

This Indenture made this eighth day of December our thousand eight hundred and ninth year between John Allen Elizabeth H. Allen of the County of Jefferson in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Morrow of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Allen for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Committed unto the said John Morrow all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence State of Alabama and known as the South West quarter of Section seven in township four and range four West Containing One hundred and fifty five and One hundredth of Acre To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of Land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Morrow his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Allen Elizabeth H. Allen for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and have granted premises unto the said John Morrow his heirs and assigns forever and against them & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Allen wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. Claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said John Allen and Wife have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and date above written

John Allen (Seal)

Signed, Sealed and delivered

In the presence of

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, et. This day personally appeared
 Lewis and Francis H. Bird Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County aforesaid Ma-
 tthew whose name is signed to this foregoing deed and acknowledged the sig-
 nating and delivery of the same to John L. Moore on the day of its date for
 the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day
 of May 1835. Thos. Ford

I, Robert Austin, Sr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Will from Wm. A. Webb, Sr. who is now deceased was deposited in my Office, to be recorded the 29th day of August 1835 which is duly done and Will Book No 5, page 1.

Robert Austin, Sr. Clerk

Jacob Fournier This Indenture made this twelfth day of July one thousand eight
 & 30 Dads hundred and thirty four between Jacob Fournier and Julia Fournier his wife of the
 County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Atkinson
 son William Fournier and Messrs Woods Trustees of the Baptist Church of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob and Julia Fournier for and in consideration
 of the sum of Two dollars & fifty Cents to them in hand paid the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby bargain and sell alien enfeoff
 and Convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and Convey
 unto the said John Atkinson, William Fournier and Messrs Woods and their
 Successors as Trustees of the Baptist Church to a certain parcel of land lying
 and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being a portion
 of the South East quarter of Section nine Township one Range four West
 Beginning at the north East Corner of said quarter Section thence West twenty
 six paces to a stake thence South thence thence East twenty six paces

poles to strike thence north thence poles to the beginning containing two
acres more or less to have and to hold the above named parcels of land
with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any one appurtenance
into the said parcel of land above described to John Williamson William
Jones and Messrs Hedges Trustees and their successors forever and the said
Francis and Julia Forns for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
and their assigns defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said John Williamson William Jones and Messrs Hedges
Trustees and their successors for and against himself and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Francis and Julia Forns
and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all & every person or persons
whomsoever claiming or holding from or under Government of the United States
And testimony whereof the said Francis Forns and Julia Forns his wife hath
hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above
written

Francis Forns *(Seal)*
Julia Forns *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before us Robert
McHugh and George Phillips two acting Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid
Francis Forns & Julia Forns his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed & the said Julia Forns his wife being legally examined separately & apart
from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
said deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day and date of the foregoing
deed to the within named John Williamson William Jones & Messrs Hedges
Trustees freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her
said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in
said deed mentioned Given under our hands and seals this 12th day of
July 1834.

Robert McHugh *(Seal)*
George Phillips *(Seal)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Francis Forns
wife to John Williamson & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 29th day of August 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages
1 & 2.

First Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. McQuinn This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between William McQuinn
of the first part and Francis H Ford of the second part and Thomas Machin of
of the third part Whereas the said William McQuinn is justly indebted
to the said Francis H Ford in the sum of Twelve hundred and fifty four dollars and twenty
four Cents to be paid on or before the first day of January 1836 This said
Thomas Machin as security as by bond bearing date the 29th day of July 1835
more fully appears which debt the said William McQuinn is willing and
desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to
the said William McQuinn in hand paid by the said Francis H Ford
at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged by the said William McQuinn hath given granted
bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell
all the said Francis H Ford his heirs and assigns have the following slaves
Dorcia a woman, John and Abel and the future increase of the female of

said slaves to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby
granted slaves and the future increase thereof unto the said Francis H Ford
forever And the said William McQuinn for himself his heirs & assigns hereby
Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Francis H Ford in manner and
form following that to wit that the said William McQuinn his heirs & assigns
aforesaid slaves and their future increase hereby conveyed to the said Francis H
Ford his heirs & assigns against all persons to whom before trust hereinafter that the said
Francis H Ford shall permit the said William McQuinn to remain in peaceful
and quiet possession of the aforesaid slaves so conveyed as aforesaid until default
thereof by which in the payment of said sum of Twelve hundred and fifty four dollars
and twenty four Cents either in the whole or part and so soon thereafter as the said
Thomas Machin his Executor or assigns shall request the said Francis H Ford to sell
the aforesaid slaves and their future increase to the highest bidder for ready money
at public auction after giving thirty days previous notice in case or more whereof
and out of the moneys arising out of such sale after satisfying the charges thereon
pay the said Will McQuinn or the said Thomas Machin if he shall before discharge
said sum aforesaid And the billance of any shall pay to the said William McQuinn
his heirs & assigns of the whole of said sum aforesaid I shall be fully paid off and
discharged to the said Will McQuinn or to the said Thomas Machin on or before the
date of said Bond so that no default of payment be made then this indenture
to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue It Witness our hands and seals
this day and date above written.

William McQuinn *(Seal)*
Francis H Ford *(Seal)*
Thomas Machin *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of
Alabama William McQuinn Francis H Ford and Thomas Machin and acknowledged the
signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for
the purposes therein named Given under my hands and seal this 29th day of
August 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William McQuinn
to Francis H Ford for the benefit of Thomas Machin was deposited in my Office
to be recorded the 29th day of August 1835 which is duly done in said Book No.
5 pages 2 & 3.

First Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I hereby acknowledge that the debt for which this and any given bond is given
is hereby acknowledged and hereby receive the property therein conveyed to me
my heirs and assigns and that I am not indebted to the said Francis H Ford
the 29th day of August 1835

Mr. McQuinn This Indenture made & entered into this 1st day of August in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Samuel Mackham
of the first part & George M. Carpenter of the second part and William R. Cox of the third
part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the
said Samuel Mackham of the first part is justly indebted to the said William R. Cox
of the third part in the sum of Three hundred dollars by note bearing date this
day & due on or before the 1st day of January next which said sum the said
Samuel Mackham is desirous and willing to secure the payment of to the said
William R. Cox Now for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & for
in consideration of the further sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said
George M. Carpenter at and before the signing sealing and delivery of these
presents by the said Samuel Mackham has this day bargained sold and delivered
and by these presents doth bargain sell alien and convey unto the said
George M. Carpenter all that certain tract of land lying and being in

at hereby acknowledge the payment of the debt between me and my late husband
the entire release of the property therein conveyed. Witness my hand and seal this 22nd
day of December 1835
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Sec

the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of
the South West quarter of Section Twenty two Township One and Range Six
West to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George W. Cope
his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Samuel Nickham for himself his heirs &
assigns doth hereby forever defend unto the said George W. Cope his heirs & assigns
the right title of said hereby described tract or parcel of land from the lawful
claim of all persons whatever. In Testimony whereof upon this Special Condition
that the said George W. Cope does hereby permit the said Samuel Nickham
to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said hereby described land with
all the appurtenances thereunto belonging until after he the said Samuel Nickham
or his heirs shall have made default of payment either in whole or part of said
sum of three hundred dollars and upon this further Condition that upon the
happening of such default of payment either in whole or in part the said
George W. Cope shall expose said land for sale at public auction to the highest
bidder for ready money having given at least ten days previous notice by adver-
tising to be put up at two or more public places in said County and out of the
proceeds of the sale of said land after first paying all Costs & Charges attending
the sale & carrying this deed into effect & pay to the said Samuel Nickham
his heirs & assigns said sum of three hundred dollars with all lawful interest
that may have accrued or such balance as may remain due unpaid the
balance if any pay over to the said Samuel Nickham his heirs & assigns. In Witness
whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date
before written
Samuel Nickham Seal
Geo. W. Cope Seal
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County; That day personally appeared before me
Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
George W. Cope and William C. Cope whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 31st day of August 1835
Robert Custer Jr. Seal
I Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Samuel Nickham
to George W. Cope for the benefit of William C. Cope is deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1835 which is duly done in deed
Book No 5 page 34
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal
The State of Alabama Limestone County; That day personally appeared before me
Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
Wm. C. Custer Jr. and his wife Eliza E. Custer whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 31st day of August 1835
Robert Custer Jr. Seal
I Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Wm. C. Custer Jr.
to Eliza E. Custer for the benefit of Wm. C. Custer Jr. is deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1835 which is duly done in deed
Book No 5 page 34
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

5
assigns forever. And the said Walter H. Latta for himself his heirs & assigns and
a descendant doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said John Cope his heirs & assigns from
and against himself and every person claiming or holding under him the said
Walter H. Latta and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Walter H. Latta hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
Wm. C. Cope Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County; That day personally appeared before me
Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
Walter H. Latta and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on
the day of its date for the purposes therein named. In Testimony whereof I the
said Robert Custer Jr. have hereunto set my hand and seal this 31st day of August 1835
Robert Custer Jr. Seal
I Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Walter H. Latta to John
Cope was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1835
which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 40
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

John C. Custer Jr. Seal
The State of Alabama Limestone County; That day personally appeared before me
Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
John C. Custer Jr. and his wife Eliza E. Custer whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 31st day of August 1835
Robert Custer Jr. Seal
I Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from John C. Custer Jr.
to Eliza E. Custer for the benefit of John C. Custer Jr. is deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1835 which is duly done in deed
Book No 5 page 34
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County; That day personally appeared before me
Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
John C. Custer Jr. and his wife Eliza E. Custer whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 31st day of August 1835
Robert Custer Jr. Seal
I Robert Custer Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from John C. Custer Jr.
to Eliza E. Custer for the benefit of John C. Custer Jr. is deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1835 which is duly done in deed
Book No 5 page 34
Wm. C. Custer Jr. Seal

to the land conveyed in said deed fully voluntarily and without any fear
threats or compulsion on the part of wife and husband. Given under my hand
and seal this 13th of October 1836. *S. Robert Hunter* *Clk*
I Robert Hunter, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John
Donaldson wife to Thomas B. Dallas was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 7th day of September 1835 which is duly shown in Record Book
No. 5 pages 5 & 6. *Test Robert Hunter Clk*

Witness *John* *And* *Matthew* made this day of our thousand right
hundred and thirty five between Richard Gittin and his wife Nancy Gittin
of the County of Lincoln in the State of Tennessee of the one part and Walter
Buster of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Richard Gittin and his wife Nancy for and in considera-
tion of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey
to the said Walter Buster all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and designated as
the South East Corner of fractional section number twenty five in Township
two Range three West of the Meridian line and containing thirty nine
acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land
with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise
appertaining unto the said Walter Buster heirs and assigns forever and the
said Richard Gittin and Nancy his wife for themselves their Executors and
Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
described and hereby granted premises unto the said Walter Buster his heirs
and assigns from and against them and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under them the said Richard Gittin and Nancy his wife and
also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of
the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richard Gittin and Nancy
his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above
written.

Richard Gittin *Clk*
Nancy Gittin *Clk*
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Tennessee Lincoln County Personally appeared before us Asa Holland
and Elisha Bagby two of the acting Justices for said County Richard Gittin and
his wife Nancy Gittin Richard Gittin and Nancy his wife and acknowledged
the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within Clerk to the said Walter Buster
on the day of its date and for the purposes therein named, and on this day
submitted the said deed to the said Nancy Gittin wife of said Richard Gittin who
on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowl-
ged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its
date freely and voluntarily and without any force threats or compulsion of
her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 26th day of
August 1835
Asa Holland *Clk*
Elisha Bagby *Clk*
Justices of the peace
State of Tennessee Lincoln County, I Francis H. Hancannon Clerk of

the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Asa Holland & Elisha Bagby
before whom Richard Gittin & Nancy Gittin acknowledged the foregoing deed of convey-
ance and who has certified the same thereunto is two of the acting Justices
of the peace in said County duly commissioned & qualified and the signature
to the foregoing Certificate is in the proper hand writing of the said Asa Holland and
Elisha Bagby
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of
said Court at office in Fayetteville this 26th day of August 1835.
Francis H. Hancannon *Clk*
By his Deputy *W. C. Boyles*

State of Tennessee Lincoln County, I William Edmister Chairman of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that Francis Hancannon is Clerk of said Court and
that W. C. Boyles is his Deputy and that his Certificate is in due form of law.
Given under my hand and seal this 26th August 1835.
William Edmister *Chairman*

I Robert Hunter, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Gittin wife
to Walter Buster was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of Septem-
ber 1835 which is duly shown in Record Book No. 5 pages 6 & 7
Test Robert Hunter Clk

Witness *George* *And* *Elizabeth* made this fourth day of August 1835 between George
Patty and Elizabeth Patty of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the
one part and Alfred P. Martin of the other part all of which witnesseth that the said George
Patty and his wife Elizabeth for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain
sell alien convey and convey unto the said Alfred P. Martin all that certain tract
of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama known as the
South East Quarter of Section twenty five in Township number three of Range number
three West containing one hundred fifty nine 9/100 acres more or less and situate
as such in the Land and Office Hamiltonville and district Alabama. To have
and to hold the above described tract or lot of land with the appurtenances
thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alfred P. Martin
his heirs and assigns forever And the said George Patty and Elizabeth his wife
for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
said Alfred P. Martin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all
and every person claiming or holding under them the said George Patty and Elizabeth
his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every
person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George Patty and Elizabeth
his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
George Patty *Clk*
Elizabeth Patty *Clk*
W. C. Boyles
W. C. Boyles
The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Paul H. Hancannon Personally appeared before me
Paul H. Hancannon Judge of the County Court of said County and the within named

State of Tennessee Lincoln County, I Francis H. Hancannon Clerk of

George Petty and Elizabeth his wife do hereby acknowledge that they severally signed & sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Alfred P. Martin and the said Elizabeth being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any force, threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of August 1835
J. Hildreth Judge of the Court

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Petty wife Elizabeth to Alfred P. Martin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1835 which I duly did in Book No 5 pages 71 & 81
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

David Coffman
This Indenture made in the year of our Lord that the eighth of November 1835 between David Coffman of the County of Limestone of the first part and Daniel Meals of the second part both of the State of Alabama Witnesses That the said David Coffman for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold aliened, enfeoffed, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Daniel Meals all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of Section 7 in Township one of Range 5 West containing One hundred and fifty acres and fifty six hundredths of an acre, and also the East half of the North West quarter of Section 7 Township 1 Range 5 West in the district of Huntsville State of Ala. containing Eighty acres and twenty eight hundredths of an acre, and also the West half of the North West quarter of Section Eight township one Range five West containing Eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Daniel Meals his heirs and assigns forever And the said David Coffman for himself his executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Daniel Meals his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful all and every person Claiming or holding under him the said David Coffman also against the lawful title Claims or demand of all and every person excepted to his heirs Claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Coffman has hereunto set his hands and seal this day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

David Coffman
State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said David Coffman whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein stated on the day of its date to the within named Daniel Meals, and that he said document signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said David Coffman and also in the presence of Robert Austin Jr. the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1835
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Coffman to Daniel Meals was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1835 which I duly did in Book No 5 pages 8 & 9
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

J. Goddard
Co. 3
W. State

This Indenture made and entered into on this fifteenth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five Between John Goddard of the City and County of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania of the first part and Maddy Tate of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part Witness That for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Six hundred dollars well and truly paid by the said Maddy Tate to the said John Goddard the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said John Goddard hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Maddy Tate, the following tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama To wit: The West West quarter of Section Seven in Township four of Range three West containing One hundred and sixty acres and thirty hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above conveyed tract of land to the said Maddy Tate and the heirs of the said Maddy Tate his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Goddard for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Maddy Tate his heirs and assigns by these presents That he the said John Goddard and his heirs the said described tract of land hereby granted unto the said Maddy Tate his heirs and assigns against him the said John Goddard, and his heirs and against all and every person or persons whatsoever lawfully Claiming or to Claim by them or under him or them or any of them shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal on this day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
J. C. Bicknell
Solomon Etting

J. Goddard. (Seal)

Pennsylvania. This day being the sixteenth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five, personally appeared before me William Judge of the District Court of the City and County of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania John Goddard and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of the date thereof for the purposes therein mentioned. And testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and certify the same for Registration to the Clerk of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama.
J. M. Pettit

Philadelphia City and County, Ala. I John Lisle Esquire, Prothonotary of the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, do certify that the Honorable Thomas M. Pettit Esquire, by whom the foregoing attestation is made, whose name is thereto subscribed, was at the time of making thereof, and still is, a residing Judge of the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, duly commissioned and sworn, to all whose acts as such full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of justice as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court the 16th day of June Eighteen hundred and thirty five
John Lisle Prothonotary

10 I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Goddard to Waddy Tate was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of September 1835 (which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 240.)
 Just Robert Austin B. Clerk

Geo. M. Neal To & Deed
 This Indenture made this 21st day of September 1835 between George M. Neal of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas G. Egan of the other part Witnesseth that the said Geo. M. Neal for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed, and together presented to bargain, sell alien and convey unto the said Thomas G. Egan all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Union County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known in the plan of said town as lot number eighty three. To have and to hold, the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas G. Egan his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George M. Neal for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas G. Egan his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said George M. Neal and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George M. Neal hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Benj. H. May
 B. G. Egan
 George M. Neal (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and Cornelius G. Egan who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard George M. Neal whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named. On the day of date to the within named Thomas G. Egan, said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names to said deed as witnesses in the presence of said George M. Neal and of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1835.
 Robert Austin B. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George M. Neal to Thomas G. Egan was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 10.
 Just Robert Austin B. Clerk

Chlor To & Deed
 This Indenture made this 22nd day of August in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Alexander Glover and Martha his wife both of Limestone County and State of Alabama of the first part and Achilles Whitlock of the same place of the second part, Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of three

hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and unto his heirs assigns forever all that tract of land whereon the said Achilles Whitlock at present resides containing forty one and one half acres be the same more or less, it being the South East Corner of the East half of the South West quarter of Section one township four of Range three West together with all and singular hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and reversionary remainders and remainderments issues and profits thereof and also all the Estate right title claim or demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their own hands hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Wm. L. Latta
 Alex. Glover (Seal)
 Martha Glover (Seal)
 Achilles Whitlock (Seal)

Geo. M. Wilson
 The State of Alabama Limestone County I personally appeared before me William L. Latta and Geo. M. Wilson justices of the peace for the County of said Alexander Glover and Martha his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Achilles Whitlock and the said Martha living lay as privately or amicably apart from her said husband acknowledged that the said deed was delivered said and freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under our hands and seals this 22nd day of August 1835.
 Wm. L. Latta J. P. (Seal)
 Geo. M. Wilson J. P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Alexander Glover and Martha his wife to Achilles Whitlock was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of September 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 1041.
 Just Robert Austin B. Clerk

James R. Jones To & Deed
 This Indenture made and entered into this 21st day of March in the year of our Lord 1835 between James R. Jones of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and the Members of the Baptist Sugar Creek Society of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James R. Jones in plainness of the overture of said society hath granted given and bequeathed a of his own good will doth hereby assign over and confirm to the said Baptist Society one acre of land laying and being on the Waters of Sugar Creek within the said Sugar Creek Meetinghouse in the County and State above named near the place where the said James R. Jones now resides for the use of said Baptist Society to have and to hold forever free from the claim or claiming of all and every person or persons whatsoever which said Meetinghouse and land being situated on the South West quarter of Section 21th Township four Range six Commencing at a State running from thence South to a white oak thence West to a Hickory thence South to a State the Beginning Corner. In testimony whereof the said James R. Jones hath hereunto subscribed his name and seal on the day and date above written.

James R. Jones Clerk

In presence of
Notary Jacob Bond

Edmund Strange
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama who being duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard James R. Jones whose name is signed to the within and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of that same for the purpose therein recorded on the day of its date said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said James R. Jones, and also in the presence of Edmund Strange the within subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1835.

Robert Austin B. Clerk
I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James R. Jones to the Sugar Creek Baptist Society was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of September 1835 which is duly done in Record Book No 5 page 11412.

Jacob Jackson
30 Red
Sofe Atkinson

Indenture made this fifth day of September 1835 Between Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Sofe Atkinson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob & Rhoda Jackson for and in consideration of the sum of the sum of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Sofe Atkinson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being the North East quarter of section five in Township One of Range four West Containing eighty acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama. It sheweth and to hold the above described land of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Sofe Atkinson heirs and assigns forever And the said Jacob Jackson and Rhoda Jackson his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Sofe Atkinson heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Given under our hands and seals the day and date above written.
Jacob Jackson
Rhoda Jackson

Edmund Strange
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. Phillips & Robert H. Nighy two justices of the peace for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Sofe Atkinson. And the said Rhoda Jackson being sworn examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband Given.

J. Phillips J.P. Clerk
Robt H. Nighy J.P. Clerk

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Jackson wife to Sofe Atkinson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1835 which is duly done in Record Book No 5 page 12113.

J. Jackson
30 Red
Sofe Atkinson

Indenture made this fifth day of September 1835 Between Jacob Jackson and Rhoda Jackson his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Sofe Atkinson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob & Rhoda Jackson for and in consideration of the sum of eighty two dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Sofe Atkinson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being the North East quarter of section five in Township One of Range four West Containing forty acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre of lands sold at Huntsville Alabama. It sheweth and to hold the above described land of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Sofe Atkinson heirs and assigns forever And the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Sofe Atkinson heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Given under our hands and seals the day and date above written.
Jacob Jackson
Rhoda Jackson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. Phillips & Robert H. Nighy two justices of the peace for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said Jacob Jackson & Rhoda Jackson his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Sofe Atkinson. And the said Rhoda Jackson being sworn examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals the 5th day of September 1835.

J. Phillips J.P. Clerk
Robt H. Nighy J.P. Clerk

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Jackson wife to Sofe Atkinson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1835 which is duly done in Record Book No 5 page 13.

J. Jackson
30 Red
Sofe Atkinson

Whereas Moses Ferguson has filed his Bill in Chancery in the Circuit Court of Limestone County Alabama against the heirs of William Hugh Ferguson praying for conveyance to him of the legal title to the North half of fractional section 27 Township 4 Range 5 West which section contains 2936 1/4 acres lying

and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, and whereas the said Court of Chancery at the March Term thereof in the year 1835 made a decree in said suit directing the heirs of the said McLaughly Rich^d dec^d (in consideration that the said Moses Ferguson had made full & entire payment for said North half of said fractional section as fully appeared to the Court in evidence) to make a deed to said tract of land to the said Moses Ferguson, and appointed John Simpson Commissioner to carry into effect the said decree by running out & marking title to said Ferguson the said land. Now therefore this indenture witnesseth that I John Simpson Commissioner as aforesaid for and in consideration of the premises as aforesaid do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Moses Ferguson all that certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North half of fractional section 27 Township 1 Range 5 West Beginning at the mouth of School Creek where it empties into Elk river and running up said Creek with its meanderings to where Dead Creek on the East of the Creek thence running due West to the West line of said fractional section thence North to the North corner of said fractional section thence East till the line strikes Elk river thence down said river to the place of Beginning containing in all one hundred and forty five acres & three hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land above described to him his heirs and assigns forever and the appurtenances thereto appertaining or in anywise belonging. In Witness whereof and by virtue of the authority in me vested as aforesaid I hereunto set my hand & affix my seal this 31st day of August in the year 1835.

John Simpson Secy

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared for me Robert Austin Secy of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Simpson Commissioner to the said Moses Ferguson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of September 1835 which is duly done in the Clerk's book No 5 page 13 & 14.

Robert Austin Secy

I Robert Austin Secy of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Simpson Commissioner to the said Moses Ferguson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of September 1835 which is duly done in the Clerk's book No 5 page 13 & 14.

Test Robert Austin Secy

Ed. Collins
to 3 Dec
Ira Edgworth

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of September 1835 Between Ed. Collins of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ira Edgworth of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ed. Collins for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed unto the said Ira Edgworth all that certain tract of land lying and being in the town of Athens and known in the plan of said town as lots numbers one hundred and twenty one & one hundred and twenty four containing in all one acre of land. To have and to hold the above described lots of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Ira Edgworth his heirs and assigns forever And the said Ed. Collins for their heirs executors and

Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ira Edgworth his heirs and assigns from and against him all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Ed. Collins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ed. Collins have hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Ed. Collins Secy

Witness sealed and delivered in the presence of 3 The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within deed to Ira Edgworth in the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned.

Francis H Ford Secy

I Robert Austin Secy of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ed. Collins to Ira Edgworth was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of September 1835 which is duly done in the Clerk's book No 5 page 16 & 17.

Test Robert Austin Secy

Ed. Collins
to 3 Dec
Ira Edgworth

This Indenture made this second day of October in the year of our Lord 1835 Between Richard Wilson of the first part Robert Austin Secy of the second part and James M Coman and Joshua P Coman Merchants of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Whereas the said Richard Wilson is justly indebted to the said J. M. & J. P. Coman in the following sum of money. One note dated 28th day of September 1835 for fifty five dollars due payable the 1st day of January 1837. One other dated the 28th day of September 1835 for fifty five dollars due and payable the first day of January 1838. And also one other dated the 28th day of September 1835 for fifty five dollars due payable on the 1st day of January 1839. And the said Richard Wilson being willing and desirous to secure to the said J. M. & J. P. Coman the payment of the said sum of money. Now this in witness whereof that the said Richard Wilson for and in consideration of the premises as well as for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Robert Austin Secy the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated at the East half of the North East quarter of section two Township two and Range six West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert Austin Secy his heirs and assigns from and the said Richard Wilson for himself his heirs Executors and Admins do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Austin Secy his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons whomsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Robert Austin Secy his heirs Executors or assigns shall permit him the said Richard Wilson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said land and premises until default is made in the payment of sums of money. Then upon this further trust that he the said Robert Austin Secy shall so soon after the happening of the

The within articles have been witnessed by me after being read and explained to the parties and they have acknowledged the same in my presence and in the presence of the witnesses and the same have been signed by the parties and the witnesses and the same have been sealed and delivered in my presence and in the presence of the witnesses and the same have been recorded in the Clerk's office of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama this 1st day of October 1835.

16

The said J. M. & S. C. Cornum their heirs or assigns proceed to sell said tract of land at public auction for many many to the highest bidder having first fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give at least thirty days previous notice by three or more advertisements to be set up in the neighborhood of said land & that the door of the Court house of Sumner County and out of the moneys and any from such sale in the first place to pay all expenses incurred in the execution of this Court then pay to said J. M. & S. C. Cornum their heirs or assigns the amount that shall be due them on said notes and all lawful interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance if any pay to said R. T. Gibson or his legal representatives. But if the said Richard Gibson shall will and truly pay said several notes and the interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon by or before the first day of January 1839 so that no default be made then this Court shall make and void this Court to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first within written.

R. T. Gibson
Robert Gibson
J. M. Cornum
S. C. Cornum

State of Alabama

Sumner County This day personally appeared before me Francis M. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County the above named Richard Gibson, Robert Gibson, James M. Cornum and John M. Cornum and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purpose therein named given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1835.

Francis M. Ford

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Richard Gibson to Robert Gibson for the benefit of J. M. & S. C. Cornum was deposited on my office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 13 page 15 & 16.

John Moore
to & for
James Tindall

This Indenture made this tenth day of September 1835 between John Moore and Susanna his wife of the one part and James Tindall of the other part of Madison County & Tindall of Sumner and both of the State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said John Moore & Susanna his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold delivered executed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien & convey unto James Tindall the West half of North East quarter of section 39 in Township No. 1 Range No. 5 Containing Eighty acres & 20 lying in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama To have and to hold the above described quantity of land without reserve together with all the improvements thereon belonging to the said James Tindall his heirs and assigns forever & the said John Moore & Susanna his wife do warrant & well forever defend the title to & half quarter section of land to the said James Tindall his heirs & assigns forever from and against themselves & all & every other person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Moore & Susanna his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under John Moore & his wife Susanna and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding the same. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands &

17

affixed our seals this 10th day of September 1835.

Test William East

James Tindall
State of Alabama Madison County This day personally appeared before us James Tindall & William East two acting justices of the peace in and for said County the within named John Moore who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within foregoing deed on the day of its date in presence of us under our hands and seals this 10th day of September 1835.

John Moore
Susanna Moore
James Tindall
William East

State of Alabama Madison County This day personally appeared before us two acting justices of the peace in and for said County the within named Susanna Moore wife of John Moore who acknowledged before us being separate & apart from her husband that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed fully without fear or threat from her husband. Given under our hands and seals this 10th day of September 1835.

James Tindall
William East

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Moore wife to James Tindall was deposited on my office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 13 page 16 & 17.

Test Robert Austin

May 1st
West

This Indenture made this twenty third day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Ruth, Louisa & Flora May of the one part and John May of the other part of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part, and John May of the County of Sumner of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ruth, Louisa & Flora May for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and sixty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John May all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama to wit the North half of the South West quarter of section fifteen Township five Range five West to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John May his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Ruth, Louisa & Flora May for themselves their Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John May his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs & all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Ruth, Louisa & Flora May their heirs & all and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ruth, Louisa & Flora May have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Ruth May
Louisa May
Flora May

State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before us William East and Nathaniel David Justices of the peace in and for said County a foreman Ruth May Louisa May and Flora May who acknowledged the several

signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within and aforesaid John Harris, given under our hands and seals this 23^d day of November 1835

William East Jr. (Red)

North Davis St. (Red)

I Richard B. Pardon, Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama do hereby certify that William East and Nathaniel Davis whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Certificate are now and were at the date of the same justices of the peace and for said County duly Commissioned as such and that full faith and credit are due to all their official acts.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at office in Huntsville this first day of July eighteen hundred and thirty four and of American Independence the fifty eighth

Rich. B. Pardon

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Rachel Matthews to John Harris was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of October 1835 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 17818

Robt Austin Jr. (Red)

Indenture, made this ninth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Jane Jones, Wife of George W. Jones, Martha Vining, John Jones, George W. Jones, Sarah Washington & his wife Catherine, Edward West & his wife Susan, Richard A. Jones, James H. Clark & Agnes H. Clark his wife of the one part and John McHenry of the other part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey with the said John McHenry all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama being the following described part of the West East quarter of Section twenty seven in Township four Range four West beginning at the North West corner of said quarter thence South sixty five poles thence East One hundred & fifty nine poles thence thence with sixty five poles to the North East corner of said quarter thence West 159 poles to the beginning containing thirty five acres. To have and to hold, the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and heirs against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jeffrey Coleman

Thos. Mayfield

Wm. P. L. Robt Jones

Edward A. Sanders

Nathan Gaither

Jane Jones (Red)

Martha Vining (Red)

George W. Jones (Red)

Sarah Washington (Red)

Edward West (Red)

Richard A. Jones (Red)

James H. Clark (Red)

Agnes H. Clark (Red)

John McHenry (Red)

Stark Washington (Red)

Susan T. West (Red)

Catherine H. Washington (Red)

James H. Clark (Red)

Secretary of Arkansas County of Jefferson, Personally appeared before me an acting justice of the peace within and for said County, Stark Washington, Catherine Washington his wife and Richard Jones their signatures to the above instrument of writing, this given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1835.

Wm. J. Walker (Red)

Justice of the peace

United States of America Territory of Arkansas County of Jefferson. I James J. Pullen Clerk of the Circuit Court within for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that Wm. J. Walker whose name is signed to the above acknowledgment is an acting justice of the peace within for said County of Jefferson.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand as Clerk of said Court and affixed the seal of Office at Pine Bluff A.T. this the 17th day of September A.D. 1835 and of American Independence the fifty sixth year.

James J. Pullen (Red)

Jefferson Circuit Court A.T.

State of Tennessee Haywood County. Personally appeared before me Will B. Good Clerk of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions for said County, the within named bargainors Wade Wining, George W. Jones, Edward West, R. H. Jones, James H. Clark and Jane Jones with whom I am personally acquainted and acknowledged that they executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. And also Martha Vining the wife of Wade Wining Agnes H. Clark wife of James H. Clark, Susan T. West wife of Edward West having all personally appeared before me privately & apart from their husbands acknowledge the execution of the within deed to have been done by them freely voluntarily without compulsion or restraint from their said husbands for the purposes therein expressed, Witness my hand and seal of Office the 7th day of October 1835.

Will B. Good (Red)

by his Deputy

Ed. Potter

State of Tennessee Haywood County. I William Conner Chairman of the Court of pleas & quarter sessions for said County do hereby certify that William B. Good who is named as affixing to the annexed Certificate is Clerk of said Court & was at the time of making the same that full faith & credit are due all his official acts that said Certificate & attestation are in due form. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1835.

William Conner (Red)

Chairman

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jane Jones to John McHenry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1835 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 18019

Robt Austin Jr. (Red)

Indenture made this seventh day of October 1835 between John McHenry & Elizabeth W. his wife of the one part and John McHenry of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John McHenry & Elizabeth W. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to the said John McHenry have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey with the said John McHenry all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama being the following described part of the West East quarter of Section twenty seven in Township four Range four West beginning at the North West corner of said quarter thence South sixty five poles thence East One hundred & fifty nine poles thence thence with sixty five poles to the North East corner of said quarter thence West 159 poles to the beginning containing thirty five acres. To have and to hold, the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and heirs against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

and convey unto the said John Mc Lane all that certain parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone, known in the plan of said town as lots numbered two hundred and seventy seven and lot number one hundred and eighty three containing one half of an acre. To have and to hold the above described two lots of land with the appurtenances, thereto belonging unto the said John Mc Lane and his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John McKinley & Elizabeth M. for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth, warrant and sell forever disclaim this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Mc Lane his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every claiming or holding under them their heirs McKinley & Elizabeth M. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley & Elizabeth M. have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
J. McKinley (Seal)
E. M. McKinley (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County, I solemnly appeared before me George Mc Lane Judge of the 4th Judicial Circuit of the State of Alabama John McKinley who acknowledged he signed sealed & delivered the within deed for the purposes therein specified. And also at the same time and place appeared E. M. McKinley the wife of the said John McKinley who being examined separate and apart from her husband as the law directs acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed for the aforesaid purpose and of her own free will and accord. Given under my hand and Seal this 16th Oct 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley wife of John Mc Lane was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1835. which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 191 & 20.

I R. Robert Austin Clerk

Mr. W. Cox
Deed
Hugh Adams

This Indenture made this 19th day of November in the year of our Lord 1830 Between William R. Cory of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Hugh Adams of the County of Limestone and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Cory for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Hugh Adams the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Hugh Adams his heirs or assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama in the State of Limestone Creek Range Section Seventeenth, South East quarter and the East half of South West quarter of same Section Range No 5 West Township No 1. Making in the whole two hundred forty acres. More or less. To have and to hold the before recited land and appurtenances thereto with the rights proper incidents thereto unto the said Hugh Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William R. Cory for himself his heirs and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Hugh Adams his heirs or assigns promises he will warrant and forever defend against the right title claim or interest of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said William R. Cory hath

hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year above written in the presence of us
Wm. H. Cox (Seal)
John O. Callaway

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day person duly appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named William R. Cory and acknowledged the foregoing dealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Hugh Adams on the day of the date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and Seal this 20th day of October 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William R. Cory to Hugh Adams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of October 1835 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 20 & 21.

I R. Robert Austin Clerk

President
U. S. Patent
McLade

Certificate of the United States of America.
No 5730
To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting.
Whereas William McLade of Limestone County Alabama has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said William McLade according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 21st of April 1820 entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands" for the South West quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twenty two in Township No 1 Range No 5 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing thirty eight acres and eighty two hundredths of an acre according to the official plat of the survey of the said lands returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said William McLade. Now know ye that the United States of America in consideration of the sum of money and in conformity with the several Acts of Congress in such regard and provided have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said William McLade and to his heirs the said tract above described, to have and to hold the same together together with all the rights, privileges immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereto belonging unto the said William McLade and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I Andrew Jackson President of the United States of America have caused these titles to be made Patent and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

(Seal)

Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fourteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and of the Independence of the United States the fifty ninth.

Andrew Jackson

By the President

By A. J. Drexler Secy

Elijah Hayworth Commissioner of the General Land Office

Records Vol 12 page 91 East

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent William McLade was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of October 1835 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 21.

I R. Robert Austin Clerk

St. J. Taylor
Co. J. Taylor
C. J. Taylor

Whereas on the 14th of August 1835, Thomas M. Taylor and Serriniah Taylor of the first part, Wm. J. Gamble of the second part and William J. Gamble of the third part executed their certain deed of that date whereby the said Thomas M. Taylor and Serriniah Taylor conveyed to the said Wm. J. Gamble two certain negroes therein named to wit, two girls, one called Sarah & one called Betty in trust to secure a certain debt of three hundred dollars due from the said Thomas M. Taylor & Serriniah to the said Wm. J. Gamble payable the 25th Decr. 1835. which deed is recorded in the clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County, and whereas the said Thomas M. Taylor and Serriniah are indebted to Coleman Vaper & Co. by their certain notes as follows, viz: by one note bearing date the 16th March for the payment one day thereafter to said Coleman Vaper & Co. of twenty one dollars & thirty one other note of same date payable as aforesaid for thirty six dollars 29 Cents, by one other note of same date for the payment on the first day of January next of twenty six dollars 20 Cents by one and bill given to R. S. McHenry for the payment of five dollars 75 Cents on the 23rd of May 1835. They said Thomas M. Taylor and Serriniah are desirous to secure the punctual payment thereof on the 25th December next, and whereas it is believed the said negroes conveyed in the above mentioned deed will be for more than sufficient to satisfy the debt to said Coleman Vaper & Co. Now this indenture made between the said Thomas Taylor & Serriniah Taylor of the first part Wm. J. Gamble of the second part & said Coleman Vaper & Co. of the third part (Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar by the said Wm. J. Gamble to the said Thomas & Serriniah in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas & Serriniah, having granted, bargained, sold & assigned by these presents do give, grant, bargain sell & assign unto the said William J. Gamble the above mentioned negro Slaves Sarah & Betty, and hereby transfer & assign to the said Wm. J. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever all the right title interest & claim which they the said Thomas & Serriniah have or hold either in Law or Equity, possession, expectancy remainder or reversion in the said Slaves or to the balance of the proceeds of the sale of said Slaves after satisfying said debt to said Gamble. Upon Trust Nevertheless that said William J. Gamble his Executors administrators or assigns shall permit the said Thomas & Serriniah to remain in the possession of said Slaves until default be made in the payment of said debts on the said 25th Decr. next either in the whole or in part and then whenever he shall proceed under the and above specified to sell satisfy said debt to said Gamble, he shall in like manner with the same notice as is specified in said deed & at the same time of place sell said Slaves or remainder of them after selling & satisfying said debt to said Gamble & out of the balance of the proceeds of the sale of said Slaves or either of them, under the deed first above named if sufficient & if not out of the proceeds of the sale under this deed, shall pay off & satisfy said debts due to said Coleman Vaper & Co. with all interest there due them & the balance of any shall pay over to said Thomas & Serriniah, and in the event the said debt to said Gamble should be paid off, so that no default should be necessary to satisfy the same, the said Thomas shall nevertheless, after paying the same, of course of course at his own discretion proceed under this deed to sell said Slaves or so many thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose in the manner above specified satisfy said debts to said Coleman Vaper & Co. But if the whole of said debts to said Coleman Vaper & Co. should be fully paid off on or before the 25th of Decr. next then this indenture to be void otherwise

to remain in full force & effect. It being fully understood that this deed is taken as collateral security for the payment of said debts and in no wise to impair any remedy said Coleman Vaper & Co. now have or hold to enforce the collection of the same. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Taylor & Serriniah Taylor parties of the first part the said William J. Gamble of the second part & Daniel Coleman Ruffin Coleman & R. M. Vaper the three last of whom compose the said firm of Coleman Vaper & Co. of the third part have hereunto set their hands & seals this 27th day of October 1835.

Thomas M. Taylor (S)
Serriniah Taylor (S)
Wm. J. Gamble (S)
Daniel Coleman (S)
Ruffin Coleman (S)
R. M. Vaper (S)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Thomas M. Taylor & Serriniah Taylor to Wm. J. Gamble for the benefit of Coleman Vaper & Co. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of October 1835 which is truly done in and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Robert Austin Jr. (S)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Thomas M. Taylor & Serriniah Taylor to Wm. J. Gamble for the benefit of Coleman Vaper & Co. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of October 1835 which is truly done in and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Robert Austin Jr. (S)

Beatty & Carril
do & deed
Wm. McClade

This indenture made this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between Robert Beatty & John Carril of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama, of the one part and William McClade of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John Carril for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said William McClade a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number one hundred & thirty three. To have and to hold the above described lot number one hundred and thirty three with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said William McClade his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John Carril for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number one hundred and thirty three unto the said William McClade his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John Carril and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding, by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John Carril have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (S)

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
the State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me
Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named
Robert Peaty and John Darrill who acknowledge that they signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above
William McElade. Given under my hand and seal this 28th Sep. 1835.

David Coleman (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Peaty & Co arrived to
William McElade was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of
November 1835. Which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 23rd 1st 1st
J. Robert Austin (Seal) CLK.

Richard Hix *Sarah Hix* *David Roberts*
This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October 1835 between
Richard Hix Sarah Hix wife of the said Richard of the County of Livingston in the
State of Alabama of the one part and David Roberts of the other part. Witnesseth
that the said Richard Hix for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred
dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this
day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain
sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said David Roberts all that certain tract of
land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as
the South East quarter of Section twenty eight in Township two and Range four
West containing one hundred fifty eight acres and forty three hundredths of an acre.
To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging to or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Roberts
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Richard Hix and wife for themselves
their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Roberts his
heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding
under them the said Richard Hix wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by
force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the
said Richard Hix and Sarah Hix hath hereunto set their hands and seals the
day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Richard Hix (Seal)
Sarah Hix (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Paul
Hildreth Judge of the County Court of the County of Livingston County aforesaid Richard
Hix Sarah Hix wife who was named in the within deed who acknowledge that they
severally signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day and year therein men-
tionable to the said David Roberts and the said Sarah Hix by me privately
examined apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed sealed
& delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said
husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1835.

P. Hildreth Judge County Court (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Hix
& Sarah Hix was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day
of November 1835 which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 24th
J. Robert Austin (Seal) CLK.

Murphy & Co
To Deeds
Book 1835

State of Alabama Livingston County. Known all men by these presents that John Murphy
and Mary Ann Murphy wife of the said John of the County of Livingston State for and in consid-
eration of the sum of two hundred dollars to be paid on or before the first day of January
1836 which payment is secured by note bearing date Nov. 6th 1835 for the said sum of
two hundred dollars payable on the first day of January 1836 have this day bargained
sold aliened and conveyed away unto Thomas Delt James William Delt & Peter Delt of the said
County of Livingston in fee simple to them their heirs forever all that certain lot of land
adjoining the town of Morrisville in said County of Livingston which said lot
of ground lies on the West side of the following lots in the said town of Morrisville to wit
lots No. twenty two twenty three and twenty four and between said lots and Perry Creek
containing one acre and forty six hundredths of an acre and also the third follow-
ing lots lying along in the limits of said town of Morrisville and in the plain thereof
known by number twenty two twenty three and twenty four fronting on Water Street
eighty two feet from each end running back each one hundred thirty two feet
to have and to hold the aforesaid and above described lot of ground adjoining the said
town of Morrisville and the three said lots lying in said town viz. lots No. 22 23 & 24
together with all their appurtenances together with all the tools, hardware for the purpose
of carrying on the Tanning business now being on the premises aforesaid to the said
Thomas Delt James & William Delt their heirs Executors & assigns and unto the said
Thomas & William Delt each & every of their heirs Executors & assigns forever the said John
Murphy his wife the said Mary Ann Murphy doth hereby let amount & defend against
all and every person the title to the aforesaid and above described lots of land together
together with all the carrying & Tanning tools & implements unto the said Thomas & William
Delt to be delivered this day & date of this deed. In testimony whereof we have hereunto
affixed our hands & seals this 6th day of Nov. 1835.

signed sealed and delivered in our

presence this 6th day of Nov. 1835

John Murphy (Seal)
Mary Ann Murphy (Seal)
State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me B. B. Nelson
and Morris H. Moss two acting justices of the peace for said County John Murphy
and his wife Mary Ann Murphy and acknowledge their signatures to the above and
do hereby certify that Mrs. Mary Ann Murphy acknowledge her signature and
apart from her husband as being her own voluntary act and deed. Given under
hands and seals this 6th day of Nov. 1835.

B. B. Nelson (Seal)
Morris H. Moss (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Murphy & wife to the
Delt Brothers was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1835
which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 25
J. Robert Austin (Seal) CLK.

S. Flinn & Co
To Deeds
Book 1835

This Indenture made this 8th day of November 1835 between Stephen
Flinn & Amanda his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the
one part and Thomas H. Malone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Stephen
Flinn his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Sixteen Hundred & Eighty dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas H. Malone all that certain tract of land
lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and
designated as the North East quarter of Section 1st Township 1st and Range 1st
West containing one hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less. To have

and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thos. McAllane his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Stephen Flinn & Annanda for themselves and heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thos. McAllane his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Stephen Flinn & Annanda and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Stephen Flinn & Annanda have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Stephen Flinn (Seal)
 Annanda Flinn (Seal)
 before us John C. Lauderdale and William B. Foye two Justices of the Peace for said County. Personally appeared Stephen Flinn and Annanda Flinn whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the same sealed and delivered the same to the said Thos. McAllane on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Annanda being legally privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals the 13th day of Nov 1835
 J. C. Lauderdale Jt. (Seal)
 W. B. Foye Jt. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Stephen Flinn to Thos. McAllane was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of November 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 25th
 R. Austin Jr. (Seal)

English & Miller
 to 3 Dec
 to Miller

This Indenture made this 17th day of October 1835 between James English James Rawlin & William Love Complainants appointed by the County Court of the County of Livingston to sell the real estate of James Miller late said County deceased of the one part and William Miller of said County of the other part Witnesseth that whereas the said Complainants heretofore sold the following described tract or parcel of land lying being in the County aforesaid to wit the South East quarter of Section 16 Twp 12 N. R. 10 E. in Range five West containing One hundred fifty nine acres to the said William Miller for the sum of One thousand dollars he the said William Miller being the highest bidder for said land which was sold pursuant to the Order of the Court aforesaid which said sum has been paid off & discharged by the said William Miller. Now in consideration of the premises aforesaid to the said Court & deers of said Court of this date to wit bargain sell and convey to the said James English James Rawlin and William Love do by these presents give bargain sell & convey unto him the said William Miller the above described tract of land & all the appurtenances thereto belonging, to have & to hold the said tract of land & appurtenances unto him the said William Miller his heirs & assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby selling and conveying unto the said William Miller all the right title interest which he the said James Miller had or held to said land & which they the said parties of the first part might could or ought to convey & conveying the heirs of the said James Miller do warrant the title to said tract of land so far as by law they can or ought to do.

against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said James English James Rawlin & William Love have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above.

James English (Seal)
 William Love (Seal)
 James Rawlin (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James English William Love and James Rawlin and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day & year therein named to the aforesaid William Miller for the purpose therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal the 7th day of November 1835
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James English to Wm Miller was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 26th
 R. Austin Jr. (Seal)

Maynard & Aaron
 to 3 Dec
 to Aaron

This Indenture made this eleventh day of July 1835 between Fleming Maynard of the County of in the State of Tennessee of the one part and Aaron Reedus of the County of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Maynard for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Aaron Reedus his heirs & all that certain lot or piece of land lying being in the town of Union Livingston County in the State of Alabama and known in the plain of said town as lot number twenty seven which fronts to the South West Corner of the square in said town. To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty seven of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Aaron Reedus his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Fleming Maynard for himself his executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Aaron Reedus his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Fleming Maynard and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Maynard has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Fleming Maynard (Seal)
 Aaron Reedus (Seal)

State of Tennessee Davidson County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the within and foregoing deed from Fleming Maynard to Aaron Reedus was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 27th
 R. Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Tennessee Davidson County. I Henry Essing Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify to whom it may concern that John H. Hall Esquire whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate is an acting Justice of the peace in and for Davidson County and of said Court duly commissioned and as such full faith and credit is and ought to be given his official acts in Courts of Justice and thereunto.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of said Court to be affixed at office in Nashville this 10th day of October 1835
 Henry Ewing Clerk

And now Ewing his Deputy

I the said Deputy, Magistrate of the County of Tennessee, do hereby certify that Henry Ewing whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate is Clerk of said Court in said County, that his Commission is in due form of law and by the proper officers and is entitled to full faith and credit in Courts of justice and thereunto. Witness my hand and seal at office this 10th day of October 1835.
 H. Ewing Deputy

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Kingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Real Martin wife to James Montgomery was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 27 & 28
 Robert Austin B. Clerk

Real Martin wife & Mary his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Real Martin wife to James Montgomery was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 27 & 28
 This Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five Between Real Martin and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Montgomery of the same State and County of the other part Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty five dollars to the said Real Martin & Mary his wife in hand paid by the said James Montgomery the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James Montgomery all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being part of the North West quarter of Section 11 in the Township 2 North Range 2 West Beginning at the North West corner of said quarter section and running South with the section line fifty poles thence due East Eighty poles thence North fifty poles to the section line thence West with the line to the beginning containing thirty acres. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging now and hereafter appertaining unto the said James Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever And the said Real Martin and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Montgomery his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Real Martin and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever or whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Real Martin and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

Royal Martin
 Mary F. Martin
 State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me James Montgomery and John P. Smith two Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to James Montgomery for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, also on the same

day we exhibited said deed to Mary Martin wife of the said Royal Martin who on appropriate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same to James Montgomery for the purposes therein specified on the day of the date thereof and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 10th day of October 1835
 John P. Smith
 John P. Smith

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Kingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Real Martin wife to James Montgomery was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 28 & 29
 Robert Austin B. Clerk

Elizabeth
 To & Recd
 Ex

State of Alabama Limestone County Know all men by these presents that I Elizabeth Swale of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee do this day relinquish to William Blane of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama my dower in a certain tract of land which by the decease of my husband John Swale I was by law entitled to have I also relinquish all my right title claim and interest in the aforesaid tract of land which for any of my heirs Executors I have had previous to this date or may hereafter have in the said tract of land to be herein specified to wit the South East quarter of Section 11 in the Township 2 North Range 2 West Beginning at the North West corner of said quarter section and running South with the section line fifty poles thence due East Eighty poles thence North fifty poles to the section line thence West with the line to the beginning containing thirty acres. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging now and hereafter appertaining unto the said James Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever And the said Elizabeth Swale for herself her heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Montgomery his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Elizabeth Swale and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever or whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Elizabeth Swale has hereunto set her hand and seals this 10th day of November 1835.
 Elizabeth Swale

This day appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Kingston and State of Alabama the above named Elizabeth Swale and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the above on the day of its date to the aforesaid James Montgomery for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of November 1835
 Robert Austin B. Clerk
 Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Kingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Elizabeth Swale to James Montgomery was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 29
 Robert Austin B. Clerk

Joseph Whitcomb
 To & Recd
 McCall Thomas

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of November 1835 Between Joseph Whitcomb & Elizabeth Whitcomb his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Tennessee of the one part and McCall Thomas of the same County of the other part Witnesseth That the said Joseph & Elizabeth Whitcomb for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said McCall Thomas all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South East quarter of Section 11 in the Township 2 North Range 2 West of the County of Limestone Alabama

of the lands sold by the United States at Shilohville. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Michael Thomas his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph McKint & Elizabeth McKint for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Michael Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph McKint & Elizabeth McKint and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph McKint & Elizabeth McKint have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within named Joseph McKint and Elizabeth McKint for the purposes therein named to Michael Thomas given under my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph McKint to Michael Thomas was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of November 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 29 & 30.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McClung
do
Merrill

This Indenture made this 28th day of November 1835 between James McClung of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James W. Merrill of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said James McClung for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alienen enfeoff and convey unto the said James W. Merrill all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section Thirteen in Township Three of Range Five North Containing Twenty Nine Acres and Seventy Five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said James W. Merrill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James McClung for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James W. Merrill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James McClung and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James McClung hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within named James McClung for the purposes therein named to James W. Merrill given under my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1835.

James McClung

McClung and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named to James W. Merrill for the purposes therein named given under my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James McClung to James W. Merrill was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 30 & 31.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 28th day of November 1835 between Thomas L. Lauer and Mary Lauer wife of the said Thomas of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Merrill of the other part witnesseth that the said Thomas Lauer for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alienen enfeoff and convey unto the said John W. Merrill all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section Fifteen in Township Three and Range Five North Containing One hundred & fifty nine Acres and Seventy Five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said John W. Merrill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Lauer and Mary Lauer for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Merrill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Lauer and Mary Lauer and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Lauer and Mary Lauer have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John W. Merrill. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Lauer wife of said Thomas Lauer who upon a private examination to private and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband the said Thomas Lauer and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of November 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Lauer and Mary Lauer to John W. Merrill was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of November 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 31.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

32
Jno Sherrard
To Deed
The Quire

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between John Sherrard and Martha Sherrard of the one part and Thomas Lauer of the other part all of Livingston County and State of Alabama Witnesses that the said John Sherrard for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do hereby bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas Lauer all that tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known as the North West quarter of Section fifteen Township three of Range four West in the District of Huntsville containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and twenty five one hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described glebe or portion of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas Lauer his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John and Martha Sherrard for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do Covenant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Lauer his heirs and assigns from and against all persons to whomsoever and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John and Martha Sherrard and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John and Martha Sherrard have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

John Sherrard
Martha Sherrard

State of Alabama Livingston County Court Clerk's Office.
This day personally appeared before me William Sherrard, Clerk of the County Court of said John Sherrard whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named. And also Martha Sherrard whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed to be acknowledged separate and apart from her said husband and the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named. Witness My Hand and Seal of said Court at office this 26th day of January 1827 -
Robert Armstrong Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Sherrard and Martha Sherrard to Thomas Lauer is deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book A page 32.

That Robert Armstrong Clerk

Gilchrist
To Deed
Gilchrist

Where all men by their presents that I Malcom Gilchrist of Lawrence County State of Alabama do hereby make Constitute Ordain appoint my trusty and faithful friend Daniel Gilchrist of Lawrence County Alabama my Attorney in fact for me and in my name to sell and dispose of all or any of the lands hereunto and hereinafter to be owned by me in any part of that County called the Western District in the State of Tennessee for such sum or sums and upon such credit or credit as he may think proper and also all the lands or any part thereof that I now own in the State of Alabama and I authorize my said attorney for me and in my name and for my use to execute deed or deeds of conveyance and to the purchaser or purchasers of any tract or tracts of land now held by me in said District in the State of Tennessee or any tract or tracts of land held by me in the State of Alabama and I do also authorize

33

my said Attorney to execute for me & in my name deed or deeds of conveyance to all and every purchaser person or persons not persons to whom I have sold any lands in the said Western District of Tennessee or State of Alabama and to whom the said deed or deeds of conveyance have not been made & executed to whom I am or may be bound by bond or otherwise to convey agreeable to the Conditions of said bond or obligation And I also certify & confirm all & every act as aforesaid which my said Attorney has heretofore done in selling or conveying lands or titles for or to any lands I ever owned in said District in either Tennessee or Alabama States hereby ratifying & confirming whatever my said Attorney may have heretofore done or may hereafter legally do in the premises in as full & ample a manner as I myself could do if present In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th day of June 1834.

(M) Gilchrist

State of Alabama Morgan County I M McWhorter Clerk of the County Court of Morgan County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that Malcom Gilchrist whose name is subscribed to the within power of Attorney this day came personally before me and acknowledged that he signed and sealed the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified.

(Jno)

In Testimony of which I herewith subscribe my name and affix the seal of said County Court at office in Lawrenceville this 17th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and of American Independence the fifty eighth.

That M McWhorter Clerk

of Morgan County Court
State of Alabama Morgan County I Edwin Wallace Judge of the County Court of Morgan County State aforesaid do hereby certify that M McWhorter whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is & was at the time of signing the same Clerk of the County Court of Morgan County State aforesaid that his Commission is in due form of law and that he has held the said office since the 19th June 1834.

Edwin Wallace

I Robert Armstrong Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from M Gilchrist to M Gilchrist was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of Dec. 1835 which is duly done in Book A page 32 & 33.

That Robert Armstrong Jr. Clerk

Mr Miller
To Deed
Mr Brooks

This Indenture made this second day of December 1835 Between William Miller & Margaret Miller his wife of the one part of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Martin Brooks of the other part Witnesses that the said Mr Miller & Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do hereby bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Martin Brooks all that certain Street or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and designated as Twenty five acres in the North part of the North East quarter of Section three in Township four of Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville Alabama to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Martin Brooks his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mr Miller & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do Covenant and will forever defend the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Martin Brooks his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mr Miller and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government.

of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Miller & Margaret Miller have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston named William Miller and Margaret Miller and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. The said Margaret Miller wife of the said Mr. Miller being examined by me separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Mr. Miller, and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1835.

Wm. Miller (Seal)
 Margaret Miller (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Miller & Margaret Miller to John P. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 38 & 39.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Miller
 Margaret Miller
 John P. Malone

This Indenture made this second day of December 1835 Between William Miller & Margaret Miller his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John P. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. & Margaret Miller and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John P. Malone all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama unknown as the South East part of the North East quarter of Section Three in Township four of Range five West containing One hundred and fifty nine & 87/100 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto in anywise appertaining unto the said John P. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm. Miller and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said John P. Malone his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. & Margaret Miller and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Miller & Margaret Miller have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. Miller (Seal)
 Margaret Miller (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston named William Miller and Margaret Miller and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day and year therein named to John P. Malone for the purposes therein specified. The said Margaret Miller wife of the said

Wm. Miller being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Wm. Miller and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named to said John P. Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Miller & Margaret Miller to John P. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 38 & 39.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Miller
 Margaret Miller
 John P. Malone

This Indenture made this second day of December 1835 Between William Miller & Margaret Miller his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Logan Stephenson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. & Margaret Miller for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Logan Stephenson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South West quarter of Section 15 in Township 4 North in Range 5 West containing One hundred and fifty nine & 87/100 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto in anywise appertaining unto the said Logan Stephenson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm. Miller for himself & their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Logan Stephenson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. & Margaret Miller and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Miller & Margaret Miller have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. Miller (Seal)
 Margaret Miller (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston named William Miller and Margaret Miller and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date to the within named Logan Stephenson for the purposes therein specified. The said Margaret Miller wife of the said Wm. Miller being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named to said Logan Stephenson. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Miller & Margaret Miller to Logan Stephenson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 38 & 39.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

36
Dec 1835
John Neely
Sarah Neely

This Indenture made this tenth day of December 1835 Between John Neely and Sarah Neely his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George F. Brite of the other part Witnesseth that the said John and Sarah Neely for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said George F. Brite all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing fifty acres more or less lying the East part of the South East quarter of Section twenty seven Township three Range four North on which said Neely now resides commencing at the North East Corner of said quarter running due west two rods our Chain and thirty links to about Run on the West Bank of the East fork of Round Island Creek thence with the survey and of said Creek so as to include the Water of the same to the South line of said quarter section thence East to the East line of said quarter section North to the beginning To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George F. Brite his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Neely and Sarah Neely for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George F. Brite his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Neely and Sarah Neely and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding before or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Neely and Sarah Neely have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Neely
Sarah Neely
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Personally appeared before us Ben-
-dick and Silas Hines acting justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid
the within named John Neely whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknow-
-ledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to said George F. Brite on the
day of the date for the purposes therein specified. Also on the same day we read the
said deed to Sarah Neely wife of the said John Neely who upon a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed
and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions
of her said husband the said Neely and that she relinquishes her right of dower
in the land and premises in said deed specified to said George F. Brite
Given under our hands and seals this tenth day of December 1835.

Ben-
-dick
Silas Hines
J. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Neely wife to Geo F
Brite was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1835
Which is duly done in this Book at page 36
J. Robert Austin C.R.

This Indenture made and entered into on this 5th day of December
1835 between Malcolin Gilchrist of the first part and Adam Buford of the
second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred

37

two hundred and twenty five dollars in hand paid by the said Adam Buford to the said
Malcolin Gilchrist of the first part at the sealing and delivery of these presents and the re-
ceipt of which is hereby acknowledged that the said Malcolin Gilchrist has granted bar-
gained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Adam
Buford all that tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Limestone Alabama known
as fractional sections one and twelve East of Elk river in Township three Range four
North with the exception of four hundred acres and twenty four one hundredths part of an
acre which the said Gilchrist relinquished to Government to have and to hold the
above conveyed tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only use and behoof of the said Adam
Buford his heirs Administrators Executors and assigns forever And the said Malcolin
Gilchrist for himself his heirs do covenant the title of the above conveyed tract of land
to the said Adam Buford his heirs &c to warrant and by these presents forever
defend against the just claims of all and every person or persons In testimony whereof
the said parties of the first part have hereunto put their hands and affixed their seals on the
day and year above written.

Malcolin Gilchrist
Adam Buford
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
J. Robert Austin
The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Personally appeared before us Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Malcolin Gilchrist acknowledge
in fact for Malcolin Gilchrist whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance
acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of the date to Adam
Buford for the purposes therein specified. Said deponent further depose and say that they
signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Malcolin Gilchrist and in
the presence of each other Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of December 1835
J. Robert Austin C.R.

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of September 1835 Between Thomas
Reas and Rachel Reas his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Arthur R. Garrison of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Thomas and Rachel Reas for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Arthur R. Garrison all that certain tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated
as the South East quarter of Section one Township two and Range four West of the
South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section twelve Township two
Range four West in the district of lands sold at Huntsville Alabama
To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Arthur R. Garrison his
heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas and Rachel Reas for themselves their
heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Arthur R. Garrison his

and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them sheweth Thomas & Rachel Adams and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Adams & Rachel Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thos Adams (Sd)
Rachel Adams (Sd)
Mary Adams (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us John Bennett and James G. Lupton acting justices of the peace for said County Thomas Adams whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Richard Garrison for the purposes therein specified on the day of this date also on the same day was exhibited said deed to Rachel Adams wife of said said Thomas Adams who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Richard Garrison for the purposes therein specified and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 2nd day of October 1835.

J. Bennett JP (Sd)
Jas G. Lupton JP (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Adams wife to Richard Garrison was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 37 & 8.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Blair & Mary C. Blair his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and David Hobbs of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Blair and Mary C. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of nine thousand six hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Hobbs the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said David Hobbs all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 9 of the same Township & Range 5 West. Also the South East quarter of Section No. 9 of the same Township. Also East half of South West quarter of same Section. Also East half of South East quarter and East half of North East quarter of Section Seventeen Township 4 and Range 5 West. Also West half of South East quarter and North East quarter of South West quarter and South East quarter of North West quarter of Section five Township 4 and Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed seals

this day and date above written

John Blair (Sd)
Mary C. Blair (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Before us J. C. Landwehr & Jacob Wood Justices of the Peace for said County personally appeared John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the same to David Hobbs on the day and year therein mentioned. And the said Mary C. Blair being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of December 1835.

J. C. Landwehr JP (Sd)
Jacob Wood JP (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Blair wife to David Hobbs was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 38 & 9.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Blair & Mary C. Blair his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and David Hobbs of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Blair and Mary C. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of nine thousand six hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Hobbs the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said David Hobbs all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama which land is the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section five Township three Range four West containing forty acres and six hundred of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns from and against all claims claims from us or our heirs and all and every person claiming or holding under us the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Blair and Mary C. Blair his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Blair (Sd)
Mary C. Blair (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Randolph Mitchell and Thomas Gray justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named John Blair & Elizabeth his wife who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David Hobbs and the said Elizabeth being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals

long since sold, aliened, conveyed, released, and confirmed, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release and confirm to the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County, as the South East quarter of Section thirty two, Township six and Range four West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and forty four hundredths of an acre excepting twenty acres of said quarter section which conveyed by the said John Fisher to the said Michael Worley on the second day of April one thousand eight hundred thirty two as appears on record in said books 14 pages 289 & 30 with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging, or in anywise appertaining and all the State right title and interest of the said Samuel Stephenson in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Stephenson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Samuel Stephenson his heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons lawfully shall and will warrant and forever defend by their persons upon trust nevertheless that the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Samuel Stephenson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of five hundred dollars yearly for three years either in the whole or in part; and then upon the further trust that he the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said John Fisher his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances, or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives, lawfully authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose, and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having first the time and place of sale at their own discretion, and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in Alabama Limestone County Alabama and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of the County aforesaid on some Court day previous to the day of sale; and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof, and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said John Fisher his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of five hundred dollars with the interest which may lawfully accrue and the balance if any shall pay to the said Samuel Stephenson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of five hundred dollars each amounting in the whole to fifteen hundred dollars in the whole shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John Fisher his heirs Executors administrators or assigns on or before the day on which the same is made payable so that in default of payment of the said sum of five hundred dollars each be made then this indenture to be void

otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Samuel Stephenson (Sd)
 A. R. Garrison (Sd)
 John Fisher (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me John Bennett & James Craigley two acting justices of the peace for the aforesaid County Samuel Stephenson Arthur R. Garrison and John Fisher whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and severally acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under our hands and seals this 2nd day of November 1835.

John Bennett Jr. (Sd)
 James Craigley (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Samuel Stephenson to Arthur R. Garrison for the benefit of John Fisher was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of December 1835 which is duly done in said books 14 pages 41 & 43 For Abolitionist of Dover see page 232.

Robt. Austin Jr. (Sd)

Attest. I, J. M. D. D. D. made and ordered in the County Court day of January any one thousand eight hundred and thirty one by and between Washington Briggs William Richardson and Philip Davis Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to sell the real estate of Thomas Worley decd of this County first and Joseph Wood of the County State aforesaid of the other part, Whereas the said parties of the first part did agreeably to the said Order of said County Court expose to sale at public auction the lot No 32 in the town of Athens part of lot No 31 & 32 part of lot No 34 in said Town of Athens and the said Joseph Wood being the highest bidder for the same became the purchaser thereof at the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars and said Joseph Wood having complied with the terms of said sale and Whereas also it was by the said County Court decreed and ordered that said Commissioners should convey the title to said lot to said Joseph Wood. I do hereby certify that the said Washington Briggs William Richardson and Philip Davis Commissioners as aforesaid for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid as well as for the further consideration of the same of the said lot in hand paid at and before the making and delivery of these presents have sold bargain and sold and by these presents do grant and sell unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns the above described lot of part of lot No 31 & 32 and the lot the above described lot of part of lot No 34 with the appurtenances thereto belonging with any and all appurtenances unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever and the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors administrators Administrators and will forever defend the right and title to the above described lot of part of lot No 31 & 32 as far as the same was vested in the said Thomas Worley decd unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs Executors and Administrators and now after the said lot was vested in the said Thomas Worley decd by said Order of Court the same continued to convey. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

Washington Briggs (Sd)
 Wm Richardson (Sd)
 Philip Davis (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I personally appeared before me Paul Hittentbury of the County Court for said County the above named Washington Briggs William Richardson and

acknowledges that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and upon the terms mentioned to the aforesaid Joseph Mason. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of December 1835.

J. H. Mason, Secy. C.C.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Mason was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 153.

J. H. Mason, Secy. C.C.

John Kirby

John Kirby

Whereas Eliza Ann Kirby formerly Eliza Ann Mason widow of David Mason late of Limestone County State of Alabama, but now the wife of John Kirby of Brunswick County State of Virginia, is entitled to certain slaves in said State of Alabama in virtue of the last will and testament of said David her former husband. Now be it known to all men by these presents that the said John Kirby do hereby constitute and appoint James Earle my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to recover and take possession by all lawful means and means whatsoever of all the slaves which by virtue of said last will & testament of said David Mason do and any returnings with the said Eliza Ann Kirby (formerly Mason) I as the husband of said Eliza Ann may be entitled to, and also to sue for recover and receive all such sums of money as may be due to me in my own right or in right of my wife and also to grant such receipts and discharges to enter into such repurchasing bonds as may be necessary in order to recover or take possession of said slaves or sums of money or other property as may be due to me in said State of Alabama or in any other State or in the State of Virginia. And the said Eliza Ann is also authorized to sell & dispose of in my name all the slaves the said slaves, and to that end to make and execute all lawful and necessary titles and the same to deliver as my act and deed and generally to act and to do in and about the premises as fully and with as much effect as if I might be personally present and I do hereby ratify and confirm all and every act or acts that my said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents. In Witness whereof I do hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this twenty fifth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

John Kirby, Secy. C.C.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of Brunswick County State of Virginia do hereby certify that the within Power of Attorney from John Kirby to James Earle was this day acknowledged by the said John Kirby to be his act and deed and admitted to records according to law.

And I further certify that I have hereunto set my hand and seal under the seal of said County Court this 24th day of November A.D. 1835 in the 20th year of our foundation.

R. Austin, Secy. C.C.

State of Virginia, Brunswick County Court. I Miller Harrison, Recording Justice of the Peace in the County Court of Brunswick State of Virginia do hereby certify that Robert Turnbull who hath given the preceding Certificate is Clerk of said County Court and that his said Certificate is in due form of law. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1835.

Miller Harrison, Secy. C.C.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from John Kirby to James Earle was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 144.

J. H. Mason, Secy. C.C.

45

J. H. Mason

Secy. C.C.

Albain

This Indenture made this the 16th day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five between Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Allison C. Bain of said County State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand two hundred thirty seven dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Allison C. Bain all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the West quarter of Section twenty seven in Township three of Range four West containing One hundred and sixty acres and of seven hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Allison C. Bain his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife for themselves, their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby granted premises unto the said Allison C. Bain his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them or their said Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date within written.

Jose Owen, Secy. C.C.

Rebecca Owen, Secy. C.C.

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Milton Blocher and Allison C. Bain justices of the peace for the County aforesaid the within named Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and upon the terms mentioned to the aforesaid Allison C. Bain and the said Rebecca having by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledging that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this the 16th day of December eighteen hundred thirty five.

Milton Blocher, Secy. C.C.

Allison C. Bain, Secy. C.C.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jose Owen and Rebecca his wife to Allison C. Bain was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 15.

J. H. Mason, Secy. C.C.

L. E. Mason

Secy. C.C.

J. H. Mason

Whereas all men by these presents that I, L. E. Mason of Limestone County Alabama have made nominated & appointed & by these presents do make nominate & appoint John W. Mason of said County my true & lawful attorney for me & in my name for my use & benefit to ask demand sue for & recover of & from all persons that are now or may hereafter become indebted to me through any kind of attorney agency or otherwise in said County all such sums of money debts & demands whatsoever which may be due or hereafter become due & owing to me the said L. E. Mason by or from any person whatsoever in said State of Alabama & to discharge any business whatsoever that he may think proper in my name for my use & benefit as aforesaid or to do sufficient discharges for me & in my name to make seal & deliver.

all lawful acts & things whatsoever concerning my business as fully & in every respect as I myself might or could do were I personally present by their presents I satisfy confirm & allow whatsoever my said attorney shall in my name lawfully do in cause to be done in & about the premises by virtue of these presents. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 28th day of December 1835.

Littleberry E. Colson Esq. The State of Alabama Limestone County, I personally appeared before me Paul Hildreth Judge of the County Court for said County the within named Littleberry E. Colson who acknowledging that he signed sealed & delivered the within letter of attorney on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John R. Mason, given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1835.

Paul Hildreth Judge C. C. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing power of Attorney from Littleberry E. Colson to John R. Mason was deposited in my Office & is recorded this 28th day of December 1835 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 115 & 116.

B. Hampton & Co. Trust M. Hughes

This Indenture made and entered into this the twenty eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Benjamin Hampton of the first part Anas Vernon of the second part and Margaret Hughes of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Benjamin Hampton is justly indebted to the said Margaret Hughes in the sum of three hundred dollars by notes payable as follows the first note payable on or before the 25th December 1836 the second payable on or before the 25th December 1837 the third note payable on or before the 25th December 1838 which said notes the said Benjamin Hampton is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said Margaret Hughes and for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Anas Vernon, have given granted bargained and sold unto the said Anas Vernon a certain tract or parcel of land known as the East half of the South West quarter of section Twenty Township One Range four West containing eighty and 2/3 acres to have and to hold the above property or parcel of land to the said Anas Vernon his heirs &c forever upon Trust Acknowledged and upon this special condition that the said Benjamin Hampton shall remain in peaceable possession of said property until default of payment of said sum of three hundred dollars either in the whole or in part as aforesaid that the said Anas Vernon shall by him thereafter the 25th December 1838 as he may be requested to do either by the said Benjamin Hampton or the said Margaret Hughes sell at public sale his first given ten days notice of the time and place of sale of the above mentioned land by advertising it at three or more public places in the County and after paying said debt and all cost and expenses in affecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance if any to the said Benjamin Hampton or his assigns and it is further agreed that the death of either of the parties shall in any way change or affect the carrying this Indenture into as complete effect by their representatives as if they were all living and consenting thereto. In testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and seals this day's date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Benjamin Hampton Esq. Anas Vernon Margaret Hughes

The State of Alabama Limestone County, this day appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Lawson and Allison Hodges who being first

duly sworn depose and say that they heard Benjamin Hampton Anas Vernon and Margaret Hughes whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named, and that they said parties signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said Benjamin Hampton Anas Vernon and Margaret Hughes and in the presence of each other given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Benjamin Hampton to Anas Vernon for the benefit of Margaret Hughes was deposited in my Office & is recorded this 28th day of December 1835 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 116 & 117.

C. H. Adams & Co. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of December 1835 between Clayton Shale of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Clayton Morris of the other part. Witnesseth that whereas Clayton Shale for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Clayton Morris all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the South East fourth of the North East quarter of section No 3 of Township 3 Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Mountville. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Clayton Morris his heirs and assigns forever; and that the said Clayton Shale for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Clayton Morris his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Clayton Shale and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Clayton Shale hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Clayton Shale The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Clayton Shale and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day first date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Clayton Morris given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Clayton Shale to Clayton Morris was deposited in my Office & is recorded this 28th day of December 1835 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 117.

John Rhodes & Co. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of December 1835 between John Rhodes and Auria Rhider of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Rhodes of the County of Limestone and State

aforsaid of the other said Mchph, that the said John Rhoads and Amelia I his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John Rhoads all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama designated & known as the south east quarter of Section No. twenty six in Township one of Range three West of the Meridian of Huntsville with the following exception to wit Beginning at the south east corner of said quarter thence west a crop the creek thence up the creek with the meanders of the same to the mouth of a branch thence up the branch thence up the branch to the east and west line of said quarter thence up said line to the south West corner of said quarter thence north to the first ^{water} ~~water~~ thence east down said hollow to the road thence up another hollow until it intersects said line thence North to the north West corner thence East to the north East corner of said quarter thence South to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Rhoads his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Rhoads and Amelia I his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Rhoads his heirs and assigns firm and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Rhoads and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Rhoads and Amelia I his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John Rhoads (Sd)
Amelia I Rhoads (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me William B. Garrison Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within named John Rhoads on the day of its date for the purposes therein stated. Also on the same day I heard said deed to Amelia I Rhoads wife of the said John Rhoads who after being examined privately & separately & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband (John Rhoads) that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land & premises in said deed specified to the aforesaid John Rhoads.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the County Court this 28th day of Decr 1835.

Wm B Garrison, Clerk

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Rhoads to Amelia I Rhoads was acknowledged in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of December 1835 which is duly done in Book No 5 Page 147-148

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Thos Thomas (Sd)
James Malone (Sd)

This Indenture made this first day of January 1836 Between Thos Thomas of the County of Cass in the State of Alabama of the one part and James C. Malone of the other part Witnessed that the said Thos Thomas for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety hundred & eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have

this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James C. Malone all those certain lots or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said Town as Number three N. forty nine N. forty seven and the West half N. fifty. To have and to hold the above described lots of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thos Thomas for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns firm and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thos Thomas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thos Thomas hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered Thos Thomas (Sd)

In the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date to James C. Malone for the purposes therein stated. Done under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1836.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thos Thomas to James C. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 Page 148-149

Robt Austin B. Clerk

James Malone (Sd)
Thos Thomas (Sd)

This Indenture made this first day of January 1836 Between James Malone of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thos Thomas of the other part Witnessed that the said James Malone for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety hundred & eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thos Thomas all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as lot number thirty seven in the plan of said Town To have and to hold the above described lot number thirty seven with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thos Thomas his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Malone and James Malone for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thos Thomas his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Malone & James Malone his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Malone & James Malone have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered James Malone (Sd)

In the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the

James Malone (Sd)
Thos Thomas (Sd)

proving dead on this day and year therein named to Thomas Bep for the purpose
 herein expressed. That said Jane Lane being examined by me separate and apart from
 her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and
 voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband the said James M. Lane
 and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned -
 Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Lane wife to Thomas Bep was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1836 which is duly done
 in Book No. 5 page 49 & 50.

I R. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Court
 To 3
 Mr. Allen

That I William H. Allen made this fourth day of January 1836 before William
 Austin & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one
 part and the other part of the said William H. Allen that the said William H. Allen
 has wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
 John Allen all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of
 Livingston aforesaid described as follows to wit: The East half of the North East quarter
 of Section Number Seven Township Number Four Range First West Containing Twenty
 nine acres & 40 rods or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel
 of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the
 said John Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William H. Allen
 & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and
 will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto
 the said John Allen his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claim-
 ing or holding under them the said William H. Austin & Elizabeth his wife and also
 against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
 claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. And testimony
 whereof the said William H. Austin & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands
 and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

William H. Allen
 Elizabeth H. Allen

That I William H. Allen made this fourth day of January 1836 before me John H. Allen
 Judge of the County Court for said County. William H. Allen & Elizabeth his wife who are
 now living that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day and year
 therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Allen. And the said Elizabeth having been
 privately examined before me apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed
 sealed & delivered the within as her voluntary act & deed freely without any fear threat
 or compulsion of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of
 January 1836.

J. H. Allen Judge &c.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William H. Allen wife to John
 Allen was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of January 1836
 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 50.

I R. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Court
 To 3
 Mr. Richardson

Now all men by these presents that I Nicholas Davis of Livingston County State of Alabama for
 and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my grand daughter Mary
 & Richardson of said County have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant
 unto the said Mary & Richardson her heirs executors and assigns a certain tract
 have named Susan about seven years of age to have and to hold the said Mary Susan
 unto her the said Mary & Richardson her executors administrators with her future income
 forever. And the said Nicholas Davis for himself his executors and administrators the said
 Mary Susan unto the said Mary & Richardson her executors administrators and assigns against
 the claim or claims of him the said Nicholas Davis his executors and administrators and against
 the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever shall and will remain
 and forever defend by these presents - Witness my hand & seal this 5th day of January
 1836.

Nicholas Davis

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid Nicholas Davis whose name is
 signed to the foregoing deed of gift and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
 same on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named Mary &
 Richardson - Given under my hand and seal this fifth day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of gift from Nicholas Davis to
 Mary & Richardson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of January
 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 51.

I R. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Court
 To 3
 Mr. Davis

That I John H. Allen made this fifth day of January 1836 before me John H. Allen
 and thirty six before John Davis & Mary H. Davis his wife of the County of Livingston in
 the State of Alabama of the one part and Nicholas Davis of the other part. That the said John H. Allen
 that the said John H. Allen for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day
 bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Nicholas Davis
 all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and being
 as the South West quarter of Section One Township Three and Range Two West of the
 13th Meridian of Huntsville Containing One hundred and Eighty six acres more or
 less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the ten-
 ements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the
 said Nicholas Davis his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John H. Allen & Mary H.
 Davis his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and
 will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto
 the said Nicholas Davis his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every
 person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John H. Allen and Mary H. Davis
 and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.
 In testimony whereof the said John H. Allen and Mary H. Davis his wife have hereunto
 set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

John H. Allen
 Mary H. Davis

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid the within named John H. Allen
 and Mary H. Davis whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purpose therein

appeared to the within named Nicholas Davis. The said Mary A Davis wife of the said John Davis being by her first examined, separated and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband John Davis and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned to Nicholas Davis. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Davis wife to Nicholas Davis was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 57 & 2.

Robt Austin Clerk

State of Alabama Livingston County January 8th 1836. Know all men by these presents that Samuel Elliott of Florence City and State of Alabama hath loaned unto Elizabeth Elliott my daughter a negro woman about forty years old named Sherby and girl about five years old named Rachel.

Samuel Elliott

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid the above named Samuel Elliott and acknowledged the foregoing instrument of writing for the purposes therein named to be his act and deed. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing from Samuel Elliott to Elizabeth Elliott was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 52.

Robt Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of January 1836 between Jesse Cox of the Territory of Florida of the one part and John Mofford of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Jesse Cox for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand seven hundred and eighty eight dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said John Mofford all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama known and described as follows: The South East quarter of Section number (One) & the South East fractional quarter of Section number 2 (Two) in Township number four in Range number six west of the Base Meridian at Huntsville supposed to contain in all three hundred & nineteen acres more or less for which said lands the said Cox has made final payment at the Land Office at Huntsville as appears by the final Certificate of the Register of said Office bearing date the 11th day of August 1835. He has and he hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John Mofford his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Jesse Cox for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Mofford his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Jesse Cox, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jesse Cox hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

3

Jesse Cox
by his attorney in fact
Daniel Lockman

State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid Daniel Lockman attorney in fact for Jesse Cox whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the within named John Mofford. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from J. Lockman attorney in fact for Jesse Cox to John Mofford was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 50 & 3.

Robt Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this twelfth day of January 1836 between Aaron Redus of the one part and Samuel Tanner, Aaron Redus and Peterson Tanner Merchants Partners in trade under the name firm & style of Samuels of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Aaron Redus for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Samuel Tanner all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Athens County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as lot number seventy seven which points to the South West Corner of the public square in said town. He has and he hold the above described lot number for said Samuel Tanner with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Aaron Redus Peterson Tanner his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Aaron Redus Peterson Tanner his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Aaron Redus and Aaron Redus have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

A. Redus

Lucy A. Redus

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

3

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid Aaron Redus and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named for the purposes in said deed specified to. Samuel Tanner. Also on the same day I apprehended said deed to Lucy Ann Redus the wife of said Aaron Redus who upon private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Aaron Redus to J. Tanner was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 50 & 3.

is duly done in Book N^o 5 page 53 &c.
J. St. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

E. Dawson
This Indenture made & entered into this the 10th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Ezekiel Dawson of the first part George Phillips Esq. of the second part and John Toms of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Ezekiel Dawson is justly indebted to the said George Phillips Esq. in the sum of One hundred and thirty six dollars by note bearing date this day payable on or before the 25th day of December next which said note the said Ezekiel Dawson is willing and desirous of securing the payment of the said George Phillips Esq. and for consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty six dollars to him paid by the said John Toms have given granted bargained & sold unto the said John Toms the following property to wit One acre of land One Sord mare about Oct One Penn horse thirty Barrels of Corn two thousand pounds of fodder three feather beds of furniture, & three suits of cloth the above named property to the said John Toms his heirs &c. forever. Wherein Trust nevertheless and upon this Special Condition that the said Ezekiel Dawson shall remain in peaceable possession of said property until default of payment of said sum of One hundred and thirty six dollars as aforesaid that the said John Toms shall so soon thereafter the 25th day of December next as he may be requested to do do either by the said George Phillips Esq. or the said Ezekiel Dawson sell at public Auction the above named property his first giving ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale by advertising it at two or more public places in the County & after paying said debt & all costs and expenses in effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance of any to the said Ezekiel Dawson or his heirs and assigns &c. And it is further agreed that the death of either of the parties shall in any way change or effect the carrying this indenture into effect by their respective heirs as if they were all living and consenting thereto. In testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Ezekiel Dawson (Seal)
John Toms (Seal)
George Phillips Esq. (Seal)
Wm. W. Phillips (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid D. B. Bailes who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he knows Ezekiel Dawson, John Toms, George Phillips and William W. Phillips whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said Ezekiel Dawson John Toms, George Phillips and William W. Phillips. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Ezekiel Dawson to John Toms for the benefit of George Phillips Esq. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book N^o 5 page 53 &c.
J. St. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this the fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Philip Colm of the first part James Toms of the second part and George Phillips Esq. of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Philip Colm is justly indebted to the said George Phillips Esq. in the sum of fifty six dollars by note bearing date this day payable on or before the twenty fifth day of December next for the sum of fifty six dollars which said note the said Philip Colm is willing & desirous of securing the payment of the said George Phillips Esq. and for consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty six dollars to him paid by the said John Toms have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said James Toms the following property to wit One Cart One yoke of Oxen three years old One bay filly Two Barrels of Corn One Cow One Quarter & Variety herd of stock hogs. &c. and to hold the above mentioned property to the said James Toms his heirs &c. forever. Wherein Trust nevertheless and upon this Special Condition that the said Philip Colm shall remain in peaceable possession of said property until default of payment of said sum of fifty six dollars as aforesaid then the said James Toms shall so soon thereafter the 25th day of December next as he may be requested to do do either by the said George Phillips Esq. or the said Philip Colm sell at public sale his first giving ten days previous notice of the time and place of said sale of the above mentioned property by advertising it at three or more public places in the neighborhood and after paying said debt and all cost and expenses in effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance of any to the said Philip Colm or his heirs or assigns. And it is further agreed that the death of either party shall in any way change or effect the carrying this indenture into effect as if the parties were all living and consenting thereto. In testimony whereof the parties have set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Philip Colm (Seal)
James Toms (Seal)
George Phillips Esq. (Seal)
Wm. W. Phillips (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid D. B. Bailes who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he knows Philip Colm, James Toms, George Phillips and William W. Phillips whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said Philip Colm, James Toms, George Phillips and William W. Phillips. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of January 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Philip Colm to James Toms for the benefit of George Phillips Esq. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book N^o 5 page 53 &c.
J. St. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Exhibit 2.5
No 1300. I John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, Whereas, that Andrew Meadows a citizen of John T. Ray having deposited in the General Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the South East Quarter of Section 200 in Township four of Range four West containing twenty nine acres and fifty two hundredths of the acre of the Lands donated to us by the State of Alabama in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale

of the lands of the United States, in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto Anderson Meadows and to his heirs the half quarter section of land above described. To have and to hold the said half quarter section of land above described, to him and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent and thereof the general land Office the herewith affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five and of the Independence of the United States of America the first month of the present.

(Seal)

Recorded in R. No. 14
Page 224

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th January 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 3 page 55. 16.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

Thos. Belt
vs. Anderson
Meadows

This Indenture made this 10th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Thomas Belt and Pamela Belt his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Anderson Meadows of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said Anderson Meadows unto the said Thomas Belt and Pamela his wife the receipt whereof they doth hereby acknowledge have granted bargained and sold all and singular and confirmed and do hereby these presents grant bargain sell all and confirmed one certain tract or parcel of land known as the North half of the South East quarter of section one Township four and Range four West Containing Eighty acres the same more or less unto the said Anderson Meadows to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Anderson Meadows his heirs or assigns forever and they the said Thomas Belt and Pamela his wife doth warrant and forever defend unto the said Meadows his heirs or assigns a good and lawful title to and in the above described tract or parcel of land free from the Claim or Claims of any person or persons that may hereafter come they the said Thomas Belt and Pamela his wife will warrant and forever defend by these presents In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first written.

Witnessed before me the 22 of April 1834

J. B. Nelson

Livingston County State of Alabama Personally appeared before me Jacob B. Nelson an A. C. J. of the peace in and for said County Pamela Belt wife of the said Thomas Belt who being first separately and apart from her said husband examined acknowledge that she signed and sealed the within deed freely willingly and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion from her said husband and as such to be recorded April 22 1834.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Belt and Anderson Meadows was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 3 page 55.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

Hotchler
vs. D. Gift
Hotchler

State of Alabama Livingston County. There all men by these presents that Mary Hotchler of said County for and in consideration of the natural love and affection that I bear for my son William James Hotchler have this day given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto him my said son William James two Negro Slaves viz. (Set a man about twenty three years old and Daniel a boy about four years old which Negro Slaves I do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to my said son. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 12th day of January 1836.

Thomas Stewart

State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me John Ed. Anderson a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and acknowledge the foregoing instrument to be her own voluntary act Given under my hand and seal the 12th day of January 1836.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Gift from Mary Hotchler to my son William James was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 3 page 56.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

W. Bales
vs. D. Gift
Hotchler

This Indenture made & entered into this the fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Thomas J. Bales of the first part Burwell G. Andrews of the second part and George Phillips Esq. of the third part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas J. Bales is justly indebted to the said George Phillips Esq. in the sum of three hundred and thirty five dollars by note bearing date this day and payable on or before the first day of March next which said note the said Thomas J. Bales is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said George Phillips Esq. and for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Burwell G. Andrews have granted bargained and sold unto the said Burwell G. Andrews a certain lot or parcel of land known as the North East fourth of the North East fourth of section nine Township one and Range four West Containing thirty nine Acres also one corner house one and eight high one feather Bed & furniture two half post beds & trunks To have and to hold the above mentioned property to the said Burwell G. Andrews his heirs & forever Upon Trust nevertheless and upon the special Condition that the said Thomas J. Bales shall remain payable to the said George Phillips Esq. for the sum of said sum three hundred and thirty five dollars as aforesaid that the said Burwell G. Andrews shall do soon thereafter the first day of March next as he may be requested to do either by the said Thomas J. Bales or the said George Phillips Esq. sell at public sale first giving ten days previous notice of the time and place of sale of the above mentioned property by advertising it at three or more public places in the County and after paying said debt and all cost and expenses in effecting the payment aforesaid shall pay the balance of any to the said Thomas J. Bales or his heirs or assigns and this further agreed that the death of either of the parties shall in any way change or effect the carrying this Indenture into complete effect by their representatives as if they were all living and consenting thereto. In testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. B. Nelson

Thomas J. Bales

Thomas J. Bales

Burwell G. Andrews

Geo. Phillips Esq.

These State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Jacob B. Nelson

Robert J. Bailes Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
D. B. Bailes who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard Thomas J. Bailes
Bunwell G. Andrews and George Phillips whose names are signed to the foregoing deed
of Trust acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed for
the purposes therein named on the day of its date, and said deponent further deposes
and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Thomas
J. Bailes Bunwell G. Andrews and George Phillips and also in the presence of Thomas
Johnson the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day
of January 1856.

Robert Austin Jr. Secy

This Indenture made this fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty six between Abram Cole and Lemima Cole his wife of the County of Limestone
 in the State of Alabama of the one part and Martha Higgins of the other part -
 Witness that the said Abram Cole and Lemima Cole his wife for and in consideration of
 the sum of Seven hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereoff is
 hereby acknowledged on this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by
 these presents bargain sold ~~also~~ conveyed and conveyed unto the said Martha Higgins
 all that certain tract or parcel of lands lying and being in the County of Limestone and
 State aforesaid known and designated as the West part of the South East quarter of section
 thirty four Township North of Range N° Six and also the West part of fractional
 section three township North of Range N° Six West of Elk River containing twenty five
 acres of land directed to be sold at Antiochville. To have and to hold the above decided
 West part of said quarter and fractional section of land with the tenements appurtenances
 thereto belonging to in any wise appurtenances unto the said Martha Higgins her heirs
 or assigns forever. But the said Abram Cole and Lemima Cole for themselves their heirs
 Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
 decided and hereby granted premises unto the said Martha Higgins her heirs and assigns
 from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them
 the said Abram Cole and Lemima Cole his wife and also against the lawful title claim or
 demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the
 Government of the United States. In Testimony whereoff the said Abram Cole Lemima
 Cole his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written
 Signed Sealed and delivered
 Abram Cole and
 Lemima Cole

in ^{the} presence of ^{her} ^{husband} ^{George} ^{W.} ^{Holt} ^(Dec)
 the State of Alabama, ^{County} ^{Personality} ^{appears} ^{before} ^{us} ^{James} ^{W.} ^{Stacy} ^{and}
 J. B. Staugan, both acting justices of the peace of the County aforesaid. ^{Abigail} ^{Holt} ^{and}
^{acknowledged} ^{signed} ^{read} ^{and} ^{delivered} ^{of} ^{the} ^{within} ^{promises} ^{due} ^{for} ^{the} ^{purpose} ^{there}
ⁱⁿ ^{specified} ^{on} ^{the} ^{day} ^{of} ^{its} ^{date} ^{to} ^{be} ^{written} ⁱⁿ ^{notional} ^{into} ^(Martha) ^{Higgins}, ^{and}
^{also} ^{on} ^{this} ^{day} ^{her} ^{or} ^{assigned} ^{said} ^{due} ^{to} ^{George} ^{W.} ^{Holt} ^{wife} ^{of} ^{said} ^{Abigail} ^{Holt}
^{who} ^{upon} ^a ^{private} ^{examination} ^{depart} ^{apart} ^{from} ^{her} ^{said} ^{husband} ^{is} ^{acknowledged} ^{that} ^{she}
^{signed} ^{read} ^{and} ^{delivered} ^{the} ^{said} ^{pled} ^{for} ^{the} ^{purpose} ^{therein} ^{specified} ^{on} ^{the} ^{day}
^{date} ^{to} ^{be} ^{written} ⁱⁿ ^{and} ^(Martha) ^{Higgins} ^{fully} ^{and} ^{voluntarily} ^{without} ^{any} ^{threat}
^{fear} ^{or} ^{persuasion} ^{of} ^{her} ^{said} ^{husband} ^{the} ^{said} ^{Abigail} ^{Holt} ^{and} ^{that} ^{she} ^{voluntarily}
^{relinquishes} ^{her} ^{claim} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{land} ^{and} ^{promises} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{said} ^{and} ^{specified} ^{given} ^{and}

our hands and ends this day of January

Samuel Lutz (P)
Simpson B. Flannagan (P)

I Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of McIntosh and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Warrant from Thomas Cole to Minnie Higgins was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1886 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 p. 49 and 50.

East Robert Austin Co. Ark

Thos Malone
25 Dec
J. Johnson.

This Indenture made this fifteenth of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Thomas C. Malone and Mary Malone his wife of the one part and Joseph Johnston of the other of the said Township that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Joseph Johnston unto the said Thomas C. Malone the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas C. Malone and Mary Malone his wife have this day bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph Johnston a certain lot or parcel of land situate in the County of Lawrence and known as the south half of the East half of the north east quarter of section two in Township four and Range four west containing forty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described forty acres of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas C. Malone and Mary Malone his wife do for themselves their heirs Executors administrators and assigns de warrant and will forever defend the title of the above described forty acres of land unto the said Joseph Johnston and his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves or any other person or persons holding by or under themselves also against the claim of any other person or persons whatever In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Malone *Wife*

Thomas Malone Recd
Harry Malone Recd

State of Alabama Winston County. Personally appeared before the Alston & Cain an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas O'Malone and Mary Malone his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Joseph Johnston on the day and year therein mentioned and that said Mary Malone being examined by me separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed purely without fear of threats of Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1836. Alston & Cain J. (Seal)

Alison Le Grain P. (Grav)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Thomas Malone to Joseph Johnston was deposited in my office, this record the 18th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 59.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Test Robert Austin Dr. C. K.

3 Dec
Japots

This Indenture made this 26th day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five Between Phasant McPhee and Jane Phee his wife of the State of Utah Territorial County of the one part and Jeremiah Jacobs of the State of Wisconsin of the other part Witnesseth that the said Phasant McPhee and Jane Phee his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Covenanted, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and Coveny with the said Jeremiah Jacobs all the East half of the South East quarter of section Eleven Township two Range six West Containing Eighty acres and Eight hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted lot or half quarter section of land with all the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jeremiah Jacobs his heirs and assigns forever and the said

Plasant McRae and his wife Jane Peace for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract of land unto the said Terrimah Jacobs his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Plasant McRae and Jane Peace his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States, by testimony whereof the said Plasant McRae and his wife Jane Peace have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Plasant McRae

Jane Peace

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before Samuel Leaty and John Peterson two acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County Plasant McRae and his wife Jane Peace who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and upon the terms mentioned to the said Terrimah Jacobs and the said Jane Peace being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed foregoing without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under her hands and seals this 20th day of December 1835.

Samuel Leaty

John Peterson

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Plasant McRae to Terrimah Jacobs was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 5956.

Robert Austin

Robert Austin
Clerk

This Indenture made this first day of April 1835 between Ruffin Coleman of the County of Lawrence in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Hays of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ruffin Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Hays all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid lying in part Tract purchased of Jonathan H. Blair by said Coleman and known as the East half of the South West quarter of section number nine in Township number four and Range number five West and all of the North West quarter of said section except about ten acres lying in the an oblong in the South West corner of said quarter now enclosed and occupied by John Blair as a house lot and the East half of the South West quarter of section number four same Township and Range. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging even anywise appertaining unto the said James Hays his heirs and assigns forever and that said Ruffin Coleman for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Hays his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Ruffin Coleman and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ruffin Coleman has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Robert Austin.

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to James Hays for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ruffin Coleman to James Hays was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 6047.

Robert Austin

Maynard
Esq.

State of Tennessee Davidson County. Know all men by these presents that I Maynard Esq. of the County of Davidson State of Tennessee do hereby constitute nominate and appoint my friend John Estel of the County of Davidson State of Tennessee my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my name to sell dispose of and convey a certain Town lot belonging to me situate lying and being in the Town of Lebanon in the State of Tennessee and to do and perform all things necessary to be done touching the premises hereby ratifying and confirming all my said attorney may do or cause to be done in as full and ample manner as I could or might do were I personally present in and to the said Town of Lebanon whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 4th day of November 1834.

John Estel

Maynard

Work Hill

State of Tennessee Maury County. I Thomas Porter Clerk of said County Court hereby certify that William R. Willish whom I am acquainted and who is the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Power of Attorney from Fleming Maynard came before me and made oath in due form that the said Maynard with whom he was personally acquainted executed the said power of Attorney to John Estel for the purposes therein mentioned on the day it bears date. Witness my hand and seal of Office this 10th day of June AD 1835.

John Estel

Thomas Porter
Clerk of Maury County

State of Tennessee Maury County. I Peter Workies an acting Justice of the Peace in absence of James M. Porter presiding Justice or Judge of the County Court of Maury do hereby certify that Thomas Porter whose name and seal are officially signed to the foregoing Certificate is the Clerk of the Court over which I preside and that his commission is in due form of law. Given under my hand this 15th day of June AD 1835.

Peter Workies

I Thomas Porter Clerk of the County Court of Maury aforesaid certify that Peter Workies is an acting Justice and Justice of said Court and that his attestation is in due form of law. Witness my hand &c.

Thomas Porter
Clerk of Maury County

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Fleming Maynard to John Estel was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 61.

Robert Austin

E. L.
23. 11
C. 2

62 This Indenture made this 28th day of August 1835 between William Lane & Ann Lane his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Cory Clifton & Wm Black of the other part Witnesseth that the said Cory Clifton & Wm Black for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, enfeoffed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien, enfeoff and convey unto the said Cory Clifton & Wm Black all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the South East quarter of Section twenty in Township 4 of Range four West Containing seventy nine acres and twenty five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Cory Clifton & Wm Black their heirs and assigns forever and the said William Lane & Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cory Clifton & Wm Black their heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Lane & Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Lane & Ann his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
William Lane (Sd)
Ann Lane (Sd)
Cory Clifton (Sd)
Wm Black (Sd)

Wherefore of Alabama Limestone County this day personally appeared before us John Brumette and Abram Crawford Acting Justices of the peace in and for said County the within named William Lane and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein specified to the within named Cory Clifton and William Black on the day of its date. Also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Ann Lane wife of said William Lane who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband William Lane acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower to the land and premises in said deed named to the aforesaid Cory Clifton and Wm Black. Given under our hands and seals this 28th day of August 1835.

John Brumette J.P. (Sd)
Abram Crawford J.P. (Sd)
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Lane wife to Cory Clifton & Wm Black was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of January 1836 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 62.

63 This Indenture made this fifth day of August 1835 between Jory Gibson and his wife Sally Gibson of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William & Nathaniel of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jory Gibson & Sally Gibson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, enfeoff and convey unto the said William & Nathaniel all that certain lot

63 of pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama adjoining the town of Athens lying apart of the East half of the North West of Section No 8 Township 3 Range 4 West and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the North East Corner of said lot thence west 7 poles and nine links thence south to the Florence road thence No 89 degrees East with said road to east boundary line of said lot thence north to the beginning adjoining the lot sold by Rustin to Mr. M. Maples and containing one acre. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said William & Nathaniel his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jory Gibson and wife Sally Gibson for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William & Nathaniel his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jory Gibson wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Jory Gibson wife Sally Gibson hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Jory Gibson (Sd)
Sally Gibson (Sd)
The Justice of the Peace of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us H. B. Nelson and Moses F. Moses two acting justices of the peace for said County Jory Gibson and his wife Sally Gibson and do acknowledged their signatures to the within deed as being their own act and deed and for further Certify that Mrs. Sally Gibson acknowledges her separate and apart from her husband. Given under our hands and seals this the 7th day of August 1835.

H. B. Nelson J.P.
Moses F. Moses J.P.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Jory Gibson wife to Wm & Nathaniel was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1836 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 62 & 3.

64 This Indenture made and concluded between John Allison of the one part and Isabella Adams of the other part Witnesseth that where as the said parties are about to change their relation to each other and to society by the ties of matrimony it is therefore covenanted and agreed that all the estate property goods and chattels of every description now belonging to either and each of the contracting parties shall remain a distinct and separate property in law the same as if no connection by marriage had been consummated, all the property now belonging to said John Allison to descend by will or law to his heirs and the heirs of his body, reserving only the use and benefit of Isabella Adams his intended wife, a child's part of his estate during her natural life, to widowhood, but at her death or marriage again with another person to vest to the heirs of said Allison, in like manner all the property of every description to remain in law and at the disposal of said Isabella Adams to her and the heirs of her body for life. Given under our hands and seals this 19th day of January 1836.

Signed
John Allison (Sd)
Isabella Adams (Sd)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said Robert Allison and Isabella Adams first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard John Allison and Isabella Adams whose names are signed to the within agreement acknowledge the signing making

and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John Allison and Elizabeth Adams and in the presence of William Newmy the other subscribing witness - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1836

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument between John Allison and Elizabeth Adams was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 634th

First Robert Austin Clerk

Indenture made this 3rd day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty by between Daniel Lockman his wife Elizabeth Lockman of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard W. Vaper of the other part Metaph. that the said Daniel Lockman for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey unto the said Richard W. Vaper all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Union in the County aforesaid & shown in the plan of said town as lot number forty eight and now occupied as a residence by the said Richard W. Vaper. It is agreed to hold the above described lot for forty eight with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him any wise appertaining unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever and the said Daniel & Elizabeth Lockman for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Daniel & Elizabeth Lockman; and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claim or hold by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Daniel & Elizabeth Lockman have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written.

Daniel Lockman Elizabeth Lockman

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Elizabeth Lockman wife of the within named Daniel Lockman who being examined by me separately and apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Richard W. Vaper freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband Daniel Lockman and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed named to said R. W. Vaper. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of February 1836

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Daniel Lockman and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid R. W. Vaper - Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1836

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Lockman wife to Richard W. Vaper was deposited in my office to be recorded this

5th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 Page 635 First Robert Austin Clerk

Indenture made this fourth day of Feb in the year eighteen hundred and thirty by between William Forte and Emmanuella Forte his wife of the first part George Shelton of the second part and Samuel Tanner Aaron Paden and Feteran Tanner merchants of the third part and the firm and style of Samuel Paden & Co of the third part. Whereas the said William Forte is justly indebted to the said Samuel Paden & Co in the sum of Three thousand dollars to be paid on the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty seven as by a bond bearing date on the third day of February in the year eighteen hundred thirty five more fully appears which debt the said William Forte is willing and desirous to become. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Forte in hand paid by the said George Shelton do and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Forte and Emmanuella his wife have given granted bargain sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George Shelton his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit: The East half of the South East quarter of Section Number in Township four Range four West Containing Eighty acres more or less Also the East half of the South West quarter of Section Number in Township four Range four West Containing Eighty acres more or less. Also the following slaves to wit: A female property to wit: Nick about forty five years of age, Rebecca about thirty five years of age, Feteran about twenty years of age, Emily about ten. Also baggage and four horses and one Burran which all the appurtenances to the land belonging and the future increase of the premises said slaves and all the right title and interest of the said William Forte and Emmanuella his wife in and to the said tract or parcels of land and premises hereby conveyed do have and to hold the said tract or parcels of land with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and their increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George Shelton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever upon trust nevertheless that the said George Shelton his heirs Executors & assigns permit the said William Forte and Emmanuella his wife to remain in quiet possession of the said tract or parcels of land together with the said slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed with the exception thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of three thousand dollars either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that the said George Shelton his heirs Administrators or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Samuel Paden & Co or any one of them shall require sell the said tract or parcels of land and premises together with the said slaves with their future increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part as shall be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement at the Court house door of said County either in public places and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all costs and charges attending the execution of this deed shall pay to the said Samuel Paden & Co their heirs & the said sum of Three thousand dollars with the interest which may have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said William Forte his heirs Executors & assigns

The whole of said sum of three thousand dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel Redus & Co on or before the first day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty seven, when the same is due payable then the within said bond shall remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

William Foote (Seal)
 Emmerina Foote (Seal)
 Geo P. Shelton (Seal)
 Samuel Redus & Co (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared William Foote and Emmerina Foote his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Emmerina Foote being by me privately examined apart from her husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand this 5th day of February 1836.

J. Calandrodale J. Cal (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama George P. Shelton and Samuel Redus one of the firm of Samuel Redus & Co and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered said deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1836.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Wm Foote and wife to Geo P. Shelton Samuel Redus & Co was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 6506

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

This Indenture made this 9th day of November 1835 between Nancy Mitchell and her daughter Martha Moray of the first part and Edmund Garrett of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land granted to the said Nancy Mitchell as dower from the estate of her deceased husband Paul Mitchell late of Limestone County deceased and which contains one hundred acres more or less lying and being in the north West quarter of Section four in Township four Range three West together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reasons and reasons remainder and remainder parts issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said party of the second part their heirs and assigns forever to the sole use only proper use and benefit and behoof of the

said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Nancy Mitchell (Seal)
 Martha Moray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Wm. Edmund Garrett Esq. appears before me William L. Dabbs and Ben. Wilson justices of the peace in & for the County aforesaid the above named Nancy Mitchell and Martha Moray who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Edmund Garrett Esq. under their hands and seals the 9th day of November 1835.

Wm. L. Dabbs (Seal)
 Ben. Wilson (Seal)

Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nancy Mitchell to Edmund Garrett was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 6617

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

This Indenture made this twenty first day of January 1836 between John W. Wilburn and Eliza Wilburn his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jonathan McDonald of the other part Witnesseth that the said John W. Wilburn for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the have bargained sold aliened conveyed and do convey and do convey unto the said Jonathan McDonald all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the West quarter of Section two in Township four and Range four West containing one hundred and fifty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described quarter section of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever and the said John W. Wilburn and Eliza Wilburn his wife do for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns now and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John W. Wilburn and Eliza Wilburn his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John W. Wilburn and Eliza Wilburn his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

John W. Wilburn (Seal)
 Eliza Wilburn (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama Limestone County Before me John Calandrodale a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared John W. Wilburn and Eliza Wilburn his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Jonathan McDonald on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Eliza Wilburn being by me privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered

the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1836.

J. H. Landrum, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples wife to Gardner Bell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book A. 5 Page 67 & 8.

J. H. Landrum, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples wife to Gardner Bell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book A. 5 Page 67 & 8.

John Maples This Indenture made this twenty third day of January 1836 Between John Maples and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gardner Bell of the other part Witnesseth that the said John & Mary Maples for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofessed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofess and convey unto the said Gardner Bell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and described as the South East quarter of Section thirty five in Township one and Range five West in the District of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing One hundred and fifty two acres and fifty hundredth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Gardner Bell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Maples & Mary his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Bell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Maples & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Maples and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Witnessed and delivered in the presence of

John Maples
Mary Maples
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting Justice of the County aforesaid the within named John Maples who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein written to the aforesaid Gardner Bell for the purposes therein contained, also at the same time appeared the within named Mary Maples wife of the said John Maples who in a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed at her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her husband. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 23rd day of January 1836.

J. H. Landrum, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples wife to Gardner Bell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book A. 5 Page 68.

First Notary Signing

John Maples
to Gardner Bell

This Indenture made this twenty third day of January 1836 Between John Maples & Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gardner Bell of the other part Witnesseth that the said John & Mary Maples for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofessed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofess and convey unto the said Gardner Bell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and described as the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty six in Township one of Range five West of the District of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres and twenty hundredth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Gardner Bell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Maples & Mary his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Bell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Maples & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Maples & Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Witnessed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting Justice of the County aforesaid John Maples and Mary his wife whose names appear signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and date therein written to the aforesaid Gardner Bell for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary in a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed at her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1836.

J. H. Landrum, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples wife to Gardner Bell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book A. 5 Page 69.

John Maples
to Gardner Bell

This Indenture made this eighth day of February in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty six between William Foote and Convention Foote of the first part George P. Shelton of the second part and Samuel Tammam and Pledus and Peterson Tammam Merchants & partners trading under the firm style of Tammam & Pledus & Co of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Whereas the said William Foote is justly indebted to the said Tammam & Pledus & Co in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to be paid on the first day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty seven as by and under bearing date the eighth day of February in the year eighteen hundred and thirty six more fully appears, which debt the said William Foote is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Foote in hand paid by the said George P. Shelton

it and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said William Forte and Emmerina his wife have given granted bargained sold, conveyed and by these presents do give, grant bargain, sell, convey and convey to the said George P. Shotton his heirs and assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of land to wit: The East half of the South East quarter of Section Seven in Township four Range four West, The East half of the North West quarter of Section Seven in Township four Range four West also all the eight title and interest which the said William Forte may have to the North East quarter of Section twenty in Township four Range four West in the County of Limestone. Also the following Slaves and other personal property to wit, Willis about forty five years of age, Rebecca about thirty five years of age, Samuels about nineteen, Lewis about twenty two, Emily about ten, One Wagon, and six horses one Boman fifteen head of Cattle, thirty head of hogs one Barouche Blamp one hundred fifty barrels of Corn, three feather beds, bedsteads, furniture, four trunks, one clock, one clock stand, two double barreled shot guns two rifle guns, fanning staves, and all the Cotton, Corn, and oats, made by the said William Forte the present year, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging and the future increase of the females of the said Slaves to have and to hold the said hereby granted parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the said Slaves and their future increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George P. Shotton his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever Upon Trust that the said George P. Shotton his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said William Forte to remain in quiet possession of the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and other personal property heretofore conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of fifteen hundred dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust, that he his heirs executors, administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as the said Samuel Redus his or either of them their heirs executors, administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the said Slaves and their increase, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as may be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of said County his then other public places previous to the day of sale; And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges attending the execution of this trust pay the said Samuel Redus his or either of them their executors administrators or assigns the said sum of fifteen hundred dollars with the interest which may have accrued thereon, and the balance if any shall pay to the said William Forte his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of fifteen hundred dollars shall fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel Redus his or either of them their executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January eight hundred and thirty seven when the same is due & payable then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Wm Forte
Emmerina Forte
Geo P Shotton
Samuel Redus

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Sutton Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named William Forte George P. Shotton and Samuel Redus one of the firm of Samuel Redus & Co. and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of February 1836.

State of Alabama Limestone County, Before me John Leland a Justice of the peace in and for said County, personally appeared William Forte and Emmerina Forte his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed on the day and year therein mentioned and the Emmerina Forte being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of February 1836.

Robert Sutton Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William Forte wife to George P. Shotton for the benefit of Samuel Redus & Co. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 69, 70, 71.

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of Feb. eighteen hundred & thirty three.

Indenture made this 16th day of Feb. eighteen hundred & thirty three between Stokes Robison and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Richard J. Sarratt of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stokes Robison and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Richard J. Sarratt all of that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Seven in Township four and Range four West in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville except ten acres lying in a square in the North West corner of said half quarter section. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard J. Sarratt or his heirs and assigns forever and the said Stokes Robison & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant well forever defend the above described and hereby granted premises to Richard J. Sarratt his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Stokes Robison and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Stokes Robison and Elizabeth his wife hereunto set their hand and seals the day and date first above written.

Stokes Robison
Elizabeth Robison

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared Stokes Robison and Elizabeth Robison his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and date therein mentioned and Elizabeth Robison being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 16th day of February 1833.

J. Leland
R. J. Allen

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Stokes Robinson & wife to Richard F. Sarratt was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 71 & 72.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

This & copy
to 3 Dec
Sum Court

That Indenture made this twenty third day of January 1836 Between Thomas E. Syms and Nancy Syms his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Sam Aaron of said County & State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas E. Syms for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Sam Aaron all those certain lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Sumner State of Alabama and bounded as follows to wit the plan of said town as lots number one hundred fifty & one hundred and fifty three as extended by John McHardy on the South East quarter of section five Township 3 of Range four West also the following described lot or piece of ground situate lying and being in the town of Athens Sumner County and State of Alabama and designated in the plan of said town as part of lot number one hundred and fifty as above which is situated the Meridian line in said town and bounded as follows viz beginning on the West line of said lot one foot from the North West corner thence East to the East line of said lot thence North to the North line of said lot thence West to the West line of said lot thence South to the beginning point with the following reservation as to said last named lot that said Sam Aaron or heirs or assigns is not to build any kind of a house on the same whatever. It shall be and it shall hold the above described lots and pieces of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Sam Aaron his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas E. Syms and Nancy Syms his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Sam Aaron his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas E. Syms and Nancy Syms his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said Thomas E. Syms and Nancy Syms his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas E. Syms
Nancy M. Syms

Personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of Sumner County State of Alabama the within named Thomas Syms whose name appears signed to the within deed of conveyance to the within named Sam Aaron and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named and on the said day signed sealed the same to the said Nancy Syms wife of said Thomas Syms who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the said Sam Aaron freely and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and relinquishes her right of dower to the within described tract or parcel of land given under my hands and seal this 13th day of February 1836.

Francis H. Ford Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Syms wife to Sam Aaron was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 73.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Thomas Syms
to 3 Dec
Geo. D. Syms

That Indenture made this twenty fifth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Samuel Vernon of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and George D. Syms of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Vernon for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred fifty four dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said George D. Syms all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of section 12 Township 3 North Range four West containing eighty acres in the district of lands sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George D. Syms his heirs and assigns forever And the said Samuel Vernon for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George D. Syms his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Vernon and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said Samuel Vernon hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written.

Samuel Vernon
Susan Vernon

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

That State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before us George Phillips & Robert Abinghy justices of the peace in and for the County & State of Alabama and Susan Vernon his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said George D. Syms and the said Susan Vernon being by us examined privately apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seal this 25th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

George Phillips J. Clerk
Robert Abinghy J. Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Vernon wife to George D. Syms was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 73.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Wade Syms
to 3 Dec
John Parker

That Indenture made this fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Abram Cole and Gemma Cole his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Parker of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abram Cole and Gemma Cole his wife for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby

a acknowledged me this day bargained sold alien enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known designated as being the East part of the South East quarter of Section thirty four Township No. 12 Range No. 12 and also the East part of fractional section three Township No. 12 Range No. 12 West of the same containing Eighty five acres of land directed to be sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described East part of said quarter and fractional section of land with the tenements and appurtenances therewith belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Parker his heirs and assigns forever and the said Abraham Cole & Germina Cole for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Parker his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force and wrong the said Abraham Cole & Germina Cole his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Abraham Cole & Germina Cole his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Abraham Cole *Red*
 Germina Cole *Red*

in the presence of
 For the State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us Samuel D. Plummer Justice of the peace of the County aforesaid Abraham Cole & Germina Cole who acknowledged the signed sealed and delivered the within foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to be within mentioned unto John Parker And also on the same day we examined said deed to Germina Cole wife of Abraham Cole who upon a private Examination separat apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to be written named John Parker freely and voluntarily without any threats fear or persuasion of her said husband the said Abraham Cole and that she voluntarily relinquished her dower in the land and premises in the said deed specified Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of January

Samuel D. Plummer *Red*
 Simpson D. Plummer *Red*

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham Cole wife to John Parker was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Record Book No 5 page 73 & 74

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Craig
 to 3 Dec
 certain in paper

This Indenture made this 18th day of February 1836 between John Craig of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama the first part William M. Sykes of said County of the second part and Rufin Coleman Richard M. Vaper Daniel Coleman merchants partners trading under the firm style of Coleman Vaper & Co of the third part Whereas the said John Craig is justly indebted to the said Coleman Vaper & Co in the sum of One hundred and twenty eight dollars ad by note bearing date on the 18th day of February 1836 & also the first day of December following more

fully appears which debt the said John Craig is willing & desirous to become New this Indenture doth witness that for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John Craig in hand paid by the said William M. Sykes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said John Craig hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto him the said William M. Sykes the following described tract of land to wit the North East of the South West quarter of Section No. 12 Township No. 12 Range No. 12 West of the same being the tract of land which said John Craig has heretofore lying and being in the County of Limestone with all and singular the appurtenances therewith belonging and also the following described personal property to wit One yoke of Oxen One Bay Mare One head of sheep & one Clock To have and to hold the above described tract of land & appurtenances said personal property unto him the said William M. Sykes his heirs & assigns forever And the said John Craig binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant forever defend the title to said tract of land & personal property unto him the said William M. Sykes his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said William M. Sykes shall permit the said John Craig to remain in the quiet possession & enjoyment of said tract of land & personal property until the first day of December next then so long after the said first day of December as the said John Craig shall make default of payment of the said debt either in the whole or in part & if the said William M. Sykes shall think proper he the said William M. Sykes shall sell the said tract of land & personal property or so much thereof as he may deem sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & guaranteeing said personal articles thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door in Athens & out of the money arising from said sale shall after satisfying all expenses attending the same pay off & satisfy said debt & all interest thereon & the balance if any shall pay to the said John Craig or his representatives but if the said John Craig shall truly pay off the whole of said debt on or before the said first day of December next then this conveyance to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue And John Craig wife of the said John Craig hereby joins in the Sale & conveyance of said tract of land & appurtenances & appurtenances understood & agreed by & between said parties of the first parts that this conveyance is taken as collateral security of said debt In testimony whereof said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above written

John Craig *Red*
 Jane Craig *Red*
 Wm M. Sykes *Red*
 R M Vaper *Red*
 Daniel Coleman *Red*
 Rufin Coleman *Red*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me James Simpson an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County the above named John Craig and Jane Craig whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified The said Jane Craig wife of John Craig being by me first examined separat apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed of Trust freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband John Craig and that she relinquishes any fear threats or persuasions of her husband John Craig and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named - Given under

The conveyance for which this deed is made was given and this day signed by the parties on the 18th day of Feb 1836 Wm M. Sykes

my hand and seal this 18th day of February 1836. James Simpson Jr. Esq.
The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid the above named William
Richard W. Taper Daniel Coleman Nathan Coleman and by his attorney in
fact Daniel Coleman and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
 foregoing deed of trust in the dayfile date for the purpose therein named
 before my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1836.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from John Henry
 Taper to William W. Taper for the benefit of Coleman Taper was deposited
 in my office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1836 which is duly
 recorded and Book No. 5 page 7th 5th.

This Indenture made this and entered into this twenty first day
 of December 1835 between Joseph C. Manns and Nancy his wife of the County
 of Lauderdale State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel Roach of the
 County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the
 said Joseph C. Manns and Nancy his wife of the first part for and in considera-
 tion of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid
 at or before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents do grant bargain
 sell convey and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and by these presents
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain sold conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell conveyed and convey unto
 the said Nathaniel Roach of the second part and to his heirs and assigns
 forever One Certain tract of land situated lying and being in the County of
 Limestone and State aforesaid designated and known as the South West
 quarter of the South West quarter of Section number thirty Township number
 One of Range number four West containing 39 7/8 acres To have and to hold
 the aforesaid tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto
 belonging unto the said Nathaniel Roach and his heirs forever and the said
 Joseph C. Manns and Nancy his wife on their part of the first part do hereby
 Covenant and agree to and with the said Nathaniel Roach his heirs and assigns
 forever that they Will Warrant and forever defend the right title Claim
 and Interest of the said tract of land unto the said Nathaniel Roach and his
 heirs against them and their heirs and all person or persons Claiming by through
 or under them in any manner whatsoever or Claiming by through or under any
 other person or persons or by through or under the Government of the United
 States and unto the said Nathaniel Roach his heirs and assigns forever In Testi-
 mony whereof we the said Joseph C. Manns and Nancy his wife of the first
 part have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date above
 Written

Joseph C. Manns Esq.
Nancy Manns Esq.
The State of Alabama Lauderdale County Before me William W. Carrard
 Clerk of the County Court of said County Personally appeared Joseph C. Manns
 whose name appears signed to the above deed of Conveyance and acknowledges
 that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed
 Also on the same day came Nancy Manns wife of the said Joseph C. Manns
 living by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband and ad-
 mitted that she has signed sealed and delivered said deed of her own free and

voluntary act and deed done freely without any fears threats or coercion on the
 part of her said husband and that she had no wish to retract therefrom. In Testimony
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County at Florence
 this 20th Decr 1835

W. W. Carrard Clerk
Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Joseph C. Manns to Nathaniel Roach was depos-
 ited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1836 which is duly done in
 Book No. 5 page 7th 7th.

This Indenture made this thirty first day of October 1835 Between Pleasant
 N. Beard his wife Jane Beard of the County of Limestone and the State of Alabama of
 the one part and James M. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that said Pleasant N. Beard
 for & in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain and sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the
 said James M. Malone all that tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone
 State aforesaid known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section No 35 in
 Township No 3 in Range No 6 West (except one acre and a quarter on the West boundary
 line where Sampson E. Sharp's house now stands and agreeable to a measurement
 heretofore made by said Beard and Sharp) for which the final Certificate has
 been issued by J. M. Matthews Register dated the 21st September 1835
 To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto
 unto belonging unto and enjoyed appertaining unto the said James M. Malone his heirs
 and assigns forever And the said Pleasant N. Beard and Jane Beard for themselves their heirs
 executors & administrators do Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above
 described and hereby granted premises to the said James M. Malone his heirs and assigns
 from and against themselves and all other persons Claiming or holding under them the
 said Pleasant N. Beard and Jane Beard and also against the lawful title Claim or de-
 mand of all and every person or persons whomsoever Claiming or holding by from or un-
 der the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Pleasant N.
 Beard and Jane Beard do hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above Written
 Signed and Sealed
 in the presence of
 John N. Beard
 Samuel Graham

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally came before us John N. Beard and
 Samuel Graham two acting justices of the peace in and for said County aforesaid Jane
 Beard wife of the within named Pleasant N. Beard and did acknowledge that she
 lived the within deed with her own free will without any threats or Compulsion of
 her said husband the said Jane Beard living by us examined separate and apart from
 her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 31st October 1835
 John N. Beard Lt.
 Samuel Graham Lt.

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before us John N.
 Beard and Samuel Graham acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County the
 above named Pleasant N. Beard and acknowledged the signing sealing and deliv-
 ery of the above Deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the
 within named James M. Malone Given under our hands and seals this 31st October 1835
 John N. Beard Lt.
 Samuel Graham Lt.

E. D.
No. 3
Chgo.

Mrs Indenture Made this twenty second day of February 1836 between James McMalone of the County of Hamilton in the State of Alabama of the One part and Andrew D Mofford of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James McMalone for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and thirty four dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey, and Convey unto the said Andrew D Mofford all that Certain lot or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Hamilton and State of Alabama known and designated as follows to wit (viz) The West half of the South East quarter of Section No 35 of Township N 3 in Range N 6 West Containing Eighty acres more or less To have and to hold, the above described of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said Andrew D Mofford his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Mc Malone for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above describe and hereby granted premises unto the said Andrew D Mofford his heirs and assigns from ^{him} and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of Ala-
bama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Affidavit James McAllane to Murron
Stafford was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of February 1831
which is duly done in Deed Book N: 5 pages 78, 9.

This Indenture made this 27th day of January 1838 between Alexander R. Neely and Anderson P. Neely of the County of Lawrence, State of Alabama of the first part Pearson B. Mardis of the County of Laurens, of the second part and Elizabeth Mardis of Minors of the third part. Whereas the said Alexander R. Neely and Anderson P. Neely are justly indebted to the said Elizabeth Mardis in the sum of six hundred dollars payable this 27th day of January 1837 which said sum they are desirous to secure the payment of to the said Elizabeth Mardis. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of \$1000 the further consideration of the sum of six dollars by the said Pearson B. Mardis, in hand paid at and before the making and delivery of these presents, by the said Alexander R. Neely & Anderson P. Neely & Anderson P. Neely have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents, do grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto the said Pearson B. Mardis his heirs and assigns a Negro boy, named Fung, about 16 years of age, said Negro being first by Elizabeth Mardis, for this year for the sum of eighty four dollars. To have and to hold said Negro boy Fung unto the said Pearson B. Mardis his heirs and assigns forever Upon the following Trust that the said Pearson B. Mardis or the survivor of them, his heirs or assigns or the heirs or assigns of the survivor of them shall permit the said Alexander R. Neely & Anderson P. Neely their heirs or assigns a administrator or assigns to have the hiring of said Negro until default be made in the payment of the arrear of money either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that the said Pearson B. Mardis, or the survivor of him, or the heirs or assigns of the survivor may think proper, or the said Elizabeth Mardis or assigns may request sell the said Negro to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first on the first & place of sale and giving thirty days notice thereof by some two or more advertisements, to be set up in the town of Athens in the County of Laurens, and out of the money arising from such sale shall pay off and satisfy the said Elizabeth Mardis, and the balance, if any, after paying all reasonable charges attending the premises to be paid the said A. R. Neely and A. P. Neely. But if the whole of the said sum of six hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Elizabeth Mardis on or before the day on which it is stipulated to be paid so that no default of payment of said sum be made then this Indenture to be void, Else to remain in full force

the South West quarter of Section twenty six in Township four of Range four west
 containing one hundred and fifty acres, and eighty hundredths of an acre,
 To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto
 belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Edmund Garretts his heirs and
 assigns forever, and the said John M. Jones and Susan M.D. Jones his wife for themselves
 their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the
 title to the before described and hereby granted land and premises unto the said
 Edmund Garretts his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
 person claiming under them the said John M. Jones and Susan M.D. Jones his wife
 and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
 In Testimony whereof the said John M. Jones and Susan M.D. Jones have hereunto
 set their hands and seals the day and date above written

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 John M. Jones (Sd)
 Susan M.D. Jones (Sd)
 State of Alabama Livingston County, Before me John E. Landerdale a Justice of
 the peace in and for said County personally appeared John M. Jones and Susan M.D. Jones
 his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledges that they severally
 signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date and year therein mentioned
 to the said Edmund Garretts and that said Susan M.D. Jones being by me privately
 examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and
 delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband
 Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1836

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Jones wife to
 Edmund Garretts was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February
 1836 which is duly done in Clerk Book N^o 5 page 81 & 82
 Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

John M. Jones
 To R.D. vid
 Edmund Garretts
 Mrs. Indenture made this 5th day of June one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty five between John M. Jones and his wife Susan M.D. Jones
 Thomas E. Jones and Susanna Jones of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
 of the one part and Edmund Garretts of the aforesaid County State of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said John M. Jones & Susan M.D. Jones Thomas E. Jones
 and Susanna Jones for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand two
 hundred and twenty four dollars and nine cents in hand paid the receipt whereof
 whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey
 unto the said Edmund Garretts his heirs or assigns of said County and lying
 in the County and State aforesaid, Sit being the South East quarter of Section
 twenty six in Township four and Range four west containing one hundred
 and fifty acres and eighty hundredths of an acre, and also the South West
 quarter of Section twenty five in Township four and Range four west containing
 one hundred and fifty acres and eighty hundredths of an acre. To have and
 to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining unto the said Edmund Garretts his heirs and
 assigns forever and the said John M. Jones & Susan M.D. Jones Thomas E. Jones and
 Susanna Jones for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant and
 will forever defend the title to the before described and hereby granted land
 and premises unto the said Edmund Garretts his heirs and assigns from and against

themselves and all and every person claiming under the said John M. Jones Susan
 M.D. Jones Thomas E. Jones and Susanna Jones and also against the lawful title claim or
 demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
 Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John M. Jones Susan M.
 D. Jones Thomas E. Jones and Susanna Jones have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
 and date above written
 signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 State of Alabama Livingston County
 John M. Jones (Sd)
 Susan M.D. Jones (Sd)
 Thomas E. Jones (Sd)
 Susanna Jones (Sd)

Personally appeared before me J.B. Nelson an acting
 Justice of the peace for said County John M. Jones his wife Susan M.D. Jones Thomas E.
 Jones and Susanna Jones and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed and Susan
 Certify that Mrs. Susan M.D. Jones acknowledges her separately and apart from her hus-
 band Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1836
 J.B. Nelson J.P.

State of Alabama Livingston County, Before me John E. Landerdale a Justice of the peace
 in and for said County personally appeared John M. Jones and Susan M.D. Jones whose
 names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges that they severally signed
 sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned to the said
 Edmund Garretts and the said Susan M.D. Jones the wife of the said John M. Jones
 being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that
 she signed sealed and delivered the said deed and fully without any fear threat or com-
 pulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of
 February 1836
 J.E. Landerdale J.P.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing from John M. Jones wife to Edmund Garretts was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February 1836 which is duly
 done in Clerk Book N^o 5 page 82 & 83
 Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Mr. Fisher
 To R.D. vid
 Mrs. Machin
 This Indenture made this 8th January eighteen hundred and thirty six
 between William Fisher and in his wife of the one part and Thomas Machin
 of the other part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Witnesseth that
 the said William Fisher and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of
 Eighteen hundred and twenty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged and the further sum of Forty two hundred and Eighty
 four dollars secured to be paid by Thomas Machin hath bargained released
 and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey confirm and
 convey unto him the said Thomas Machin the South East quarter of Section twenty
 six in Township four of Range four west containing one hundred and fifty
 acres and eighty hundredths of an acre to have and to hold all and singular
 by the above mentioned & described lot or piece of land lying and being as a
 more described unto him the said Thomas Machin Now I the said William
 Fisher and Mary his wife do by their presents warrant and forever defend
 all and singularly the above described land with the appurtenances thereto
 belonging unto him the said Thomas Machin his heirs and assigns forever
 from the claim or claim of all persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof I the
 said William Fisher and Mary Fisher his wife have hereunto set their hands
 and affix our seals the day and year as within written
 William Fisher (Sd)
 Mary Fisher (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and Monroe H. Moses acting justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within-sealed, William Fisher and Mary Fisher his wife who acknowledged they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within-sealed Thomas Maclean and the said Mary Fisher being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands at Wetumpka this 8th January 1836.

J. B. Nelson J. P. *End*
Monroe H. Moses J. P. *End*

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Fisher wife to Thomas Maclean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 83 & 84.

Test Robert Austin Clk. *End*

Wm. H. Wainwright
J. S. Davis
J. M. H. C. C. C.

Indenture Made the 1st day of February 1836 between Haniel Wainwright of the 1st part and James H. H. H. H. of the 2nd part & J. M. H. P. C. C. of the 3rd part whereat the said Haniel Wainwright is justly indebted to the said J. M. H. P. C. C. the just sum of fifty six dollars and twenty seven Cents due by note on the 1st day of January next more fully appears which debt the said Haniel Wainwright is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth for an consideration of the performance by the said Haniel Wainwright hath given granted and bargained sold to the said J. S. Davis all my right in Trust and Claim to and of one of our our Gray horse blind, our old Negro our bed and furniture also our old white buffalo to have and to hold the said described property to the said J. S. Davis his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Haniel Wainwright for himself his heirs Executors or administrators doth hereby warrant & will forever defend the right of said property unto the said J. S. Davis against the lawful Claims of all persons Appon Trust notwithstanding that the said J. S. Davis is to leave the property in the possession of the said Haniel Wainwright until default he made in the payment of the said sum of fifty six dollars and twenty seven Cents and upon the further trust that in his Executors administrators or assigns within six months after the happening of the default of payment as requested by the said J. M. H. P. C. C. to sell the said property for ready money at public sale after giving fifteen days notice by advertisement to be put up at some public place in Limestone and of the money arising from said sale after paying all the charges attending the conveyance of this deed into effect pay the said J. M. H. P. C. C. his heirs all the said sum of fifty six dollars twenty seven Cents the balance if any shall pay the said Haniel Wainwright, But if the said Haniel Wainwright shall on or before the 1st day of July next pay the said J. M. H. P. C. C. fifty six dollars & twenty seven Cents then this indenture to be void else to remain in full force and effect. Given under our hands and seals the 10th day of February 1836.

Haniel Wainwright *End*
J. S. Davis *End*
J. M. H. P. C. C. *End*

Signat sealed in presence of
Wm. H. Wainwright
J. S. Davis
J. M. H. C. C. C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William H. Wainwright who being duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Haniel Wainwright & James H. H. H. whose names are signed to the above deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained.

on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes and said that he signed his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of said Haniel Wainwright. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1836.

Robert Austin Clk. *End*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John P. C. C. whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1836.

Robert Austin Clk. *End*

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel C. C. to James H. H. H. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 84 & 85.

Test Robert Austin Clk. *End*

J. S. Johnston
J. S. Davis
J. M. H. C. C. C.

Indenture Made this twentieth day of February One thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Joseph Johnston of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the 1st part and John Jackson of said County and State of the 2nd part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Johnston for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents he bargain sell conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Jackson all that certain piece or lot of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and situate and designated at the West half of lot No. two hundred in the plan of the town of Athens as extended by John Jackson containing one and one half acres and three and one half poles, to have and to hold the above described lot or piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Joseph Johnston and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Johnston hath hereunto set his hand the date above written.

Joseph Johnston *End*
John Jackson *End*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Allison L. C. C. a Justice in and for the County of Limestone and State aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed of conveyance to John Jackson on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Polly Johnston being examined by me said separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this day of February 1836.

Allison L. C. C. *End*

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Johnston wife to John Jackson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 85.

Test Robert Austin Clk. *End*

J. G. Cummings
to 3 Dec
Rufell Ham

This Indenture made this third day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between Jordan G. Cummings & Mary Harriet his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Rufell Ham of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary Harriet for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Rufell Ham all that certain parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the West half of South East quarter section Number thirty three Township one Range five West Containing seventy nine q/ers of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto to belong to the said Rufell Ham his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jordan G. Cummings & Mary Harriet for them selves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Rufell Ham his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary Harriet and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons (Whomever) claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jordan G. Cummings & Mary H. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
J. G. Cummings
Mary H. Cummings

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Jordan G. Cummings and Mary H. his wife whose names appear signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the same to Rufell Ham for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary H. on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges the signing reading and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed, and that she freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of Feb'y 1836

John Bennett J.P. Clerk of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jordan G. Cummings wife to Rufell Ham was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 5 page 86.

J. G. Cummings
to 3 Dec
Rufell Ham

This Indenture made this third day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between Jordan G. Cummings and his wife Mary Harriet of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Rufell Ham of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that that the said Jordan G. Cummings & Mary Harriet for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Rufell Ham all that certain parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section thirty three Township one Range five West Containing

seventy nine and q/ers of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, to the said Rufell Ham his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary Harriet for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Rufell Ham his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary Harriet and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons (Whomever) claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jordan G. Cummings & Mary H. have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Jordan G. Cummings and Mary H. his wife whose names appear signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the same to Rufell Ham for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary H. on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges the signing reading and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed, and that she freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of Feb'y 1836. John Bennett J.P. Clerk of the County and of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jordan G. Cummings wife to Rufell Ham was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 5 page 86 & 87.

A. Rouch
to 3 Dec
M. H. Hamble

This Indenture made and entered into this 20th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Nathaniel Rouch and Martha Rouch wife of the said Nathaniel of the first part and William B. Hamble of the second part and James M. Murrah and William H. Hamble partners in trade owners of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Nathaniel Rouch is justly indebted to the said Murrah Hamble of the third part the sum of one hundred and eighty eight dollars & eighty eight Cents as appears by the said Nathaniel Rouch note bearing date this day and payable on or before the first day of January Eighteen hundred & thirty six which said note the said Nathaniel Rouch is holding and desiring to secure the payment of to the said Murrah Hamble Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and for the further consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty eight dollars in hand paid by the said William B. Hamble at and before the signing reading and delivery of this Indenture to the said Nathaniel Rouch and wife that the said Nathaniel Rouch and wife have and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William B. Hamble all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section thirty three Township one Range five West of the Basis Meridian of lands sold at Huntsville Containing thirty nine acres and twenty two hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William B. Hamble his heirs Executors Administrators assigns heirs and the said Nathaniel Rouch and wife for themselves their heirs Executors

admission to do and will release forever defend the right and title of the above described tract of land from themselves their heirs &c and from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whatever claiming by or under the Government of the United States unto the said William Richardson his heirs &c After Trust mentioned and upon this Special Condition that to the said William Richardson that present and hereafter said Nathaniel Roach wife in quiet and peaceable possession of said tract of land until the happening of default in payment either in whole or part of said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars & eighty eight Cents after said first day of January 1837 and upon this further Trust that so soon after the happening of such default of payment to said Nathaniel Roach either in whole or part as the said William Richardson is so soon thereafter as he may be requested by the said Nathaniel Roach their heirs or assigns to do so that after giving at least ten days previous notice by advertisement to be put up at least three public places in said County sell said tract of land for cash at public auction at the Court house door in Catoosa land out of the proceeds of said sale that after paying all expenses & charges attending said sale pay over to said Nathaniel Roach their heirs or assigns said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars & eighty eight Cents with all interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon & the balance of any he shall pay over to said Nathaniel Roach his heirs or assigns &c But if the whole of said debt or trust is paid off to the said Nathaniel Roach on or before the 1st day of January 1837 so that no default of payment is made then this obligation to be void cease to remain in full force & virtue.

Nat. Roach

Wm Richardson

James K. Murrell

F. M. Gauble

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Nathaniel Roach William Richardson and James K. Murrell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein or above given under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1836.

Robert Austin

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William Gauble and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1836.

Robert Austin

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Nathaniel Roach to Wm Richardson for the benefit of Nathaniel Roach was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 87 & 88.

Robert Austin

Thos Ellison

do & do

Thos Maclean

This Indenture made this 15th December Eighteen hundred and thirty five between Thomas Ellison of the one part and Thomas Maclean of the other part both of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witness both that the said Thomas Ellison for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid by Thomas Maclean the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold released and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell release confirm and convey unto him the said Thomas Maclean the South East quarter of

89

Said, of Section twenty seven in Township four, Range four West (except two acres off the South East corner sold to Thomas Mayfield, William Fisher & others the 28th November 1830) To have and to hold all and singularly the above mentioned and described lot or piece of land lying and being as above described unto him the said Thomas Maclean; Now I the said Thomas Ellison doth by these presents warrant and forever defend all & singularly the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto him the said Thomas Maclean his heirs & assigns forever from the claim or claims of all persons whatever. In Witness Whereof I the said Thomas Ellison have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the year and day as within written.

Thos Ellison

Notary

Edward A. Greene

Joseph M. Tweedy

Edwin L. Maclean

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Thomas A. Green and Edwin L. Maclean who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Thomas Ellison whose name is signed to the above deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date. To the within named Thomas Maclean for the purposes therein specified and said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as Witnesses in the presence of Thomas Ellison - Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of February 1836.

Robert Austin

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Ellison to Thomas Maclean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 88 & 89.

Robert Austin

Wm Williams

do & do

Saml Blackwell

This Indenture made this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Wm Williams his wife Jane Williams of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama of the one part & Samuel Blackwell of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama of the other part. Witness both that the said Wm Williams & Jane Williams for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs & assigns all that certain tract or half quarter Section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama it being the North half of the North East quarter of Section thirteen Township five Range three West of the Base Meridian containing twenty acres the same being more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or half quarter Section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Wm Williams & Jane Williams his wife for themselves their heirs & assigns do warrant defend the title to the above described and hereby granted want and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Wm Williams and Jane Williams his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States or any

either person or person. In Testimony whereof the said Wm Williams and Jane Williams his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Williams (Seal)
Jane Williams (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in presence of
J. S. Estling
J. B. Nelson
Stephen Pickett

Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and Stephen Pickett two acting justices of the peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama William Williams and Jane Williams his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel Blackwell as their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed. And the said Jane Williams living of full age and by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear, threats or Compulsion of her husband. Taken before us this 5th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

J. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
Stephen Pickett J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Williams wife to Samuel Blackwell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 89 & 90

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Maynard
To S Lord
Maxwell

Now all men by these presents that William J. Maxwell of Limestone County Ala for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars and twenty two dollars to us in hand paid by Rebecca Maxwell (my Mother) at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold granted and confirmed, and by these presents do bargain sell grant and confirm to the said Rebecca Maxwell during her natural life a certain female Negro slave, named Harriet. To have and to hold the said Negro female slave, and her future increase to the only proper use and behoof of the said Rebecca Maxwell during her natural life. And I the said William J. Maxwell for my self my Executors & Administrators the said female Negro slave with her future increase to my Mother the said Rebecca Maxwell during her natural life against me the said William J. Maxwell, my Executors Administrators and assigns and against all and every other person or persons, shall and will warrant and defend by these presents. Provided Always, and it is hereby agreed between the said parties to these presents that at the death of the said Rebecca Maxwell that then the said hereby bargained Negro slave Harriet and her future increase shall go back and be the property of him the said William J. Maxwell his heirs and assigns forever according to the full intent & meaning of these Articles by that the said Rebecca Maxwell shall have the full benefit of the said Negro Harriet & her future increase during her natural life & at her death to become the property of the said William J. Maxwell his heirs and assigns forever. Given under our hands and seals this 2nd day of September 1835.

Wm J. Maxwell (Seal)
Rebecca Maxwell (Seal)

signed sealed & delivered in the presence of me
J. B. Nelson
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and Wm J. Maxwell two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County

and State aforesaid Mrs. Maxwell and acknowledged the foregoing deed to be just and true and that she has signed sealed and delivered for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under our hands & seals this 22nd day of Jan'y 1836.

J. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
Wm J. Maxwell J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Tom J. Maxwell to Rebecca Maxwell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 90 & 91

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Wick
To S Lord
Madelle

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Thomas Wood and Leahy Wood his wife of the first part and Nancy Madelle all of Limestone County and State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and thirty seven dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to her heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land lying and being in Limestone County and State of Alabama, Commencing eight poles & Seventy seven hundredths of poles from the North East Corner on the East line of the North West quarter of Section No thirteen in Township of four and Range three West, and thence running South One hundred and fifty one poles and twenty three hundredths of poles to the South East Corner of said quarter section, thence West to the South West Corner of said quarter section thence North One hundred and fifty one poles and twenty three hundredths of poles; and thence East to the place of beginning, Containing One hundred and seventy two acres and forty two hundredths of an acre of land more or less together with all and singular the buildings and appurtenances thereto belonging in any way appertaining and the Division and Revisions & Remainder and unalienable water courses and profits thereof; and also all the Estate right title interest claim or demand of them their heirs parties of the first part either in Law or Equity of or unto the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold to the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof for the parties of the first part have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Wood (Seal)
Leahy Wood (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in presence of us
J. B. Nelson
Wm J. Maxwell
J. B. Nelson
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before us William J. Maxwell and J. B. Nelson two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas Wood and Leahy Wood his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Nancy Madelle and the said Leahy Wood living by us privately examined apart from her said husband and the said Leahy Wood living by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this twenty eighth day of December in the year of our Lord eight hundred thirty five

Wm J. Maxwell J.P. (Seal)
J. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of

Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Francis to David Canoy Middle was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 Page 91 & 92
J. Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk

David Canoy
to *James Vaughan*
This Indenture made this 10th day of November Eighteen hundred thirty four between David Canoy of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Vaughan of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said David Canoy for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Vaughan all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and is known as the West half of the 1st West Quarter of Section Twenty three Township three Range three West containing Eighty Acres to the said more or less it being the land on which William McWhite now resides To have and to hold the above described tract or lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Vaughan his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Canoy for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Vaughan his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said David Canoy and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by him or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said David Canoy has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
William McWhite
David Canoy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid David Canoy whose name is signed to the above deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named James Vaughan giving under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1836
Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk

I Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Canoy to James Vaughan was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 Page 92
J. Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk

Mary Williams & Thomas Williams
to *Robert Abbig*
This Indenture made this 19th day of February 1836 between Mary Williams and Thomas Williams of the first part Thomas Francis of the second part and Robert Abbig of the third part Whereas the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams is jointly indebted to the said Robert Abbig in the sum of Five thousand dollars to be paid on the first day of February 1837 as by a promissory note bearing date on the 1st day of February 1836 now fully appraised with legal interest thereon accruing from the date thereof the said Mary Williams and Thomas Williams are desirous of securing from and to secure Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises

and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams in hand paid by the said Thomas Francis at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Mary Williams and Thomas Williams have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Thomas Francis his heirs & assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama containing Eighty Acres more or less and known as the West half of the 1st West Quarter of Section 22 in Township four and Range three West - Together with the following Slaves and personal property to wit Daniel aged 55 years Tom aged 31 years Stephen aged 65 years Spring aged 24 years Dick a son of Spring aged 4 years Nancy a daughter of Spring aged 3 years a daughter of Spring aged 2 years Sally aged 23 years a daughter of Sally aged 7 years Jane Child of Sally aged 4 years Nancy aged 18 years Mary a daughter of Nancy aged 16 years Cherry a child of Nancy aged 18 months Cherry Hamilton aged 26 Bob a son of Spring Hamilton aged 5 years and the future increase of the family Slaves together with all the household & kitchen furniture three horses two mules the Crops of Corn & Cotton one wagon and four yoke of Oxen Stock of Cattle Hogs and farming utensils and all the Estate right title and interest of the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams in and to the aforesaid granted granted tract or parcel or tract of land and premises To have and to hold the said hereby granted or introduced to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the said Slaves their future increase personal property To have and to hold the said hereby granted or introduced to be granted the aforesaid land Slaves & personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Thomas Francis his heirs Executors & assigns forever to the sole proper use & behoof of the said Thomas Francis his heirs & assigns forever the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams for and in consideration of the premises do hereby Covenant promise and agree with the said Thomas Francis his heirs & assigns forever in manner and form following: That is to say that the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams their heirs & assigns do hereby Covenant promise and agree with the said Thomas Francis his heirs & assigns forever that the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises together with the aforesaid Slaves and personal property hereby conveyed shall remain to be in the possession of the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams their heirs & assigns forever until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Five thousand dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon the happening of such default as he may think proper or the said Robert Abbig shall request sell the said land Slaves personal property hereby conveyed as he or they shall think fit for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash money at public Auction after having given the time of place of date and at other description of the said Thomas Francis he giving 10 days notice thereof in one of the public papers printed and published previous to the day of sale And out of the monies arising from said sale after paying the charges thereon and all other expenses touching the premises pay to the said Robert Abbig the sum of Five thousand dollars with the interest which may be due thereon have lawfully accrued And the balance if any shall pay to the said Mary Williams & Thomas Williams But if the whole of the said sum of Five thousand dollars either in whole or part and then upon the happening of such default of the said Thomas Francis his heirs & assigns after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Robert Abbig shall request sell the said land and Slaves & personal property hereby conveyed or such part

as the said trustee hereby authorizes to act shall think fit for the purpose and shall think proper, it sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fix or the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give two days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in Huntsville previous to the day of sale and out of the monies arising from said sale shall after paying the charges of said sale & all costs attending the same, pay to the said Robert A. High his heirs & assigns the sum of ten thousand dollars with the interest & costs thereon lawfully have accrued, and the balance of any shall pay to the said Mary Williams Thomas Williams their heirs & assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of ten thousand dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Robert A. High on or before the 1st day of February 1837 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of ten thousand dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue for the term of years therein expressed to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affix to their seals the day & year first above written.

Witness our hands
Mary Williams
Thomas Williams
Thos. Travis
Robt. A. High

Mary Williams
Thomas Williams
Thos. Travis
Robt. A. High

This State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared Mary Williams & Thomas Williams & Thomas Travis and Robert A. High before us Ben Wilson & Wm. L. Dabbs two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed or indenture for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under our hands and seals this 19th day of July 1836

Ben Wilson Jr.
Wm. L. Dabbs Jr.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Mary Williams & Thomas A. Williams to Thomas Travis for the benefit of Robert A. High was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Record Book No. 5, page 92, 3th

Robt. Austin

John & Rebecca Baird
John & Rebecca Baird

This Indenture made the seventh day of Novr 1835 between John & Rebecca Baird his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part & Henry Garbrough of the other part Witnesseth that the said John & Rebecca Baird his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Ninety dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enprofred & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofred & convey unto the said Henry Garbrough, the North Half of the West half of S. M. quarter section No. 35. of T. 3 Range No. 6. E. 11. being lying in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama for which a final Receipt has been issued to the said John & Rebecca Baird signed day of E. 11. Blackm. Register dated the 27th September 1835 To have and to hold this above tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belong or in anywise appertaining unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs & assigns forever & the said John & Rebecca Baird for themselves their heirs Executors & administrators do warrant will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Garbrough

heirs & assigns from and against themselves & all persons claiming or holding under them the said John & Rebecca Baird & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by them or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John & Rebecca Baird have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written.

John & Rebecca Baird
John & Rebecca Baird

This State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us Samuel Graham and Joseph Wood two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid John & Rebecca Baird his wife and did acknowledge and sign the above deed the said Rebecca Baird being by us examined separately and apart from her said husband each acknowledged that she signed this deed with her own free will without any threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 10th day of November 1835.

Samuel Graham
Joseph Wood Jr.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John & Rebecca Baird to Henry Garbrough was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1836 which is duly done in Record Book No. 5 page 94 & 5

Robt. Austin

This Indenture made this 10th day of September 1835 between John & Rebecca Baird his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Salaman Green of the other part Witnesseth that the said John & Rebecca Baird for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enprofred & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofred and convey unto the said Salaman Green all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as part of the South West quarter of section Number twenty nine in Township three and Range five North and bounded as follows to wit Commencing at a Beach tree on the South boundary line of the North West quarter of said section on the West side of the East prong of Round Island Creek and running thence South with the meanderings of said prong to a white oak on the South side of the North West corner of said section thence East to the beginning Containing Ninety acres and fifty one hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Salaman Green his heirs and assigns forever and the said John & Rebecca Baird his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Salaman Green his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under them the said John & Rebecca Baird and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John & Rebecca Baird have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

above written.
 signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 John Peely Read
 Sally H. Peely Read
 in the presence of
 the State of Alabama, Limestone County, I solemnly appeared before us
 Joseph Wood & S. H. Ming two acting Justices of the peace in & for the County of
 Limestone aforesaid John Peely & Sally Peely whose names are signed to the
 within deed of Conveyance and solemnly acknowledged the signing sealing
 and delivery of the same to the within named Balaam Green last the said
 Sally Peely being legally separated or annulled separate and apart from her
 husband John Peely, acknowledged that she signed said deed and deliver-
 quished all her right title & interest in the within described tract or
 parcel of land to the above named Balaam Green freely & voluntarily without
 the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Witness our hands
 and seals this 15th day of March 1836.
 Joseph Wood Jr. Read
 S. H. Ming Jr. Read

I Robert Austin b. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State
 of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Peely & Sally
 Peely to Balaam Green was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March
 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 3 pages 95 & 96.
 Robt Austin b. Clerk

This Indenture made this 15th day of March 1836 Between Samuel
 Echelberger of the first part and George P. Shelton of the second part and Samuel
 Tamm, Aaron Pades & Peteron Earner Merchants & partners trading under the
 firm and style of Tamm Pades & Co of the third part. Whereas the said Samuel
 Echelberger is justly indebted to the said Tamm Pades & Co in the sum of Four
 hundred thirty six dollars & 57 Cents payable on the 1st day of January 1837 as by
 bond of said Echelberger in and to the said Tamm Pades & Co which said bond
 is being and delivered it became now this Indenture made this day bearing
 that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of
 the sum of One dollar to him the said Samuel Echelberger in hand paid by the
 said George P. Shelton the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said
 Samuel Echelberger has granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by these
 presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs
 and assigns forever the following Real and personal property to wit a certain
 tract or parcel of Land lying on the north side of the Spring branch between
 the Female Academy and Dr. Snyders Tanyard being a part of the go
 bottom belonging to John McKim and sold by him to said Samuel Echelberger
 containing two half acres more or less the following property to wit
 One half of beaver together with all the pertunances thereunto belonging to
 have and to hold the above described property with all the incumbrances of
 beaver which may accrue in said Tanyard unto him the said George P. Shelton
 his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said George P. Shelton
 his executors or administrators shall permit the said Samuel Echelberger to remain
 in quiet possession of said property and take the same to his use until
 all debt be made in the payment of the said sum of money above given
 his estate in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said
 George P. Shelton his executors or administrators shall and will so do on after
 the happening of such default of payment as the said Tamm Pades & Co
 shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed suf-
 ficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at Public

I do hereby certify that the within and seen under my hand and seal this 19th
 day of April 1836
 Robt Austin b. Clerk

auction after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving
 twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door & other
 other public places in Limestone County and out of the monies arising from such
 sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the
 premises pay to the said Tamm Pades & Co the rest to due them and the balance
 if any pay to the said Samuel Echelberger or his assigns. But if the said sum or
 about described shall be paid to the said Tamm Pades & Co on or before the first
 day of Jan'y 1837 so that no default be made in the payment of said sum or
 any part thereof be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain
 in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their
 hands & seals the date above written.

Samuel Echelberger Read
 Geo. P. Shelton Read
 Tamm Pades & Co Read
 John P. Tamm
 Aaron W. Smith

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I solemnly appeared before me Robert Austin b. Clerk
 of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Echelberger, George P. Shelton and Samuel
 Tamm one of the firm of Tamm Pades & Co whose names are signed to the foregoing deed
 of said Echelberger that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered said deed of said on
 the day of its date for the purposes therein named. And said deponents further de-
 pose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said
 Samuel Echelberger, George P. Shelton and Samuel Tamm, and with the presence of
 each other. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1836.
 Robt Austin b. Clerk

I Robert Austin b. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of said Samuel Echelberger
 to George P. Shelton for the benefit of Tamm Pades & Co was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 22nd day of March 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5
 pages 96 & 97.
 Robt Austin b. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of November in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Andrew J. Higgins
 and his wife Nancy Higgins of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of
 the one part and Daniel Leutz of the County and State aforesaid of the other
 part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars
 in hand paid by the said Daniel Leutz the above named Andrew J. Higgins
 and Nancy his wife has granted bargained and sold unto the above named
 Daniel Leutz a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said State
 of Alabama and County of Limestone (to wit) siting the North half East half
 of the North East quarter of section thirty four Township two Range eighth in
 the district of lands offered for sale in Huntsville last purchased in Georgia
 which lot contains forty acres To have and to hold unto the said Daniel
 Leutz his heirs executors administrators &c And the said Andrew J. Higgins
 and his wife Nancy Higgins doth warrant and forever defend the right being
 against the claims of themselves their heirs and from all persons persons what
 ever in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this
 day and date first above written.
 Andrew J. Higgins Read
 Nancy Higgins Read
 signed sealed and delivered in presence of us
 Attest: Brewster Rose
 Thomas Shaggs

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before us Samuel Lewis, Justice of the Peace for the County of said Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy his wife the said Andrew J. Higgins acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed and Nancy his wife being examined separately apart from her husband acknowledges that it was her willing act and deed that she do it without fear or threats from her husband - Given under our hands and seals this 26th November 1835.

Samuel Lewis Jr. (Seal)
Simpson B. Plamagan Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy his wife was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 94 & 95.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

Henry Shaggs, His Indenture made this the twenty eighth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Lutz of said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth his wife have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents give grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Lutz the within described lots of land viz the South West part East South West 1/4 of the 2nd Sec of Section 26 Township 2 Range 14 West Containing forty acres Also the North West half of the North West part fractional Section 1 & 2 thirty five Township 1 Range 14 West Containing forty acres in the whole eighty acres more or less To have and to hold unto the said Daniel Lutz his heirs and assigns forever and the said Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth Shaggs his wife doth Covenant to and with the said Daniel Lutz to warrant and defend the said lot of parcel of land from themselves and their heirs forever. In Witness whereof they the said Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth Shaggs his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the 28th day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

Attest
Samuel Rose
Thomas Shaggs

Henry Shaggs (Seal)
Elizabeth Shaggs (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before us Samuel Lewis, Justice of the Peace for said County Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth Shaggs his wife and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed and his said wife being examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledges that it was her voluntary act and deed and that willing signed sealed and delivered the within deed - Given under our hands and seals this the 26th day of November 1835.

Samuel Lewis Jr. (Seal)
Simpson B. Plamagan Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Shaggs and Elizabeth Shaggs his wife was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 95.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

Robt Austin Jr.
to Deed
Book No. 5

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day March one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between Robert E. Bristor & Ann Bristor of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Benjamin I. Owen of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Bristor wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Benjamin I. Owen All that certain tract lying and being in the County of Limestone & known as the South West quarter of Section Six Township four Range four West Containing 158 1/2 Acres To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Benjamin I. Owen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Bristor wife for the better Execution and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above describes and hereby granted premises unto the said Benjamin I. Owen his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Bristor & Ann Bristor his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Bristor & Ann Bristor have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Robert E. Bristor (Seal)
Ann Bristor (Seal)
In the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Robert E. Bristor whose name is signed to the foregoing deed to the within Benjamin I. Owen and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named. And on the same day he signed the said deed to Ann Bristor wife of said Robert Bristor and on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robert E. Bristor & wife to Benjamin I. Owen was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of March 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 99.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

Martha Jane, This Indenture made and entered into this 22nd September 1835 between Luke Matthews and Judith his wife of Limestone County and State of Alabama of the one part and Edmund Garrett of said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars to them secured by bond at or before the signing sealed and delivered of these presents by the said Edmund Garrett the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Edmund Garrett and his heirs forever and certain tract or parcel of land situated

lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of said designated lands known as the North half of Section five in Township four and Range three West. Also fifty acres of land that I bought of the State of said Marshall which is cut of the East part of the quarter now belonging to said Estate or lands be the same more or less. I have and do hold the above tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Edmund Garrett and his heirs forever and the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife on their part do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Edmund Garrett his heirs and assigns forever that they will warrant and forever defend the right title claim and interest of the said tract or parcel of land unto the said Edmund Garrett and his heirs or assigns against them and their heirs and all other persons claiming under them in any way whatsoever or claiming by or through any other person or persons or through or from the Government of the U. States. And unto the said Edmund Garrett his heirs or assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife of the first pt have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Luke Matthews (Seal)
Judith Matthews (Seal)

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Luke Matthews and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed as the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the within mentioned Edmund Garrett. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of February 1836.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Judith Matthews wife of Luke Matthews who being by me examined separate and apart from her husband the said Luke Matthews and acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named to the within named Edmund Garrett. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1836.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Luke Matthews wife to Edmund Garrett was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1836 which is duly proven. Book No 5 page 99 & 100

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

L. Matthews
J. B. Q. and
Hardy Jones

This Indenture made this day of 15th September 1835 between Luke Matthews and Judith his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hardy Jones of the latter part All of which parties that the said Luke Matthews and Judith do for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to them secured to be paid by bonds the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Hardy Jones all that certain quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North half of Section five in Township four and Range three West. Also fifty acres of land that I bought of the State of said Marshall which is cut of the East part of the quarter now belonging to said Estate or lands be the same more or less. I have and do hold the above tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Hardy Jones and his heirs forever and the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife on their part do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Hardy Jones his heirs and assigns forever that they will warrant and forever defend the right title claim and interest of the said tract or parcel of land unto the said Hardy Jones and his heirs or assigns against them and their heirs and all other persons claiming under them in any way whatsoever or claiming by or through any other person or persons or through or from the Government of the U. States. And unto the said Hardy Jones his heirs or assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife of the first pt have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

South East quarter of Section thirty two Township three Range three West adjoining the lands of Hardy Jones on the West. To have and to hold the above described quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Hardy Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hardy Jones and his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Luke Matthews and Judith his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Luke Matthews (Seal)
Judith Matthews (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 3
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Luke Matthews and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the within mentioned Hardy Jones. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of February 1836.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Francis W. Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County aforesaid the within named Judith Matthews wife of Luke Matthews who being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the within named Hardy Jones. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1836.

Francis W. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Luke Matthews wife to Hardy Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 100 & 101.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

And made this 15th day of April 1836 between John L. Landersdale of the one part and Thomas H. Malone of the other part All of which parties that the said John L. Landersdale do for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas H. Malone all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No four in Township four of Range four West also fifty acres lying on the North boundary of the North East quarter of Section thirty three also Range four West and bounded and twenty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described and hereby granted of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John L. Landersdale and Pringle his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted

premises unto the said Thos. Malone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. G. Landerdale & Penelope and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said J. G. Landerdale & Penelope have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of
J. L. Landerdale (Read)
Penelope Landerdale (Read)
State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Allison C. Cain a Justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John G. Landerdale and Penelope his wife who in answer to the foregoing Oath and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed on the day and date therein mentioned to the said Thomas M. Malone and the said deed after being by me privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1836

Allison C. Cain J. P. (Read)
I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John G. Landerdale wife to Thomas M. Malone has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1836 which is duly done in said Book & 5 pages 151 & 102.
Test Robert Austin B. C. P.

John Grindle
Wm. H. Hays

This Indenture made this the 23rd day of December 1835 between John Grindle and Wm. H. Hays his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William W. Cox of the other part witnesseth that the said John Grindle for and in consideration the sum of one hundred and eighty four dollars and twenty five cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged this day having sold released conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey unto the said William W. Cox all that certain part or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as North West quarter of Section twenty eight Township one Range first west of the said Meridian Beginning at the North Corner of said quarter of Section running South thence North to the Corner thence East within one hundred yards of Eastern Spring to stake made by the County Surveyor thence North with a line that William Whitaker marked out on a certain Oak on three sides with four Chops thence North to the beginning Corner supposed to be sixty acres To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William W. Cox his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Grindle and his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators will forever defend the title to the above described land to the said William W. Cox his heirs and assigns from and against the said John Grindle and his wife and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Grindle and his wife Penelope and also the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding from or under under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Grindle and Wm. Hays his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

John Grindle (Read)
Wm. H. Hays (Read)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Richard J. Andrews acting Justice of the peace of the County aforesaid John Grindle and Wm. Hays his wife and acknowledged they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the said William W. Cox and also on the same day deposited said deed and the Wm. Hays wife said John Grindle before a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband - Given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of December 1835.
Richard J. Andrews J. P. (Read)
John Peterson J. P. (Read)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Grindle wife to William W. Cox has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of April 1836 which is duly done in said Book & 5 pages 102 & 103.
Test Robert Austin B. C. P.

Wm. Hays
David Hobbs

This Indenture made this first day of January 1836 between James H. Hays & Elizabeth Hays his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and David Hobbs of the other part witnesseth that the said James H. Hays & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold assigned conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey unto the said David Hobbs all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the South West quarter of Section number one in Township number four and Range number five West and all of the North West quarter of said Section except about ten acres lying in an Oblong with the North West corner of said quarter enclosed and occupied by John S. Black as a horse lot and the East half of the South West quarter of Section number four same Township and Range. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever And the said James H. Hays & Elizabeth Hays his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James H. Hays & Elizabeth Hays his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James H. Hays & Elizabeth Hays his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

James H. Hays (Read)
Elizabeth Hays (Read)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named James H. Hays and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the intended

David Hodge also on the same day testified said and to Elizabeth Hodge wife of the said James Hodge who being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed said and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the within mentioned David Hodge freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of his said husband and her said James Hodge and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises therein described to the said David Hodge. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Hodge wife to David Hodge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of April 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 103 & 14.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

J. H. Malone
Died
J. M. Slaughter

John M. Slaughter made this the second day of May 1836 between James H. Malone of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John M. Slaughter of the other part Witnesseth that the said James H. Malone for and in consideration of the sum of fifty hundred and twenty dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enprofred & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enprofred and convey unto the said John M. Slaughter all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston & State of Alabama known on the plan of the town of Athens as lot No 18 & 19 also apart of lot No 18 Beginning on the South boundary line of said lot at the North West Corner of lot No 16 and running East to the Corner of lot No 18 thence North to the North East Corner of lot No 18 thence West 20 feet more or less thence South 82 1/2 feet more or less thence West to a place directly North of the place of Beginning thence South to the place of Beginning as to the eastern part of lot No 18. To have said to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John M. Slaughter his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James H. Malone for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Slaughter his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James Henry Malone and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Henry Malone has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Henry Malone to John M. Slaughter was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of

May 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 104 & 15

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Fisher
Died
Samuel Stephenson

John Fisher made this twenty first day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John Fisher & Susan his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Stephenson of the County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Fisher his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofred and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enprofred and convey unto the said Samuel Stephenson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as the South East quarter of section thirty two Township one Range four West containing six hundred fifty nine acres and forty four hundredths of an acre, excepting twenty acres of said quarter section which was conveyed by the said John Fisher and his wife to Michael Woolsey on the seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty two as appears on record in Book No 5 page 259 & 60. To have said to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Stephenson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Fisher and Susan his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Stephenson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Fisher & Susan his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Fisher and Susan his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

John Fisher (Read)
Susan J. Fisher (Read)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before us John Burnett & James Gipsley, Notary acting Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid John Fisher & Susan his wife, whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Samuel Stephenson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. And the said Susan on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under our hands and seals this 21st day of November 1835.

John Burnett Jr. (Read)
James Gipsley Jr. (Read)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Fisher and Susan his wife to Samuel Stephenson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of May 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 105

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Humphreys
to D. Red
N. 106

This Indenture made this third day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Elizabeth Humphreys of the County of Lincoln and State of Tennessee and Matthew Newby of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Humphreys widow and Relict of John Humphreys late of said County of Tennessee deceased for and in consideration of the sum of Ten dollars to her in hand paid by the said Matthew Newby, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day hereinafter signed, released and forever quit Claimed and they these presents do bargain, sell, convey release and forever quit Claim unto the said Matthew Newby, his heirs and assigns forever all and all manner of claim and right whatsoever to do with whatsoever which the said Elizabeth Humphreys now has or may might or in right ought to Claim or have in or out of a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in said County of Tennessee about two miles East of the Station of Athens on Evans Creek the former residence of said John Humphreys deceased known and distinguished as the North West Quarter of Section One (10) Township three (3) Range four (4) West together with the appurtenances and hereditaments belonging thereto and the expenses ~~incurred~~ Elizabeth Humphreys hereby releases and quit Claim to all manner of action or actions suit or suits of law or equity, to wit: whether the said Elizabeth Humphreys nor any other person or persons for her or in her name, or claiming by or under her shall at any time hereafter have claim or prosecute any manner of action or suit of law or equity, or any right or title to do with in the said tract of land tenements and hereditaments against the said Matthew Newby or his heirs or assigns. In Testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Humphreys has hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal this day and year first above mentioned.

Elizabeth ^{Wife} Humphreys ^{Co.}
State of Tennessee Lincoln County. We the undersigned do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance was acknowledged before us by Elizabeth Humphreys this 3^d day of May 1836. George W. Dennis
Charles Buchanan

State of Tennessee Lincoln County. I Charles Boyles Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that George W. Dennis & Charles Buchanan who signed the foregoing Certificate is now & then was one of the acting Justices of the peace in & for said County duly Commissioned & qualified. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Fayetteville this 3^d day of May 1836. C. Boyles Clerk

State of Tennessee Lincoln County. I G. M. G. Edmonston Chairman of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Charles Boyles who signed the foregoing Certificate is now & then was Clerk of said Court & that his Certificate is in full form 3^d May 1836. G. M. G. Edmonston
Chairman

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Elizabeth Humphreys to Matthew Newby was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of May 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 106. Robert Austin Clerk

to L. L. L. L.
to D. Red
to D. Red

This Indenture made this 9th day of May 1836 between Thomas Linard of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection that I have towards James Birdwell my son in law by marriage with my daughter Leatha have this day given granted and delivered and by these presents do give grant and deliver to the said James Birdwell a certain Negro boy a slave for life about nine years old named Alexander the right and title to say by I do warrant and will forever defend from me and my heirs Executors and administrators and against all Claims whatsoever unto the said James Birdwell his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of May 1836.

Thomas Linard
The S. H. Malone
State of Alabama Lincoln County. Before me John G. Landisdale a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Thomas Linard whose name is to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the said deed fully on the day and year therein mentioned to the said James Birdwell. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of May 1836. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift from Thomas Linard to James Birdwell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 107. Robert Austin Clerk

to L. L. L. L.
to D. Red
to D. Red

This Indenture made this 25 day of February 1836 between Hilary Patterson and his wife Ann Patterson of the County of Williamson in the State of Tennessee of the one part and William Tomerlin of the County of Lincoln State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Hilary and Ann Patterson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey off and convey unto the said William Tomerlin all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty second Township No three and Range No four West of the Basis Meridian of Nashville Tennessee and to hold the above tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said William Tomerlin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Hilary and Ann Patterson for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Tomerlin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Hilary and Ann Patterson and also against the lawful title, Claim or Demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Hilary Patterson & Ann Patterson have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Hilary Patterson
Ann Patterson
G. L. Nolan
State of Tennessee Williamson County. This day Hilary Patterson and his wife

John Patterson personally appeared before us two acting Justices of the peace for Williamson County and signed their names and acknowledged the same to be their act and deed and for the purposes therein contained. Given under our hands this 25th day of February 1836.

John Richardson J.P.
G. L. Aiken J.P.

State of Tennessee I Thomas Hardman Clerk of the Court of pleas & quarter sessions for the County of Williamson in the State aforesaid do certify that John Richardson & General G. L. Aiken Esquires whose signatures appear within and before whom the execution of the within deed was acknowledged are now and were at the time of such acknowledgment acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Williamson aforesaid duly Commissioned sworn and that full faith and credit are due their official acts as such.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed the seal of said Court at Office this 27th day of February 1836.

Thos. Hardman Clk

State of Tennessee Williamson County I Nicholas Perkins Chairman and Presiding Magistrate of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions for the County of Williamson do certify that Thomas Hardman whose signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time the same appears to have been signed, the Clerk of said Court, that full faith & credit are due his official acts as such, and that the said attestation is in due form of law. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of February 1836.

Nicholas Perkins Clk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Patterson and wife to William Simons was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of June 1836 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 pages 107 & 108

Robt Austin Jr. Clk

Ben. Harris
vs
John H. Harris

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Benjamin Harris of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Harris of the County of Livingston in said State of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Harris for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, which this day bargained, sold, conveyed, enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain, sell, convey, enfeoff and convey to the said John H. Harris his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and fifty acres and twenty two hundredths of an acre more or less lying and being in said County of Livingston and State of Alabama, and known and described as the south west quarter of Section twenty four in Township four of Range four West of the Base Meridian the patent for which said tract or parcel of land dated the twenty fifth day of July eighteen hundred and twenty five was issued to the said Benjamin Harris as appears of Harris & Boyles No 10 and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John H. Harris his heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Harris for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. Harris his heirs and

assigns from and against himself the said Benjamin Harris and all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under him the said Benjamin Harris and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Benjamin Harris hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Benjamin Harris Clk

In the presence of
J. P. Perry
J. J. Thacker

Before me Richard Anderson Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared before me Phares T. Perry one of the Subscribing Justices to the within deed who being duly sworn depose and says that he heard Benjamin Harris acknowledge that he had signed sealed and delivered said deed to the within named John H. Harris and that he said affidavit and John J. Thacker the other subscribing Justice to said deed subscribed their names as Justices to said deed in the presence of the said Benjamin Harris and in the presence of each other.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at Office in this city this seventeenth day of May A.D. One thousand eight hundred and thirty six and of American Independence the Eighty.

Richd. Anderson

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Harris to John H. Harris was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of June 1836 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 pages 108 & 109

Robt Austin Jr. Clk

J. P. Perry
vs
W. Williams

This Indenture made this 14th day of December 1835 between Jacob Sycamore Sheshobah Sycamore wife of the said Jacob of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Willoughby Williams of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Jacob Sycamore for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, which this day bargained, sold, conveyed, enfeoffed & conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell, convey, enfeoff and convey unto the said Willoughby Williams all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston & State of Alabama and known as being the South East quarter of Section Twenty four in Township One & Range Four West. To have and to hold, the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Willoughby Williams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jacob Sycamore wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Willoughby Williams his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding by from or under the said Jacob Sycamore wife also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Jacob Sycamore wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals

the day and date above written.

signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jacob Tyronne Esq
Rebekah Tyronne Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County. This day Jacob Tyronne personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to William Tyronne. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1835.

Robert Austin Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Rebekah Tyronne wife of Jacob Tyronne whose name is signed to the foregoing deed. After being examined separately and apart from her said husband she declared that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of June 1836.

Robert Austin Esq

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Tyronne wife to William Tyronne was deposited in my Office to be recorded, this 22nd day of June 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 107 & 110.

Robert Austin Esq

John Black Esq
Joseph Collier Esq
Mark M. Collier Esq

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of May 1836 Between John Black Joseph Collier Comprehensives appointed by the County Court of Livingston County in the State of Alabama to sell the real estate of Joseph Collier late of said County deceased of the one part and Mark M. Collier Whereas the said John Black and Joseph Collier did pursuant to the order of the County Court sell a certain parcel or piece of ground lying and being in the County of Livingston and known as the South West quarter of section nine Township two Range five West being the real estate of the said Joseph Collier does to said Mark M. Collier for the sum of two hundred and seventy five dollars and seventy five cents. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said John Black and Joseph Collier in consideration of the premises & in pursuance to the order & decree of the County Court made on the 10th May 1836 have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Mark M. Collier his heirs and assigns said parcel or piece of ground with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appurtenant to have and to hold the said parcel or piece of ground and appurtenances unto him the said Mark M. Collier his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Black and Joseph Collier hereby bind themselves & their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the said piece of ground unto him the said Mark M. Collier his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim of or other persons whatever they granting and conveying & intending to grant & convey unto the said Mark M. Collier the title to all the right title interest and claim which he the said Joseph Collier had or held to said piece of ground.

and which they the said John Black and Joseph Collier might could or ought to convey by virtue of the order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony whereof the said John Black and Joseph Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Joseph Collier Esq
John Black Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County and then aforesaid the above named Joseph Collier and John Black and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Mark M. Collier. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of May 1836.

Francis H Ford Esq

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Collier and John Black to Mark M. Collier was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 22nd day of June 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 110 & 111.

Robert Austin Esq

P. Farrar Esq
J. F. Allen Esq

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of January in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty six between Perrin Farrar of Livingston County and State of Alabama of the one part and John F. Allen of said County and State of the other part It sheweth that the said Perrin Farrar for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid by the said John F. Allen before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said John F. Allen his heirs and assigns all and every part of a tract of land known as the East half of the North East quarter section twenty one in Township three and Range six West containing eighty acres together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging the said Perrin Farrar and his heirs and assigns against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim any right title or interest in or to the same or any part thereof shall and shall hereafter warrant and forever defend unto the said John F. Allen the right and title to the before named premises. All which the said Perrin Farrar hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above.

Perrin Farrar Esq
Rebecca S. Farrar Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Samuel Graham a Justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid the above named Perrin Farrar and Rebecca S. Farrar his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and the year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John F. Allen and the said Rebecca living by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 11th day of July 1836.

Samuel Graham Esq

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston

112

A. Odum

Frederick

2. Robert

Isorle

W. B. Wilkinson
Blow

R. M. Rogers

James Rogers (Att.)

Milton Blocker & William M. Donalson two acting justices of the peace for said County Robert M. Rogers & his wife Jane and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Joseph M. Bennett the said Jane Rogers wife of said Robert M. Rogers being by us examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her husband the said Robert M. Rogers that she relinquished her right of dower Given under our hands and seals this 30th day of June 1835

Milton Blocker J.P. *Recd*
Wm M. Donalson J.P. *Recd*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robert M. Rogers wife to Joseph M. Bennett was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of July 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 113 & 114 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Bennett
Jane Bennett
Mary Wood

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between John Bennett and Agnes his wife of the one part and Mary Wood of the other part of Limestone County and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Mary Wood the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished as the West half of the South half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section No 36 of Township No. One in Range No. 5 West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mary Wood her heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife for themselves, their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mary Wood her heirs and assigns present and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.

In Testimony whereof the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

John Bennett *Recd*
Agnes Bennett *Recd*
I, James G. Gristy an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County John Bennett and Agnes his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged this foregoing sealing and delivery of the same to Mary Wood on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and the said Agnes on a private examination separate and apart from

her said husband, acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to her her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1835

James Gristy J.P. *Recd*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Bennett wife to Mary Wood was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of July 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 114 & 115 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Abner Beckham
Joseph Wood

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of July 1836 between Abner Beckham of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Wood of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abner Beckham for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Joseph Wood all those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section four in Township four of Range five West containing over hundred and fifty six per cent acres also the East half of the South East quarter of Section three in Township three of Range five West in the District of Lands subject to Sale at Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres and 63 per cent of an acre and also twenty acres and Eighty per cent of the North half of the S.E. q. of Sec. 6 Township 4 Range 5 divided as follows Beginning at the South East Corner of the half quarter thence West 13 poles to the Creek thence up the Center of the Creek with its meanders to the North boundary of the half quarter thence East 58 poles to the North East Corner of the quarter thence South to the Beginning To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Abner Beckham for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns present and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Abner Beckham and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Abner Beckham has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written

Abner Beckham *Recd*

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Abner Beckham to Joseph Wood was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of July 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 115 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

116

and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Abner Beckham to Joseph Wood was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of July 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 115 & 116
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Prince Wiley
This Indenture made this twelfth day of October in the year four
thousand one hundred eight hundred and thirty five between Prince Wiley of
the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and John Wallcut
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and
in consideration of the sum of One hundred and eighty seven dollars of legal
cents in hand paid to the said Prince Wiley by the said John Wallcut he
the said Prince Wiley hath granted bargained sold unto the said John
Wallcut the West half of the East half of the north west quarter of
section of land numbered thirty three in township two of Range six West
Containing thirty nine acres & twenty hundredths of the lands sold
to be sold at Huntsville & the said Prince Wiley have given granted
bargained sold unto the above named John Wallcut to have and to hold
the said above described lot of land to him and his heirs forever And I
the said Prince Wiley do warrant and defend the the said right title
of the above described lot or parcel of land unto the said John Wallcut
his heirs and legal representatives against the Claims or Claims of any person
or persons whatsoever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this 12th day of October 1835.
Prince Wiley
John Wallcut
Stephen Wallcut
fifth line from the top the words County State aforesaid was interlined before
signed
Robert John Stewart
Stephen Wallcut

The State of Alabama Limestone County; This day personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John
Wallcut and Stephen Wallcut who being first duly sworn depose and say
that they heard Prince Wiley acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery
of their foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified
to the within named John Wallcut and said deponents further depose and say
that they signed their names to said deed as witnesses in the presence of
said Prince Wiley and also in the presence of said Prince Wiley and also
for in under my hand and seal this 20th day of July 1836.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Prince Wiley
to John Wallcut was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of July
1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 116
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James Wallcut
This Indenture made this the eighteenth day of August one
thousand eight hundred & thirty five between James Wallcut and
Martha Wallcut his wife of the State of Alabama Limestone County of the one
part and Stephen Wallcut of the State and County aforesaid of the other part

117

Witnesseth that the said James Wallcut and Martha his wife for and in con-
sideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened on off
and conveyed unto the Stephen Wallcut all the tracts of land lying on the
Creek beginning at the Elam Corner running south half mile taking all the
bottom West of that line containing all the bottom land eighty acres more or
less to the Mountain it being a part of section twelve and in township two
and Range six West of the North West Eighty acres of section twelve
and Township two Range six West. To have and to hold the above described
tracts of land and hereby granted lots or parcels of land with all the appurte-
nances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Stephen
Wallcut his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Wallcut and
Martha Wallcut his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators
parrant will forever defend the title to the above described tracts of land
and hereby granted tracts of land unto the said Stephen Wallcut his heirs and
assigns for and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding
under them the said James Wallcut and Martha Wallcut his wife and also
against the lawful title claim or demands of all persons whatsoever claim-
ing or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In
testimony whereof the said James Wallcut and Martha Wallcut his
wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above
written
James Wallcut
Martha Wallcut

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Samuel Lutz
and J. B. Flaunagan both acting justices of the peace in and for the said County
aforesaid James Wallcut and Martha Wallcut his wife who acknowledged signed
sealed and delivered their foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned
to the said Stephen Wallcut And the said Martha Wallcut being by us
privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her
said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 18th August 1835.
Samuel Lutz
J. B. Flaunagan

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Wallcut &
Martha Wallcut was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th
day of July 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 116 & 117
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walls & Co. vs. Anthony
This Indenture made this 1st day of August 1836 between Albert
Walls, Amos Beckman and Edward Gupley Commissioners appointed by
the County Court of the County of Limestone to the State of Alabama to sell
the real estate of Abner A. Strange late of said County decedent of the
one part and Nathan M. Anthony of said County of the other part
whereas the said Albert Walls, Amos Beckman, and Edward Gupley
did pursuant to the order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain
parcel or piece of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone
aforesaid and known as the East half of the North West quarter of
section seven in township two Range six West of the relinquished
land sold by the State of Alabama containing eighty acres being the

Real Estate of said Abner Strange deceased to said Nathan W. Anthony for the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that the said Abner Strange, Amos B. Munnah & Edward Gipsley in consideration of the sum of \$150.00 have given and granted conveyed sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Nathan W. Anthony his heirs & assigns said parcel or piece of ground with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging a full and lawful appurtenance to have and to hold the said parcel or piece of ground and appurtenances unto him the said Nathan W. Anthony his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Abner Strange Amos B. Munnah and Edward Gipsley hereby bind themselves & their heirs to warrant forever defend the title to said parcel or piece of ground unto him the said Nathan W. Anthony his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said Abner Strange Amos B. Munnah and Edward Gipsley but against the lawful claim of no other person whatever they the said Abner Strange Amos B. Munnah and Edward Gipsley granting & conveying & intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said Nathan W. Anthony his heirs and assigns all the right title interest & claim which by the said Abner Strange had then to said parcel or piece of ground which they the said Abner Strange Amos B. Munnah and Edward Gipsley might lawfully or ought to convey by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. Now testimony whereof the said Abner Strange Amos B. Munnah and Edward Gipsley have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and date above written.

Amos B. Munnah
Edward Gipsley
Abner Strange

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama Amos B. Munnah, Edward Gipsley and Abner Strange whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Nathan W. Anthony for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing from Amos B. Munnah, Edward Gipsley and Abner Strange was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 117 & 118.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Munnah & Co. Secy

Whereas the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama at the first term thereof 1836 upon the petition of William T. Long Administrator of the Estate of Robert Stephenson deceased to sell the real estate of said Robert Stephenson in order that a more equitable division may be had amongst the heirs of said R. S. Childers deceased James B. Munnah, Gardner Kille and William T. Long Commissioners to sell said real estate and make report to the Court thereof do hereby that part of fractional section No. 33 lying east of Elk River and the part of fraction No. 34 containing One hundred and fifty acres being the same lot of William Townsend all in Township No. 1 Range 5 West containing 379 acres

And whereas the said Commissioners did sell the same agreeable to the requisition and requirements in said Order to William Townsend for cash in consideration of Seven Dollars 1/2 cts per acre, and the said William Townsend has complied with the terms of said sale purchased. & whereas the said Commissioners have so reported the same to said County Court, and whereas the said Court on the 5th day of May 1836 made an Order requiring said Commissioners James B. Munnah, Gardner Kille and William T. Long to convey to said William Townsend the said real estate, conveying such title as was vested in the said R. S. Childers deceased at the time of his death. Now Therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that we James B. Munnah, Gardner Kille and William T. Long Commissioners as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of \$150.00 do give grant bargain sell unto the said William Townsend the purchaser as aforesaid of said real estate as aforesaid all that tract or parcel of land as above specified by that part of fractional section No. 33 lying east of Elk River and the part of fraction No. 34 containing One hundred and fifty acres being the same lot of William Townsend all in Township No. 1 Range 5 West containing 379 acres lying and being in Limestone County aforesaid State of Alabama to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land above described & set forth to him the said William Townsend his heirs and assigns forever and all the appurtenances thereto appertaining or in anywise belonging. In Witness whereof we the said Commissioners of the Court and Authority in us vested as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands and affix our seals this 15th day of June 1836.

James B. Munnah
G. Kille
W. T. Long

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama James B. Munnah, Gardner Kille and William T. Long and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the said William Townsend. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of August 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James B. Munnah, Gardner Kille and William T. Long was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 118 & 119.

James B. Munnah & Co. Secy

Whereas Indenture made this third day of August between William T. Long and Andrew J. Edmondson concerning Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County in the State of Alabama to sell the real estate of Robert Stephenson deceased late of said County of the one part and William T. Long of the said County of the other part witnesses the said William T. Long and Andrew J. Edmondson and does hereby certify that the last of aforesaid deed did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known and described as the whole of the West West quarter of Section No. 33 Township three north Range five West being the real estate of Robert Stephenson deceased to the said William T. Long for the sum of One thousand and one dollar payable and due on the 1st day of September 1836. Now This Indenture

Witnesseth that the said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the Order of the County Court made on the 3^d of August 1836 hath given granted bargained sold and conveyed unto the said Balaam Green his heirs and assigns said tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him and to hold the said tract or parcel of land and appurtenances unto him the said Balaam Green his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said land unto him the said Balaam Green his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim & demand of all persons claiming under them. The said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson but against the lawful claim of no other person whatever. They the said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson granting & conveying and intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said Balaam Green and his heirs all the right title interest and claim which the said Robert Stephenson has and held to the said land and which they the said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson might and ought to convey by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony whereof the said William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson surviving Commissioners as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above mentioned written.

Wm. J. Gamble (Sd)
And J. Edmundson (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State, William J. Gamble and Andrew J. Edmundson and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Balaam Green. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. J. Gamble & Andrew J. Edmundson to the within named Balaam Green was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 3rd day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 119 & 120.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

M. M. Collier

W. J. Collier

James J. Collier

Indenture Made this fourth day of August 1836 Between Mark M. Collier and Elizabeth Collier his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James J. Collier of the County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark M. & Elizabeth Collier for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said James J. Collier all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the South West quarter of Section Nine Township two of Range four West Subject however to the dower of Abby Collier in said quarter so called. It has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James J. Collier his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mark M. Collier & Elizabeth Collier

for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises with the reservation aforesaid unto the said James J. Collier his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mark M. & Elizabeth Collier and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark M. Collier & Elizabeth Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written.

Mark M. Collier (Sd)

Elizabeth Collier (Sd)

In presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this County Mark M. Collier and Elizabeth Collier his wife whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named James J. Collier. The said Elizabeth Collier being first privately examined separate and apart from her said husband by me acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in said land and premises. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Mark M. Collier and wife to James J. Collier was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 4th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 120 & 121.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

James J. Collier

Wm. J. Collier

James J. Collier

Indenture Made this 12th day of Feb. one thousand eight hundred thirty six between Shamus Johnston and Jane Johnston his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John S. Jones of the County & State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Shamus Johnston and Jane Johnston for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said John S. Jones his heirs and assigns all that certain interest in that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and distinguished as follows (viz) The North West and North East quarters of Section No. 3 Township No. 5 and Range No. 3 West and their entire interest in the North East half of the West half of the South West quarter also the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 34 Township No. 4 and Range No. 3 West containing in all about hundred acres (more or less) in said several tracts being the lands belonging to the Estate of David Parker deceased. It has and to hold the above described interest in the aforesaid lands with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John S. Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Shamus Johnston and Jane Johnston for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John S. Jones his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under the said Shamus Johnston and Jane Johnston and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons

whenever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof this said Abraham Johnson and Jane Johnson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Abraham Johnson (Sd)
Jane Johnson (Sd)

Wm Thompson
M. L. Dobb

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us F. B. Nelson and William D. Dobb, two acting justices of the peace for said County, Abraham Johnson and his wife Jane Johnson, and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and we further certify that Mrs. Jane Johnson on a private examination acknowledged her separately and apart from her husband as being her own voluntary act & deed given under our hands and seals this the 13th day of Feb 1836.

F. B. Nelson J. S. (Sd)
Wm D. Dobb J. S. (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham Johnson wife to John A. Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 121 & 122.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Blankenship
to 3 Dred
Jones

This Indenture made this 18th day of June 1834 between Branch Blankenship and Mary Blankenship (late Mary Parker's wife of the one part and John A. Jones of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Branch Blankenship and Mary Blankenship his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said John A. Jones have this day bargained sold unto him the said John A. Jones all and singular their certain interest right claim and demand, which they now have or may hereafter have in & to the lands estate of David Parker deceased late of Limestone County, the father of the above named Mary Blankenship situated on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek adjoining the lands of the said John A. Jones on the north and the lands of Hugh McElroy on the south, and the lands of John Fox on the west and designated as the East quarter section of Section 3, T. 10. N. quarter section of Section 3, T. 3. S. Range 3 West 1/4 quarter section of Section 3 in Township 14 Range 3 and Limestone County containing four hundred acres in the entire tract of the said David Parker deceased. To have and to hold unto him the said John A. Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And we bind our selves our heirs Executors Administrators and assigns firmly by these presents forever to warrant and defend the title hereby conveyed against the claims of all persons whomsoever in & to the lands hereby conveyed sold and delivered to the said John A. Jones. In Witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the date above written.

Branch Blankenship (Sd)
Mary Blankenship (Sd)

William X. Parker

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Luke Poyor and Thomas J. Mason acting Justices of the Peace for said County Branch Blankenship and his wife Mary Blankenship formerly Mary Parker and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I

further certify that Mrs. Mary Blankenship acknowledged her separately and apart from her husband given under our hand and seal this the 17th day of Nov 1834

Luke Poyor J. S. (Sd)
Thomas J. Mason J. S. (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Branch Blankenship wife to John A. Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 122 & 123.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Cosby
Dred
Jones

This Indenture made this 6th day of January 1836 between Lewis Cosby and Elizabeth Cosby late Elizabeth Parker wife of Lewis Cosby of the one part and John Hagerwood Jones of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Lewis Cosby and Elizabeth Cosby his wife for and in consideration of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said John Hagerwood Jones have this day granted bargained and sold unto him the said John Hagerwood Jones all and singular their certain right claim interest and demand which they now have or may hereafter in & to the lands estate of David Parker deceased the father of the above named Elizabeth Parker wife of Lewis Cosby situated on Beaver Dam Creek adjoining the lands of John A. Jones on the north and the lands of Hugh McElroy on the south & on the west the lands of John Fox in Limestone County known as the East 1/4 Range 3 To have and to hold unto him the said John A. Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And we bind ourselves our heirs and assigns firmly by these presents forever to warrant & defend the title hereby conveyed against the claims of all persons whomsoever in & to the lands hereby conveyed sold and delivered to the said John A. Jones. In Witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed our seals the date above written.

Lewis B. Cosby (Sd)
Elizabeth Cosby (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us F. B. Nelson an acting Justice of the Peace for said County Lewis B. Cosby and his wife Elizabeth Cosby and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that on a private examination that Mrs. Elizabeth Cosby acknowledged her separately and apart from her husband given under my hand and seal this the 18th day of July 1836.

F. B. Nelson J. S. (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Lewis Cosby wife to John A. Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 123.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Parker
Dred
Jones

This Indenture made this 13th day of August 1834 between Elisha Parker and Priscilla M. Parker his wife of the one part and John A. Jones of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Elisha Parker and Priscilla his wife for and in consideration of five hundred dollars have this day granted bargained and sold unto John A. Jones all their right title interest claim and demand in & to the following described tract of

124 or parcels of land being the ~~eleventh~~ part of said tract situated lying & being in Sumner County State of Alabama known as the land be-
longing to the Estate of David Parker dec'd viz the north East quarter of
Section three in Township five Range three West Containing 160 acres the
north East quarter of Section three in Township five Range three West Contain-
ing 160 acres the West half of the South West quarter of Section No 34 Town-
ship No 4 Range No 3 West. To have and to hold unto him the said John
St Johns his heirs & assigns forever. And we do hereby warrant and forever
defend the title herein conveyed against the Claims of all persons whomsoever.
In Witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed
our seals this day and date above written -

Elisha Parker (Seal)
Percilla H. Parker (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me H. B.
Nelson a Justice of the peace in and for said County Elisha Parker and his wife
Mrs. Percilla H. Parker and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed
and I further Certify that Mrs. Percilla Parker acknowledged her separation
and apart from her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 14th
day of August 1834. H. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Elisha
Parker & wife to John St Johns was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 4th day of August 1834 which is duly done in said book No 5 page
123 1/2. J. Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Sally Parker, 125 This Indenture made this 12th day of August 1834 between Sally Parker
of the one part and John St Johns of the other part both of Sumner County State of
Alabama Witnesses that this said Sally Parker (daughter of David Parker dec'd late
of Sumner County) for & in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars hath this
day bargained sold & delivered to the said John St Johns all her right title interest
claim and demand in & to the following described tracts or parcels of land being
the eleventh part of said tract situated lying and being in Sumner County Ala-
bama & known as the land belonging to the Estate of David Parker dec'd viz the
North East quarter of Section three in Township five Range three West Containing
160 acres the North West quarter of Section three in Township five Range 3
West Containing 160 acres the West half of the South West quarter of Section
No 34 in Township No 4 Range No 3 West. To have and to hold unto him
the said John St Johns his heirs & assigns forever. And I do hereby warrant and forever
defend the right herein conveyed against the Claims of all persons whomsoever.
In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed my seal this 12th
day of August 1834. Sally Parker (Seal)
I acknowledge before me H. B. Nelson a Justice of the peace in and for the County
of Sumner and State of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this the 14th
day of August 1834. H. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Sally Parker
to John St Johns was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day
of August 1834 which is duly done in said book No 5 page 124.
J. Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

125 This Indenture made this 12th day of August 1834 between Sally Parker
of the one part and John St Johns of the other part both of Sumner County State of
Alabama Witnesses that the said Sally Parker daughter of David Parker
dec'd late of Sumner County for & in consideration of the sum of six hundred dol-
lars hath this day bargained sold and delivered to the said John St Johns all her
right title interest claim and demand in & to the following described tracts or
parcels of land being the eleventh part of said tract belonging to the Estate of David
Parker dec'd in his lifetime viz the North East quarter of Section three in Township
No 5 Range three West Containing 160 acres the North West quarter of Section
three in Township five Range three West Containing 160 acres the West
half of the South West quarter of Section No 34 in Township No 4 Range 3 West
situated lying & being in Sumner County State of Alabama To have and to hold
unto him the said John St Johns his heirs and assigns forever. And I do
hereby warrant & forever defend the title herein conveyed against the Claims
of all persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name
& affixed my seal this 12th day of August 1834. Sally Parker (Seal)

I acknowledge before me H. B. Nelson a Justice of the peace in and for the County of
Sumner and State of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this the
14th day of August 1834. H. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Sally Parker
to John St Johns was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of
August 1834 which is duly done in said book No 5 page 125.
J. Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Minny Parker, 126 This Indenture made this 12th day of August 1834 between Minny
Parker of the one part and John St Johns of the other part both of Sumner
County State of Alabama Witnesses that the said Minny Parker daughter of
David Parker dec'd late of Sumner County for & in consideration of the sum of
six hundred dollars hath this day bargained sold and delivered to the said John
St Johns all her right title interest claim and demand in & to the following
described tracts or parcels of land being the eleventh part of said tract lying and be-
ing in the County of Sumner & State of Alabama viz the North East quarter
of Section three in Township five Range three West Containing one hundred
thirty acres the North West quarter of Section three in Township five Range
three West Containing one hundred and thirty acres the West half of the South
West quarter of Section No 34 in Township No 4 Range 3 West. To have and to hold
to him the said John St Johns his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby
warrant & forever defend the title herein conveyed against the Claims of all
persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name
& affixed my seal this 12th day of August 1834. Minny Parker (Seal)
I acknowledge before me H. B. Nelson a Justice of the peace in and for the County of
Sumner and State of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this the 14th
day of August 1834. H. B. Nelson J.P. (Seal)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Minny Parker
to John St Johns was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of August
1834 which is duly done in said book No 5 page 125. J. Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

It is hereby acknowledged that full payment of the debt for which this was executed has been made and I hereby
 release the property therein conveyed, Green under my hand and seal this 14th day of March 1837
 Green Wood

This Indenture made this 14th day of August in the year of our Lord 1836 Between James Simpson of the first part and Green Wood of the second part and J. Wood and John C. Spotswood of the third part Witnesseth that the said James Simpson is justly indebted to the said J. Wood and John C. Spotswood in the sum of One thousand dollars to be paid on the 10th day of February in the year 1837, as a Custom Bill of Exchange will show, that the said J. Wood and John C. Spotswood are bound for the said James Simpson on the said Bill bearing date on the 1st day of February in the year 1836, which debt with the legal damages thereon accruing the said James Simpson is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said James Simpson in hand paid by the said Green Wood at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Simpson hath given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, and confirmed, and by these presents, doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release and confirm to the said Green Wood his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama containing 160 Acres less the same more or less in 2 tracts one containing 80 Acres Sect 34 Town 2 R. 4. and the other containing 80 North East half of Sect 33 Township 2 Range 4 West. Also the following personal property to wit our Saddle horse, bridle and Saddle all the interest which the said James Simpson has in the Books, notes accounts and all evidences of debt now due and which may hereafter become due to the firm of James Simpson and Simpson & Son also all the interest which said James Simpson may have now and hereafter have in the stock of groceries and all other personal property belonging to the firm of Simpson & Son and all the right title and interest of the said James Simpson, in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises. So have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Green Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Green Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said James Simpson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Green Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said James Simpson his heirs Executors and administrators, the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Green Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns, against all persons whatsoever, shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents before Court notwithstanding that the said Green Wood his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said James Simpson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of One thousand dollars, either in the whole or in part, and then upon this further trust, that so soon after the default of which default of

payment the said J. Wood and John C. Spotswood or either of them shall request the said Green Wood to sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money, at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion, and given 10 days notice thereof and the news paper printed in Alabama. And all of the moneys arising from the sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof, and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said J. Wood and John C. Spotswood the said sum of One thousand dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance shall pay to the said James Simpson. But if the whole of said sum of One thousand dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said J. Wood and John C. Spotswood on or before the 10th day of February 1837, when the same is payable, so that no default of payment of the said sum of One thousand dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue, the receipt whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year above written -
 sealed and delivered in presence of
 James Simpson (Red)
 Green Wood (Red)
 Joseph Wood Esq (Red)
 John C. Spotswood (Red)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County, Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the said James Simpson Green Wood, Joseph Wood and John C. Spotswood whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified this day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of August 1836.
 Robert Austin Clerk of the County, Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from James Simpson to Green Wood for the benefit of Joseph Wood and John C. Spotswood was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 126 & 7.

Buried
 & Co
 of Limestone

This Indenture made this 14th day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between Solomon Buford and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker of the County of Limestone and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Solomon Buford and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker at and before the signing and sealing of these presents and the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker their heirs and assigns forever a certain piece and parcel of land situated in Limestone County and State of Alabama the same being the North half of the North West quarter Section No 2 in Township No One Range No Three West of the 10th Meridian and bounded as follows, Beginning at a post oak on the State line the same being the north west corner of

said quarter section running south on the original line ninety poles to a post oak thence south eighty by and an half degrees east passing white oak in all one hundred and fifty poles to a stake on eastern line thence north with line ninety poles to a stake the north east corner of said quarter section on the state line thence west with the same one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning containing eighty acres be the same more or less together with all and singular the right and title interest heretofore and hereafter to be and profits to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining To have and to hold forever and enjoy by them the said Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker their heirs and assigns forever without this last mentioned claim or demand of them the said Solomon Burford and his wife their heirs or administrators, and the said Solomon Burford an Exor and his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Command and require and with the said Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker their heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargain premises and every part and parcel thereof well warrant and defend against the right title claim and demand of all persons to have to the day now and hereafter of them the said Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker their heirs and assigns. In Testimony whereof the Solomon Burford and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of us.

Solomon Burford (Seal)
Elizabeth X. Burford (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumner County; Personally appeared before me Edward Hutchins as acting Justice of the peace of the County the above named Solomon Burford and Elizabeth his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker and the said Elizabeth being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1836.

Edward Hutchins Jp (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Solomon Burford wife to Thomas J. Anderson and Jacob Vanhooker was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of August 1836 which is duly recorded in said Book No 5 pages 127 & 128.

Robt Austin Clerk (Seal)

The Indenture made this the tenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jonathan H. Ridgway of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Jonathan H. Ridgway a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State aforesaid known

designated as the South part of the South West quarter of Section thirty four of Range six first running as follows Commencing at the South West Corner running thence north fifty rods thence east to the dividing line thence south fifty rods so as to include fifty acres of the land devised to the said Miles & wife To have and to hold the above described land with its tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jonathan H. Ridgway his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Miles & Eliza Miles for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan H. Ridgway his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife, heirs, heirs next of kin and assigns at their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Miles (Seal)
Eliza X. Miles (Seal)

The deed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. B. Flannagan Jp.

The State of Alabama, Sumner County; Personally appeared before us Simpson & Flannagan & Samuel Dwyer acting Justice of the peace of the County aforesaid William Miles and Elizabeth his wife the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Jonathan H. Ridgway and also on the said day we examined said deeds Eliza Miles wife of the said William Miles who upon a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Jonathan H. Ridgway freely and voluntarily without any threats fear or persuasion of her said husband the said William Miles and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hands and seals this tenth day of August 1836.

William Miles (Seal)
Eliza X. Miles (Seal)

J. B. Flannagan Jp. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Miles wife to Jonathan H. Ridgway as is deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of August 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 128 & 129.

Robt Austin Clerk (Seal)

The Indenture made this twenty fourth day of August 1836 between John White and Catharine C. White his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel J. Crumshaw of the other part Witnesseth that the said John White & Catharine his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw all of their certain and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw all of their certain title or claim in the said certain parcel or lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens Sumner County Alabama also known in the plan of said town as the South half of lot No twenty eight in said town which said land was sold by said Henry White to John White & the

said Samuel & Crushaw the entire interest to which lot of land then due is intended to convey to the said Crushaw. To have and to hold the above described parcel of lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel & Crushaw heirs and assigns forever. And the said John White Weathering his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel & Crushaw heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all & every person claiming or holding under them the said John White Weathering his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John White Weathering & McLite have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

John White (Seal)
Catharine McLite (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named John White and Catharine McLite his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the within named Samuel & Crushaw on the day of its date. Said Catharine McLite wife of said John White being first examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John White and wife to Samuel & Crushaw was deposited in my office the 24th day of August 1836 to be recorded which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 129 & 130.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Samuel & Crushaw
To & David
James Holt

THIS INDENTURE made this thirty first day of December 1835 between Samuel Holt & Lydia Holt his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Holt of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel & Lydia Holt for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold aliened, reprofessed, conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell, alien, reprofess, and convey unto the said James Holt all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the South East fourth of the North West quarter of section No 3 Township 3 and Range three, West of the Meridian of Mountville 60th. To have and to hold, the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Holt his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel & Lydia Holt for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Holt his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under them the said Samuel & Lydia Holt and also against the lawful title, claim or demand

of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Holt and Lydia Holt have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Samuel Holt (Seal)
Lydia Holt (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Samuel Holt and Lydia Holt the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named James Holt. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Lydia Holt wife of Samuel Holt who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband Samuel Holt and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Holt wife of Lydia Holt was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of August 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 130 & 131.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Samuel Holt
& Lydia
Holt

THIS INDENTURE made this thirty first day of December 1835 between Samuel Holt and Lydia Holt his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Simpson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel & Lydia Holt for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold aliened, reprofessed, conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell, alien, reprofess, and convey unto the said William Simpson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North East fourth of the North West quarter of section No 3 Township 3 and Range 3 West of the Meridian of Mountville 60th. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Simpson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Holt & Lydia Holt for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Simpson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Holt & Lydia Holt have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, aforesaid the above named Daniel Holt and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named John Simpson - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1835.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, aforesaid the within named Lydia Holt wife of Daniel Holt, who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified, freely and voluntarily, without any force, threats or persuasions of her said husband Daniel Holt and that she relinquishes her right of dower in said land and premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of August 1836.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Holt wife to John Simpson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25 day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 1302
Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Patterson
to Dr
Watson

This Indenture made & concluded between John M. Patterson and Francis C. his wife of the first part and Edmund Watton of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and seventy five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged John M. Patterson and Francis C. his wife aforesaid this day bargain sell and convey to Edmund Watton his heirs and assigns forever a certain parcel of land lying in the town of Moraville in Limestone County being the north half of lot of general Newsum and distinguished in the plan of said town by number forty seven and measuring thirty feet front and one hundred and twenty feet back being the same conveyed by Woodson to Mountgomery to Samuel M. Miller and the same now owned and occupied by the said John M. Patterson together with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging the right and title to the above described premises to be and will forever depend unto the said Edmund Watton his heirs and assigns forever. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of July 1836.

John M. Patterson
Francis C. Patterson

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me J. M. Nelson a Justice of the Peace for said County John M. Patterson and his wife Francis C. Patterson and acknowledged their signature to the within deed and I further certify that John Francis C. Patterson acknowledged his signature separately and apart from her husband as being her own voluntary act and deed without any compulsion from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of July 1836.

Daniel Holt (Holt)
Lydia Holt (Holt)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Patterson wife to Edmund Watton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1836 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 1328
Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Witness of Church
S. M. Huggins
J. H. Huggins

This is to certify that the agreement for the building of the Methodist Church in the town of Moraville between John M. Law & Daniel Colman as agents for the members of said Church & J. H. Huggins son of John H. Huggins & Samuel Huggins Contractors for the building of the same, was in substance as follows, that said Contractors should hold a deed in said building for whatever might be required and them for completing the same that no part of the money to be held said agents responsible for the payment of the same. That after the first day of January next after the completion of said building according to the plan agreed on between said agents & Contractors, the latter should have given on giving sufficient notice to sell said building to satisfy any balance due therefor. On settlement this day that balance due said Contractors for said building is ascertained to be fourteen hundred and twenty four dollars 50 Cts. this 30th of Aug 1836.

Daniel Colman
J. H. Law

John H. Huggins & J. H. H.

John H. Huggins & J. H. H.

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Daniel Colman and John M. Law whose names are signed to the within Certificate and acknowledged the signing of the same for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1836.

Robert Austin, Clerk

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument of writing from Daniel Colman & John M. Law is as deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1836 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 133.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

Joseph Wood
to Dr
Watson

This Indenture made this first day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Joseph Wood & Mary M. wife of the said Joseph Wood of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Huggins of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Wood & Mary M. wife of said Joseph for & in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sell aliened, conveyed & conveyed to the said William H. Huggins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama, the South West quarter of section three & four of town four north containing the hundred and twenty five acres of land more or less and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto the said William H. Huggins his heirs & assigns forever. And

the said Joseph Wood & Mary W. wife of said Jos Wood for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said William Ranforth his heirs & assigns from and against all claim or claims of all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Jos Wood & Mary W. his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming claiming or holding any from or under the government of the United States -

The testimony whereof the said Jos Wood & Mary W. wife of said Jos Wood have hereunto set their hand & seal the day & year above written.

Jos Wood (Seal)
Mary W Wood (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before us W. M. Tamm and J. J. Chastain Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Joseph Wood and Mary W. his wife who acknowledged that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Ranforth and the said Mary W. being living by us privately examined by us apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Known under our hands and seals Sept 1st 1836.

W. M. Tamm J.P.
J. J. Chastain J.P.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of this County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Wood wife of William Ranforth was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 133th.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Gillbert Davis, Will Indenture made and entered into this 13th day of February in the year eighteen hundred and thirty six between David Gillbert and Mary Gillbert his wife and heirs of Thomas Gillbert deceased late of Limestone County of the said part and Mary Gillbert widow and executrix of the said Thomas Gillbert of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama whereas the said Thomas Gillbert was in his lifetime and at the time of his death seized wife simple of divers lands and tenements and also had and possessed personal property consisting of Slaves &c Now it is Covenanted and agreed between the parties that a partition of the said lands and personal property shall be made between the parties to these presents in manner and form following that is to say First the said Mary Gillbert shall from hence forth have hold possess and enjoy all the improved land which said Thomas Gillbert died seized of lying on the East side of Little Shoal Creek in said County in Town ship one and range five West with the appurtenances thereto appertaining with the privilege of cutting timber and wood on the said land for and during her natural life. Second the said Mary Gillbert shall have possess and enjoy for her own use her heirs executors and administrators such negro man named Collett a negro man named Mark and Eighteen hundred and twenty four dollars and money Thirdly The said Mary Gillbert shall have possess and enjoy for her own use a negro girl named Nell for and during her natural life on condition that the said Mary Gillbert live on the place whereon the said Nell should be raised from

said place than her right to said negro girl Nell to cease. And the said David Mary Gillbert do accordingly give grant release and confirm unto the said Mary Gillbert the lands and premises to as aforesaid set apart together with the said Slaves and money to the said Mary Gillbert in the manner and on the conditions as aforesaid as her part of the real and personal estate of the said Thomas Gillbert deceased. Fourthly The said Mary Gillbert covenants and agrees in consideration of the premises that she will not do hereby grant release and forever quit claim unto the said David Mary Gillbert their heirs and assigns for ever all the divers interest property and claim of her the said Mary Gillbert of in and to all the lands and real estate whereof the said Thomas Gillbert died seized whereas the same may be also all her interest claims and title to and in all the personal property of which the said Thomas Gillbert died possessed or entitled to. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Witness
John Simpson
William Meals

David Gillbert (Seal)
Mary Gillbert (Seal)
Mary Gillbert (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County this day personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Simpson who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he saw David Gillbert Mary Gillbert and Mary Gillbert whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and know large that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and said deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said David Gillbert Mary Gillbert and Mary Gillbert and also in the presence of William Meals the other subscribing witness Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1836.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of agreement between David Gillbert Mary Gillbert and Mary Gillbert was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 134th & 5.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

W. D. Washington Will Indenture made this seventh day of September in the year eighteen hundred and thirty six between John P. Washington of the one part and Nathan Terry of the other part Whereas it is Covenanted and agreed between the parties that a deed of Grant executed by Robert Elliot of Limestone County bearing date the twenty third day of February eighteen hundred and twenty six to said John P. Washington and duly recorded in the County Court of said County (and by John P. Washington duly transferred to John Bell) for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said John P. Washington that being the highest price offered at public auction the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath purchased sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their persons both hereby bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known in the plan of said town by lot No 75 together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging and all the Estate right title and interest which the said Robert Elliot had invested in and to the appurtenances

on the said 23^d day of January 1836 or at any time since had or now have. To have and to hold the said lot with the appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said John S. Washington as trustee aforesaid and under the authority of power might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year first above written.

John S. Washington (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County; This day personally appeared before Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John S. Washington whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the beginning sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named in the body of its title to the aforesaid Nathaniel Terry.

Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1836.

Robert Austin, Clerk.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John S. Washington to Nathaniel Terry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 135th.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Allen, Love
John S. Washington

Allen, Love made this twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between William Love of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part, and John McKinney of the other part. That the said William Love for and in consideration of the sum of Forty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by him this day (said sum being lawful money of the United States) all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama beginning at a black gum on the north bank of round Lake Creek Eighteen miles East of the Spring and by the said John McKinney and running with said creek as it meanders until it joins the spring the pole then running due west within three feet of the north-south boundary line of said Love's land, and thence north until it strikes the northern boundary line of said Love's land, thence due east with the said northern boundary line until opposite the beginning thence due south to the beginning containing one acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to or in anywise appertaining unto the said John McKinney his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Love for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McKinney his heirs and assigns firm and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Love and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or hold by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Love hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

William Love (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County; This day personally appeared before

me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid Allen, Love whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the beginning sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John McKinney. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of September 1836.

Robert Austin, Clerk.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Allen, Love to John McKinney was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of September 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 136th.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Allen, Walls
John S. Washington

Allen, Walls made and entered into this twelfth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Allen, Walls and his wife Eleanor Walls of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the one part and Elmyra Moore of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid of the other part. That the said Allen, Walls and Eleanor his wife for the consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said Elmyra Moore the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by them this day in person and confessed unto the said Elmyra Moore a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the north west quarter of Section twenty three in Township two Range five West of the Basis Meridian containing one hundred and thirty nine acres. The said Allen, Walls and Eleanor his wife by these presents bind themselves their heirs executors and administrators and every of them jointly and severally to warrant and forever defend the right title and interest and claim of the aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof unto the aforesaid Elmyra Moore her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Allen, Walls and Eleanor his wife do hereby grant that they will warrant and forever defend the above named premises and every part thereof to the said Elmyra Moore her heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged before me

Christopher Rogers

State of Alabama, Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Edward Watchitt an acting justice in and for the said County the above named Allen, Walls and Eleanor Walls his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elmyra Moore; and the said Eleanor being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fraud, duress or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th Sept 1836.

Edward Watchitt, J.P.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Allen, Walls and wife to Elmyra Moore was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of September 1836 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 137th.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

W. L. Greenham
2d. Clerk of the Court
of the County of Winston
State of Alabama

This Indenture made this 12th day of September 1836 between Washington L. Greenham & Sarah Ann his wife of the first part and Samuel Tammor of the second part and Jasper Coleman the of the third part all of the County of Winston State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Washington L. Greenham is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tammor for the sum of eighty four dollars and Cents by note bearing date the 12th day of Sept. 1836 and payable on or before the 1st day of January 1837 which debt the said W. L. Greenham is desirous of securing from this his debtors witnesseth that the said W. L. Greenham Sarah Ann Greenham his wife for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars which the said Samuel Tammor has received whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Samuel Tammor his heirs and assigns forever the following described parcels of land lying & being in the County State of Ala viz. the East quarter of the South East quarter of Section Eleven in Township N. two R. Range five West Containing thirty nine 9/16 acres whereon the said Greenham now resides. To have and to hold this said land with the appurtenances thereto in full and sole right to the said Samuel Tammor his heirs & assigns forever and the said W. L. Greenham Sarah Ann Greenham his wife her heirs and assigns do warrant & defend the title to said land unto the said Samuel Tammor his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them or by them or under the government of the United States. Upon Trust that the said Samuel Tammor shall permit the said W. L. Greenham to remain in the quiet possession of said land & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said debt or part thereof and then upon this further trust That so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Jasper Coleman he or their assigns shall request the said Samuel Tammor or his Executor or Administrators shall sell the said land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after first giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion & giving at least twenty days previous notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper printed in N. Alabama & out of the moneys arising from such sale after first satisfying the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Jasper Coleman he or his assigns so much of said debt & the interest thereon as may be then unpaid & the balance if shall pay over to the said W. L. Greenham. Part of the whole said debt shall be paid off on or before the first day of January next then the balance to be paid & delivered to Samuel in full for & without. The testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Washington L. Greenham (Sd)
Sarah Ann Greenham (Sd)
Samuel Tammor (Sd)

Testimony of the County Clerk of the County of Winston State of Alabama. I personally appeared before me the above named Washington L. Greenham and Sarah Ann Greenham wife of the said Washington L. Greenham and Samuel Tammor and Jasper Coleman and they acknowledged to me the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. The said Sarah Ann Greenham being first examined by me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal the date above.

W. L. Greenham
2d. Clerk of the Court
of the County of Winston
State of Alabama

This Indenture made this 12th day of September 1836 between Washington L. Greenham & Sarah Ann his wife of the first part and Samuel Tammor of the second part and Jasper Coleman the of the third part all of the County of Winston State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Washington L. Greenham is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tammor for the sum of eighty four dollars and Cents by note bearing date the 12th day of Sept. 1836 and payable on or before the 1st day of January 1837 which debt the said W. L. Greenham is desirous of securing from this his debtors witnesseth that the said W. L. Greenham Sarah Ann Greenham his wife for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars which the said Samuel Tammor has received whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Samuel Tammor his heirs and assigns forever the following described parcels of land lying & being in the County State of Ala viz. the East quarter of the South East quarter of Section Eleven in Township N. two R. Range five West Containing thirty nine 9/16 acres whereon the said Greenham now resides. To have and to hold this said land with the appurtenances thereto in full and sole right to the said Samuel Tammor his heirs & assigns forever and the said W. L. Greenham Sarah Ann Greenham his wife her heirs and assigns do warrant & defend the title to said land unto the said Samuel Tammor his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them or by them or under the government of the United States. Upon Trust that the said Samuel Tammor shall permit the said W. L. Greenham to remain in the quiet possession of said land & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said debt or part thereof and then upon this further trust That so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Jasper Coleman he or their assigns shall request the said Samuel Tammor or his Executor or Administrators shall sell the said land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after first giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion & giving at least twenty days previous notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper printed in N. Alabama & out of the moneys arising from such sale after first satisfying the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Jasper Coleman he or his assigns so much of said debt & the interest thereon as may be then unpaid & the balance if shall pay over to the said W. L. Greenham. Part of the whole said debt shall be paid off on or before the first day of January next then the balance to be paid & delivered to Samuel in full for & without. The testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

This Indenture made this 12th day of September 1836 between Frederick Joyner and Emily Joyner his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joshua L. Martin of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Frederick Joyner and wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell allow enjoin and convey unto the said Joshua L. Martin all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Winston County Alabama and located in the plan of said town as the middle third of Lot number fifteen in said town. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any time of partaining unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns forever and the said Frederick Joyner and his wife for themselves heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Frederick Joyner wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Frederick Joyner wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Frederick Joyner (Sd)
Emily Joyner (Sd)

Testimony of the County Clerk of the County of Winston State of Alabama. I personally appeared before me the above named Frederick Joyner and Emily Joyner his wife and they acknowledged to me the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Emily Joyner being first examined by me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal the date above.

Testimony of the County Clerk of the County of Winston State of Alabama. I personally appeared before me the above named Frederick Joyner and Emily Joyner his wife and they acknowledged to me the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Emily Joyner being first examined by me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal the date above.

W. L. Greenham
2d. Clerk of the Court
of the County of Winston
State of Alabama

This Indenture made this 12th day of September 1836 between Samuel Tammor and Margaret Tammor his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Frederick Joyner of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tammor wife for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell allow enjoin and convey unto the said Frederick Joyner all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Winston County Alabama and located in the plan of said town as the middle third of Lot number fifteen in said town. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any time of partaining unto the said Frederick Joyner his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Tammor and his wife do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick Joyner his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Tammor and his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Tammor and his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Sold slaves sufficed and Coney and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeof
and Coney unto the said Rodrick Jorgner all that certain lot or parcels of land
lying and being in the town of Athens Lincoln County Alabama and known
and described as then the south half of lot number thirty one in said town.
To Have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land unto the said
Rodrick Jorgner, his heirs and assigns forever, together with the said
his heirs and assigns forever, Ceded the said Samuel Tammor Hoops for themselves
their heirs Executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
Rodrick Jorgner his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Tammor Hoops and also
against the lawful title Claim or Demand of all and every person or persons
whomever. In Testimony whereof the said Samuel Tammor Hoops have
hereunto set their hands & Seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
The State of Alabama Lewis & Clarke County, Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named
Samuel Tamm and Margaret Tamm his wife whose names are signed to the
 foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same
 on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Rhedrick
 Jones. The said Margaret Tamm being by me first examined separate and
 apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and deliv-
 ered said deed freely and voluntarily without any force threats or persuasions of her hus-
 band the said Samuel Tamm. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of
 September 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Jury of the County of Livingston and State of
New Jersey do hereby certify that Samuel Tanner wife
of the said Robert Austin Jr. died on the 13th day
of April 1890 at the age of 136 & 140.
At Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The Malcoms of this Indenture made this twenty sixth day of August in the year of our
 Lord God said ~~that~~ Eighteen hundred thirty six between Thomas Malcom jr of the first part
 George S. Shetton of the second part, and Samuel Tanner, Aaron Reden, and William
 Merchant Merchants partners trading under the firm style of Tanner, Reden, &c. and
 George S. Malcom and William H. Parham of the third part. Whereas the said Thomas
 Malcom jr is justly indebted to the said Tanner, Reden &c. in the sum of One thousand
 six hundred and fifty dollar thirty six Cents to be paid on the first day of
 January one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven as by bond bearing date the
 twenty sixth day of August in the year eighteen hundred thirty six more fully
 appears, which said the said Thomas Malcom jr is desirous to secure, and where
 the said George Malcom & William H. Parham, become endorsers of a promissory note
 negotiable and payable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at
 Decatur for the sum of One thousand dollars made by said Thomas Malcom jr
 and discounted for him on the fifteenth day of March eighteen hundred and
 thirty six in said Bank, and the said Thomas Malcom jr is willing & desirous
 to secure the said George Malcom & William H. Parham from injury by reason
 of their becoming his endorsers on said note. Now this Indenture
 Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and also for the further &c

celebration of the One dollar bill. Said Thomas Malone for hand paid by the said George P. Shelton
 at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof sheweth a receipt
 signed by the said Thomas Malone, both given bargained sold and by these presents doth
 give bargain & sell to the said George P. Shelton his heirs and assigns forever the following slaves
 to wit: Slaves aged about thirty eight Maria's his wife same age five years William's thirteen
 years Abigail eight years Sarah seven years Lucy two years Infants not named, Peter a
 man aged forty two, Mary a girl aged five years with their heirs increase of the female
 of the said slaves. To have and to hold the aforesaid slaves and their future increase
 of the female thereof unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs and assigns forever to the
 only proper use of the said George P. Shelton his heirs and assigns forever. Upon trust
 that the said George P. Shelton his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Thomas Malone
 to remain in quiet possession of said slaves and take the profits thereof to his own
 use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One thousand Six
 hundred & fifteen dollars & thirty six Cents either in the whole or in part to said
 Samur, Read & Co. or until default be made in the payment of said sum of One
 thousand dollars either in the whole or in part to the Branch of the Bank of the
 State of Alabama at Decatur and then upon this further trust that the said George
 P. Shelton his heirs or assigns shall do soon after the happening of such default of
 payment as he, his heirs Executors or assigns may think proper, or the said Samur
 Read & Co. or the said George Malone or Minors. Perhaps shall request sell the said
 slaves and their increase or such part as the trustee or his representation shall think
 sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
 after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given
 twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door and then
 other public places in said County, and out of the monies arising from said sale that
 after satisfying the Charge thereof and all expenses attending the same pay the
 Samur, Read & Co. their executors or assigns the said sum of One thousand six hundred
 and fifteen dollars and thirty six Cents with interest and the said George Malone
 and Wm. K. Parham whatever amount they may be legally called upon by said Bank
 to pay by reason of their endorsement on said Note made by said Malone and the
 balance if any shall pay to said Thomas Malone or his heirs &c. But if the whole of
 said sum of One thousand six hundred and fifteen dollars & thirty six Cents shall be
 fully paid off and discharged to the said Samur Read & Co. their administrators or assigns
 on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred & thirty seven when the bond
 is due so that no default of payment be made, and if the whole of the said sum of One
 thousand dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Bank at the same
 shall be come due so as to secure the said George Malone and William K. Parham from
 injury by reason of their endorsement then this Indenture to be void or else to re-
 main in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have set their
 hands this 11th day of year above written.

Hands & Co. The day before yesterday.	Thos. Malone, Jr.	Real
Nicholas Parkman	Gro. Schmitt	Real
Mathiasint, R. & Malones	Samuel, Adams & Co.	Real
	Geo. c Malone	Real
	William R Parkman	Real

say that they signed their names to said deed as witnesses in the presence of said Thomas Malone Jr and in the presence of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama the above named George D. Shelton James Tanner, George Malone and William B. Parkman whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purpose therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of September 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Thomas Malone Jr to George D. Shelton for the benefit of James Tanner & Co and others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 140, 141 & 142.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

John McKinley
to & Deed
James K. McMurral

This Indenture made & entered into this 15th day of September 1836 by between John McKinley of the town of Florence State of Alabama of the one part & James K. McMurral of the town of Athens State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Five hundred to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted, bargained & sold by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said James K. McMurral four certain lots of land in said town of Athens known in the plan thereof as extended by the said McKinley by the numbers, 204, 205, 206 & 207 containing in all fifteen acres & seventy two poles. To have & to hold the said several lots of land with their appurtenances to the said James K. McMurral this heirs forever. And the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said James K. McMurral that he will warrant & forever defend the said four lots of land to him the said James K. McMurral this heirs forever against the claim of all & every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal this day above written.

John McKinley
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County and State of Alabama the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on this day to its date for the purpose therein named to James K. McMurral. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Sept. 1836.

Francis H. Ford
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley to James K. McMurral was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 142.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

John McKinley
to & Deed
William S. Gamble

This Indenture made & entered into this 15th day of September 1836 by between John McKinley of the town of Florence, State of Alabama of the one part & William S. Gamble of the town of Athens State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twelve dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, hath given, granted, bargained, sold by these presents doth

give grant, bargain & sell to the said William S. Gamble, two certain lots of land in said town of Athens, known in the plan thereof, as extended by said McKinley by the numbers 175 & 176 To have and to hold said lots of land with their appurtenances, to the said William S. Gamble this heirs forever. And the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said William S. Gamble that he will warrant & defend the said two lots to him the said Gamble this heirs forever against the claim of all & every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the date above written.

John McKinley

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County and State of Alabama the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the above deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the above named Wm S. Gamble. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1836.

Francis H. Ford

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley to Wm S. Gamble was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 142 & 143.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

John McKinley
to & Deed
Wm S. Gamble

Witnesseth that the said John McKinley of the town of Florence State of Alabama heretofore, to wit on the 21st day of June 1831 sold to David H. Mason then of the County of Livingston State of Alabama, two lots of land adjoining to the town of Athens, known in the plan thereof as laid down by the said McKinley by the numbers, two hundred & four & two hundred & five, containing in all seven acres & fifty poles, for & in consideration of the sum of four hundred & seventy seven dollars & fifty cents. And whereas the said David H. Mason departed this life on the day of July 1834, having then made & published his last Will & Testament, by which he willed said lots to David H. Martin the infant son of Joshua & Martin, who has since also departed this life, leaving two brothers, also infants, one of whom has since died leaving William W. Martin the only surviving heir of the said David H. Martin, of the Executors of said Mason having paid said purchase money to said John McKinley & requested him to convey said lots to the said William W. Martin, John McKinley thereupon Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the premises, this day given granted, bargained & sold by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said William W. Martin this two lots of land. To have & to hold said two lots of land with their appurtenances to him the said William W. Martin this heirs forever. And the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said William W. Martin that he will warrant & forever defend the said two lots of land, to the said William W. Martin this heirs forever against the claim of all & every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal this 15th day of September 1836 signed sealed & delivered in presence of

J. S. Martin

J. W. Coman

The State of Alabama Livingston County do personally appeared before me Paul Hildreth Judge of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid

114

William W. Martin, Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1836.
 Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinstry to William W. Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 143 & 144.
 That Robert Austin, Clerk

115
 Thomas & David Robinson

This Indenture made this fourth day of July one thousand eight hundred & thirty six between Augustine B. Thomas Administrator and Nancy B. Thomas administratrix of the Estate of Philip Thomas deceased all of the State of Georgia and County of Troup of the one part, and David Robinson of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Robinson at or before the making and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both bargains sold and confirmed unto the said David Robinson his heirs and assigns and the heirs of Philip Thomas deceased will warrant and forever defend against all and every person or persons whatsoever to the said David Robinson and his heirs the Testimony whereof is of A. B. Thomas and N. B. Thomas administrators of the Estate of Philip Thomas deceased have herof set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written.

Augustine B. Thomas (Seal)
 Nancy B. Thomas (Seal)
 That David Robinson

John D. McManus Esq.
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, being first duly sworn, deposes and saith that he heard Augustine B. Thomas and Nancy B. Thomas whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named David Robinson, and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said Augustine B. Thomas and Nancy B. Thomas and also in the presence of John D. McManus the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of September 1836.
 That Robert Austin, Clerk

David Robinson
 John D. McManus

This Indenture made this 20th September 1836 between David Robinson of the first part and John McKinstry of the second part and Peterson Tanner third part, Whereas the said David Robinson is justly indebted to the said Peterson Tanner in the sum of twenty dollars payable on or before the

116

first of Decr next as by his note of this date more fully appears. Now this indenture being read that for and in consideration of the security dollars and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said David Robinson in hand paid by the said John McKinstry the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said David Robinson hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said John McKinstry his heirs and assigns forever the following property to wit: One mare about years old, 1 Milch Cow and calf, One heifer, twenty five head of hogs, seven sheep, seven Geese, and one shot Gun. To have and to hold the above described property unto the said John McKinstry his heirs and assigns, and the said David Robinson hereby binds himself and his heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said John McKinstry his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person whatsoever. Nevertheless that the said John McKinstry his Executors or Administrators shall permit the said David Robinson to remain in the possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in the payment of the said - also mentioned either in the whole or in part, and then upon this further trust that in the said John McKinstry his Executors or Administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Peterson Tanner shall require sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after giving the time and place of sale at their discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the - pay to the said Peterson Tanner the said debt to him as aforesaid and the balance of any shall pay to the said David Robinson or his assigns, but if the said sum of security dollars be paid to the said Peterson Tanner on or before the first day of December next so that no default of the payment of said sum or any part thereof be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

David Robinson (Seal)
 John McKinstry (Seal)
 Peterson Tanner (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, being first duly sworn, deposes and saith that he heard the above named David Robinson, John McKinstry and Peterson Tanner acknowledge the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified, Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of September 1836.
 That Robert Austin, Clerk

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from David Robinson to John McKinstry for the benefit of Peterson Tanner the said deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of September 1836 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 145 & 146.
 That Robert Austin, Clerk

John McKinstry
 Peterson Tanner

This Indenture made & entered into this 15th day of September 1836 by William McKinstry of the town of Florence & State of Alabama, of the one part, & William McKinstry & Joseph McKinstry of the town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that this said John McKinstry, for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, sold & by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said parties of the second part, but certain lots of land in the town of Athens known

146

in the plan thereof as extended by the said McKimley by the said second concord
first two hundred & sixteen each containing four acres & more or less. To have
and to hold the said two lots of land to the said parties of the second part & their
heirs forever. And the said John McKimley for himself his heirs &c doth hereby
covenant & agree to defend the said William McKays & Joseph McKays that he
shall or may hereafter defend the said two lots of land with their appurtenances
to them and their heirs forever, against the claim of all & every person whatsoever.
In testimony whereof the said John McKimley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed
his seal the day & year aforesaid. J. McKimley (True)

the State of Alabama, Winston County, this day personally appeared before me John
McKimley and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within deed to
the said William McKays and Joseph McKays for the purposes therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Sept 1856.
John H. Ford, Clerk of the

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley to (Wm. S. Rogers) for 16 Acres was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1836, which is duly shown in the Book No 5 pages 145 & 146.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

This day the said John M. Laine made this twenty second day of September one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty two between Alexander Redford and Nancy Redford his wife
 of the County of Leinster in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Mc Lane
 and George Mc Lane partners in trade under the style & firm of J. M. & G. M. Lane of
 the other part. Witnesseth that the said Alexander & Nancy Redford for and in con-
 sideration of the sum of Two hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened
 conveyed and conveyed unto by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and
 convey unto the said J. M. & G. M. Lane all that certain part of the lot known in the
 plan of the town of Athens as lot No. forty lying and being in the County of Leinster
 and which has not heretofore been sold and conveyed and bounded as follows to wit
 Beginning on the south line of said lot forty feet from the local West Corner of
 said lot and running thence East to a stake within twenty two feet of the South East
 Corner of said lot and thence from said stake twenty two feet north to a stake thence
 West to a stake on the line forty feet back from the square and from said stake
 twenty two feet back to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described
 part of lot No. forty with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining unto the said J. M. & G. M. Lane their heirs and assigns
 forever. And the said Alexander & Nancy Redford for themselves their heirs executors
 and administrators do warrant and seek forever defend the title to the above described
 and hereby granted premises unto the said J. M. & G. M. Lane their heirs and assigns
 firm and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
 under them the said Alexander & Nancy Redford and also against the lawful title
 claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding
 by, under or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
 the said Alexander Redford and Nancy Redford have hereunto set their hands and
 seals this day and date year above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Leinster County, Personally appeared before me John M. Laine &

167

Clerk of the County Court of the County of said the within named Nancy Redford wife of Alexander
 Redford whose name is signed to the foregoing deed, who being by me examined separate and
 apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed, delivered said deed
 freely and voluntarily without any fear, threats or persuasions of her said husband Alexander
 Redford to the within named James M^r & Mrs McLean, Given under my hand and seal this
 22nd day of September 1836. Robert Smith. (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of the County a forgoing the above named Alexander Telford and acknowledged her signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Samm M & Geo W. Lane in presence of my hands and seal this 28th day of September 1836-

I Robert Curdick Clerk of the County Court of the County of Johnston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham Stumpf to James M. Crist and was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of September 1896 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 pages 146 & 7.

Test Robert Curdick. Clerk.

Robert Gisham
to & Wm. Tamm
Tamm, Clerk of the County of Eleuthera & State of Alabama

This Indenture made this 27th of September 1836 Between Robert Gisham of the first part, Frederick Janner of the second part and Samuel Tamm of the third part all of the County of Eleuthera & State of Alabama. All know the said Robert Gisham is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tamm in the sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars \$120.00 due on the first day of Jan'y 1837 with int. as by bond of that date more fully appears which debt the said Robert Gisham is willing & desirous to secure the payment thereof. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further Consideration of the sum of One dollar to him the said Robert Gisham paid by the said Frederick Janner the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Frederick Janner the following tract of land being in Eleuthera County and known as the South West quarter of the North East quarter of section twenty two in Township two of Range five West in the district of lands subject to sale at Antietam Alabama containing forty acres together with all and singular the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining forever and the said Robert Gisham Rhoda Gisham his wife do hereby bind themselves to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract of land unto him the said Frederick Janner his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful Claim or title of said Land upon trust nevertheless that the said Frederick Janner shall permit said Robert Gisham to remain in quiet possession of said land and take the profits thereof to himself until default is made in the payment of said sum either in whole or in part, and then upon this further trust that the said Frederick Janner shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment of said sum of money either in whole or in part as the said Samuel Tamm shall request sell said tract or parcel of land to the highest bidder for ready money after giving this time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some News paper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying all Charges and expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Tamm his heirs or assigns the said sum of said and lawful interest due thereon and the balance of any shall pay over to the said Robert Gisham or his legal representative. But if the said debt and interest shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Samuel Tamm on or before the said first day of Jan'y next to that in default of payment of said sum be made then this indenture to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

applies. but if the said sum as aforesaid be paid to the said Tammor Redus & Co on or before the said first day of January 1837 so that no default of the payment of said sum or any part thereof be made then this indenture shall stand as a nullity in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1836.

Joseph Wood (Seal)
Gerrit Wood (Seal)
Guthrie Wood (Seal)
Geo P Shilton (Seal)
Tammor Redus & Co (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, John Tammor who being first duly sworn depose and say that he and Joseph Wood, Gerrit Wood, Guthrie Wood, Geo P Shilton and Samuel Tammor one of the firm of Tammor Redus & Co, acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and said deponent further depose and say that he signed his name therein as a witness in the presence of said Joseph Wood, Gerrit Wood, Guthrie Wood, George P Shilton and Samuel Tammor, and also in the presence of Meredith Tammor the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1836.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph Wood & others to George P Shilton for the benefit of Tammor Redus & Co was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1836, which is duly done in Book No 5 page 149 & 150.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

John W Malone
to & Deed
Thos H Malone

This Indenture made this 10th day of October 1836 between John W Malone of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Thomas H Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said John W Malone for and in consideration of the sum of Nine hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Covenanted and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and Covenanted unto the said Thomas H Malone all that Certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section fifteen in Township three and Range five West containing One hundred fifty nine acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre also the West half of the East quarter of Section fifteen Township three and Range five West containing eighty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas H Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W Malone for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas H Malone his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John W Malone and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding, lay from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John W Malone doth hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

John W Malone (Seal)

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1836.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, and acknowledged the foregoing deed and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date.

for the purposes therein named to the within named Thomas H Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1836.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W Malone to Thomas H Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1836, which is duly done in Book No 5 page 150 & 151.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Thos H Malone
to & Deed
Geo P Shilton

This Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of September 1836 between Thos H Malone and Geo P Shilton Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County Alabama for the purpose of selling and conveying the lots in the town of Morrisville belonging to the estate of Thomas Harris dec'd of the one part and Frederick R Shilton of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thos H Malone and Geo P Shilton for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty two dollars to them in hand paid by the said Shilton the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents grant bargain and sell to the said Shilton his heirs & assigns a certain lot of ground lying and being in the town of Morrisville and County aforesaid known in the plan of said town as number fifty six hereby conveying to the said Shilton all the right and title which the said Thomas Harris in and to the above described lot at the time of his death, reserving to the widow of the said Harris her right of dower in said lot to have and to hold the aforesaid lot with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging and in anywise appertaining to the said Shilton his heirs and assigns forever with this reservation herein before mentioned. In testimony whereof the said Thos H Malone and Geo P Shilton Commissioners aforesaid, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Thos H Malone (Seal)

Geo P Shilton (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me D. Malone an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Thos H Malone and Geo P Shilton whose names are affixed to the foregoing deed who acknowledge that they signed said deed and delivered the same to Frederick R Shilton for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1836.

D. Malone, J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thos H Malone to Geo P Shilton was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of October 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 151.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Thos H Garrison
to & Deed
Isaac Hyde

This Indenture made and entered into this thirteenth day of November in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Thomas H Garrison and Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Isaac Hyde of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas H Garrison and Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Isaac Hyde the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Covenanted unto the said Isaac Hyde all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as being part of the South East quarter of Section twenty eight Township one Range four West containing One hundred and twenty four acres more or less beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter section running thence South to Southern boundary line said line delays Thos H Garrison Corner thence East to the eastern boundary line of said quarter section thence North north by said line to the first hollow north

of Hayes spring branch thence down said hollow and across to the mouth of Murren
spring branch and up said branch to Murren spring thence west to the beginning
bounded by the lands of Thomas Henderson, Abner McWilliam, Samuel Milledge, John
Grisley & Isaac Hayes. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land
with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining
unto the said Isaac Hayes his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Garrison
& Rosannah his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns to have
and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Isaac Hayes his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and
all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas
Garrison and Rosannah his wife this day against the lawful title claim or
demand of all and every person whatsoever or whomsoever claiming or holding
by force or under the government of the United States. In witness whereof the said
Thomas Garrison and Rosannah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals
this day and year above written.

Thomas Garrison (Seal)
Rosannah Garrison (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us John Bennett and
James Grisley two acting justices of the peace for the County aforesaid Thomas Garrison
Rosannah Garrison his wife who severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
of the foregoing deed of conveyance to Isaac Hayes for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date that the said Rosannah Garrison being by us examined
separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she freely and volun-
tarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said
husband. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of November 1835.

John Bennett Jr (Seal)
James Grisley Jr (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Garrison his wife to Isaac Hayes
was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 31st day of October 1836 which is duly
done in Book No 5 pages 151 & 2.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm McLaide
do
John Frazer

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October 1836 between William
McLaide & Anne McLaide of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one
part and John Frazer of the other part witnesseth that the said William McLaide his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty two dollars to them
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
sold conveyed and assigned and by these presents do bargain sell convey and assign
and convey unto the said John Frazer all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Livingston and beginning at the corner east corner of the
north east quarter of section five township three Range from west thence north with
the eastern bound any line of said quarter section for years to be attached said line thence
west fifty two rods to a stake thence south fifty rods to a stake thence East fifty two
rods to the beginning containing thirteen acres. To have and to hold the above described
tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining
unto the said John Frazer his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm McLaide
his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Frazer
his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under
them the said William McLaide his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or
demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under

the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William McLaide his wife have
hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Wm McLaide (Seal)
Anne McLaide (Seal)

the State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William McLaide and Anne
McLaide his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
on this day and date thereof for the purposes therein named to John Frazer. The said Anne
McLaide being by me first examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear
or threats from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October
1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William McLaide his wife to John Frazer
was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of October 1836 which is duly
done in Book No 5 pages 152 & 3.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Chas Adams
do
Ransom Adams

Now all men by these presents that I Charles Adams of the County of Livingston and State
of Alabama for an in consideration of the sum of twenty hundred dollars to me in hand
paid by Ransom Adams of the County of Madison and State of Tennessee which I do
hereby acknowledge myself satisfied having bargained sold and delivered unto the said Ransom
Adams four negroes slaves one man and two boys a negro man by the name of Allen
about thirty five years old a negro boy by the name of Perry twelve years old a negro
boy by the name of Anderson thirteen years old together with all the benefits and profits
arising from the said negroes forever. The said to have and to hold the said bargained
conveyed unto the said Ransom Adams his heirs and assigns forever and the said Charles
Adams for myself Adams Executors do hereby warrant the said negroes to be free from
and clear from all person or persons whatsoever to the only proper use and benefit of the
said Ransom Adams forever. In witness whereof I set my hand and seal this the 28th
day of November AD 1836.

Charles Adams (Seal)

signed sealed in the presence of
Ransom Adams

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Charles Adams and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within bill of sale on the day of its
date for the purposes therein named to Ransom Adams. Given under my hand and
seal this 28th day of November 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing bill of sale from Charles Adams to
Ransom Adams was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 28th day of Novem-
ber 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 153.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Chas Adams
do
Ransom Adams

Now all men by these presents that I Charles Adams of the County of Livingston and
State of Alabama for an in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to me in
hand paid by Ransom Adams of the above named County and State which I do hereby
acknowledge myself satisfied having bargained sold and delivered unto the said Ransom
Adams four negroes one woman and three children by the name of Lucy the woman
about thirty five years old a negro boy by the name of Perry twelve years old a negro
boy by the name of Anderson thirteen years old together with all the benefits and profits
arising from the said negroes forever. The said to have and to hold the said bargained
conveyed unto the said Ransom Adams his heirs and assigns forever and the said Charles
Adams for myself Adams Executors do hereby warrant the said negroes to be free from
and clear from all person or persons whatsoever to the only proper use and benefit of the
said Ransom Adams forever. In witness whereof I set my hand and seal this the 28th
day of November AD 1836.

154.

and it may, Sam and Harriet together with their increase forever the same to have and to hold the said bargain and negro unto the said Ransom Edom his heirs, bys, assigns and assigns to the only purpose of him the said Ransom Edom forever. And I the said Charles Edom for myself execution adms do hereby warrant this said negro to the free and clear from all persons whatsoever to him the said Ransom Edom forever. In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal this the 23rd day of November 1836.

Witness sealed and delivered in the presence of

Myself Edom
James Alfred

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid the within named Charles Edom and acknowledged their signing, sealing and delivery of the within bill of sale on the day first date for the purpose therein named to Ransom Edom. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of November 1836.

Robert Austin to Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing bill of sale from Charles Edom to Ransom Edom for a Negro was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 153 1/2.

Test Robert Austin to Clerk

James Coraugh
to the State
James Roberts

This Indenture made and entered into this the ninth day of November 1836 between James Craig and Harriet Craig his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James Roberts of the County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Craig and Harriet Craig for and in consideration of the sum of forty thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Roberts all those certain tracts or parcels of land here and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known and designated as follows to wit the South East North East and North West quarters of section one township three and Range three West of Knoxville Alabama. Also all that part of the West half of the South East fourth of fractional section 16 township 36 two and Range 16 three West which lies East of the present road leading from Quorum Old State the said James Craig and Harriet Craig do hereby warrant and defend unto the said James Roberts his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Craig and Harriet Craig forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Roberts his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Craig and Harriet Craig themselves and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Craig and Harriet Craig his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Francis H. Fred Clerk of the County Court of this County and State aforesaid the within named James Craig and Harriet Craig his wife and acknowledged that the within bill of sale

155

and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance for the purposes therein named on this day first date to the within named James Roberts. The said Harriet Craig being first examined by me separately and apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said James Craig. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1836.

John H. Fred Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Craig wife to James Roberts was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 154 1/2.

Test Robert Austin to Clerk

John H. Fred
to the State
John Taylor

This Indenture made and entered into this the ninth day of September 1836 between Frederick B. Shotton and his wife Ann B. Shotton of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Taylor of the said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars in hand paid by the said John Taylor to the said Frederick B. Shotton and his wife Ann B. Shotton they have granted bargained and sold to the said John Taylor in full and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said John Taylor all that part or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Morrisville in the aforesaid County known in the plan of said town by lot No 10 situated and for Frederick B. Shotton and his wife Ann B. Shotton do bind ourselves and heirs and assigns to forever warrant and defend the right and title of the aforesaid lot with its appurtenances against all lawful claim or claim whatsoever to him the said John Taylor his heirs and assigns forever. Given under our hands and seals this day and date above written.

F. B. Shotton
Ann B. Shotton

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. P. Nelson a Justice of the Peace for said County Frederick B. Shotton and his wife Ann B. Shotton and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that Mrs Ann B. Shotton on a private examination acknowledged her signature separately and apart from her husband as being her own act without any compulsion. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of Sept. 1836.

J. P. Nelson J.P. Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from F. B. Shotton wife to John Taylor was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of October 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 155.

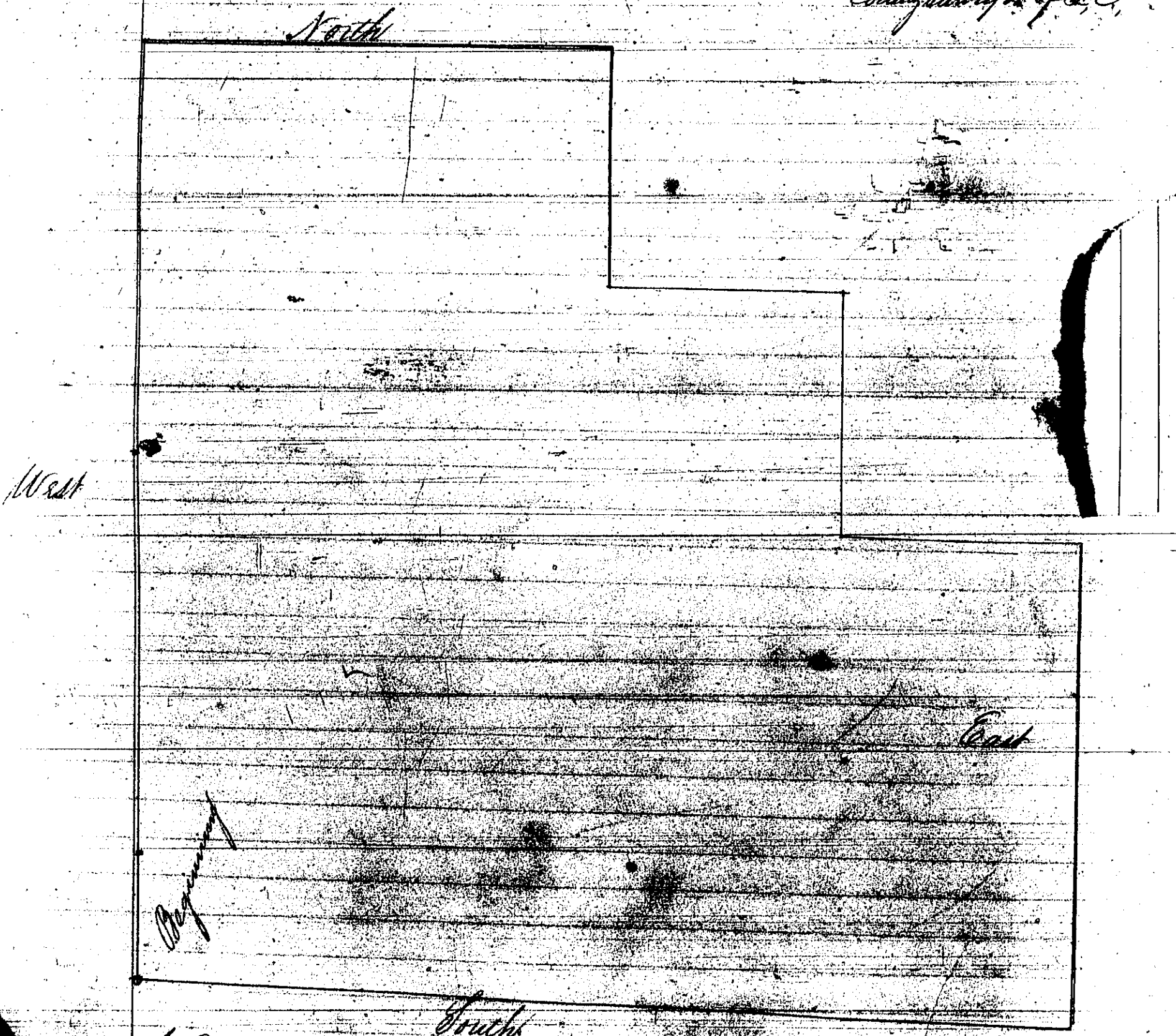
Test Robert Austin to Clerk

Pleasant Bryan
Survey

Beginning at the South West Corner of Section fourteen abounded with four points bearing and distance as follows:
To a Hickory South 46° N. 29 links
To a Walnut Tree South 30° E. 35 links
To a Persimmon North 46° 30' West 52 links
To an Elm North 59° East 75 links
To a corner of the land of Samuel Raylands and thence to the corner of the land of the said section measuring 320 rods to the corner with three pointed trees and distance as follows:
To a White Oak South 25° E. distance 23 links
To a do do North 68° 30' E. 14 links
To a do do North 35° W. 12 1/2 links

Thence East 161 rods to a stone with two points as follows,
 To a Red Oak North 59° E dist. 20 links
 To a Red Oak South 75° E dist. 20 links
 Thence South 80 1/2° E to a stone with two points as follows
 To a Red Oak North 20° E dist. 37 links
 To a do do North 7° E dist. 2 chains
 Thence East 80 1/2° to a stone with two points as follows
 To a Red Oak South 45° E dist. 22 links
 To a Hickory North 39° W dist. 13 1/2 links
 Thence South 80 1/2° to a stone with two points as follows
 To a Red Oak N 29° E dist. 38 links
 To a do do N 57° W dist. 67 links
 Thence East 80 1/2° to a stone with two points as follows
 To a Red Oak South 72° W dist. 71 links
 To a do do South 22° E dist. 26.35 links
 Thence South with section line 160 1/2° to the corner of section with two
 points as follows
 To a Red Oak South 48° E dist. 48 links
 To a Red Oak East 49° E dist. 34 links
 Thence West 322 1/2° to the beginning containing 52 1/2 acres 45
 A plot of land surveyed and marked for Pleasant Bend the 18th of August 1836

By me, William D. Martin
 County Surveyor of S.C.



I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama

of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Survey of Pleasant Bend was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 155 67

Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made the fourteenth day of October 1836 between William McLade and Ann McLade his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ira E. Hobbs of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm McLade for and in consideration of the sum of five thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Ira E. Hobbs all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of Section five township three of range four East except forty two acres more or less of an acre off of the West end of said quarter hereby conveyed to Robert C. Leland and also thirty acres off of the South East corner of said quarter being forty rods wide and fifty two rods in length conveyed to John Lasher by said Wm McLade. To Have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, even any and every appurtenance unto the said Ira E. Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever, what the said Wm McLade and Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ira E. Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm McLade and Ann his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William McLade and Ann McLade have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Wm McLade
 Ann McLade

State of Alabama
 County of Lincoln
 I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln aforesaid William McLade and Ann McLade his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Ira E. Hobbs, the said Wm McLade being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats from her said husband - Given under my hand and seal the 14th day of October 1836.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and from William McLade wife to Ira E. Hobbs was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of October 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 157

Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of September 1836 between Henry B. Baker and Eliza A. Baker his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Amy Richardson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry B. Baker and Eliza A. Baker for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Amy Richardson all of two certain lots of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama aforesaid containing about one and one half acres of the town of Cotton by their remainder of 1831

Henry B. Baker
 Eliza A. Baker
 Amy Richardson

as appears in said paper in the South East quarter of Section No 5 of Township
 there in Range from West. 6th East and to hold the above described tract
 or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining
 unto the said Henry Richardson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Henry B
 Baker and Eliza A Baker for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby
 warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
 premises unto the said Henry Richardson his heirs and assigns from and against the said
 Henry B Baker and Eliza A Baker all and every person claiming or holding under them their said Henry B
 Baker and Eliza A Baker and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of
 all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
 government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto
 set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 William B Baker (Seal)
 Eliza A Baker (Seal)
 Witnesses of Alabama & Louisiana County; Personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk
 of the Circuit Court of said County the within named Henry B Baker and Eliza A Baker his
 wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day
 and year therein shown for the purposes therein expressed, said Eliza A Baker having been
 first examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that
 she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats
 or persuasions of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October
 1836. Frank Ford (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry B Baker and wife to Henry Richardson
 was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1836 which is duly done
 in deed Book No 5 pages 157 & 8. Test Robert Austin. C.R.

Henry Jones and
 Eliza Dawson

This Indenture made this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty four between William Jones and Emma Jones of the County of Louisiana
 in the State of Alabama of the one part and Eliza Dawson of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said William Jones & Emma Jones for and in consideration of
 of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed
 with their presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the
 said Eliza Dawson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being
 in the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama and known as the West half
 of the North East quarter of Section Twenty Township One Range from West
 Containing Eighty Nine Acres in the district of lands sold at Newville
 To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the apper
 tances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Eliza Dawson
 her heirs and assigns forever And the said William & Emma Jones for
 themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever
 defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
 Eliza Dawson her heirs and assigns from and against herself and all and every
 person claiming or holding under them the said William & Emma Jones and all
 and every person claiming or holding by from or under the
 government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William & Emma
 Jones have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Jones and
 Emma Jones (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Livingston County. Personally appeared before me R. Shiple & Robert H. Hughes two Justices of the
 peace in and for said County the aforesaid the above named William Jones & Emma Jones
 his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
 deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Dawson and the
 said Emma Jones being by us examined privately and apart from her said
 husband acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without
 any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals
 this 14th December 1834.
 R. Shiple J.P. (Seal)
 R. H. Hughes J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Jones wife to Emma Dawson was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of October 1836 which is duly done in
 deed Book No 5 pages 158 & 9. Test Robert Austin. C.R.

Re Edmundson
 & Deed
 John Russell

This Indenture made this tenth day of October 1836 between Livingston Edmundson
 and Margaret Edmundson his wife of the County of Louisiana in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and John Russell of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Livingston Edmundson for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred
 dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
 bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Russell his heirs and
 assigns forever And the said Livingston Edmundson & Margaret his wife for themselves
 their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
 above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Russell his heirs and
 assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under
 them the said Livingston & Margaret Edmundson and also against the lawful title
 or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding
 by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
 Livingston Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson his wife have hereunto set their hands
 and seals the day and date above written.
 Livingston Edmundson (Seal)
 Margaret Edmundson (Seal)
 Witnesses of Alabama & Louisiana County; Personally appeared before me Francis H Ford
 Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Louisiana the within named Livingston Edmundson
 and Margaret Edmundson his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered
 said deed on the day and date for the purposes therein named to John Russell the said
 Margaret Edmundson being first examined by me separately and apart from her said hus
 band acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily
 without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal
 this 21st day of October 1836. Frank Ford (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Livingston Edmundson wife to John Russell
 was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of October 1836 which is duly
 done in deed Book No 5 pages 159. Test Robert Austin. C.R.

180
Charlotte Parker
to & Read
Baltimore

This Indenture made and entered into this the third day of October in the year
eight hundred and thirty six between Charlotte Parker of Wills County and State
of Mississippi of the first part and Valerius Green of Limestone County and State of
Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five
hundred dollars to her the said Charlotte Parker in hand paid the receipt of which
is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part has this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien and convey
to the said party of the second part the following tract to wit: Situate lying and being
in the County of Limestone State of Alabama viz: the East half of the South West
quarter of Section No thirty three of Township No three in Range No five West in
the district of lands sold at Courtlands Alabama. To have and to hold the above described
tract of land containing Eighty seven acres together with all and singular the hereditaments
and appurtenances of whatso kind thereunto in anywise belonging to the said party
of the second part his heirs Executors administrators and assigns in fee simple forever
and the said party of the first part do hereby further Covenant and agree for herself
her heirs Executors and administrators that they will well and truly warrant & defend
forever the right title of the above described tract of land to the said party of the second
part his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against the Claims or Claim of any and
every person whomsoever and free from all incumbrances.
In testimony whereof I the said party of the first part have hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal the day of the date first above mentioned.

Charlotte Parker

State of Mississippi Wills County. Personally appeared before me Verica Frate a justice
of the peace for said County the within named Charlotte Parker and acknowledged that
the signed sealed and delivered the within deed as her own act & deed on the day &
year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 3^d Oct. 1836.

Verica Frate

State of Mississippi Wills County. I Henry Scott Clerk of the Probate Court for said
County do hereby Certify that Verica Frate was an acting justice of the peace for said
County on the 3^d day of October 1836 and duly commissioned & empowered and that he
has acted as such should be regarded as legal.

Given under my hand and Seal of Office this 3^d day of October 1836.

H. Scott

State of Mississippi Wills County. I Henry Scott Clerk of the Probate Court of said
County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Charlotte Parker to Valerius Green
was duly recorded in my Office and Book I page 173.

Witness my hand and seal of Office this 3^d day of October 1836.

H. Scott

The State of Mississippi Wills County. I Henry G Johnston Judge of the Probate Court
of said County Certify that William Scott was at the time of his signing and sealing the
foregoing Certificate Clerk of the Probate Court of Wills County and full faith and
credit are due to his acts as such.

Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of October 1836.

Henry G Johnston

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Charlotte Parker to Valerius
Green was deposited in my Office and Book I page 173 on the 27th day of October 1836 which
is duly shown in said Book No 5 page 160.

Robert Austin

181
Evans Birmingham
to & Read
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made this 26th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty six
between Evans Birmingham & Sarah his wife of the first part and Gardner Gill of the second part
Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the
said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the North West quarter of the North
West 1/4 of Section 18 Township 2 Range 5 West containing Forty six Acres together with all and
singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining
and the recreation and recreation remainder and remainder of said tract and profits thereof
and also all the State right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said
party of the first part either in law or Equity of or and to the above bargained premises
and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the party of the second part
his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party
of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said party of the
first part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Evans Birmingham

Sarah Birmingham

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting
justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Evans Birmingham and Sarah his wife a bona fide
apparently to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
of the same to Gardner Gill for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And
the said Sarah on a private examination & separate and apart from her said husband and
in regard to the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act & deed
and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband acknowledged
her right of conveyance hereunto my hand and seal this 26th October 1836.

John Bennett

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed from Evans Birmingham & Sarah his wife to Gardner Gill was deposited in my
Office and Book I page 173 on the 27th day of October 1836 which is duly shown in said Book No 5 page 160.

Robert Austin

Keyes & Sons
to & Read
Naper Columbus

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of October 1836 between McCalah
Thomas & his wife Louisa Thomas & Washington Keyes this wife
County of in the State of Alabama of the first part and Naper Columbus the of the
second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consider-
ation of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the
said Naper Columbus the all that certain part of a lot of land lying and being in the
County of Limestone State aforesaid known in the plan of said town as
the North Western corner of lot number seventy six Beginning at the middle of
of northern boundary line of said lot No 76 thence to the North Western corner thereof
thence South along the Western boundary line of said lot to a stake within thirty two
feet of the Southern boundary of said lot thence East half way across said lot to the
North to the beginning of which said lot is now occupied by said Naper Columbus the
at certain house &c. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land
with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the
said Naper Columbus his heirs and assigns forever and the said parties of
the first part for themselves & their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant
and shall forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted prem-
ises unto the said Naper Columbus his heirs and assigns from and against them-
selves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the

162

first part and also against the largest title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Michael Thomas (S)
Lorinda Thomas (S)
Mathewson News (S)

Micajah Thomas (C)
 Louisa Thomas (C)
 Washington Myers (C)
 Elizabeth F. Myers (C)

The State of Alabama Barren County. Personally appeared before me, Clerk of said County Court of said County aforesaid the within named Micaiah Thomas and Louisa Thomas, whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day by its date to the aforesaid Naper Coleman & Co. The said Louisa Thomas the wife of said Micaiah Thomas being first examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Micaiah Thomas and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed named - given under my hand and seal this 14th day of October 1836.

Robert Austin W. Grant

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith
Clerk of the County Court of this County the within named Washington Hayes & Eliza
Hayes whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged that they signed
sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein named on the day & place
to Wm. H. Coleman Esq. The said Eliza Hayes wife of said Washington Hayes
being by me first examined separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that
she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear
or coercion of her husband or the said Washington Hayes. Given under my hand and
Seal this 3rd day of October 1836.

Robert Austin Co. Geo.

I Robert M. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Montgomery and State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the Papers, Columns, &c. now deposited in my office to be viewed the 31st day of October 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 161 & 2

Leif Robert Austin Jr. CR

Stewart wife
To 3/20
Samuel P. Brown

This Indenture made this 14th day of October our thousand eight hundred thirty six between Nathan Stewart and Mary Howard his wife of the County of Lawrence in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel P. Horne of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathan Stewart & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofessed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofess and convey with the said Samuel P. Horne all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Alabama in the County and Precinct in the plain of said Town by the number Twenty nine do have and to hold the above described lot to them or to any one with the appurtenances their heirs assigns forever And the said Nathan Stewart and Mary Howard his wife for them selves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel P. Horne his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Nathan Stewart & Mary his wife and also against the lawful heirs claims or demands of all and every person having

103

Whomsoever Claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States
On this day Whose full name is Johnson Stewart and who is to have his wife have
herewith set their hands and feet the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered }
in presence of } A. Stewart (Seal)
Mary A. Stewart (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Blount County, Personally appeared before me Robert
L. Clark, Clerk of the County aforesaid the above named Johnson Stewart and
Mary A. Stewart his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of
the foregoing and a like day of this date for the purposes therein named to com-
mit to Prison. The said Mary A. Stewart being first examined by me separately
and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said
deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said
husband. Given under my hand and seal the 28th day of October 1836

Robert Austin L. Gray

I Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Johnson Stewart wife Isacum & Irvine was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of October 1838 10646 is duly done in Book Books A & C page 162 & 3.

Edw. Clark, Arthur G. Clark

James H. Keiser
Co 3 Dist
Hugh C. Hall

This Indenture made this thirty first day of October 1830 between James H. Keys and Elizabeth Keys his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Hugh H. Hall of the other part it is testified that the said James H. & Elizabeth Keys for and in consideration of the sum of Nine hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is her by witnesses, do have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Hugh H. Hall all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as Lot No 3 in the division of the land of McCall does lying severly seven acres & half of an acre of the west half of the south west quarter of Section 36 T. 4 N. Range 4 West To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Hugh H. Hall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James H. Keys & Elizabeth Keys his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hugh H. Hall his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James H. Keys and Elizabeth Keys his wife and also against the law of all title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James H. Keys and Elizabeth Keys have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

James H. Keys (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Indiana I was one County; Personally appeared before me Elizabeth Hays
the Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Hays
and Elizabeth Hays his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to
the within named Eliza C. Wall. The said Elizabeth Hays wife of the said James
Hays being first examined by me separately and apart from her husband
the said James Hays acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the

I Robert. Sutton & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Tennessee do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James H. Hayes to Joseph H. Hayes was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of October 1898 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 163 (164)

(J. Robert Sutton, Jr. Clerk)

The State of Missouri, St. Louis County, Personally appeared before me, Robert Berlin
 a Clerk of the County Court of this County, residing at St. Louis, Missouri, Andrew Higgins
 and Nancy M. Higgins his wife and acknowledged their signing, reading and delivery
 of the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the
 within named John B. Blair. Related Nancy M. Higgins wife of said Andrew J.
 Higgins being first examined separately and apart from her said husband before
 me is that she freely stated and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without
 any fear, threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her
 right of dower in the land now said and named. Given under my hand and
 seal this 4th day of November 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Huntington and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Andrew Higgins wife to John & Blair was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of November 1886. which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 Page 161.

First Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This INDEMTURE made this twenty sixth day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty six between David Hoke & Charlotte Hoke his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and Blumeau Mitchell of the said County State of the other part Witness that this said David Hoke and Charlotte his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell alien and convey unto this said Blumeau Mitchell the tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama known, as the East half of the N East quarter of Section 23 Township 3 Range 4 west and the south half of the East half of the south West quarter of Section 13 Township 3 Range 4 west and south half of the south West quarter of the south West quarter of Section 13 Township 3 Range 4 west it being the land owned and on which this said Hoke at present resides containing one hundred and forty acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto this said Blumeau Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Hoke and Charlotte his wife for themselves heirs Executors and Administrators, doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto this said Blumeau Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against the Claim or Claims of all and every person holding or claiming under them this said David Hoke and Charlotte his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demands of all and every person or persons to whomsoever Claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Hoke and Charlotte Hoke have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

David Hoke (Seal)

signed sealed & delivered
 in presence of
 State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appears before me Allison Leavin
 a Justice of the peace for this County & State affirms the within named David
 Haste & Charlotte his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and
 delivered the within deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the said
 Duncan Mitchell and the said Charlotte being by me privately examined apart
 from her husband & acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed
 freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her husband - Given under my
 hand and seal this 2nd of October 1836. Allison Leavin Just.

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Monroe and State of
Louisiana do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from David Foster Senr to Isaac
Mitchell was deposited in my Office, to be recorded the 16th day of November 1836
which is duly done in Lib. Book No 5 page 165.

Adam H. Craig
to 3 dms
Mrs. M. Richardson

This Indenture made this twenty second day of October 1836 between
 Adam Hall Craig & Rhoda his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and John W. Richardson of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Adam Hall Craig & Rhoda his wife for and in consideration of the sum of sixty
 two & a half dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said Adam Hall Craig & Rhoda his wife, have this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by their
 parents do bargain, sell aliened conveyed, and convey unto the said John W. Richardson
 all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston
 in the State of Alabama known as the back west quarter of the south west
 quarter of Section thirty one in Township two of Range four west in the sixth

of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing thirty nine acres more or less by hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Adam Hall Craig Rhoda his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Adam Hall Craig Rhoda his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all persons and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Adam Hall Craig & Rhoda his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Adam Hall Craig
Rhoda Craig

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me David Hilbert Judge of the County Court of said County the within named Adam Hall Craig Rhoda his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John M. Richardson & the said Rhoda living by me privately & advised apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & Seal this 22nd day of October 1836.

D. Hilbert Judge C.C. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Adam Hall Craig to John M. Richardson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 165 H.

Robt Austin Jr. C.R.

William Himmitt & Margail Himmitt his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hugh Holightly of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William & Margail Himmitt for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hugh Holightly all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section ten Township three Range first West of the base line of Huntsville also apart of the South East quarter of Section three same Township known to commence at a stake just below Himmitts Spring thence South to the South boundary line of said quarter thence East with said line to the corner of said quarter then South West to the Spring branch thence with the said branch to the corner or place of beginning. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Hugh Holightly his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William and Margail Himmitt for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hugh Holightly

his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Hugh Holightly and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Himmitt & Margail Himmitt have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

William Himmitt Seal
Margail Himmitt Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the within named William Himmitt and Margail Himmitt his wife and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named to Hugh Holightly on the day of the date the said Margail Himmitt being by me first examined privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her husband said Hugh Holightly. Given under my hand and Seal this 15th day of November 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Himmitt & Margail Himmitt to Hugh Holightly was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 166 H.

Robt Austin Jr. C.R.

Robt Austin Jr.
to 3d Trust
to Craig & Co.

This Indenture made and entered into this nineteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between James Roberts and Robert Roberts his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part, Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas of said County and State of the second part and James Leroy of said County of the third part. Whereas the said James Roberts is justly indebted to the said James Craig in the sum of six thousand dollars payable as follows the first due & payable the first day of January 1838 for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, the second for the like sum of fifteen hundred dollars due payable the first day of January 1839 the third for the like sum of fifteen hundred dollars due payable the first day of January 1840 and the fourth for the like sum of fifteen hundred dollars due payable the first day of January 1841 as will more fully appear by reference to said notes or bills bearing date with these presents. And the said James Roberts being willing and desirous to secure the payment of said sum of six thousand dollars and the lawful interest which may lawfully accrue thereon to him the said James Craig and his heirs and assigns. For this Indenture Witnesseth that the said James Roberts and Robert Roberts his wife for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto them the said Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas the following described real and personal property to wit The South East North East and North West quarters of Section one Township three Range three West of Huntsville Alabama also all that part of the West half of the South East fourth of fractional Section thirty six Township No. 2, and Range No. 3 West which lies East of the present road leading from Burness Old Store towards Seama, Also Eleven Negro Slaves trust from a man aged fifty five years, a woman aged about sixty five years, a young woman aged about thirty eight years, a young woman aged twenty three years and her three children to wit a boy aged nine

years, Bazzle also aged by years and Lewis also aged two years, Lacey also aged twenty years, and her three children, to wit Jack Thomas a boy aged four years, Mary a girl aged two years and Marsha a girl aged four months. To have and to hold the above tract and parcels of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining together with said slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto them the said Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas their heirs and assigns forever, and the said James Roberts for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to it above described and hereby granted land and premises and said slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto them the said Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas their heirs and assigns forever free from the claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. Upon trust and special confidence nevertheless that the said Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas their Executors &c shall permit him the said James Roberts to demand in quiet and peaceable possession of the said land and premises and said slaves and the future increase of the females thereof and to take the profits arising therefrom to his own use and benefit until default be made in the payment of said sum of fifty thousand dollars or any part thereof either in principal or interest, as the same may become due and payable, as first in this deed named, then upon this further trust it shall and may be lawful for them the said Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas their heirs Executors and Admins or the survivors of them their heirs Executors and Admins shall be born after the happening of such default of payment as aforesaid as they or either of them shall be requested by the said James Craig his heirs Executors Admins or assigns till to the highest bidder for ready money so much of said land and premises and said slaves and the future increase of the females thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose on such default of payment of said notes as before described, or any or either of said notes as they may severally fall due and payable either in the whole or in part, and from time to time as said notes as aforesaid shall fall due, having first paid the sum and place of such sale or sale at his or their own discretion and given thirty days previous notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of Limestone County and State of Alabama and three or more public places in said County and neighborhood of the residence of said James Roberts, and out of the proceeds arising from such sale shall first pay all necessary expenses incident to the execution of this trust, then pay to said James Craig his heirs Executors or assigns whatever may be due of any and all said notes or either of them either in principal or interest at the time of such sale or sales as said notes may become due and payable as aforesaid and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Roberts his heirs or assigns But if the said James Roberts his heirs Executors or Administrators shall will and truly pay to the said James Craig his heirs or assigns said several sums of money as they respectively become due and payable so that no default of payment be made in the payment of said sum of fifty thousand dollars either in principal or interest then this Indenture to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and effect, and it is hereby expressly understood and agreed to by the parties to these presents that the said James Roberts his Executors Admins or assigns shall not at any time pursuant to the final close of this deed be permitted to remove from the County of Limestone any of the hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted slaves or the future increase of the females thereof, and if at any time an attempt may be made to remove them from said County of Limestone it shall be lawful and the duty of the trustee in this deed named or either of them or their heirs or Admins to take possession of said slaves and hold them subject to the provisions of these presents.

Henry Holt

Thereto subscribe the free satisfaction of the within deed in trust and to have and to hold the property therein conveyed unto the within named parties their heirs and assigns, Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of September 1836

John Roberts

In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and date first within written.

James Roberts (Seal)

Henry Holt (Seal)

Micajah Thomas (Seal)

James Craig (Seal)

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County the above named James Roberts, Henry Holt, Micajah Thomas, and James Craig and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1836

Fra H Ford (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust from James Roberts to Henry Holt and Micajah Thomas for the benefit of James Craig was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 167 & 169

Robt Austin B. Clerk

J. Marshall
to & Recd
Geo Hise

This Indenture made this 16th day of September 1836 between Lewis Marshall and Prudence his wife of the one part & George Hise of the other part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Lewis Marshall & Prudence his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the sd. George Hise the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge they have they these presents doth grant bargain sell alien release convey & confirm unto the sd. George Hise his heirs & assigns forever the north East quarter of section Eleven in Township one of Range three West containing One hundred & twenty acres & thirty hundredths of an acre situate lying and being in the County aforesaid on the waters of Limestone Creek with its appurtenances. To have and to hold the said quarter of section of land to the sd. George Hise or his heirs & assigns to his & their only proper use & benefit forever & the said Lewis Marshall & Prudence his wife for themselves & their heirs the aforesaid quarter of section of land & premises unto the said George Hise his heirs & assigns against the claim of them the said Lewis Marshall & Prudence & their heirs & against the claim all & every other person or persons he hereunto shall will forever warrant & defend, In testimony whereof the said Lewis Marshall & Prudence his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

Lewis Marshall (Seal)

Prudence Marshall (Seal)

This State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edw and Hatchette an Acting Justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Lewis Marshall and Prudence his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to George Hise, and that the said Prudence Marshall being before me privately & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat of her husband, Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of September 1836

Edw and Hatchette Jt. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Lewis Marshall wife to George Hise was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 169

Robt Austin B. Clerk

170
Geo. Kaiser
to & Recd by
Mary H. Kaiser

Deed of Gift of Land; This Indenture made this 21st of Sept 1836 between George Kaiser of Limestone County Alabama of the one part and Mary H. Kaiser of the other part (Witneseth) that the said George Kaiser do well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said George Kaiser hath and beareth unto the said Mary Kaiser his wife as also for the better maintenance and support of her the said Mary Kaiser and after my wife and her the said Mary Kaiser death the land hereafter to be described the said the said land to belong jointly to her daughters to wit Martha Smith and Sarah Jane Smith the land lying and being in Limestone County State of Alabama containing one hundred and fifty acres and thirty hundredths in Township and Section Eleven Range three it being the North East quarter together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto in anywise appertaining this to the above described land to have and to hold the said George Kaiser hereditaments and all and singular the premises hereby granted or intended to be granted unto the said Martha Smith and Sarah Jane Smith and after my death at my desire that Mary Kaiser if she is not dead shall remain in the land until she dies and after her death the said land to belong to the above named daughters to wit Martha Sarah Jane Smith signed in the presence of us
George Kaiser (Sd)
Mary H. Kaiser (Sd)
John H. Hatchette

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named George Kaiser and Mary H. Kaiser his wife and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein recited on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1836

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Kaiser to Mary H. Kaiser was deposited in my office to be recorded this 8th day of December 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 170

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Geo Kaiser
to & Recd by
Mary H. Kaiser

WITNESSETH that I George Kaiser of Limestone County State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love & affection I bear to Mary H. Kaiser of same County and State as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Mary H. Kaiser before the making & delivering of this deed the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Mary H. Kaiser my wife that her daughters to wit Martha Smith & Sarah Jane Smith their Executors administrators or assigns all the property that I may own or have both real and personal at the time of my death to have and to hold the said property unto them the said Mary H. Kaiser & Martha Smith & Sarah Jane Smith their Executors administrators or assigns forever and the said George Kaiser for himself his Executors and administrators the said property unto the said Mary H. Kaiser Martha Smith & Sarah Jane Smith their Executors administrators and assigns against the claim of all person whatever. The understanding of the above deed is that the said George Kaiser is to enjoy & use all the property herein conveyed as he thinks proper during his life and that all the property he may hold at his death is understood to be conveyed to his wife Mary H. Kaiser and her two daughters Martha Smith Sarah Jane Smith but be long as the said George Kaiser lives this deed is of no effect but after his death

171

to remain in full force and effect on such property as he may own at his death. Given under my hand & seal in the County and State above mentioned this 11th day of November 1836
George Kaiser (Sd)
R. W. Gadsden

Eli Robinson
State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County George Kaiser and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to Mary H. Kaiser. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1836
Robert Austin B. (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Kaiser to Mary H. Kaiser was deposited in my office to be recorded this 8th day of December 1836 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 170 & 1

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

for Word
to & Recd
Gerrard Wood

This Indenture made this third day of May 1836 between Joseph Wood of the one part and Mary Wood his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the other part and Gerrard Wood of the other part (Witneseth) that the said Joseph Wood wife for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Gerrard Wood all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and described as follows to wit Beginning at John Brown bar line on the Brown ferry road leading from Athens thence South one quarter of a mile to Harris Woods Corner thence West two hundred and seventy six yards to a white Oak thence North one quarter of a mile to the said Brown ferry road thence East two hundred and seventy six yards to the Beginning to have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Gerrard Wood his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph & Mary Wood for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gerrard Wood his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph & Mary Wood and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Wood & Mary Wood have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Joseph Wood (Sd)
Mary Wood (Sd)

The presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Mary Adams an acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Joseph Wood and Mary Wood his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Gerrard Wood on the day and year therein mentioned. And the said Mary Wood being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered this said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of Oct 1836
M. Adams (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Wood wife to Gerrard Wood was deposited in my office to be recorded this 10th day of December 1836

which is duly shown in Book No 5 page 171 & 2. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Samuel Wickham
To S. Clerk
Wm. Hinnitt

This Indenture made this twelfth day of Decr 1836 between Samuel Wickham of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Hinnitt of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Wickham for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold conveyed and granted unto the said William Hinnitt all that certain Tracts or lands of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the East half of the South West quarter of the North West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty two Township one Range Eight. To have and to hold the above described Tracts or parcels of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any wise appertaining unto the said William Hinnitt his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Wickham for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Hinnitt his heirs and assigns from and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Samuel Wickham and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claim or hold by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Wickham hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above Written.

Samuel Wickham (Seal)

In the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the within named Samuel Wickham and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named William Hinnitt Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal) Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Wickham to William Hinnitt has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1836 which is duly shown in Book No 5 page 172.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Queen Newman
To S. Clerk
John Rowden

This Indenture made the 7th day of January in the year eighteen hundred thirty three Between Queen Newman of Limestone County State of Alabama and Lucy her wife and the daughters and heirs of John Worman late of the County State of Alabama of the one part and John Rowden of the other part Witnesseth that it covenanted and agreed by and between the said Queen Newman & Lucy her wife to grant & convey to the said John Rowden the undivided moiety of Eighty acres of land or one seventh part of the said Eighty acres of land which according to the said Queen Newman her wife it being the North half of the S. E. Quarter of Section 17 Township 5 Range 3 by and after the death of her father John Worman in manner and form following it is covenanted and granted between the said parties and the said Queen Newman doth grant by these presents convey to the said John Rowden for the sum of Twenty dollars the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged all that undivided moiety or seventh part of Eighty acres of land held in right of her wife formerly Lucy Worman nee Queen Newman

all her part that to her belonged or ought to belong at all the said premises and her daimants by and after the decease of the said John Worman as one of his daughters and heirs Given under our hands and seals this 7th day 1836.

Queen Newman (Seal)
Lucinda Newman (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me J. B. Stalton and John Murphy two acting justices of the peace for said County Queen Newman and her wife Lucinda Newman and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and we do further Certify that Mrs. Lucinda Newman acknowledged hers separately and apart from her husband Given under our hands and seals this 7th day of January 1836.

J. B. Stalton Jr. (Seal)
John Murphy Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Queen Newman wife of John Rowden was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1836 which is duly shown in Book No 5 page 173

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

William Worman
To S. Clerk
John Rowden

This Indenture made and entered into between William Worman of the County of Limestone and State of the one part and John Rowden of the said County State of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Worman for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Rowden that this day granted bargained and sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said John Rowden all and singular my one fifth part of the North half of the North East quarter of Section twenty two Township one Range three which lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being my undivided one fifth part of said half quarter section of land which lies to and ad joins of my father John Worman decd and I bind myself my heirs and assigns to prevent Warrent and defend the right title claim of the aforesaid parcel of Land to him the said John Rowden his heirs and assigns forever Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of Sept 1836.

William Worman (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me J. B. Stalton a Justice of the Peace for said County James Worman and acknowledged his name to the above deed as being his act and deed Given under my hand and seal Sept 24th 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Worman to John Rowden was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1836 which is duly shown in Book No 5 page 173.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Hance
To S. Clerk
John Rowden

This Indenture made this 8th day of July 1835 between John Hance & Sarah Hance formerly Sarah Johnson then of John Worman decd late of Limestone County State of Alabama of the one part and John Rowden of the other part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the 2nd part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that they then presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part to his heirs & assigns forever all our right title claims & interest which they now have or may hereafter have in and to the lands Estate of John Worman decd the father of the said Sarah Hance

formerly called Johnson situated on Limestone Creek and is the N. E. of the N. E. q. of Section 17 Township 5 Range 3 East together with all & singular the heretofore & appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining, and they remain & divisions Remainder Remainder Deeds of use and profits thereof and also are the lands Estate, right title interests claim or demand whatsoever of them the said party of the first part either in law or Equity of me and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns to the said party of the first part his heirs & assigns forever. In witness whereof we set our hands and seals this 1st day of July 1836.

William F. Stance (Sd)
 Judith F. Stance (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me H. Nelson a Justice of the peace for said County William F. Stance and his wife Judith F. Stance and do acknowledge their signatures to the within deed or transfer and I further certify that Mrs. Judith F. Stance acknowledged her separation and apart from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of July 1836.

H. Nelson J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William F. Stance wife to John Rowan was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of December 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 173 & 174.

Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

Parton Murphy
 M. S. Reed
 John S. Murphy

This Indenture made and entered into on the 20th day of February 1836 by and between William F. Stance and his wife Judith F. Stance of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part, and John S. Murphy of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the party of the second part at or before the signing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do hereby grant bargain sell and convey unto the party of the second part the following described tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit the north East quarter of the north East q. of Section 24 Township 5 Range 3 East containing thirty nine acres & 99 perches and also the north West q. of the north East q. of Section 24 Township 5 Range 3 East containing also thirty nine acres & 99 perches but these lands more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land to the said John S. Murphy his heirs & assigns forever and all and singular the appurtenances therewith belonging. And the said party of the first part for themselves and their heirs the said land and every part thereof against them and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever or the Government of the United States to the said John S. Murphy well forever warrant and forever defend the title to the same to him his heirs and assigns. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Parton Murphy (Sd)
 Hannah Murphy (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Judge C. P. Perry Judge of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Parton Murphy acknowledged before me that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed to John S. Murphy for the purpose therein expressed and the said Hannah Murphy wife of the said Parton Murphy living by him privately separated & apart from her said husband and

acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to John S. Murphy freely voluntarily and without any force threats or compulsion on the part of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 20th February 1836.

J. C. Perry (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Parton Murphy wife to John S. Murphy was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 174 & 175.

Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

William Lane
 John Bennett

This Indenture made this 10th day of January our thousand eight hundred and thirty six between William Lane of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Bennett of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Lane for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five & a half dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents does bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John Bennett a certain tract or parcel of land bounded as follows viz by running a line on the south boundary line of the north West quarter of Section thirty one in Township 5 Range 3 East West eighty poles East of the South East Corner of said quarter Section thence North twenty poles to a stake thence North eight poles to a stake thence South twenty poles to a stake on said South boundary line thence East with said South boundary line to the beginning containing by estimation two acres and forty poles to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Bennett his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Lane for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Bennett his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Lane and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or person whatsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Lane has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

William Lane (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John R. Crawford an acting Justice of the peace for the aforesaid County William Lane whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to John Bennett for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of November 1836.

J. R. Crawford J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Lane to John Bennett was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 175.

Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

James Fisher
 James W. Lewis
 George

The State of Alabama. Know all men by these presents that we Jacob Fisher James W. Lewis and John Lewis and their heirs and assigns have granted sold and conveyed and by these presents do hereby grant sell and convey unto the said Governor of the State of Alabama in the sum of Ten thousand Dollars which sum well and truly to be paid to the said Governor this success in office we his ourselves our heirs & administrators jointly by these presents, Witness our hands

Recited. To have and to hold the said piece or tracts of land hereby conveyed or intended to be conveyed with all and singular the appurtenances to the said piece or lots of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title interest and claim of the said James Lee, Louisa his wife in and to the said piece or lots of land their appurtenances &c unto the said George Johnston his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said James Lee and Louisa his wife for themselves their heirs Executors administrators to and with the said George Johnston his heirs Executors administrators and assigns do Covenant promise and agree the title to said piece or tracts of land and appurtenances they will warrant and forever defend against all persons or persons who shall or may claim by through or under them or by through or under any one else or by through or under the government of the United States of America unto the said George Johnston firmly by these presents.

Witness That Nevertheless that the said George Johnston his heirs or assigns shall and will permit the said James Lee & Louisa his wife to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said piece or tracts of land and appurtenances and take and receive the profits thereof to their own proper use and benefit until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money above named or any or either of them in the whole or in part together with all interest and charges which may lawfully accrue thereon and then upon the further trust that the said George Johnston his heirs or assigns &c shall and will do so on after the happening of such default as the said George Johnston his heirs or assigns &c may think proper or the said Murrell & Lambie their heirs Executors administrators or either of them may or shall direct he the said George Johnston his heirs or assigns &c shall sell at the Court house of the said Alabama County at public Auction for Cash said piece or tracts of land with their appurtenances &c or any or either of them or any part of the same he or his heirs or assigns &c may think proper after having given thirty days notice in the said paper printed in letters or by advertising the same for said length of time at the Court house door of said town and said County, and out of the moneys arising from said sale after satisfying the all charges and expenses justly attending the same he shall pay to the said Murrell & Lambie or either of them their heirs Executors administrators &c the said sum of money above spoken of together with all interest &c which may lawfully accrue thereon or be received or may arise out of said sale after paying charges &c if said party does not bring enough to pay the full amount, but more than such balance as may be left after paying as above he shall pay over to the said James Lee and Louisa his wife their heirs Executors administrators &c but if the said sum of money mentioned in said notice together with all lawful charges &c interest &c shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Murrell & Lambie or either of them or George Johnston his heirs Executors administrators &c on or before the same falls due so that no default be made in the payment thereof then this Indenture to be void of its effect or else to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Williams M Phillips
John B Bridgforth

James Lee (Sd)
G. Johnston (Sd)
James Murrell (Sd)
Wm Lambie (Sd)
by his atty in fact
James Murrell

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, William M Phillips and John B Bridgforth who being first duly sworn depose and swear that they heard James Lee, George Johnston, James Murrell and James Murrell atty in fact for Wm Lambie, acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed, and each deponent further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as atty in the presence of said Lee, Johnston & Murrell and in the presence of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 27th Decr 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from James Lee to Geo. Johnston for the benefit of Murrell & Lambie was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of December 1836 which is duly done in said Book N 5 pages 177 809.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

And whereas said Indenture made this 27th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Alex T Burns of the County and State of said of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey off and convey unto the said Alex T Burns all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the south half of the North East quarter of Section twenty nine of Township One of Range five West containing twenty nine acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging from any wife or assigns unto the said Alex T Burns his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alex T Burns his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who shall or may claim by through or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Anderson Harrison (Sd)
Elizabeth Harrison (Sd)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Burns an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Anderson Harrison and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Alex T Burns for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date; and the said Elizabeth her own separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this day of December 1836.

Alex T Burns (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Harrison &

note to Sec^y Burrows deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day
of December 1836 which is duly done in Red Book at 5 pages 179 & 180
Jas Robert & Justin W. Cooper

The State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me, James P. Smith,
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Martha Terry
 and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the
 day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named James Collins.
 Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1836.

Robert Austin G. Clerk of the County Court of Livingston and State of
Madame deKruze. Certify that the foregoing bill from Martha Strong to James
C. Malone was deposited in my office to the records the 30th day of December
1836 which is duly done in U.S. Book No. 5, page 186.

First Potent. & last night, left

Supplemental
 To the
 Balance Sheet

This Indenture made this 11th of September 1836 Between Joseph Bell Logan Stephenson and John Haver Jr. Comprehensives appointed by the County Court of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of John Watson dec'd late of said County of the one part and Balaam Gurn of said County of the other part. Whereas the said Joseph Bell Logan Stephenson and John Haver Jr. did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell certain tract of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as the North West quarter Section 32 Township 3 and Range 5 West being the real Estate of John Watson dec'd the said Balaam Gurn for the sum of four hundred thirty dollars. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Joseph Bell Logan Stephenson and John Haver Jr. in consideration of the premises & pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court made the 8th February 1836. hath given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Balaam Gurn his heirs and assigns said tract of land with all and singular the

appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining To have and to hold
the said tract of Land and appurtenances unto him the said Balmain Green his heirs
& assigns forever And the said Joseph Bell, Logan Stephenson and John Farrow hereby
bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract of
Land unto him the said Balmain Green his heirs and assigns from and against the
lawful Claim or demands of all persons claiming under them the said Joseph Bell
Logan Stephenson and John Farrow last against the lawful Claim of no other person
whatsoever They the said Bell, Stephenson and John Farrow granting and conveying and
intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said Balmain Green his heirs all the right
title interest and Claim which he the said John Watson had & held to said tract
of Land and which they the said Joseph Bell, Logan Stephenson and John Farrow
might could or ought to convey by of the Order of said County Court last above specified
And testimony whereof the said Joseph Bell Logan Stephenson and John Farrow & Cousins
persons as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals this the day and date above

The State of Alabama }
 Sumter County, D.C. } Personally appeared before me Paul Hildrich Judge of the
 County Court of said County the above named Logan Stephenson & John Farris who
 severally acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the
 day before this in mention to the aforesaid Paul Hildrich under my hand Seal
 this 31st day of December 1836. P. Hildrich J.C.C. (Seal)

I, Robert Huston, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sagan Stephens & Company to Balam Gann was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1887 which is duly done. Lest B.O.A. No 5 pages 180. 1182.

Test Robert Huston, Clerk.

I have Received of Balmain 1000 Dollars in full for my life interest in the
 20 & 21st Real Estate of John Watson dead and it is my intention that this Receipt shall oper-
 ate as a title to the said Balmain 1000 Dollars to be paid to the lawful claim-
 of all persons whatever. Witness my hand and seal this 20th day of December 1836
 J. B. Watson Secy

John H. H. of Alabama - Sumter County Se. Personally appeared before me Paul M. H. Clerk of the County Court of said County. The above named Mary W. H. who acknowledged that she signed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William H. - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1886 - P. M. H. (Seal)

Robert Austin St. Clair, of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Receipt from Mary Blanton to William
Garrison was deposited in my office to his records the 2nd day of January 1837 which
is duly done in Book No. 8 page 187.

Jas Robert Austin St. Clair

Thos. M. Smith
To J. H. Reed
James M. Smith

This Indenture made this twentieth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty five Between Thomas Vethack and Frances Ann Thack his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Attanawdew of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth That the said Thomas Vethack and Frances Ann Thack for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid (being in a legal claim and Child receives of Leg. McKee) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, conveyed.

and my heirs present & bargain sell alien enfeeoff and Convey unto the said James Atkinson our his heirs & all that parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone New York and designated as the East half of the North West quarter of Section twenty two in Township five of Range three West containing Eighty Acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described parcel or tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Atkinson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas A. Thach & Francis Ann Thach for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Atkinson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas A. Thach & Francis Ann Thach and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas A. Thach and Francis Ann Thach have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written -

Thos. A. Thach (Sd)
Francis A. Thach (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama an acting justice of the peace for the State and County aforesaid the said Thach whom name is subscribed to the above deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to the above named James Atkinson his heirs for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Also on the same day said Thach did to Francis Ann Thach wife of the above named Thos. A. Thach whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same to the aforesaid and above named James Atkinson his heirs for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date freely voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day, 1836.

F. B. Nelson J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas A. Thach & Francis Ann Thach has deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 181 & 2.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

Robert Austin Jr. Secd
Robert Austin Jr. Secd
This Indenture made this second day of January 1837 between Robert Connell his wife Clara M. Connell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel H. Pagan of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert & Clara M. Connell for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeeoff & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeeoff and Convey unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan of said County of Limestone as the North half of the East half and the North half of the West half of the South East quarter of Section 18 Eighteen in Township 5 North of Range 3 West to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert & Clara M. Connell for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above

described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert & Clara M. Connell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert & Clara M. Connell have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the above named Robert Connell and Clara M. Connell his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Nathaniel H. Pagan. The said Clara M. Connell being by me first examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1837.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Connell & Clara M. Connell has deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

Hugh Bell
Hugh Bell
This Indenture made this 2nd day of January 1837 between Hugh Bell and Margaret his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel H. Pagan of the other part Witnesseth that the said Hugh Bell & Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeeoff and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeeoff and Convey unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the piece sold by Henry M. Ballard his wife to the said Bell containing two acres on the East side of the West half of the North East quarter of Section Eighteen Township three Range three West the said two acres to extend the whole length of said quarter section & to have and to hold the above described two acres of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan his heirs and assigns forever And the said Hugh Bell & Margaret their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel H. Pagan his heirs and assigns from and against him and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Hugh Bell & his wife Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Hugh Bell and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written signed sealed in presence of

Hugh Bell (Sd)
Margaret Bell (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Nathaniel H. Pagan a justice of the peace in and for the said County the above named Hugh Bell & Margaret his wife who acknowledged that they mutually signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Nathaniel

Edwards. And the said Margaret being by me privately examined apart from her said husband, and that she acknowledged her debts signed sealed and delivered the said debt freely without any fear threats or compulsion from her said husband and that she relinquished her debts. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1837.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David B. Mitchell to John I. Barber was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of January 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5.

Ben Wilson
David B. Mitchell

This Indenture made this fourth day of November 1836 between Achilles Mitchell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ben Wilson & Son of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ben Wilson & Son for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Achilles Mitchell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama Commencing & beginning Eighteen perches from the West line on the North West quarter of Section One in Township four of Range three West third running due North Eighteen perches to the North line of said quarter Section thence due West thirty feet to the Corner of said quarter Sec thence due South One hundred and fifty poles thence due East Ninety One & 1/2 hundredths of perches thence thence due North One hundred forty two perches & thence due West to the place of Beginning Containing Eighty two acres 17/100 more or less. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Achilles Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Ben Wilson & Son Wilson for them their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Achilles Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Ben Wilson and Son Wilson and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ben Wilson & Son Wilson have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Ben Wilson (Seal)
Son Wilson (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm. McDonald, Wm. Datto, Silas Datto.
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us William McDonald & William Datto two acting justices of the peace in & for the County aforesaid Ben Wilson and Son Wilson his wife who acknowledges that they personally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Achilles Mitchell and the said Son Wilson being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this fourth day of November 1836.

Wm. McDonald J.P. (Seal)
Wm. Datto J.P. (Seal)
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ben Wilson & Son to

Achilles Mitchell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of January 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

David B. Mitchell
John I. Barber

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Daniel B. Mitchell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and John I. Barber of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the second part Witnesseth that the said Daniel B. Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid or received the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said John I. Barber his heirs and assigns forever a certain quarter Section of land lying and being in the State of Alabama & County of Limestone in Township one Range three West at being the North East quarter of Section three containing one hundred and fifty acres To have and to hold the aforesaid land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights heretofore and appurtenances to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the said Daniel B. Mitchell for his heirs and assigns forever and the said Daniel B. Mitchell for his heirs and assigns forever and the said John I. Barber his heirs and assigns forever do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said John I. Barber his heirs & assigns he hereunto set his hand and seal and the said Daniel B. Mitchell do hereby acknowledged that he hereunto set his hand and seal the day of year above written.

Test
Daniel B. Mitchell (Seal)
Martha Mitchell (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us Edward Warren & Edmund W. Eddins justices of the peace in and for said County the within named Daniel B. Mitchell and Martha his wife who acknowledges that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John I. Barber and the said Martha having by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 1st of December 1835.

Edw. Warren J.P. (Seal)
Edw. Eddins J.P. (Seal)
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel B. Mitchell to John I. Barber was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of January 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5 page 185.

David B. Mitchell
John I. Barber

This Indenture made this twentieth day of January 1837 between Daniel B. Mitchell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John I. Barber of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Daniel B. Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of Four thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John I. Barber all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known & designated as the North West quarter of Section Eighteen in Township four of Range four West of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama by the United States and containing one hundred and fifty one acres and 23/100 of an acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Daniel B. Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever.

and his said Samuel Matthews for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John L. Stone his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Samuel Matthews and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Matthews hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Samuel Matthews and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named John L. Stone. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Matthews to John L. Stone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of January 1837 which is duly shown in Book No. 5 pages 155 & 156.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

R. M. Crutcher
 Co. & Deed
 W. H. Adams

W. H. Adams & Co. Deeds Made this the seventh day of December 1836 between Reuben M. Crutcher of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Adams of the other part (Witnesseth that the said Reuben M. Crutcher for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he this day bargained sold aliened enprofed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, enprof and convey unto the said William H. Adams all that certain part or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama described as follows all that part of the East half of the South West quarter of Section 27 in Township 3 Range 3 West of Humboldt lying East of Limestone Creek supposed to contain thirty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Reuben M. Crutcher for himself his Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns from and against him the said W. H. Adams all and every person claiming or holding by from or under him the said Reuben M. Crutcher and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Reuben M. Crutcher hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Mrs. M. Donaldson, Saml. Bailey, William H. Adams

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Mrs. M. Donaldson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Reuben M. Crutcher and Mary Crutcher his wife parties to the within deed who acknowledged

that they solemnly assign to the fulfillment thereof and the Reuben M. Crutcher acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William H. Adams and the said Mary Crutcher being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she fully acquainted and aware to the said deed and that she now sign seal and deliver the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband signed in my presence this day. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of December 1836.

Mary Crutcher (Seal)

W. M. Donaldson J. P. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Reuben M. Crutcher to William H. Adams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 156 & 157.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

W. M. Crutcher & Co. Deeds This Indenture made this seventh day of December 1836 between Reuben M. Crutcher of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Adams of the other part (Witnesseth that the said Reuben M. Crutcher for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enprofed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, enprof and convey unto the said William H. Adams all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section 27 Township 3 Range 3 West of Humboldt containing eighty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Reuben M. Crutcher for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William H. Adams all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Reuben M. Crutcher and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Reuben M. Crutcher hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Mrs. M. Donaldson, Saml. Bailey, William H. Adams

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Mrs. M. Donaldson an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Reuben M. Crutcher and Mary Crutcher his wife parties to the within deed who acknowledged that they solemnly assign to the fulfillment thereof and the said Reuben M. Crutcher acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William H. Adams and the said Mary Crutcher being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she fully acquainted and aware of the said deed and that she now sign seal and deliver the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband signed in my presence this day. Given under my hand and seal 9th day of December 1836.

Mary Crutcher (Seal)

Mrs. M. Donaldson J. P. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Reuben M. Crutcher

to William H. Odum was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 187 & 188
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. W. Slaughter
to S. Dec
Mrs. R. M. Slaughter

This Indenture made this 27th day of October 1836 Between John M. Slaughter and Mary Slaughter his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R. M. Slaughter of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. & Mary Slaughter for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John R. M. Slaughter all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known in the plan of the town of Limestone as lot the sixteen also a part of lot No. Eighteen Beginning on the South boundary line of said lot at the north west corner of lot No. Eighteen and running East to the corner of lot No. Eighteen thence north to the north East corner of lot No. Eighteen thence West twenty feet more or less thence South Eighty feet and a half feet more or less thence West to a place directly north of the place of beginning thence South to the place of beginning so as to include the Eastern part of lot No. Eighteen I have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John R. M. Slaughter his heirs and assigns forever And the said John M. Slaughter & Mary Slaughter his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John R. M. Slaughter his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John M. & Mary Slaughter and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said John M. Slaughter & Mary Slaughter his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John M. Slaughter (Sd)
Mary Slaughter (Sd)
Witnesseth that the said John M. Slaughter and Mary Slaughter his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Slaughter to John R. M. Slaughter was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 188.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 27th day of December of the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty between Samuel H. Campbell & Margaret Campbell his wife of the one part and Thomas C. Davis of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel H. Campbell &

Mr. Campbell
to S. Dec
Mrs. Campbell

Margaret Campbell for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Thomas C. Davis the South half of a certain lot or parcel of ground situate lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known & distinguished in the plan of the town of Limestone by lot number 120 but hundred the only so there the lot then above described South half of said lot No. 120 with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas C. Davis his heirs and assigns forever And the said Samuel H. Campbell & Margaret Campbell his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & administrators do warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas C. Davis his heirs & assigns forever from & against themselves & all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful claim title or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Samuel H. Campbell & Margaret Campbell his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written.

Margaret Campbell (Sd)
Samuel H. Campbell (Sd)
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me William T. Gamble Clerk of the Circuit of said County Samuel H. Campbell & acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date to the within named Thomas C. Davis And on the same day I examined the within deed to Margaret Campbell wife of said Samuel H. Campbell who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand this 27th day of December 1836
Wm. T. Gamble Clerk C.C.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel H. Campbell wife to Thomas C. Davis with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon is now deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 188 & 189.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Said Word
to S. Dec
Cable

This Indenture made the eleventh day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Samuel Word and his wife Frances Word of the one part and Michael Terry of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land known as the Smith East quarter of Section thirty six in Township four of Range three West Containing one hundred & eighty two acres and seven hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the room and divisions, remainder and remainders parts and profits thereof and also all the right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said party of the second

part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered

in presence of us

R. A. Leigh

Ben. Wilson

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before Robert A. Leigh & Ben. Wilson Justices of the County of said the above named Samuel Word and Francis Word his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein contained to the above mentioned Nathaniel Terry and the said Francis Word being by us separately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 11th day of July 1834.

R. A. Leigh (C)

Ben. Wilson (C)

I Robert A. Leigh Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Word wife to Nathaniel Terry with the Certificate of the acknowledgment therein endorsed and deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1837 which is duly done in this Book No 5 pages 189 & 190.

Test Robert A. Leigh C. C. C.

Wm. H. Mosley

Co & Deed

N. A. Terry

This Indenture made and entered into this the eighth day of January eighteen hundred thirty seven between William H. Mosley of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel Terry of said County State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid by the said Nathaniel Terry to and for the said William H. Mosley in hand paid I have granted conveyed sold in fee to the said Nathaniel Terry the South West and South East quarter and also the South half of the North West quarter and the East half of the North East quarter of Section eleven in township five and Range three West containing four hundred and eighty acres or the same more or less to him the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns so have and to hold the same forever unto him and my heirs my executors administrators heirs & assigns to forever warrant & defend the right title and claim of the above described lands to him the said Nathaniel Terry against myself my heirs and assigns or any person claiming under me to him the said Terry his heirs and assigns forever. Except however that I reserve to myself or them claiming under me the right of conveying the water of Spring Creek through the said South East quarter to a mill or gin near the Cotton Fort Spring said lands is bounded on the West by the lands of James White and James Foster on the South by the Quarter Section on which the town of Cotton Fort is situated and also the Quarter Section entered by Malcom Gilchrist on the East by the lands of Thos. H. Thach and the town of Moundsville and on the North by the lands of James H. Gamble and Geo. H. Helled. Given under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

Wm. H. Mosley (C)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before F. B. Nelson an acting justice of the peace for said County William H. Mosley and acknowledged his signature to the above deed, Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1837.

F. B. Nelson (C)

I Robert A. Leigh Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. H. Mosley to Nathaniel Terry with the Certificate of the acknowledgment therein endorsed and deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1837 which is duly done in this Book No 5 pages 190 & 191.

Test Robert A. Leigh C. C. C.

Montgomery

Co & Deed

J. L. Blackwood

This Indenture made this day of January 1837 between James Montgomery of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part & John L. Blackwood of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Montgomery wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and ten dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day conveyed sold assigned and conveyed and by these presents do convey sell assign and convey unto the said John L. Blackwood all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama to wit The South half East half of the South East quarter of Section nine Township three Range four West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John L. Blackwood his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Montgomery & James Montgomery for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John L. Blackwood his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James & James Montgomery and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Montgomery & James Montgomery both hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

J. J. Cheate

Robert Elliott

State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me

J. J. Cheate an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Montgomery

and acknowledged the signature to the within deed to be his act and deed on the

day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1837.

J. J. Cheate (C)

State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me John

L. Cheate an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Montgomery

when living privately examined separately and apart from her husband delivered

her signature to the within deed to be of her own free will and not made by

any fear or threat whatever. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of

January 1837.

I Robert A. Leigh Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State

of Alabama do hereby certify the foregoing deed from James Montgomery and

Wife to John L. Blackwood with the Certificate of the acknowledgment therein

172

indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January
1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 191 & 2
Edw Robert Assistant C. C. P.

John Robert Austin & Co

4. Dawson & Co. Deed
Mr. Vanhoger
This Indenture made this fifteenth day of December One thousand
Eight hundred and thirty six between Gibson Dawson and Jane his wife of the
County of Lenoir and State of Alabama of the one part and John Vanhoger of
this County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Gibson
Dawson and Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred
dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed lawfully these presents do
bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said John Vanhoger all that
certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lenoir
and State of Alabama ^{known} and distinguished as the west half of the East
quarter of Section No. twenty Township No. One of Range No. four West containing
Eighty Acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land
with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the
said John Vanhoger his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Gibson Dawson
and Jane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators
do Manant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said John Vanhoger his heirs and assigns forever
and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said Gibson Dawson and Jane his wife and also against
the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof the said Gibson Dawson and Jane his wife have hereunto
set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Gibson Dawson (Lanc)
 James X Dawson (Esac)

The State of Maryland do hereby certify, Personally appeared before me John Bennett and acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County, Gibson Dawson and Jane his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signed dealing and delivery of the same to John Vanhooker for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Jane on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fraud threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of December 1836.

J. Bennett & Co. Inc

I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Huntington and State of
Kentucky, certify that the foregoing deed from Gibson Dawson to John
Pauhaeger with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited
in my Office to be recorded, the 11th day of January 1837, which is duly done in
said Book No 5 page 192.

Robert Austin, C. C.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CR

Colo. H. Tate & Co. & Jas. Robertson Merchants of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and Stephen Webb of the County and State aforesaid Merchants that the said Colo. H. Tate for and in consideration of the sum of the \$200 hundred and six dollars and eight cents to him

Ag 3

in hand well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. had good bargain and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Johnston Webb his heirs and assigns a certain parcel or tract of land, situate lying and being in the County of Huntston and State of Alabama, known and designated in the district of lands subject to sale at public Auction in the town of Huntsville - Alabama, as the North West quarter of Section Two, Township four of Range three West containing One hundred and fifty and thirty hundredths acres of Land, Said land patented to said John ^{the son} Webb by the Government of the United States with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the State right title interest claim and demand whatever of him the said John Webb in and to the said land and premises above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Johnston Webb his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Johnston Webb his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Webb for himself and his heirs, the lands and premises and every part and parcel thereof against himself and his heirs and all and every other person whatever, will warrant and forever defend the title to the said Johnston Webb his heirs and assigns. In Witness whereof the said John Webb hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above written.

Not this hand and that the date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of *Sepe M Tate* *Dist.*

John Brown
 Sheriff of Madison Simons County; Personally appears before me Frederick W. Weston
 an acting justice of the peace for the County State of said Sept. 24. 1836 and
 solemnly swears that above to be his lawful signature, and that the above instrument is
 his will and deed. Given under my hand and seal this 15th November 1836.
 F. W. Weston J. P.

H. B. Shelton & Co.

I, William Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sebe M. Tate to Robert M. Tate was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 pages 142 & 3 -
Test Robert Austin Ck.

Test Robert Austin H. AK

[illegible]

194
the United States. In testimony whereof the said John McCreary, Fesselia
McCreary his wife & Septia Dean have hereunto set their hands and affixed
their seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of
John McCreary (Seal)
Fesselia McCreary (Seal)
Septia Dean (Seal)

State of Alabama, Sumter County. Personally appeared us Samuel Leutz,
Justice of the Peace of the peace of the County and State aforesaid. John
McCreary & Fesselia his wife acknowledge that they lawfully signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
John McCreary and the said Fesselia McCreary being by us privately examined
apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed sealed delivered the
said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given
under our hands and seal this 3 day of November 1834.

Samuel Leutz (Seal)
James Lee J.P.

I Robert Martin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McCreary & Fesselia to
John McCreary with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment therein enclosed was
deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1837 which is
duly done in said Book N. 5 page 193 & 4.

First Robert Martin B. Clerk

Mr McCreary his wife
Septia Dean
James Lee
This Indenture made and entered into this twenty second day of July
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John
McCreary & Fesselia his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part
and James Lee of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John McCreary & Fesselia his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of - - - hundred and - - - dollars to the said John McCreary & Fesselia
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that on this day bargain and sold
by their presents and bargain and sell unto the said James Lee all that certain
tract and parcel of land lying & being situated in the County of Sumter and State
of Alabama known and designated on the plan of said County as being the East
half of the South East quarter of Section No 30 of Township No 1 of Range No four
west in the district of land offered for sale at Huntsville to have and to hold the
above described tract of land or half quarter section of land with the improvements &
appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto the said James Lee and
his heirs forever and the said John McCreary and Fesselia his wife for them
selves their heirs Executors and administrators or assigns doth bargain and forever
defraud the title to the above described premises unto the said James Lee
his heirs Executors and administrators or assigns for ever from and against themselves
and all and every person or persons claiming from by or under or through them the
said John McCreary and Fesselia his wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or
under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
John McCreary and Fesselia his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals
this day and year above written.

John McCreary (Seal)
Fesselia McCreary (Seal)

State of Tennessee, Hickman County. This day before me Samuel Sebastian Clerk
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for said County John McCreary and
Fesselia his wife with whom I am personally acquainted

195
and the said John McCreary acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the
foregoing deed to the said James Lee for the purposes therein mentioned and the said
Fesselia his wife of the said John McCreary being by me privately and apart from her said
husband examined acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
deed to the said James Lee for the purposes therein mentioned, and that she relinquish
as all right to her dower in said bargain and premises, freely and of her own accord
without fear or the compulsion of her said husband John McCreary.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Public
Seal of said Court at Office in Huntsville on this July 23rd in the year of our
Lord eighteen hundred thirty four.

State of Tennessee, Hickman County. This day before me Samuel Sebastian Clerk
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for said County John McCreary and Fesselia
McCreary his wife the bargain and premises with whom I am well acquainted and the said John
McCreary did acknowledge that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein
mentioned, and the said Fesselia McCreary his wife being separate and apart from
her said husband acknowledge that she executed the within deed of her own free will
and accord and without the constraint of her husband.

Witness my hand and seal of office at Huntsville this 23rd day of July
A.D. 1834.

State of Tennessee, Hickman County. I Eli B. Kimbuck, Chairman of the Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions for said County do hereby Certify that Samuel Sebastian Esq. whose
signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same
the acting Clerk of said Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for said County and such all due
faith & Credit is and ought to be given to his official acts. Given under my hand
at Office in Huntsville this 23rd day of July 1834.

E. B. Kimbuck Chairman of
Hickman County Court

State of Tennessee, Hickman County. I Samuel Sebastian Clerk of the Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions for said County do hereby Certify that Eli B. Kimbuck Esq. who signed
his name to the above Certificate was at that time an acting Justice of the peace in the
County aforesaid and Chairman of the Court aforesaid, that his attestation is in
due form of law. Witness my hand & private seal this 23rd day of July A.D. 1834.

S. Sebastian Clerk

I Robert Martin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McCreary & Fesselia to
James Lee with the Certificate therein enclosed was deposited in my Office
to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1837 which is duly done in said Book N. 5
page 193 & 5.

First Robert Martin B. Clerk

Mr McCreary his wife
Septia Dean
James Lee
This Indenture made this fifth day of January 1836 between John McCreary
& Fesselia his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and
James Lee of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John McCreary & Fesselia his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to the said John McCreary & Fesselia
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that on this day bargain and sold
by their presents and bargain and sell unto the said James Lee all that certain
tract and parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Sumter and State
of Alabama known and designated on the plan of said County as being the East
half of the South East quarter of Section No 31 in Township No 1 of Range
No 4 west containing one hundred and fifty nine and 2/3 acres. To have and to hold
the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any

here appearing unto the said James Leck his heirs and assigns forever, and the said McCarson Caroline his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Leck his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said McCarson Caroline his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said McCarson Caroline his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of James Leck Caroline Leck
John Bennett James Gregory two acting justices of the peace for the aforesaid County of Limestone State of Alabama. Personally appeared before us the said James Leck and Caroline his wife whose names appear before to the within and who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to James Leck for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Caroline in a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same to be her voluntary act & deed and that she freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower given under our hands and seals this 5th day of January 1838.

John Bennett James Gregory J. P.
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the State of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William R. Garrison wife to James Leck with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1837 which is duly done in deed book No 5 page 195 & c.

William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry
 This Indenture made this fifteenth day of September 1836 between William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Andrew Hinson of said County State of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Garrison & Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Andrew Hinson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known by being the N. E. 1/4 of Section 21 Township N. 3 Range E. 5 W. Containing forty and twenty hundredths acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Andrew Hinson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William R. Garrison & Sarah McHenry his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Andrew Hinson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William R. Garrison & Sarah McHenry and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William R. Garrison & Sarah McHenry have hereunto set

their hands and seals the day and date above written.
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of James F. Burns
James F. Burns

William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry
William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry whose names are signed to the within deed of conveyance & jointly acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same to the said Andrew Hinson & the said Sarah McHenry being by me personally examined separate & apart from her husband William R. Garrison acknowledged that the signed said deed acknowledged all her right title interest in and to the within described tract or parcel of land to the above named Andrew Hinson freely & voluntarily without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seals this 15th of September 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William R. Garrison wife to Andrew Hinson with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of January 1837 which is duly done in deed book No 5 page 196 & c.

William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry
 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of January 1837 between William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James F. Burns of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Garrison for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said James F. Burns all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the North half of the North East quarter of Section thirty three Township two and Range three West. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James F. Burns his heirs & assigns forever. And the said William R. Garrison for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James F. Burns his heirs and assigns from and against himself & all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William R. Garrison and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William R. Garrison hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Robert Austin Jr.
William R. Garrison Sarah McHenry
 State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named James F. Burns attorney in fact for William R. Garrison and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date to James F. Burns for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seals this 30th day of January 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William R. Garrison to James F. Burns was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th January 1837 which is duly done in deed book No 5.

198 This Indenture made this 20th day of February 1835 6th day of February 1835 between John Gregory & Sarah his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel Hancock of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Gregory of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Nathaniel Hancock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the East half of the north West quarter of Section three in Township One and Range five West containing eighty four acres or less and also the South East quarter of the same section containing one hundred and fifty nine acres or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns forever And the said Gregory for himself and for his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under one the said John Gregory and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Gregory and wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of John Gregory (Sd) Sarah Gregory (Sd) State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me William Legg and William Mc Coy justices of the peace in and for said County John Gregory Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed and sealed the foregoing and on the date above written to the aforesaid and the said Sarah being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed the said deed freely without fear or threats or Compulsion of her husband Given under our hands and seals this 20th day of Feb 1835 William Legg Jc Wm McCoy Jc

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Gregory wife to Nathaniel Hancock with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon in and so was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 198

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

199 This Indenture made this 20th day of February 1835 between William R Brown and Abigail his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Tennessee of the one part and Nathaniel Hancock of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R Brown & Abigail his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Nathaniel Hancock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and siting the East half of the north East quarter of Section three in Township One in Range five West containing eighty four acres or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns forever

199 And the said William R Brown & Abigail his wife for themselves & heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns from and against the said Brown & wife all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William R Brown & wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said William R Brown & Abigail his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered with the presence of Wm McCoy William Legg

Wm R Brown (Sd) Abigail Brown (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County To all whom it may Concern personally appeared before us William Mc Coy and William Legg justices of the peace in and for said County within named William R Brown and Abigail his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and the foregoing deed on the day and date therein mentioned to the aforesaid and the said Abigail being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her husband Given under our hands and seals this day of February 1835 William Legg Jc Wm McCoy Jc

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William R Brown wife to Nathaniel Hancock with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon in and so was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 198

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

200 This Indenture made this 30th day of January 1837 between Henry Stanley and Frances M Stanley his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George P Rutledge of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Stanley & Frances M Stanley for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George P Rutledge all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated The West half of the South East quarter of Section seven in Township One of Range five West of the lands subject to entry at Courtland Alabama containing twenty four acres or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George P Rutledge his heirs and assigns forever And the said Henry Stanley & Frances Stanley for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George P Rutledge his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Henry Stanley & Frances Stanley and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Henry Stanley & Frances Stanley have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered with the presence of Wm McCoy William Legg

Henry Stanley (Sd) Frances M Stanley (Sd)

Writter.

Written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 3 Henry Stanley (Seal)
Francis M. Stanley (Seal)
The State of Alabama Shinnelton County. Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this County the within named Henry Stanley &
Francis M. Stanley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
 foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to George
 P. Whittage. The said Francis M. Stanley wife of said Henry Stanley living ex animo
 by me separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed
 and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions
 of her husband Henry Stanley and that she relinquishes her right of dower in
 the land and premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal
 this 30th day of January 1837.
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Mr. Mason & Co
26. 2. 1866
M. H. Blasen

This Indenture made the 25th of January 1837 between John William Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen Commissioners appointed by the County Court of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of Thomas Tinsley dec'd late of said County of this our part and John R. Mason of said County of the other part Whereas the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain tract of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as the ~~whole~~ ^{part} ~~half~~ of the north west quarter of Section six Township four of Range four first being the real Estate of Thomas Tinsley dec'd to the said John R. Mason for the sum of Nine hundred and thirty five dollars and twenty Cents. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the order and decree of the County Court made the 23^d January 1837 hath given granted bargain'd sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever said Tract of Land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said tract of Land and appurtenances unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever and the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract of Land unto him the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful Claim or Demand of all persons claiming or holding under him the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen but not against the lawful Claims of any other persons whatsoever. Thus the said Mason Wright and Allen granting and conveying and undertaking hereby to grant and convey unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns all the right title interest and claim which he the said Tinsley dec'd aforesaid had and held to the said tract of Land and which they the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen might and ought to convey by the Order of the County Court last above specified. In Testimony Whereof the said John R. Mason Claiborn Wright and Rufus S. Allen Commissioners as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

John R. Mason	Chair
Leicester Wright	Chair
Amos J. Allen	Chair

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Obediah Menden
H. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John McKinnon, Clayton
Knight and Raphael Jordan and formally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of
the foregoing and on the day of its date, for the purposes therein named to John McKinnon
Gives under my hand and seal this 3^d day of February 1857.

S. Wilson Esq
To 30 Dec
Thos. Maclean

This Indenture made this 3^d February eight hundred thirty
between Thumel Wilson and Parthena his wife of the one part of the County
of Limestone and State of Alabama and Thomas Maclin all of the County and State
appears of the other part Witnessed that the said Thumel Wilson & Parthena his wife
for an consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to her in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the further sum of Three thousand
dollars secured to be paid hath bargain'd, sold released Confirmed & Conveyed
and by these presents doth bargain sell release Confirm and Convey unto him Thomas
Maclin the E 1/2 of 4 1/4 quarter section No 3 Township No 5 Range No 4
West E 1/2 of N. W. quarter section 10 Township No 5 Range No 4 West and the West
1/2 N. E. quarter section No 10 Township No 5 Range No 4 West Containing in all
Two hundred forty & 3/4 acres. It have and to hold all and singular the above men-
tioned and described Land lying and being as aforesaid unto him the said Thomas
Maclin Now John said Thumel Wilson and Parthena his wife doth by these
presents Warrant and forever defend all and singular the above mentioned
& described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto him the said
Thomas Maclin his heirs & assigns from the Claim & Claims of all persons Whatsoever
In Witness Whereof the said Thumel Wilson and Parthena his wife have hereunto
set their hands & seals the day & year as above written.

Witness
Thumel Wilson (Seal)
Parthena Wilson (Seal)

State of Indiana, Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Phineas Wilson &
Pardina his wife who acknowledged they lawfully wedded & delivered the foregoing
deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the within named Thomas Madril
and the said Pardina Wilson being sworn privately examined apart from her
said husband acknowledged that she signed said & delivered the said deed
freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Examined
and that this 3^d February 1837. (Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid and State
of Indiana do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Phineas Wilson
his wife to Thomas Madril with the Certificate of the acknowledgment
thereon reviewed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3^d day of
February 1837 which is duly done in said Book A 5 page 207.

Wm Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

202
James M. Wilburn
John Pipes

This Indenture made this 25th day of January 1837 between James M. Wilburn and Martha Wilburn wife of the said James Wilburn of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Pipes of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Wilburn and Martha Wilburn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said John Pipes all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the West half of South East quarter of Section seven Township one Range six containing sixty six acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Pipes his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Wilburn and his wife Martha for themselves their Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land by lawfully granted premises unto the said John Pipes his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Pipes and his wife Martha and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

James M. Wilburn (Seal)
Martha Wilburn (Seal)

Notary of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me J. R. Flanagan an acting justice of the peace of the County of Limestone James M. Wilburn and Martha Wilburn who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the aforesaid John Pipes and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha wife of the said James Wilburn who after a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.

J. R. Flanagan Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Andrew Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Wilburn wife to John Pipes with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1837 which is duly done in this Book N^o 5 page 202.

Robert Andrew Jr. (Seal)

John Pipes wife
John Pipes

This Indenture made this 3rd day of February 1837 between John Pipes and his wife Manfred Pipes of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Price of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Pipes and Manfred Pipes for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said William Price all

that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section eight Township one Range six West containing eighty acres To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Price his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Pipes and his wife Manfred for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto the said William Price his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Pipes and his wife Manfred and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

John Pipes (Seal)
Manfred Pipes (Seal)

Notary of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Richard J. Andrew an acting justice of the peace in and for said County of Limestone John Pipes and Manfred Pipes and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the aforesaid William Price. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Manfred Pipes wife of said John Pipes who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of February 1837.

Richard J. Andrew (Seal)

I Robert Andrew Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Pipes wife to William Price with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1837 which is duly done in this Book N^o 5 page 202 & 3.

Robert Andrew Jr. (Seal)

Geo. Wells wife
R. J. Andrews

This Indenture made this the 5th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between George Wells and his wife Rebecca Wells of the County of Limestone in the State of Ala. of the one part and Richard J. Andrew of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Wells and his wife Rebecca for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Richard J. Andrew all that certain lot and parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the East half of the South West quarter of Section twenty seven Township one Range six West containing eighty six acres To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Richard J. Andrew his heirs and assigns forever And the said George Wells and his wife Rebecca for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard J. Andrew his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George Wells and his wife Rebecca and also against the

lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
George Mills Esq.
Michael L. Mills Esq.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us Simpson B. Hamman and John Peterson two acting justices of the peace of Livingston County George Mills and Michael L. Mills and acknowledged that they issued bonds and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Richard S. Andrews and also on the same day he exhibited said deed to Rebecca Mills wife of the said George Mills who on a private examination separate from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hands and seals this 16th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Mills to the said Richard S. Andrews with the Certificate of the acknowledged parties thereon indorsed was deposited in my office this second day of February 1837 which is duly done in. Deed Book A 5 page 203 off.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Geo. Forsythe
Co. 3 Dec
Jas Smith

Will S. Mendenhall made this 6th day of February 1837 between George Forte and Margaret E. Forte his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gabriel Smith of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George Forte & Margaret E. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Gabriel Smith of said County all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama known as the West half of the South East quarter of Section Twenty township 4 Range 4 West containing Eighty seven acres or less also their interest in the South East quarter of Section 20 township 4 Range 4 West in said County and State 40 acres more or less which will be their interest at the death of Sarah & Reese formerly Sarah & Forte. If have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George Forte and Margaret E. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators granted premises unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns forever and against George Forte and Margaret E. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

George Forte Esq.
Margaret E. Forte Esq.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me William W. Dyer an acting justice of the peace for said County personally appeared George Forte & Margaret E. Forte his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named Gabriel Smith & the said Margaret E. Forte being by me examined separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed of conveyance to the said Gabriel Smith for the purposes therein expressed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of February 1837.

Wm W. Dyer Jt. Clk.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Forte & Margaret E. his wife to the said Gabriel Smith with the Certificate of the acknowledged parties thereon indorsed was deposited in my office this second day of February 1837 which is duly done in. Deed Book A 5 page 203 off.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Edw. Mendenhall
to 3 Dec
Edw. Mendenhall

Will S. Mendenhall made this 7th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty seven between Edward Mendenhall of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Edward Mendenhall of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Edward Mendenhall the party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and confirmed unto the said Edward Mendenhall the said party of the second part. A part of the North East quarter of Section thirty six Township 10 Range 4 West bounded as follows commencing at the South East corner of said Section and running West to Cypress Creek one hundred and 20 rods thence down the said Cypress Creek to a point include the Spring which Edw. Mendenhall made use of which branch of the West bank of said Creek until it strikes the middle of the said Section in the South of said Creek thence North 61° 20' to Madison line 200 rods thence North said Section and Madison line 78 rods to the beginning the former parcel of land containing one hundred and fifty seven acres more or less. Or have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging of what sort soever to him and his heirs forever. And the said Edward Mendenhall the said party of the first part for himself his heirs executors and assigns conveyed and confirmed unto the said Edward Mendenhall the said party of the second part his heirs executors and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract of land against all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.

Edw. Mendenhall Esq.

Edw. Mendenhall Esq.

State of Tennessee Bedford County. County Court of said County February Term 1837. I William D. Orr, Clerk of said County Court do hereby certify that Edward Mendenhall & Betty Mendenhall the foregoing in the within deed appeared in person and severally acknowledged the execution of the within deed to be their act and deed for the purposes therein contained. And the said Betty Mendenhall being examined separate and apart from her husband the said Edward Mendenhall acknowledged the execution of said deed to have been done by her freely voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion.

or restraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed.
 I the Attorney at Law of the State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward & Mary Smith with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 205-6.

State of Alabama Bedford County. I William G. Caldwell, Chairman of Bedford County Court do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward & Mary Smith with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 205-6.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward & Mary Smith with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 205-6.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

W. W. W. W.
 W. W. W. W.
 W. W. W. W.

State of Alabama Lincoln County February 10th 1837. This Indenture made and entered into this day and date above written between Jacobus W. Winfield of the one part and Gabriel Smith of the other part both of the same County, State of Alabama. Witness that for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred dollars in hand paid by said Gabriel Smith to said Jacobus W. Winfield, the said Jacobus W. Winfield doth bargain, grant, sell and convey and by these presents doth bargain, grant, sell and convey unto said Gabriel Smith all his right title claim and interest in and to a certain tract or parcel of land known as the North East quarter of Section twenty in Township four and Range four west of the Meridian line and said Jacobus W. Winfield doth warrant unto said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns forever all the right title he said Jacobus W. Winfield may have to the above named tract or parcel of land he said Jacobus W. Winfield doth bind himself his heirs and assigns against the lawful claim or claim of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Jacobus W. Winfield hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

J. W. Winfield
 Susanah W. Winfield

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Before me the undersigned acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared J. W. Winfield Susanah W. Winfield his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed & delivered said deed to the said Gabriel Smith on the day and date therein mentioned and the said Susanah W. Winfield being examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion from her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 10th day of February 1837.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from J. W. Winfield Susanah W. Winfield with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 206.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

This Indenture made this 6th day of February 1837 between William Forte and Emmanina Forte his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gabriel Smith of said County of the other part Witness that the said William Forte & Emmanina his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey unto the said Gabriel Smith of said County all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Winston State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section 17 Township 4 Range 4 West containing 80 acres more or less the tract known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section 17 Township 4 Range 4 West containing 80 acres more or less also their interest in the North East quarter of Section 20 Township 4 Range 4 West in said County and State 80 acres more or less which will be their interest in the said tract at the death of Sarah & Reese formerly Sarah L. Forte. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Forte and Emmanina his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Forte and Emmanina his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Agreed sealed & delivered in the presence of
 Wm. Forte
 Emmanina Forte
 The State of Alabama Lincoln County Before me the undersigned acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared William Forte his wife Emmanina Forte whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed & delivered the said deed to the said Gabriel Smith on the day & year therein mentioned and the said Emmanina Forte being by me examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion from her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 10th day of Feb 1837.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Forte Emmanina Forte with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 207.

The foregoing will all more fully show presents that I John P. Hoggins of the County of Winston and State of Alabama have made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint and assign my place and true full and lawful attorney for me and in my name place and stead to grant bargain and sell all that the above land and premises are known and designated as the North East quarter of Section twenty three of Township four and Range four West of Lincolnville Alabama with the appurtenances thereto belonging, and all my Estate right title and interest therein unto said

person or persons and for such price or prices as he shall think proper not to be less than one thousand dollars worth of negro property or for money to be paid in three annual payments, and also for me and in my name place and stead and as my proper act and deed to sign seal and deliver and acknowledge all such deed or deeds of conveyance as shall be necessary for the absolute granting and conveying the premises unto the purchaser or purchasers in fee simple. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1835.

John F. Scoggins (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me William M. Tynes a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid John F. Scoggins who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Power of Attorney to Joseph Johnston on the day and year therein mentioned and for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of January 1835.

Wm. M. Tynes (Sd)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from John F. Scoggins to Joseph Johnston with the Certificate of the acknowledging same thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 207 & 8.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

John F. Scoggins
To & Seal
J. F. Adams

This Indenture made this 16th day of January the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between J. F. Adams of the County of Limestone and the State of Ala. of the one part and Joseph Johnston of the County and State aforesaid Attorney for John F. Scoggins for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to him on hand paid by the said J. F. Adams and by these presents do bargain sell and convey all that land and premises hereon and designated as the North East quarter of Section thirty three of Township three Range four West of Meridian N. 2 with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold the above tract or parcel of land unto the said J. F. Adams there heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston Attorney for J. F. Scoggins as attorned by John F. Scoggins will warrant the title from and against the claim of John F. Scoggins his heirs and assigns and all other claim or claims whatsoever to the said J. F. Adams there heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Johnston Attorney for John F. Scoggins have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal.

Joseph Johnston (Sd)

Attorney for John F. Scoggins

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Joseph Johnston Attorney in fact for John F. Scoggins whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the aforesaid J. F. Adams. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of January 1837.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John F. Scoggins to J. F. Adams with the Certificate of the acknowledging same thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 208.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

This Indenture made this 24th of January 1837 between William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith Commissioners appointed by the County Court of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama to sell the real estate of John Humphrey deceased late of said County of the one part and Matthew Newby of said County of the other part. Whereas the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith did pursuant to the order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain tract of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as the North West quarter of Section three Township three Range four West being the real Estate of John Humphrey deceased to the said Matthew Newby for the sum of five hundred fifty dollars. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the order and decree of the County Court made the 23rd January 1837 have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Matthew Newby his heirs and assigns forever said tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining. To have and to hold the said tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said Matthew Newby his heirs and assigns forever and the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract of land unto him the said Matthew Newby his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith but against the lawful claim of any other persons whatsoever they the said Maples Blackwood and Smith granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said Matthew Newby his heirs all the right title interest therein which John Humphrey deceased aforesaid had and held to the said tract of land and which they the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith might or ought to convey by the order of the County Court last above specified. In testimony whereof the said William C. Maples John Blackwood and Minor W. Smith have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

William C. Maples (Sd)

John Blackwood (Sd)

Minor W. Smith (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William C. Maples and John Blackwood whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and severally do acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Matthew Newby for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from W. C. Maples John Blackwood to Matthew Newby was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 209.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

E. A. Mosley
To & Seal
Joseph Adams

This Indenture made this 7th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Edward A. Mosley of the County of Bedford and State of Tennessee of the first part and Joseph Adams of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that said Edward A. Mosley of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged

have this day bargained sold conveyed released and confirmed to the said party as bargain sold convey release and confirm unto the said Joseph Adams the said party of the second part A part of the South East quarter and part of North East quarter of Section thirty six Township N. One Range Three bounded as follows Beginning at the South East Corner of said section on the Madison line West 17 rods to a limestone creek below the mouth of Tyronis creek thence up said limestone creek until it strikes Tyronis creek thence up said creek with its main drainage until it strikes the East and West dividing line to a stake of said section thence North 61 degrees E. 200 rods to the E. boundary line of said section thence S. 24 1/2 degrees W. to the beginning. The aforesaid tract or parcel of land containing 176 acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging of whatsoever tenures and his heirs forever. And the said Edward A. Mosely the said party of the first part for himself his heirs his executors his administrators and assigns to confirm and bind themselves unto the said Joseph Adams the said party of second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land against all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 7th day of February 1837.

Edw. A. Mosely
Betsy M. Mosely

State of Tennessee Bedford County Court February Term 1837
I William D. Orr Clerk of said County Court of Bedford County do hereby certify that Edward A. Mosely & Betsy M. Mosely his wife the within named bargainors personally appeared in open Court and publicly acknowledged the execution of the within deed to be their act and deed for the purposes therein contained. And the said Betsy M. Mosely having also personally appeared in open Court separately and apart from her husband the said Edward A. Mosely acknowledged the execution of said deed to have been done by her freely voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or restraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Court at office in Shelbyville this 7th day of February, 1837.

William D. Orr, Clerk

State of Tennessee Bedford County, William Gallbreath Chairman of Bedford County Court do hereby certify that William D. Orr whose signature is attached to the foregoing Certificate is Clerk of said County and was at the time his certificate bears date and that his attestation is in due form of law. Given under my hand and seal this 7th February 1837.

W. Gallbreath Chairman of Bedford County Court

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward A. Mosely to Joseph Adams with this Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 25 pages 209 & 210.

Robt Austin Clerk

David A. Friend
Co. & Geo.
James M. Lane

This Indenture made this month day of February 1837 between David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and for McLean of said State & County of the other part Witness that the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & Twenty dollars to them in hand paid the

receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said David A. Friend all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known as lot number Eight in the plan of said town. To have and to hold the above described lot number Eight of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said David A. Friend his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David A. Friend his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

David A. Friend
A. M. Friend

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumner County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner the above named David A. Friend and Amanda M. Friend whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Amanda M. Friend being by me examined and privately apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend with this Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 25 pages 210 & 211.

Robt Austin Clerk

I David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend made this eighth day of February 1837 between David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Jacobus H. Winfield of the other part Witness that the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jacobus H. Winfield all that certain lot or lots of land lying and being in the town of Athens Alabama known in the plan of said town as number 94 and 95. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jacobus H. Winfield his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jacobus H. Winfield his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacobus H. Winfield & Amanda M. Friend, and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David A. Friend & Amanda M. Friend have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Louisa Allwoody hath herunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Louisa Allwoody (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Samuel Allwoody and Louisa Allwoody his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within Geo. P. Rutledge and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named to said Geo. P. Rutledge Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Allwoody wife to Geo. P. Rutledge with the certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th day of February 1837. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 211 & 112. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Samuel Allwoody wife. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama the above named Samuel Allwoody and Louisa Allwoody his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and George P. Rutledge & A. T. Bedford of the other part. It is agreed that the said Samuel Allwoody & Louisa Allwoody his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George P. Rutledge & A. T. Bedford all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the West Quarter of the North West quarter of section 17 Township 5 of Range 4 West containing 79 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George P. Rutledge & A. T. Bedford their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Allwoody & Louisa Allwoody his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George P. Rutledge & A. T. Bedford their heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Allwoody & Louisa Allwoody his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Allwoody & Louisa Allwoody hath herunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Samuel Allwoody (Seal)

Louisa Allwoody (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Samuel Allwoody and Louisa Allwoody and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within Geo. P. Rutledge and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified

Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Allwoody wife to Geo. P. Rutledge & A. T. Bedford with the certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th day of February 1837 and is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 212 & 113. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama the above named John Estlin and Rebecca Estlin his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and the heirs of David Hobbie dec'd of the other part. It is agreed that the said John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said heirs of David Hobbie dec'd all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South West quarter of section 18 in Township four of Range five West of the lands sold by the Government of the United States at Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said heirs of David Hobbie dec'd their heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said heirs of David Hobbie dec'd their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin have herunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Estlin (Seal)

Rebecca Estlin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John Estlin and Rebecca Estlin his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and personally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the heirs of David Hobbie dec'd. The said Rebecca Estlin being first privately examined in private and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Estlin & Rebecca Estlin his wife to the heirs of David Hobbie dec'd with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th day of February 1837. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 213. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

H. H. Higgins
J. M. Mansfield

This Indenture made this eighth day of February 1837 between William Higgins and Elizabeth Higgins his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jackson H. Mansfield of the other part Witnesseth that the said H. Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said J. Mansfield all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being within the town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama known in the plan of said town as number 96. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said J. Mansfield his heirs and assigns forever. And the said H. Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said J. Mansfield his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them that said H. Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins two wives and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said H. Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

H. Higgins (Seal)
Elizabeth Higgins (Seal)

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said H. Higgins and Elizabeth Higgins and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Jackson H. Mansfield for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. The said Elizabeth Higgins being by me first examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said William H. Higgins Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of February 1837.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Higgins wife Elizabeth Higgins with the Certificate of the acknowledgment therein intended has been deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of February 1837 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 214.

Test Robert Austin C. C. C.

James G. Gurr
M. W. Tate

This Indenture made and entered into this 13th day of January 1837 between James Gurr and Maria his wife of Madison County Tennessee of the one part and M. W. Tate of the County of Limestone Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James & Maria they have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said M. W. Tate that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone Alabama & on Beaver Run designated as shown on the plan of said Limestone County as the West half of the North West quarter Section No. 15 of Township 14 of Range 3 West containing by estimation Eighty acres. To have and to hold unto the said M. W. Tate and the heirs

James & Maria doth forever warrant and defend the right title and interest in and to the land from the lawful claims of all and every person whomsoever unto the said M. W. Tate. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this day and date above written in presence of.

J. Gurr (Seal)
Maria Gurr (Seal)

State of Tennessee Madison County. Personally appeared before me Montgomery Belmont Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named burgess James Gurr with whom I am personally acquainted & acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. This 16th day 1837. Maria Gurr (the former Court) having also personally appeared before me privately and apart from her husband the said James Gurr & acknowledged the execution of said deed to have been done by her freely voluntarily & understandingly without compulsion or restraint from her said husband for the purposes therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 16th day of January 1837 and the 1st year of American Independence.

(Seal) M. B. Belmont, C. C. C.

State of Tennessee Madison County. J. M. Johnson Chairman and presiding Justice of the County Court being a Court of Record do hereby certify that Mr. B. Belmont whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate of probate as clerk is now & was Clerk of our said County Court at the time of signing the same & that his said Certificate is in due form of Law. Given under my hand at Office in Jackson on the 18th day of January 1837.

J. M. Johnson (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Gurr wife Maria Gurr to M. W. Tate together with the Certificate therein intended has been deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of February 1837. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 214 & 15.

Test Robert Austin C. C. C.

This Indenture made & entered into this 10th day of January Eighteen hundred thirty seven between Archibald M. Bradley of the first part James W. Marshall of the second part Clinton Lewis of the third part Nicholas M. Bradley being justly indebted to said Clinton Lewis in the sum of twenty four hundred thirty dollars for money this day borrowed of him & being desirous to secure to said Clinton Lewis the payment of said loan hath this in consideration thereof of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid hath granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James W. Marshall two certain lots of land lying within the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as the North East & South East quarters of Section Ten in Township four of Range three West containing about three hundred twenty acres. To have and to hold to him his heirs forever. Yet upon this trust subject these conditions; that is if said Archibald M. Bradley shall on the tenth day of January Eighteen hundred thirty eight pay said Clinton Lewis said sum of money then it shall be the duty of said James W. Marshall to enter upon said land & sell it at public auction for cash at the Court house door in the town of Athens first giving Ten days notice of the time & place of said sale to said Archibald M. Bradley. But if said Archibald M. Bradley shall on the said tenth day of January 1838 pay off said loan of twenty four hundred thirty dollars then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. Witness our hands & seals this day

Appear above mentioned

Wm Bradley Esq
James K. Murrell Esq
Clinton Jones Esq

State of Alabama Madison County. Before me William H. Dawson Clerk of the Circuit Court of Madison County and State of Alabama, this the twenty seventh day of May 1837 personally came and appeared Wm Bradley whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal of Office in Huntsville the day and year above written.

Wm H. Dawson Clerk cc

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day and year of its date. Given under my hand and Seal this 27th day of May 1837.

Robert Austin Esq

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and Seal this 28th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Esq

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Wm Bradley to James K. Murrell for the benefit of Clinton Jones with the Certificate of its acknowledgment hereunder made deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 215 & 16.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Francis Hancock of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part and Cyrus Blidge of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred Dollars to her in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel of land lying and situate in Limestone County State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section Eight Township One Range Five West of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama containing One hundred and fifty acres or less with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and reversions Remainders and Remainders unto profits thereof and also all the Estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of her the said party of the first part either in Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained lands tenements hereditaments and premises to have and to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments and all and singular the premises before mentioned with their appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns and to his and their only proper use and behoof and the said party of the first part her heirs and assigns all and singular the aforesaid lands tenements hereditaments and premises and every part and parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against her the

said party of the first part her heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the party of the first part to these presents have hereunto set her hand and affixed her Seal this day and year first above written.

Attest Robert Hancock

Francis Hancock Esq

Wm Blidge
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of mortgage that the said party of the first part and the said party of the second part on the day of its date to Cyrus Blidge, said deposit further depose and swear that the signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Francis Hancock and also in the presence of Robert Hancock the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and Seal this 28th day of February 1837.

Robert Austin Esq

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Francis Hancock to Cyrus Blidge with the Certificate of its proof thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of February 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 215 & 16.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Hancock
Blidge

This Indenture made this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Sarah Hancock of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part and Cyrus Blidge of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred Dollars to her in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel of land lying and situate in Limestone County State of Alabama known as the South West quarter of Section Sixteen Township One Range Five West of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama containing One hundred and fifty acres or less with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and reversions Remainders and Remainders unto profits thereof and also all the Estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of her the said party of the first part either in Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained lands tenements hereditaments and premises to have and to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments and all and singular the premises before mentioned with their appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns and to his and their only proper use and behoof and the said party of the first part her heirs and assigns all and singular the aforesaid lands tenements hereditaments and premises and every part and parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against her the said party of the first part her heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said party of the first part to these presents have hereunto set her hand and affixed her Seal this day and year first above written.

Attest Robert Hancock

Sarah Hancock Esq

Wm Blidge
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of mortgage that the said party of the first part and the said party of the second part on the day and year therein named to Cyrus Blidge for the

We hereby acknowledge payment on the within deed of Trust and hereby release the property therein conveyed to the said party of the second part under our hands this 23rd August 1840

Francis Hancock
Cyrus Blidge

Samuel Smith
Maynard Kelly

Notary Public for the County of Madison, State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Samuel Smith, a justice of the peace in and for said County, the within named Samuel Smith and Sarah his wife, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the above written and on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John H. Abbott, Esq. and the said Sarah Smith being by me privately examined apart from her husband Samuel Smith, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and voluntarily her own to the said John H. Abbott, Esq. without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1837.

Samuel Smith (P)

I Robert Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Smith wife to John H. Abbott, Esq. with the certificate of the Acknowledgment therein indicated was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 219 & 220.

Robt. Smith Clerk

Wm. M. McDonald
to & D. and
John McDonald

Wm. M. McDonald made this eighth day of August 1836 between William M. McDonald of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and John McDonald of the other part Notary Public, that the said William M. McDonald for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & sixty two dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents to the said John McDonald and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison & State of Alabama and known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section twenty five in Township Three of Range ten West in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing thirty two acres and six hundred and forty five thousandths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McDonald his heirs and assigns forever, And the said William M. McDonald for himself his heirs and assigns do hereby granted promised unto the said John McDonald his heirs and assigns from and against him the said Wm. McDonald all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William M. McDonald and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William M. McDonald hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm. M. McDonald (Seal)

Thos. Wilson, Isaac Hunt, Thomas Saunders.

The State of Alabama Madison County. Personally appeared before me Wm. M. McDonald, an acting justice of the peace in and for said County, William M. McDonald and Nancy McDonald his wife parties later within And who acknowledged that they severally signed the foregoing thereof & the said William M. McDonald acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John McDonald and the said Nancy McDonald being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she fully acquiesced and agreed to and that she now signs sealed & delivers this deed her own without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband.

signed in my presence this day and given under my hand and seal this 8th day of August 1836
Per. Nelson J. (Seal)

Nancy McDonald (Seal)

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. M. McDonald wife to John McDonald with the certificate of the Acknowledgment therein indicated was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 221 & 222.

Robt. Smith Clerk

Wm. M. McDonald
to & D. and
John McDonald

Wm. M. McDonald made this twentieth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred thirty seven between John McDonald Mary his wife of the County of Madison & State of Alabama of the one part & Robert Smith of the County of Madison & State of Alabama of the other part Notary Public that the said John & Mary his wife for and in consideration of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & delivered & by these presents do bargain sell deliver unto said Robert Smith all those lots or parcels of land lying in the County of Madison known & designated in the plan of said Book as Lots. Number thirty three being the same on which Donald Campbell erected a two story dwelling house and houses and garden improvements. To have & to hold the same with all its appurtenances to him the said Robert Smith his heirs and assigns forever And the said John McDonald & Mary his wife for themselves their heirs & do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Robert Smith his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.

John McDonald (Seal)

Mary Lewis (Seal)

As for me Richard B. Pendron Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared John McDonald and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert Smith on the day of its date. Also personally appeared before me Richard B. Pendron Clerk &c. as aforesaid, Mary Lewis wife of said John McDonald who being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the aforesaid Robert Smith on the day of its date fully voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at office in Huntsville this twentieth day of January A.D. Eighteen hundred thirty seven and of American Independence the fifty first.

Richd. B. Pendron

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John & Mary his wife to Robert Smith with the certificate of the Acknowledgment therein indicated was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 221.

Robt. Smith Clerk

Wm. M. McDonald
to & D. and
John McDonald

Wm. M. McDonald made this 6th day of March 1837 between William M. McDonald and John McDonald of the one part and John McDonald of the other part Notary Public that the said William M. McDonald pursuant to a decree of the County Court of Madison County rendered on the 19th day of January 1835 do hereby acknowledge that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John McDonald and the said John McDonald being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she fully acquiesced and agreed to and that she now signs sealed & delivers this deed her own without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband.

to enable the State of Alabama to sell and dispose of certain lands therein named. There is therefore granted by the State of Alabama, unto the said James Atkinson the 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64, 1/128, 1/256, 1/512, 1/1024, 1/2048, 1/4096, 1/8192, 1/16384, 1/32768, 1/65536, 1/131072, 1/262144, 1/524288, 1/1048576, 1/2097152, 1/4194304, 1/8388608, 1/16777216, 1/33554432, 1/67108864, 1/134217728, 1/268435456, 1/536870912, 1/1073741824, 1/2147483648, 1/4294967296, 1/8589934592, 1/17179869184, 1/34359738368, 1/68719476736, 1/137438953472, 1/274877906944, 1/549755813888, 1/1099511627776, 1/2199023255552, 1/4398046511104, 1/8796093022208, 1/17592186044416, 1/35184372088832, 1/70368744177664, 1/140737488355328, 1/281474976710656, 1/562949953421312, 1/1125899906842624, 1/2251799813685248, 1/4503599627370496, 1/9007199254740992, 1/18014398509481984, 1/36028797018963968, 1/72057594037927936, 1/144115188075855872, 1/288230376151711744, 1/576460752303423488, 1/1152921504606846976, 1/2305843009213693952, 1/4611686018427387904, 1/9223372036854775808, 1/18446744073709551616, 1/36893488147419103232, 1/73786976294838206464, 1/147573952589676412928, 1/295147905179352825856, 1/590295810358705651712, 1/1180591620717411303424, 1/2361183241434822606848, 1/4722366482869645213696, 1/9444732965739290427392, 1/18889465931478580854784, 1/37778931862957161709568, 1/75557863725914323419136, 1/151115727451828646838272, 1/302231454903657293676544, 1/604462909807314587353088, 1/1208925819614629174706176, 1/2417851639229258349412352, 1/4835703278458516698824704, 1/9671406556917033397649408, 1/19342813113834066795298816, 1/38685626227668133590597632, 1/77371252455336267181195264, 1/154742504910672534362390528, 1/309485009821345068724781056, 1/618970019642690137449562112, 1/1237940039285380274899124224, 1/2475880078570760549798248448, 1/4951760157141521099596496896, 1/9903520314283042199192993792, 1/19807040628566084398385987584, 1/39614081257132168796771975168, 1/79228162514264337593543950336, 1/158456325028528675187087900672, 1/316912650057057350374175801344, 1/633825300114114700748351602688, 1/1267650600228229401496703205376, 1/2535301200456458802993406410752, 1/5070602400912917605986812821504, 1/10141204801825835211973625643008, 1/20282409603651670423947251286016, 1/40564819207303340847894502572032, 1/81129638414606681695789005144064, 1/162259276829213363391578010288128, 1/324518553658426726783156020576256, 1/649037107316853453566312041152512, 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024, 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048, 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096, 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192, 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384, 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768, 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536, 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072, 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144, 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288, 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576, 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152, 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304, 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608, 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216, 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432, 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864, 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728, 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456, 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912, 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824, 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648, 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296, 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592, 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184, 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368, 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736, 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472, 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944, 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888, 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776, 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552, 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104, 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208, 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416, 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832, 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664, 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328, 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656, 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312, 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624, 1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248, 1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496, 1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992, 1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984, 1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968, 1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936, 1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872, 1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744, 1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488, 1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976, 1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952, 1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904, 1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808, 1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616, 1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232, 1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464, 1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928, 1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856, 1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712, 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424, 1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848, 1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696, 1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392, 1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784, 1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568, 1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136, 1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272, 1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544, 1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088, 1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176, 1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352, 1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704, 1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408, 1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816, 1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632, 1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264, 1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528, 1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056, 1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112, 1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224, 1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448, 1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896, 1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792, 1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584, 1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168, 1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336, 1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672, 1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344, 1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688, 1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376, 1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752, 1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504, 1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008, 1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016, 1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032, 1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064, 1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128, 1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256, 1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512, 1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024, 1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048, 1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096, 1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192, 1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384, 1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768, 1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310977536, 1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621955072, 1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243910144, 1/842498333348457493583344221469363458551160763204392890034487820288, 1/1684996666896914987166688442938726917102321526408785780068975640576, 1/3369993333793829974333376885877453834204643052817571560137951281152, 1/6739986667587659948666753771754907668409286105635143120275902562304, 1/13479973335175319897333507543509815336818572211270286240551805124608, 1/26959946670350639794667015087019630673637144422540572481103610249216, 1/53919893340701279589334030174039261347274288845081144962207220498432, 1/107839786681402559178668060348078522694548577690162289924414440996864, 1/215679573362805118357336120696157045389097155380324579848828881993728, 1/431359146725610236714672241392314090778194310760649159697657763987456, 1/862718293451220473429344482784628181556388621521298319395315527974912, 1/1725436586902440946858688965569256363112777243042596638790631055949824, 1/3450873173804881893717377931138512726225554486085193277581262111899648, 1/6901746347609763787434755862277025452451108972170386555162524223799296, 1/13803492695219527574869511724554050904902217944340773110325048447598592, 1/27606985390439055149739023449108101809804435888681546220650096895197184, 1/55213970780878110299478046898216203619608871777363092441300193790394368, 1/110427941561756220598956093796432407239217743554726184882600387580788736, 1/220855883123512441197912187592864814478435487109452369765200775161577472, 1/441711766247024882395824375185729628956870974218904739530401550323154944, 1/883423532494049764791648750371459257913741948437809479060803100646309888, 1/1766847064988099529583297500742918515827483896875618958121606201292619776, 1/3533694129976199059166595001485837031654967793751237916243212402585239552, 1/7067388259952398118333190002971674063309935587502475832486424805170479104, 1/14134776519904796236666380005943348126619871175004951664972849610340958208, 1/28269553039809592473332760011886696253239742350009903329945699220681916416, 1/56539106079619184946665520023773392506479484700019806659891398441363832832, 1/113078212159238369893331040047546785012958969400039613319782796882727665664, 1/226156424318476739786662080095093570025917938800079226639565593765455331328, 1/452312848636953479573324160190187140051835877600158453279131187530910662656, 1/904625697273906959146648320380374280103671755200316906558262375061821325312, 1/1809251394547813918293296640760748560207343510400633813116524750123642650624, 1/3618502789095627836586593281521497120414687020801267626233049500247285301248, 1/7237005578191255673173186563042994240829374041602535252466099000494570602496, 1/14474011156382511346346373126085988481658748083205070504932198000989141204992, 1/28948022312765022692692746252171976963317496166410141009864396001978282409984, 1/57896044625530045385385492504343953926634992332820282019728792003956564819968, 1/115792089251060090770770985008687907853269984665640564039457584007913129639936, 1/231584178502120181541541970017375815706539969331281128078915168015826259279872, 1/463168357004240363083083940034751631413079938662562256157830336031652518559744, 1/926336714008480726166167880069503262826159877325124512315660672063305037119488, 1/1852673428016961452332335760139006525652319754650249024631321344126610074238976, 1/3705346856033922904664671520278013051304639509300498049262642688253220148477952, 1/7410693712067845809329343040556026102609279018600996098525285376506440296955904, 1/14821387424135691618658686081112052205218558037201992197050570753012880593911808, 1/29642774848271383237317372162224104410437116074403984394101141506025761187823616, 1/59285549696542766474634744324448208820874232148807968788202283012051522375647232, 1/118571099393085532949269488648896417641748464297615937576404566024103044751294464, 1/237142198786171065898538977297792835283496928595231875152809132048206089502588928, 1/474284397572342131797077954595585670566993857190463750305618264096412179005177856, 1/948568795144684263594155909191171341133987714380927500611236528192824358010355712, 1/1897137590289368527188311818382342682267975428761855001222473056385648716020711424, 1/3794275180578737054376623636764685364535950857523710002

Adamant, his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof this said Joseph H. Bradley & Adamant his wife have hereunto set their names and affixed their seals this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Quinter's County, Personally appeared before us James Harrison and James Campbell, acting justices of the peace in and for said County, the within named Joseph H. Bradley and Adamant his wife and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the within named Nathaniel Davis for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date and the said Adamant being by us examined separately and apart from his said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fraud or compulsion by his said husband and of his own free will, given under our hands and seals this 15th day of June 1832.

J. H. Bradley (Seal)

James Campbell (Seal)

James Harrison J. P.

James Campbell J. P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph H. Bradley wife to Nathaniel Davis with the certificate of the acknowledgment therein made and deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 pages 225th.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Adams & John A. Baird
vs
George Adams

This Indenture made this 8 day of October 1836 between Wm. Adams and John A. Baird of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the first part and George Adams of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. Adams & John A. Baird for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey unto the said George Adams all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the West half of the North East quarter of Section 16 Township 3 Range 6 West containing 80 Acs. To have and to hold the above described of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto the said George Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm. Adams & John A. Baird do for their heirs executors and administrators its warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Adams his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said claim and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof this said Wm. Adams & John A. Baird has hereunto set their names and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

John H. Stifford

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date to the aforesaid George Adams given under my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Adams & John A. Baird to Geo. Adams with the certificate of the acknowledgment therein made and deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5, pages 226th.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Adams & John A. Baird
vs
Nathaniel Terry

State of Louisiana, City of New Orleans, This Indenture made at New Orleans this 10th day of February eighteen hundred and thirty five between William Cannon of Limestone County in the State of Alabama of the first part and Nathaniel Terry of the same County of the second part both at present in this City, Witnesseth that the said William Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars in Cash in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns forever, all and singular Four certain lots of ground numbers Thirteen, Fourteen, Fifteen and Sixteen, situate in the town of New Orleans in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, numbers Thirteen & Fourteen measuring each one quarter of an Acre front on Levee and side Street, and number Fifteen & Sixteen situate in the rear of lots Thirteen & Fourteen each measuring one quarter of an Acre front on a Street or Alley, together with all the improvements, rights ways and privileges thereto belonging. The whole appurtenant to a Plan of the said Town of New Orleans. To have and to hold the above premises, hereby bargained and sold, or meant to be sold with the appurtenances to the said Terry his heirs and assigns forever of the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns forever, and the said William Cannon for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns do promise, covenant, agree and with the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs executors, administrators and assigns, that he will the true and lawful owner of the premises hereby granted, sold, and have good right full power & lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner aforesaid, and further the said William Cannon his heirs executors administrators will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises with the appurtenances and every part & parcel thereof unto the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns against all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by from or under the said claim and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof this said William Cannon has hereunto set his name and seal at the City of New Orleans this day and year first above written signed sealed & delivered

in presence of

Wm. Adams Not. Pub.

William T. Lewis

State of Louisiana City of New Orleans. Before me William Spring Lewis Notary Public in and for the City of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn this day personally appeared William Cannon who acknowledges the foregoing deed of conveyance to be his voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned.

In Testimony whereof, I grant these presents under my hand and seal Notarial at New Orleans this 10th day of May 1836.

Wm. Lewis Not. Pub.
Before me Edward Rawls, associate judge of the City of New Orleans, came Wm. Cannon who acknowledged the signature and seal to the before written paper to be his, and that the same is his act and deed and delivers it for the purposes therein mentioned. New Orleans May 10, 1836.

Edward Rawls Judge
I Certify that Edward Rawls whose signature is before me is an associate judge of the City Court of New Orleans, and that he has no seal of Office. New Orleans May 10, 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Cannon to

Nathaniel Ferry with the certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 227 & 8.

First Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk.

Marion Campbell
Co. Dred
Robert Owen

This Indenture made this eight day of December 1836 between Marion Campbell Sarah his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Owen of the other part Witnesseth that the said Marion Campbell for and consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Robert Owen all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone at being that part of the East half of the said half quarter of Section Twenty in Township first of Range three West containing Eighty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging from any and every person claiming or holding under them the said Marion Campbell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Marion Campbell for his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Owen his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Marion Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Marion Campbell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Marion Campbell (Seal)

Sarah Campbell (Seal)

Signs here and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me John C. Belin Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Marion Campbell Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they voluntarily gave sold and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Owen the said Sarah Campbell being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 8th of December 1836.

John C. Belin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Marion Campbell Sarah his wife to Robert Owen with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 228.

First Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk.

Richardson & Lepton
Co. Dred
Thos. S. Malone

This Indenture made this twenty first day of March 1837 between William Richardson & Thomas Lepton partners transacting business under the firm style of Richardson & Lepton of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas S. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richardson & Lepton for and consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed

and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas S. Malone all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone and known in the plan of said town as Lot number Eighty nine To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas S. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Richardson & Lepton for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas S. Malone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richardson & Lepton claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richardson & Lepton have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. Richardson (Seal)

Thomas Lepton (Seal)

Signs here and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named William Richardson and Thomas Lepton and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Thomas S. Malone Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1837.

Robert Johnston Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richardson & Lepton to Thomas S. Malone with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of March 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 228 & 9.

First Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk.

W. Atkinson
Co. Dred
J. H. Hurdley

This Indenture made this twenty second day of July One thousand Eight hundred and thirty seven between James Atkinson and Mary Atkinson his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Hurdley of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Atkinson his wife and Mary Atkinson for and consideration of the sum of Fifty hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Hurdley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Atkinson his wife and Mary Atkinson for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Hurdley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Atkinson his wife and Mary Atkinson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Atkinson and Mary

Attest have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written
 signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me J. B. Nelson, an
 acting justice of the peace for said County James Atkinson, his wife, Mary Atkinson, and
 acknowledged their signatures to the within deed, and I further certify
 that Mrs. Mary Atkinson on examination acknowledged her separation from
 apart from her husband, Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of July
 1836
 J. B. Nelson, J.P.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Atkinson his
 wife to John H. H. with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon
 indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of March
 1837, which is duly done in Book No. 3 page 229 & 330.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

This Indenture made this 23rd day of February one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty seven between Samuel Lutz and Barbara his wife of the County of
 Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Maynard Colley of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Lutz and Barbara his wife for and
 in consideration of the sum of Two dollars and seventy five Cents to them in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold
 aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents both bargained sell alien
 conveyed and conveyed unto the said Maynard Colley all that certain tract of land
 lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as a
 part of the West half of the north east quarter of Section No. 36 in Township
 No. 2 in Range No. 6 West of the land sold at the land office in Courtland
 to be run in the following manner Beginning of the South West Corner thence
 one Rod and a half East from thence one hundred and ten Rod North thence
 one Rod and a half West from thence South to the beginning Corner so as to make
 one acre and four Rods, less more or less. To have and to hold the above
 described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging
 unto the said Maynard Colley his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Samuel Lutz and Barbara his wife for themselves their
 heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend
 the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
 Maynard Colley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
 any person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Lutz and
 Barbara his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all
 and any person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the
 Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Lutz
 and Barbara his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
 above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 J. B. Flannagan

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me J. B. Flannagan a
 justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within named
 Samuel Lutz and Barbara his wife who acknowledged and severally signed sealed and
 delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid May
 nard Colley and the said Barbara Lutz being by me privately examined apart
 from her said husband acknowledged that she said said and delivered the said deed

and relinquished her dower to the same party without any fear threats or compulsion of her
 said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1837.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Lutz wife to Maynard
 Colley with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in
 my office to be recorded the 23rd day of March 1837, which is duly done in
 Book No. 3 page 230 & 331.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

This Indenture made this 15th day of November 1836 between William Founders
 and his wife Sarah of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and John
 H. H. of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Founders his wife Sarah found
 in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to him in hand paid, then receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed
 by their presents do bargained sell alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said John H. H.
 all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama known and described as follows to wit the East half of the North West part
 of Section No. 2 in Township No. 4 North and Range No. 1 West of the town
 Meridian at Newville containing forty acres for which said Founders has made
 final payment at the Land Office at Courtland as appears from the final
 Certificate of the Register of Courtland Land Office bearing date the 24th day of
 December 1831. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the
 appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John H. H. his heirs and assigns forever, and the said
 William Founders and his wife Sarah their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
 described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. H. his heirs and assigns
 from and against themselves and all and any person or persons claiming or holding
 under him the said William Founders and his wife Sarah, also against the lawful title claim
 or demand of all and any person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the
 government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Founders
 his wife Sarah hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John H. H. a
 justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named William
 Founders and Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed
 and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
 John H. H. and Sarah Founders being by me privately examined apart from her
 said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed
 without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and
 seal this 15th day of November 1836.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Founders to John
 H. H. with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited
 in my office to be recorded the 24th day of March 1837 which is duly done
 in Book No. 3 page 231.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Wm Ponder
to 3d Lord
A. B. Wofford

This Indenture made this 15th day of November 1836 between William Ponder and his wife Sarah of the one part of this County of Limestone State of Alabama and A. B. Wofford of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Ponder and his wife Sarah for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & eighty eight dollars and fifty cents to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Andrew B. Wofford all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and described as followeth, to wit: the East half of the North West part of Section No. 22 in Township No. 4 South and Range No. 12 West of the 6th Principal Meridian of Kentucky Containing Forty acres for which said land the said Ponder has made final payment at the Land Office at Courtland as appears by the final Certificate of the Register of said Office bearing date the 27th of December 1834. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Andrew B. Wofford his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Ponder Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Andrew B. Wofford his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Ponder & Sarah his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof for the said Wm Ponder Sarah his wife have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of: Wm Ponder *Wm*
Sarah Ponder *Sarah*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. A. Beard a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named William Ponder and Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Andrew B. Wofford, and the said Sarah Ponder being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without constraint fear or threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of November 1836.

J. A. Beard Justice of the Peace Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Ponder to Andrew B. Wofford with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment therein inserted was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of March 1837 which is duly done in Vol. Bicket 5 pages 232.

J. A. Beard Justice of the Peace

Mary Stephenson
to 3d Lord
A. B. Wofford

Know all men by these presents that Mary Stephenson wife of the within named Samuel Stephenson in consideration of the sum of one dollar to her in hand paid by the within named Arthur R. Garrison at or before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for divers other good causes and considerations her thereto moving hath released and forever quit claimed and by these presents doth for herself her heirs executors and administrators release and forever quit

claim unto the said Arthur R. Garrison his heirs and assigns all the claim and right and title of dower and all other the estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of her the said Mary Stephenson which she now hath or which she her heirs executors or administrators now or may at any time hereafter have claim or demand of, in to or out of all and singular the said lands and premises by the within indenture conveyed, or intended or intended to be, or their appurtenances or any part thereof so that the said Mary Stephenson her heirs executors and administrators or any of them shall not, nor will at any time hereafter have claim or pretend to any such claim or right or title of dower or other estate right title interest pretence claim or demand as aforesaid, of, in to or out of the said premises or any part thereof with their appurtenances, but of and from the same and every part thereof shall and will be from hence forth utterly released and excluded, for ever by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Mary Stephenson has hereunto set her hand and seal this 26th day of January 1837.

Mary Stephenson *Mary*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Barnett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Mary Stephenson whose name appears signed to the foregoing Release of Dower and in a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she freely signed sealed and delivered the same to Arthur R. Garrison on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of Jan'y 1837.

J. Barnett Justice of the Peace Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Acknowledgment of dower from Mary Stephenson to Arthur R. Garrison was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1837 which is duly done in Vol. Bicket 5 pages 232 & 233. (See also in pages 41, 273)

J. Barnett Justice of the Peace

Wm. W. Wofford
to 3d Lord
A. B. Wofford

This Indenture made this first day of April 1837 between James W. Wofford & Eliza W. Wofford his wife of the one part of this County of Limestone State of Alabama and Cornington Edmundson of the other part Witnesseth that the said James W. Wofford & Eliza W. Wofford for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Cornington Edmundson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 22 in Township No. 4 South and Range No. 12 West of the 6th Principal Meridian of Kentucky. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Cornington Edmundson his heirs and assigns forever and the said James W. Wofford & Eliza W. Wofford for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cornington Edmundson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James W. Wofford & Eliza W. Wofford, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding in, from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James W. Wofford & Eliza W. Wofford have hereunto set their hands and

Seals this day and date also written signed sealed and delivered

James M. Crumshaw Esq
Oliver V. Crumshaw Esq

in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, James M. Crumshaw and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date to the within named Livingston Edmundson for the purposes therein specified. Also on the same day I explained said deed to Oliver V. Crumshaw wife of said James M. Crumshaw who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered said deed freely voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband James M. Crumshaw Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1837

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Crumshaw wife to Livingston Edmundson with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon in due and was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of April 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 233 1/2

J. M. Robert Austin Jr. Esq

Robert Austin Jr. Esq
To 3 Esq
John H. Elliott

This Indenture made this 6th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Joseph Johnston of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Elliott of the County and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John H. Elliott for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John H. Elliott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Joseph Johnston have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said John H. Elliott all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known and designated as the south half of the north west quarter of Section Fifteen in Township three Range four West. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. Elliott his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract of land from and against all claims or claims whatsoever to the said John H. Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof I the said Joseph Johnston have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 6th day of February 1837

Joseph Johnston Esq
Polly Johnston

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Allison C. Carnall Esq a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife who acknowledged that they jointly sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to John H. Elliott on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Polly Johnston being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1837

Allison C. Carnall Esq
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Johnston wife to John H. Elliott with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon in due and was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of April 1837 which is

is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 234 1/2

1837 Robert Austin Jr. Esq

McMurt
to 3 Esq
John H. Elliott

This Indenture made this 6th day of April 1837 between Mildred Hunt of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Elliott of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Mildred Hunt for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John H. Elliott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold advised, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell deliver convey and convey unto the said John H. Elliott all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the north half of the north west quarter of Section Fifteen Township three Range four West containing twenty nine and 87/100 acres. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. Elliott his heirs and assigns forever and the said Mildred Hunt for herself her heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. Elliott his heirs and assigns from and against the claims of all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Mildred Hunt and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Mildred Hunt hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written

Mildred Hunt Esq

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Witness present Jacob Fisher

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Jacob Fisher Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the said John H. Elliott Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1837

Jacob Fisher Esq

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Mildred Hunt to John H. Elliott with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon in due and was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of April 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 235

J. M. Robert Austin Jr. Esq

Elizabeth Haggerty
to 3 Esq
Nathaniel Terry

This Indenture made and entered into this day between Elizabeth Haggerty of the one part and Nathaniel Terry of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Haggerty of the first division of the lands of the State of Alabama that said Nancy McKoy was the widow of George P. Pelly dead late of said County settled to her dower estate in the tract of land situated lying in said County of Limestone and now occupied by Benjamin Catts being a tract of four quarter section and bounded on the North by land formerly owned by Thomas (Wend) Pelly on the East by lands occupied by John Marshall and on the South by the lands of Samuel Jordan West by the lands of Thomas Byrd Now said dower estate was acquired by said Nancy McKoy wife of said George P. Pelly by her being the widow of said Pelly deceased. Now in consideration of our hundred and fifty five dollars to the parties of the first part paid by said Nathaniel Terry we the parties of the first part do hereby bargain sell grant and convey to said

in our names all and every deed or deeds, bill or bills of sale, that may be necessary, to Confirm, said sale, and upon the receipt of said proceeds of sale to pay the same over to us, our legal representatives or Order and further to do and execute all and every other lawful act and acts needful for the recovery of every part and parcel of said estate but to our use as aforesaid as fully and effectually as if we were personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming whatever our said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the premises. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this twentieth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven

Samuel X Major (Seal)
John Tucker (Seal)
Thomas B. Lerby (Seal)
William C. Morris (Seal)

Remondis County Court. Be it remembered that on the 5th day of February 1837 before me came the above named Samuel Major, John Tucker, Thomas B. Lerby and William C. Morris and acknowledged the above letter of Attorney to be their act and deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and year last aforesaid.

William R. Heath (Seal)

State of Virginia Remondis County Court. I John P. Grunney Clerk of Remondis County Court in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that William R. Heath who hath given the preceding Certificate is an acting justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned and qualified and that full faith and credit are due to his official acts as such.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and caused the seal of the said County this 4th day of February 1837 in the 36th year of the Commonwealth.

John P. Grunney C.D.C.

State of Virginia Remondis County Court. I Robert Berchette presiding Magistrate of Remondis County in the State of Virginia, do certify that John P. Grunney who hath given the preceding Certificate is Clerk of the said County and that his attestation is in due form of signet under my hand this 10th day of February 1837.

Signed and acknowledged by Robt. Berchette as his signature in our presence

Robert X Berchette (Seal)

James M. Peggins Esq. Taylor

Witness as to the introduction in Robt Berchette Certificate

Abel Head

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Remondis and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Attorney from Samuel Major to John Tucker with the Certificate thereunto annexed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 17th day of April 1837 which is duly done in said Book N 5 pages 237 & 28.

Robt Austin Esq. (Seal)

John Tinkle
to J. Allen

This Indenture made this twentieth day of Novr 1836 between John Tinkle & Sarah Tinkle wife of the said John of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Allen of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Tinkle wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said James Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Tinkle and wife do hereby forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Allen his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or

conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Allen all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as all that part lying West of Perry Creek of the North West quarter of Section seven Township two and Range three West also all on the West side of Perry Creek of the East half of the North East quarter of Section ten of Township two and Range four West containing in all seventy acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Tinkle and wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant unto the said James Allen his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Tinkle and wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Tinkle and Sarah Tinkle have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Tinkle (Seal)
Sarah X Tinkle (Seal)

In the presence of State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James Griggs an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John Tinkle and Sarah Tinkle his wife whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of the date for the place and station named to James Allen. The said Sarah Tinkle wife of said John Tinkle being first examined by me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same purport voluntarily without any fear or threat of her said husband John Tinkle. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of November 1836.

James Griggs J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Tinkle wife to James Allen with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon is duly and deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of April 1837 which is duly done in said Book N 5 pages 238 & 9.

Robt Austin Esq. (Seal)

John M. Hayes
to J. M. Hayes

This Indenture made this fifth day of December 1836 between John M. Hayes & J. M. Hayes of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hiram Huggins of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. Hayes for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Hiram Huggins all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the plan of the town of Cotton and known as lot N. two hundred and twenty as laid off by them and sold at public sale on the 5th day of December 1836. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hiram Huggins his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John M. Hayes for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hiram Huggins his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or

LLA

holding under them the said M. T. & J. M. Myers, and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons, murderers, claimers or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said M. T. & J. M. Myers have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

J. M. Myers (Seal)
M. T. Myers

J. M. Hayes Done
W. J. Hayes Done

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Robert Austin Jr. clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert
 Sutton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid the within named
 Joseph M. Hays & William T. Hays and acknowledged that they signed sealed
 and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein
 named to Miriam H. Higgins. Given under my hand and seal this 29th
 day of April 1857. Robert Sutton Jr. *(Seal)*

Robert Austin Jr. (real)

I, Robert L. Davis, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing did pass Joseph M. & M. Hays to Amos Kellogg with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of April 1837 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 pages 239 & 240.

Test. R. L. Davis to be sworn

Trst Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

A. Cunningham
to 3rd Ward
By Garrison

This Indenture made this twenty third day of July eighteen hundred thirty five between Levi Cummings & Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gosherry Greenhaw of the other part Witnesseth that the said Levi Cummings and wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and Conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and Convey unto the said Gosherry Greenhaw all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone, State of Alabama and known as the South West half of Section No. twenty six in Township No. two in Range No. three West beginning at the South West Corner running East to Limestone Creek then up the Creek to Newbern Hutchins's line then West to the Corner supports again the same or less - To have and to hold the above described Tract of Land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Gosherry Greenhaw his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Levi Cummings his heirs Executors and administrators doth Warrant and hold forever against the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gosherry Greenhaw his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Levi Cummings and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Levi Cummings hereunto set his hand and the day and date above written -

Signed, read and delivered
in the presence of

State of Arkansas, Brainerd County. Personally appeared before me William
Mr. Donaldson and John D. Barlow, acting justices of the peace of the County and
State aforesaid of the within named Levi Greening, and Nancy his wife
and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the within certificate
the said Goldberry Greenhaw on the day of its date and for the purposes

241

themselves married, and on the said day we exhibited ~~the same~~ to the said Henry
Cummins who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband took
knowledge that she signed said and delivered ^{the foregoing} said ~~and~~ and on the day of its date
freely and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband
Given under our hands and seals this 23^d day of July 1835.

Wm McDonaldon Secy
John D. Bates Jr. Pres

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Harrison and State of Missouri
do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Love Cummings to Goddard Greenhaw
with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon recorded was deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1837 which is duly done in said Book
No. 5 pages 240 & 241.

Test Robert Burton H. Clerk

J. C. Spalding
Co. 3 New York
Stroller &c.

✓
1 King's & Henry Lodge full Satisfaction
Aug 20th 1892
Geo. Hallen

This Indenture made this 23^d day of May in the year of our Lord 1837 between John C. Spotswood of the first part and Joseph Trotter of the second part and Joseph Trotter & Henry B. Baker of the third part (the said Joseph Trotter & Henry B. Baker trading under the firm of J. Trotter & Co) witnesses the said John C. Spotswood is fully indebted to the said J. Trotter & Co in the sum of five hundred & four dollars & seven cents (as set forth in a note given our day after date & dated the 1st of March 1837) which debt with the legal interest thereon accruing the said John C. Spotswood is willing and desirous to become Now this Indenture Witnessed that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said John C. Spotswood in hand paid by the said Joseph Trotter at & before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John C. Spotswood hath given granted conveyed sold aliened engrafted released and Confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien engraft release and Confirm to the said Joseph Trotter his heirs and assigns forever two houses and lots situated and being in the town of Athens & Newtons County State of Alabama, to wit Lot No 21 (lost tract) containing 1/2 an acre more or less known as the lot now occupied by the said John C. Spotswood as a residence, also a part of the lot No 37 East side of the public square in the town of Athens Newtons County and State of Alabama now occupied by Robert E. Bristow as a Tailors shop To have and to hold the said hereby witnessed to be granted premises unto the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said John C. Spotswood for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say, the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid houses and lots hereby conveyed unto the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon strict Recital that the said Joseph Trotter his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said John C. Spotswood to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said houses & lots hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of five hundred & four dollars and seven cents either in whole or in part and then upon the further Trust that so soon after the happening of such default of payment the said Joseph Trotter & Henry B. Baker trading under the firm of

I (J. Foster No. 1) or either of them shall request Joseph Foster the Justice of the Peace to order the said bonds and to be sealed and conveyed or such part of the bonds granted premises as the Justice or his representative hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose, and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in some Newspaper. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises to pay the said Joseph Foster and Henry B. Baker the said sum of four hundred and four dollars & ten cents with lawful interest from the 1st of March 1837, and the balance shall pay to the said John C. Spotswood. But if the whole of the said sum of four hundred and four dollars and ten cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Joseph Foster and Henry B. Baker on or before the first day of April 1838, when the taxes is payable to that no default of payment of the said four hundred and four dollars and ten cents be made, then this indenture to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hand and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

John C. Spotswood (Sd)
 J. Foster (Sd)
 Henry B. Baker (Sd)

The State of Alabama
 Limestone County } This day personally appeared before me Notary Public
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 Joseph Foster and Henry B. Baker whose names are signed to the foregoing and
 of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the
 same on the day of its date to the purposes therein named - Given under my
 hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1837. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
 Notary Public
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State
 of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John C. Spotswood
 to Joseph Foster for the benefit of Joseph Foster and Henry B. Baker was deposited
 in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of May 1837 which is duly done and
 Booked at page 241 & 2. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

J. McComb
 S. D. and
 J. McDonald

This Indenture made this twenty second day of May 1837 Between Andrew
 McComb & Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one
 part and Jonathan McDonald of the other part Witnesseth that the said Andrew
 McComb & Mary for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred & fifty dollars
 to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
 bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell
 deliver convey and convey unto the said Jonathan McDonald all that certain
 tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the South East quarter
 of Section thirty three Township three Range four West excepting five acres
 in the South East Corner of said half quarter section being seventy five
 acres, or the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described
 tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging from any and every
 claiming unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever
 And the said Andrew McComb & Mary his wife for their heirs Executors
 and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
 described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan McDonald his

heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or
 holding under them the said Andrew McComb & Mary his wife and also against the
 lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming
 or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof
 the said Andrew McComb & Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
 date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Andrew McComb (Sd)
 Mary X. McComb (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Before me, Nelson C. Cain a Justice of the Peace
 in and for said County personally appeared Andrew McComb & Mary his wife who have
 duly signed sealed and acknowledged the within deed to Jonathan McDonald and Mary
 his wife being privately examined by me apart from her said husband acknowledged
 that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed without fear threat or com-
 pulsion of her said husband, Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1837
 Nelson C. Cain J.P. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State
 of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew McComb
 & Mary to Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate of the acknowledgment
 thereon duly recorded in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of May
 1837 which is duly done in and Booked at page 242 & 3
 Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Bradberry
 to
 John

This Indenture made this twenty third day of May in the year 1837
 between James Atkinson of the second part and Joshua Collier and James C. Pettus of the
 third part Whereas the said Joshua Collier and James C. Pettus at the special
 instance and request of him the said Robert F. Bradberry have come bound
 together with him the said Robert F. Bradberry unto George M. Laws Judge of
 the County Court of Limestone County by bond bearing date the third day of
 March 1837 in the sum of four thousand
 dollars conditioned that the said Robert F. Bradberry Guardian of John Stokes
 Pettus, Virginia Pettus, Thomas Pettus and Sophia Pettus infant children of
 Thomas F. Pettus dec'd will well and truly perform all the duties which are or
 may be required by law of him as Guardian as aforesaid. Now this Indenture
 witnesseth that the said Robert F. Bradberry being willing and desirous to en-
 strengthen and save himself the said Joshua Collier and James C. Pettus by
 reason of their becoming bound in the said bond as securities of said Robert
 F. Bradberry and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said
 Robert F. Bradberry paid by the said James Atkinson for the said Robert F. Bradberry
 hath given & conveyed & sold and by these presents doth give bargain & sell to
 the said James Atkinson his heirs and assigns forever the following Slaves
 and other personal property To wit: Delphe a woman about fifty years of age
 Charles about twenty one years old, Lydia about twenty, Maria seven years
 old Mary about three years old and George about six months old. Six head of horses
 thirteen head of cattle four beds & furniture & bedsteads one black cow and black
 cow Bureau one wooden block forty two head of hogs and seven ploughs
 and Grass & one or two & one corn. To have and to hold the said Slaves
 and other personal property unto the said James Atkinson his heirs Executors
 and Administrators forever. Upon Trust that the said James Atkinson his heirs &c. shall permit
 the said Robert F. Bradberry to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of

Shall not receive the sum of five hundred dollars
 in full payment of the sum of five hundred dollars
 to be paid by the said James Atkinson to the said
 Robert F. Bradberry on or before the 1st day of
 January 1838. This Indenture made the 23rd day of
 May 1837. Signed sealed and delivered in the
 presence of me James Atkinson (Sd)

slaves and other personal property, surely conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the performance of the duties required of him by the said Robert F. Bradberry guardian as aforesaid by the said bond. Now if the said Robert F. Bradberry his heirs & shall well and truly perform all the duties required of him as guardian as aforesaid according to the condition in full discharge of said bond and also shall save harmless the said Joshua Collier and James O'Brien from all damages and demands by reason of their becoming bound in said bond, then this indenture to be void and then upon this further trust that do soon as default be made in the performance of the duties required in the condition of said bond and the said Joshua Collier and James O'Brien become liable as securitists as aforesaid then the said James Atkinson his heirs & shall sell the said slaves and other property surely conveyed or such part as he may think sufficient to the highest bidder for cash after having fixed the time and place of sale and given ten days notice and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all charges shall pay and discharge all charges liabilities and demands against said Joshua Collier and James O'Brien as securitists as aforesaid and the balance if any shall pay over to the said Robert F. Bradberry. Witness our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Robert F. Bradberry (Seal)
James Atkinson (Seal)
Joshua Collier (Seal)

The State of Alabama Leicester County: This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Leicester the above named Robert F. Bradberry James Atkinson and Joshua Collier whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of May Eighth hundred and thirty seven.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Leicester and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Robert F. Bradberry to James Atkinson for the benefit of Joshua Collier and James O'Brien was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of May 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 243 & 4.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The Phillipses This Indenture made this the 7th day of January 1837 between Thomas Phillips & Susan M. Phillips his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and David Bridgforth of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas & Susan M. Phillips for and in consideration of the sum of \$100.00 Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoff and convey unto the said David Bridgforth all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and numbered in Certificate 1768 being Met 1/2 South West 1/4 of Section 19 Township 1 Range 1 West containing 1/4 less more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Anderson Hardiman his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife for themselves their executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Anderson Hardiman his heirs & assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife hath hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

44 poles to attach thence S. 1/2 West 30 poles to the State line thence West 60 poles to the beginning containing Eighty one acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Bridgforth his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas & Susan M. Phillips for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Bridgforth his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas & Susan M. Phillips and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Phillips & Susan M. Phillips have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Test Phillips (Seal)
Susan M. Phillips (Seal)

The State of Alabama Leicester County: personally appeared before me David Phillips an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Leicester aforesaid Thomas Phillips and Susan M. Phillips his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within and on this day and year therein mentioned to the said David Bridgforth. And the said Susan M. Phillips being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of January 1837.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Phillips wife to David Bridgforth with the Certificate therein enclosed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 244 & 5.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The Hardimans This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of May 1837 between Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Anderson Hardiman of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Eighty five \$45.00 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoff and convey unto the said Anderson Hardiman all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and numbered in Certificate 1768 being Met 1/2 South West 1/4 of Section 19 Township 1 Range 1 West containing 1/4 less more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Anderson Hardiman his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife for themselves their executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Anderson Hardiman his heirs & assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife hath hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Test Hardiman (Seal)
Polly J. Hardiman (Seal)

246

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Mr. Davidson acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid Thomas Hardiman whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing appearing and delivering of the same to Anderson Hardiman for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Polly Hardiman wife of the said Thomas Hardiman who on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Anderson Hardiman for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 29th day of May 1837.

Mr. Davidson (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Hardiman wife to Anderson Hardiman with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in deed book No. 5 page 245 & 46.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

Thos Hardiman
H & W
W Hardiman

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty ninth day of May 1837 between Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Hardiman of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William Hardiman all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone being the East half of South East quarter Section twenty four Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Hardiman his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife for themselves their executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Hardiman his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Hardiman and Polly his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Hardiman (Seal)
Polly Hardiman (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Mr. Davidson acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid Thomas Hardiman whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing appearing and delivering of the same to William Hardiman for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Polly Hardiman wife of the said Thomas Hardiman who on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to William Hardiman for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals

247

This 29th day of May 1837
I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Hardiman wife to William Hardiman with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in deed book No. 5 page 245 & 46.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

W. Cummings
H & W
John W. Graves

This Indenture made this twentieth day of December in the year of our thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Jordan G. Cummings of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Graves of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jordan G. Cummings for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty & 00/100 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John W. Graves all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone being the East half of North West 1/4 of the North West 1/4 of Section No. 36 Township No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing Forty square acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Graves his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Jordan G. Cummings & Mary H. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Graves his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary H. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jordan G. Cummings and Mary H. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

J. W. Cummings (Seal)
Mary H. Cummings (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me John Brantley & Abram B. Crawford two acting justices of the peace for the aforesaid County Jordan G. Cummings and Mary H. his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing appearing and delivery of the same to John W. Graves for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary H. on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under our hands and seals this 19th day of December 1835.

John Brantley (Seal)
A. B. Crawford (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jordan G. Cummings & wife to John W. Graves with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in deed book No. 5 page 247.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

248
John English
to
John M. Grays

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John English & Leah his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John M. Grays of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John English & Leah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each this day bargained sold released conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John M. Grays all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama it being the East half of the North East quarter of Section thirty five of Township one of Range five West containing Eighty One acres and 2/3 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John M. Grays his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John English and Leah for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Grays his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person and all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding under them the said John English & Leah his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John English and Leah his wife hath hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

John English (Seal)
Leah English (Seal)

Witnesseth that the said John English and Leah his wife have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John English & Leah his wife to John M. Grays with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon and on was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 248.

John English
to
Joseph M. Grays

This Indenture made this third day of January 1837 between Thomas Newson & Mary his wife and Margaret Priest of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph M. Grays of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Newson & Margaret Priest for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each this day bargained sold released conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph M. Grays all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the

County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South West quarter of Section two in Township four and Range five West containing Enclined and Eighty acres and thirty six hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Joseph M. Grays his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Newson & Margaret Priest for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph M. Grays his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Newson & Margaret Priest and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Newson & Margaret Priest have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Newson (Seal)
Margaret Priest (Seal)

Witnesseth that the said Thomas Newson & Margaret Priest have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of June 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 248 & 9.

Benjamin
to
James White

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty eighth day of August 1835. One thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Benjamin Dunkin and Nancy Dunkin his wife of the first part of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and James White of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the said Benjamin Dunkin and Nancy his wife have this day bargained sold sold and conveyed unto the said James White his heirs and assigns forever two Certain lots or parcels of land more particularly described in the plan of the town of Morrisville by lots numbered thirty nine and number forty and the same now occupied by White & Drewry as astor and stock lots with all the improvements and hereditaments thereto belonging the right and title to the foregoing lots and bargained premises the said Benjamin Dunkin for himself his heirs and assigns will warrant and forever defend unto the said James White his heirs and assigns forever from all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Dunkin and Nancy his wife. Given under our hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Benjamin Dunkin (Seal)
Nancy Dunkin (Seal)

Benjamin Dunkin
Nancy Dunkin
Robert B. Priebe

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me acting justice of the peace for said County V. A. H. H. H. and separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed ~~under the within~~ deed of conveyance to James White for two \$3900 in the town of Monroville without any fear or constraint from her husband acknowledged in our presence this 2nd day of August 1837.

F. B. Adams J.P.
 Monroe Talbot J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Brown who being first duly sworn deposed that he heard Benjamin Lusk who now and then is signed to the foregoing and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to James White and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Benjamin Lusk and also in the presence of Robert Austin Jr. the other subscribing witness - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Benjamin Lusk to James White with the Certificate thereon in and to has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5 pages 249 & 250.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John J. Choate This Indenture made this 2nd day of June 1837 Between John J. Choate of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Martha Strong of the other part Witnesseth that the said John J. Choate for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Martha Strong all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Limestone County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known in the plan of said town as lots No. One hundred and twenty One and One hundred and twenty Two To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Martha Strong her heirs and assigns forever And the said John J. Choate for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Martha Strong her heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John J. Choate and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said John J. Choate hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. J. Choate

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John J. Choate and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of June 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and from John J. Choate to Martha Strong was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of June 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5 pages 250 & 251.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Abraham Boyd This Indenture made this second day of January in the year of our Lord 1837 Between Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and John L. Murphy of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John L. Murphy all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the East half of the North West quarter of Section thirteen of Township One of Range five West containing Eighty acres and fifteen hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John L. Murphy his heirs and assigns forever And the said Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John L. Murphy his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written

Abraham Boyd
 Elizabeth Boyd

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Abraham Boyd and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John L. Murphy for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and the said Elizabeth on a private examination separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1837.

J. Bennett J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham Boyd to John L. Murphy was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1837 which is duly done in and Book No. 5 page 251.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Malon & Frances his wife of the first part and James W. Murrah and John H. Gamble of the second part and Fletcher Lane of the third part and the said Fletcher Lane of the fourth part and the said James W. Murrah and John H. Gamble of the fifth part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the said William Malon is justly indebted to the said Fletcher Lane for the sum of three hundred and eighty eight dollars and 80 Cents due by three notes. One for two hundred and sixteen dollars & 25 Cts dated 11th January 1836 and due one day after date, second for fifty dollars and 50 Cts dated 1st July 1837 due one day after date third for one hundred and twenty two dollars and 10 Cts dated 22nd May 1837 due one day after date and the said William Malon being willing and desirous to secure the said Murrah Gamble in the payment of the said several sums of money it was that in testimony whereof that for and in consideration of the purchase and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Malon's party of the first part we have paid by the said Fletcher Lane of the 2d part at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Malon and Frances his wife have given granted bargained and sold Aligned & conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell Aligned & convey unto the said Fletcher Lane his heirs and assigns forever the following parcels to-wit: Tracts of land lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the East half of the South West quarter of Section 29 Township One and Range four West also the North West quarter of the South West quarter of Sec. 29 Township One Range 4 West, Ala. and three small tracts with a blaze in two faces One small fifty 3 years old blaze face One other small fifty 2 years old One dark brown grey fifty 3 years old also One Cow & Calf One Ox, also twenty five head of hogs, also eleven head of sheep, also one black One Brown 1 feather black 1 feathers & birds heads for same also one dog one chain and kitchen furniture 6 ploughs One Harrow To have and to hold the said pieces or tracts of land hereby conveyed & intended to be conveyed with all and singular the appurtenances to the said land belonging to in any way appertaining together with the other property above named and all of the right title interest & Claim of the said William Malon and Frances his wife in & to the said pieces or tracts of land their appurtenances to all of the right title &c of them the said William & Frances his wife to the said personal property above conveyed unto the said Fletcher Lane his heirs assigns administrators & assigns forever And the said William Malon & Frances his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators to and with the said Fletcher Lane his heirs Executors administrators & assigns do Covenant promise and agree the title to said pieces or tracts of land and appurtenances & also the title to said personal property named above they will maintain and forever defend against all persons who shall or by through or under the Government of the United States of America unto the said Fletcher Lane his heirs or assigns shall and lawfully permit the said Wm Malon & Frances to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said pieces or tracts of land and appurtenances and take and receive the profits thereof to their own proper use and benefit until default be made in the payment of the said several sums of money

above named or any or either of them in the whole or in part together with all interest and charges which may lawfully occur thereon and then upon the failure that the said Fletcher Lane his heirs assigns &c shall and will do some after the happening of such default as he the said Fletcher Lane his heirs assigns &c may think proper or the said Murrah Gamble their heirs Executors & Administrators or either of them may or shall request he said Fletcher Lane his heirs assigns &c shall sell at the Court house door in Athens Limestone Co. Ala. at public auction for Cash said piece or tract of land with some appurtenances &c or any part or either of them or any part of the same or any part of the same he or his heirs or assigns may think proper after having given thirty days notice in the News paper printed in Athens or by advertising the same for said length of time at the Court house door of said town and County and out of the money arising from said sale after satisfying all charges and expenses justly attending the same he shall pay to the said Murrah Gamble or either of them their heirs Executors Administrators &c the said sum of money above spoken of together with all interest which may lawfully accrue thereon or so much as may arise out of said sale after paying all charges &c if said property does not bring enough to pay the full amount but more than such balance may be left after paying as above he shall pay over to the said Wm Malon and Frances his wife their heirs Executors Administrators &c but if the said sum of money mentioned in said notes together with all lawful charges interest &c shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Murrah Gamble or either of them or Fletcher Lane their heirs Executors Administrators &c on or before the first day of January 1838 so that no default be made in the payment thereof then this the said Fletcher Lane his heirs assigns &c do hereby certify that the said pieces or tracts of land hereby conveyed & intended to be conveyed shall and lawfully remain in full force and virtue in testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set hands and seals this day and date above written.

Wm. Malon (Seal)
 Frances Malon (Seal)
 Fletcher Lane (Seal)
 John H. Gamble by his
 Attorney in fact Jas W. Murrah (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert B. Henson an acting Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid William Malon and Frances his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance to Fletcher Lane for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date on the same day I exhibited said deed to Frances Malon who being privately examined by me separately & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of May 1837.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Fletcher Lane and James W. Murrah & James H. Murrah Attorney in fact for John H. Gamble and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1837.

Robert Austin B. Clerk (Seal)
 I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance from

William Nelson's draft to Fletcher Lane for the benefit of Hannah O'Connell
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of June 1837 which
is duly done in Card book N^o 5. pages 252, 3rd -
J^{es} Robert Sutton to Secs

John J. Choate, Wm. M. Tynes, made this 20th day of May, and the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred thirty seven between John J. Choate of the first part, William M. Tynes of the second part and William J. Gamble and James K. Munnah of the third part, Whereas the said John J. Choate is justly indebted to the said Gamble & Munnah in the sum of Eleven hundred dollars to be paid on the first day of May 1838 as by a bond bearing date on the first day of May 1837, now fully appears, which debt the said John J. Choate is willing and anxious to secure; Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John J. Choate in hand paid by the said W. M. Tynes at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said John J. Choate hath given granted bargained sold aliened, released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant, bargain, sell, alien, release, release and confirm to the said Munnah and Gamble their heirs and assigns forever the following described property to wit, One printing Press, all the Types, Cases, and appurtenances belonging to the Printing Office now occupied by the said John J. Choate also the house in which said printing Materials now are; also all accounts books belonging to said Office, also one Melate Girl named Margaret about four years old with her increase, one Piana Fort, one secretary, two Burrows, and all the Estate right title and interest of the said John J. Choate in and to the said granted premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted premises together with the increase of the slave unto the said William M. Tynes his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said W. M. Tynes his heirs executors administrators, and assigns forever. And the said John J. Choate for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said W. M. Tynes his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say, that the said John J. Choate his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid property with the increase of the slave hereby conveyed unto the said W. M. Tynes his heirs executors and assigns against all persons whatever shall and well warrant and forever defend by these presents, upon trust Never-thelss, that the said W. M. Tynes his heirs executors, and administrators, shall permit the said John J. Choate to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use until payment be made in the payment of the said sum of Eleven hundred dollars, either in whole or in part, and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs executor administrator or assigns shall and will, so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper, or the said Munnah and Gamble their Executors, administrators or assigns shall request sell the aforesaid property or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction, after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and

givers thirty days notice thereof in the News paper printed in Athens and also notified the same, by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of Livingston County on some Court day previous to the day of sale. And out of the moneys arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Mumuk & Chambers, their executors, administrators or assigns the said sum of Eleven hundred dollars with the interest that may thereon have lawfully accrued, and the balance if any, shall pay to the said John J. Chouteau his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, on or before the first day of May, One thousand eight hundred thirty eight, when the same is payable so that in default of payment of the said sum of Eleven hundred dollars be made then this instrument to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

John J. Chouteau Dea.

kind and delicious
in presence of
Wm L Webster
Wm W Phillips

J. B. Bridgforth

This State of Alabama Sumner County, personally appears before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of said William W. Phillips and John B
 Bridgford who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard John J. Choate
 William B. Lyne & James W. Murrah for Sumner and as Attorney in fact for Wm. T.
 Gamble acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of
 Grant on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and said deponents
 further depose and say that they regard their names therein as witnesses in the
 presence of said parties. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June
 1837. Robert Austin C. Clk.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John J. Chouteau to Messrs. All Types for the benefit of Hannah T. Lample was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of June 1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 25th & 5

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. His Indenture made this twentieth day of December one thousand
to { Read } eight hundred and thirty two between Robert Austin Jr. of the County of Livingston
the { McQuiston } in the State of Alabama of the one part and William McQuiston of said County
State of the other part Witnesseth; that the said Robert Austin Jr. for and in con-
sideration of the sum of Sixty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by their assents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto
the said William McQuiston all that certain lot or piece of land lying and
being in the County & State aforesaid adjoining the town of ~~Union~~ and bounded
as follows to wit: Beginning thirty poles south of the north east corner of the East
half of the North West quarter of Section No. 5. To 3 Ranges E West thence West
sixteen poles thence South ten poles, thence East sixteen poles thence North ten
poles to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described lot or piece
of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertain-
ing unto the said William McQuiston his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
Robert Austin Jr. for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth
warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby

255

I signify for the following Negro property, to wit: Negro Man Law aged about
twenty three years. Susan Woman aged twenty two years, Patrick a boy four years
Robert a boy three years, Perlina a girl one year, John a boy fourteen years old
Linger a girl fourteen years old, Richard a boy eleven years old David a boy ten
years old, Adeline a girl seven years old, Simon a woman fifty five years old,
He has said to me, that the above described property with the future increase thereof
unto him the said Frederick Joyner his heirs & assigns forever and the said Joseph
Word hereby binds himself & his heirs to transmit & forever defend this title to the
above described property unto him the said Frederick Joyner his heirs & assigns
from and against the lawful claim & demands of all & every person whomsoever,
upon trust, notwithstanding that the said Frederick Joyner his executor or adminis-
trator shall permit the said Joseph Word to remain in the quiet & peaceable
possession of said property and take the same to his own use until default be made
in the payment of the said sum of money above mentioned either in the whole
or in part and then upon this further Trust, that the said Frederick Joyner his
Executor or Administrator shall and will so soon after the happening of such
default of payment as the said Samuel Redus Co. shall request sell the said property
or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest
bidders for ready money at public auction after fixing the time and place
of sale at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof in some News
paper printed in North Ma. and out of the moneys arising from such sale
shall after satisfying the Charges thereof & all other expenses attending the
premises pay to the said Samuel Redus Co. the said debt to due them as aforesaid
& the balance if any pay to the said Joseph Word or his assigns, but if the
said sum of Five thousand four hundred & eighty four dollars & thirty six cents
be paid to the said Samuel Redus Co. as aforesaid on or before the first day of Jan-
uary next to that in default of the payment of said sum the same or any part
thereof shall stand in default to the said otherwise to remain in full Force & Virtue
in Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day &
date above written.

Joseph Word - (Seal)

Joseph Merrill	(Paid)
W. J. Jagger	(Paid)
Samuel Tanner	(Paid)
A. Reddy	(Paid)
Patterson Tanner	(Paid)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, do personally appear before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Joseph Elwood Richardson former, Samuel Tammor, Aaron Pidas and Seltson Tammor and acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing writ of Trespas on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of July 1837. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing writ of Trespas from Joseph Wood to A. Rogers for the benefit of Tammor Pidas &c. was deposited in my office to be returned the 7th day of July 1837. which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 257 & 8. Thos. Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

My Maples
Jas. D. D.
Hall, Treasurer

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of February 1837
Between Holcom of Maples and also of the County of Huntington
and Haler of a Barren of this
and Haler of the
1st Precinct of the County
of the said Holcom

259

I Maples and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, enprofessed, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien enprofess and convey unto the said Robert Fiddmon, One half of the following real Estate lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama viz, the West half of the North East quarter of Section No 2 Township No 2 of Range No 5 (West, also the South East quarter of said North East quarter of Section No 2 Township No 2 of Range No 5 (West) Containing in all One hundred and twenty acres, more or less To have and to hold the said half of the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert Fiddmon his heirs and assigns forever And the said Halloway of Maples and Mary his wife for themselves, their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the said half of the above described premises unto the said Robert Fiddmon his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Halloway of Maples & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In witness whereof the said Halloway of Maples and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

W. J. Maples Deal
Mary Maples Deal

The State of Alabama Limitations Comptrolr. Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County of Calhoun of Alabama and Mary his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing date and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Wm. T. Bradshaw for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary on private examination separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal the 25 day of Febry. 1837.

I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing was from
 following of Maples to the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 to be recorded the 7th day of July 1837 which is duly done in said Book
 No. 5 page 25809.

Robert Braty Know all men by these presents that I Robert Braty of the town of Athens
to power, viz. Liminstown County Alabama am seized in fee simple of a certain parcel or
Grs. 1 Mountain lot of land lying and being in said state and County known as the North East
corner of the North East quarter of Section eight township 3 Range 16 hereby by
on each side of the big spring and its branch in said town except a small por-
tion left off by bounded corners around said spring to the Corporation of said town
it being the same decided to me by Robert Braty and John D. Carver on the
day of
Now know ye that after said Robert Braty having made
unpublished and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and
appoint Geo. Shurch Houston of said town of Athens in County of Athens a
said my true & lawful attorney for me and my heirs to sell & dispose

of the said parcel or lot of land above described in fee simple for such price or sum of money and to such person or persons as he may think fit & convenient and also for me and in my name and as my act and deed to sign seal execute and deliver such deeds and conveyances for the absolute disposal thereof with all such clauses, covenants and agreements to the therein contained as my said attorney shall think fit and expedient hereby ratifying & confirming all such bargains sales deed and conveyances which shall at any time hereafter be made by my said attorney touching or concerning the premises given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August in the year 1836

Test Robert Beatty Esq.
The State of Alabama Limestone County Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County & State the above named Robert Beatty and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Power of Attorney to George Houston on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1836.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Robert Beatty to Geo. Houston was deposited in my office to be recorded this 12th day of July 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 269 & 36.

W. Beatty, aty
to & Read
to Joynes

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of March 1837 between Robert Beatty of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Whitworth Joynes of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to him this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Whitworth Joynes all that certain parcel or lot of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East Corner of the North East quarter of Section 8 Township 8 Range 6 West lying on each side of the big Spring Branch in the town of Athens bounded as follows on the N. by the 1st. between 1/2 lot Hayes lot leaving 15 feet off of 1/2 lot on 1/2 line its whole length for a street also leaving off for the use of the public all of the ground lying west of a line leading from the street leading to Joynes house and north to a crop the branch of the 1/2 Spring 15 feet below a small house and branch (a both house) running due North until it comes to the old double Machine thirty feet or to the mouth of the ditch thence along S. ditch to the North South line thence along said line to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described parcel or lot of land unto the said Whitworth Joynes his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Beatty for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above describes and hereby granted premises unto the said Whitworth Joynes his heirs and assigns past and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Robert Beatty and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.

For better and better of the said Robert Beatty and his heirs and assigns

and seal this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Beatty Esq.
by E. J. Houston
his attorney in fact

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County & State the above named Geo. Houston attorney in fact for Robert Beatty and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Whitworth Joynes for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1837.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Houston attorney in fact for Robert Beatty to Whitworth Joynes was deposited in my office to be recorded this 12th day of July 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 261 & 36.

B. French
to & Read
to Case

This Indenture made and agreed upon the eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Benjamin French and Nathaniel French his wife of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and Bennett Rose of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that for an consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars in hand paid the receipt is hereby fully acknowledged that the said Benjamin French and Nathaniel French his wife hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Bennett Rose a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (viz) the North half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section 8 Township 8 Range 6 West containing forty acres for the same more or less To have and to hold unto the said Bennett Rose his heirs or assigns or other legal representatives forever and the said Benjamin French and Nathaniel French do warrant and defend and forever defend from their heirs Executors and every of them and from all persons or persons whatever claimants under the United States or otherwise do warrant whereof we have hereunto set our hand and seals this 8th day of July 1837.

Benj. French Esq.
Nathaniel French Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sec. Personally appeared before me Samuel Leary an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Benjamin French and Nathaniel French his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed and his said wife Nathaniel French being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that it was her own voluntary act and that she did not hereafter without any fear threats or compulsion by her said husband this 8th day of July 1837 this deed doer interlined before me.

Samuel Leary J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin French and Nathaniel French to Bennett Rose was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of July 1837 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 261.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between John W. McKelven and Mary B. McKelven of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and George F. Smith of the County of Livingston and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That the said John W. McKelven and Mary B. McKelven for and in consideration of the sum of Three Thousand One hundred and Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey to the said George F. Smith all that Certain tract of land lying and being within County of Livingston and State aforesaid and known and described as follows to wit: North half of Fractional Section Number twenty one of Township Number three Range Number seven West Containing one hundred and fifty three acres also South half of Fractional Section Number twenty one of Township Number three Range Number seven West Containing one hundred and twenty acres and thirty hundredths of an acre, And also West half of North West quarter of Section Number twenty two of Township Number three Range seven West Containing Eighty acres in all Containing three hundred and fifty three acres and thirty hundredths of an acre more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George F. Smith his heirs and assigns forever And the said John W. McKelven and Mary B. McKelven for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George F. Smith his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John W. McKelven and Mary B. McKelven And also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever Claiming or holding by firm or under the government of the United States His testimony whereof the said John W. McKelven and Mary B. McKelven have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year above written.

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Before me, Richard B. Pardon, Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the
State of Alabama, this day personally appeared John W. M. Acklen and acknowledged
that he had signed, sealed and delivered the within deed to the within
named George F. Britz on this day of its date. Also before me, Richard
B. Pardon, Clerk &c. as aforesaid, this day personally appeared Mary B. Acklen
wife of John W. M. Acklen, who being by me examined separately and apart
from her said husband, acknowledged that she had signed, sealed and
delivered the within deed to the within named George F. Britz on this day
of its date, freely & voluntarily without any fear, threats or compulsion
of her said husband.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my hand and affix the seal of said County Court at Office in Mountville this nineteenth day of April A.D. eighteen hundred and twenty seven and of American Independence the fifty first.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Westminster and State of Maryland do hereby Certify that the foregoing document John R. M. Schlenker to George F. Lewis was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1837 which is duly drawn in Class Book No. 5 page 262

1847 Robert A. Smith

263
Hmham
To { Lord Sum
Farmers Reading

and I hereby
ack this 11th
of December 1852

I hardly recognize you. That the witchin' deed has been fully satisfied and I hardly
 believe the ^{old} prophecies are true and every-thing - Meeting my kind regards & all this etc.

This Indenture made this 28th day of June 1837, between William Ham of the first part and Rhedrick Jorgner of the second part and Samuel Tanner & Amos Maden and Peterson Tanner partners trading under the firm and style of Tanner Maden & Co of the third part, Whereas the said William Ham is justly indebted to said Tanner Maden & Co in the sum of Six hundred and eighty seven dollars thirty nine Cents as by his bond of this date more fully appears Now this Indenture Made and enters into this day, Witness that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Ham in hand paid by the said Rhedrick Jorgner the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Ham hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell, assign convey unto the said Rhedrick Jorgner his heirs and assigns forever the following real Estate to wit South half of East half of North West quarter of Section No 24 Township three of Range 44 Containing forty acres Also West half of the north West qr of Section 25 Township 3 Range 44 West Containing Eighty acres. Also the following personal property to wit One Negro boy Amustad aged six years Negro girl named Lucinda aged ten years To have and to hold the above described real and personal property with the fixtures increases thereof unto him the said Rhedrick Jorgner, his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Ham hereby binds himself his heirs to Warrant and forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said Rhedrick Jorgner his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Rhedrick Jorgner his heirs Executors or administrators shall permit the said William Ham to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until he shall be made in the payment of the said sum of money above mentioned either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said Rhedrick Jorgner his heirs Executors or administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Tanner Maden & Co shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof in some Newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Tanner Maden & Co the debt so due them as aforesaid and the balance if any shall pay unto the said William Ham or his assigns, but if the said sum of Six hundred & eighty seven dollars and thirty nine Cents be paid to the said Tanner Maden & Co on or before the first day of January next so that no default of the payment thereof be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above mentioned.

Wm. Ham	Deal
R. Joyner	Deal
Samuel Tanner	Deal
A. Reddy	Deal
Peterson Tanner	Deal

the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of July 1837.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John M. Lane to R. Squire for the benefit of his wife Mary was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of July 1837 which is duly done in and Book No 5 page 263th.

First Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

John M. Lane
Mary A. Lane
G. Garner

This Indenture made this eighth day of July 1837 between John M. Lane and Mary A. his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gideon B. Squire of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. Lane and Mary A. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Gideon B. Squire all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid Commencing at the South East Corner of Section thirteen running on the Section line North forty poles thence West with the Variation forty poles thence in a direct line to a point Eighty poles on the line dividing Section twenty four and thirteen West thence up to the Corner of the thirteenth Section the place of beginning. The same containing fifteen acres all in Township three of Range four West as per survey of the General Land Office at Mountville District. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gideon B. Squire his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John M. Lane and Mary A. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gideon B. Squire his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under or from the said John M. Lane and Mary A. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John M. Lane and Mary A. have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named John M. Lane and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed to Gideon B. Squire on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Also appeared before me the above named Mary A. Lane wife of the said John M. Lane and upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1837.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Lane and wife to Gideon B. Squire was deposited in my office to be recorded this 25th day of July 1837 which is duly done in and Book No 5 page 264th.

First Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

John M. Lane
Mary A. Lane
G. Garner

This Indenture made & entered into this 30th of August 1837 between Henry B. Sellers of Limestone County & State of Alabama of the one part John Woods of the second part and John D. Lane of the third part both of the County of Limestone & State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Henry B. Sellers being justly indebted to the said John D. Lane in the sum of Five hundred dollars by bond of the said Henry B. Sellers due & payable the first of January 1838 and being lawfully assigned to secure the payment of the said bond from the said John D. Lane witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid to the said Henry B. Sellers by the said John Woods Trustee at or before the sealing & delivery of this deed he doth hereby acknowledge by the said Henry B. Sellers he hath granted bargained sold & by their presents doth grant bargain sell & confirm to the said John Woods his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns the following described property to wit: A tract of Land lying in Limestone County & State aforesaid being a fractional section Number Twenty four Township No 3 & Range No 7 north containing One hundred & Sixty One Acre and which Land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging is hereby conveyed to the said John Woods to have & to hold the said tract of Land & appurtenances hereby conveyed to the said John Woods his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever and the said Henry B. Sellers for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators doth hereby covenant promise & agree to & with the said John Woods his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns in manner & form following that is to say that the said Henry B. Sellers his heirs Executors & Administrators the aforesaid tract of Land hereby conveyed to the said John Woods his heirs Executors & Administrators against the claim or claims of any person or persons State & well warranted forever defend upon Trust moreover that the said John Woods his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit the said Henry B. Sellers to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said tract of Land & appurtenances hereby conveyed until the first of January 1838 at which time if the aforesaid bond be not fully paid off then and there that the said John Woods his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns is to sell the aforesaid tract of Land or so much thereof as the said John Woods his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction in the Court of Limestone County of Limestone & State aforesaid after having fixed the time & place at his own discretion & give twenty days notice by three advertisements to be put up in said County of Limestone

I hereby acknowledge the foregoing of the said John M. Lane Mary A. Lane and Gideon B. Squire and see this 20th August 1837
First Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying
all the charges thereof & the expenses attending the premises pay to
the said John Lamb his heirs executors or administrators the
apportioned land & interests therein if any; But if the said
Henry C. Fuller his heirs executors or administrators shall
be dead as at the expiration first day of January 1838 discharge
of pay off the said Bonds & Interests in moneys of the State of
Alabama or its Branches to the said John Lamb his heirs
executors or administrators then this obligation to the said
otherwise to remain in full force & virtue, In testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our
seals this day & date above written

Henry C. Fuller (Seal)
John Lamb (Seal)
John Lamb (Seal)

The State of Alabama: This day personally appeared before
Simmons County 3 Mr. Morgan Lambart an acting Justice
of the Peace in & for said County Henry C. Fuller John Lamb
& John Lamb who acknowledged that they signed sealed &
delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned
hereunder my hand did seal this 30th of August 1837

Morgan Lambart J.P.
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Simmons & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the
foregoing deed of Trust from Henry C. Fuller to John Lamb
for the use of John Lamb was deposited in my office to
be recorded the 31st day of August 1837 which is duly done in
Book No 5 pages 265-46

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

N. M. Patton
Co. & Sec
Sey Gibson

Wit In denture made and entered into this 20th day of
Sept 1837 by and between Robt M. Patton and his wife Jane
L. Patton of the one part of the town of Florence County of
Lauderdale and State of Alabama and Sey Gibson of
the other part of the County of Simmons & State of Alabama
Mutually that the said N. M. Patton & J. L. Patton his wife as
aforesaid (who in order to release her dower in the premises
herein after named joins with her said husband in the
conveyance) for and in consideration of the sum of
Ten thousand Dollars in hand paid by the said Sey Gibson
have given granted bargained sold and by two presents do
give grant bargain & sell to the said Sey Gibson his heirs
assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Simmons containing forty eight
acres & 1/2 hundredths known and designated as the North
West part of Fraction West Section No 6 Township N 3
Range No 6 West lying on Elk River N being
a part of the relinquished land sold by the State of
Alabama at Decatur to have and to hold said land
with all and singular appurtenances thereto belonging
or in any way appertaining to the said Sey Gibson

267

former & the said Robt. M. & J. L. Patton for themselves & their
heirs & assigns forever & with the said Sey Gibson that
they will warrant & defend to him the said Sey Gibson
and his heirs forever the said lot or parcel of land before
specified against the claims or claims of any and every person
or persons whatsoever in testimony whereof the said Robt. M.
& J. L. Patton have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals
the date first above written

The State of Alabama: Personally appeared before
Simmons County 3 before me John T. McRaway Judge of
the County of the aforesaid County the above named Robert
M. Patton and Jane L. Patton his wife who acknowledged that
they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed and
the said Jane L. Patton being by me privately examined
apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear
threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under
my hand and seal this 20th day of September 1837

John T. McRaway J.P.
of the County Court of
Lauderdale County

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
of Simmons & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the fore-
going deed from Robert M. Patton wife to Sey Gibson
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day
of Sept 1837 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages
266-46

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Allen Thompson
& Elizabeth Fox
Agreement

Wit In denture made and entered into this twenty fourth day
of October Eighteen hundred and thirty seven between Allen Thompson of
the County of Lauderdale and State of Alabama of the first part and Elizabeth
M. Fox of the County of Simmons and State of Alabama of the other part
Mutually that they have a marriage is contemplated, and about to take
place in a few days between said Contracting parties, and whereas each party
is willing and desirous that no change shall take place in the property owned
by them respectively by virtue of said marriage, in consideration of the premises
said parties do mutually Covenant with each other as follows. Whereas
Allen Thompson doth hereby Covenant with said Elizabeth M. Fox that
all the property which she now owns whether absolutely and in severalty or
as an undivided interest in the estate of her deceased husband shall remain
after said marriage as completely under her control and for her own separate use
and benefit as if said marriage should not take place, and that the same shall
be free from the control of her contemplated husband and not liable to his
debt or other disposition, but solely for the use and benefit of said Elizabeth
M. Fox - And said Allen Thompson doth further Covenant that he will
never claim any interest in the property of said Elizabeth M. Fox whether
personal either by Ctesy or otherwise. And the said Elizabeth M. Fox
doth Covenant with the said Allen Thompson that she will never

I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of this trust deed by a sale of the negroes therein named and hereby release the balance of the property conveyed in said and —
 Given under my hand and seal 8th December 1838
 Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

under the above firm Hays and Baalam firm of this third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Witnesseth That Whereas the said Wilson Robinson is justly indebted to the said Vaper, Coleman & Co in the sum of five hundred and twenty dollars and also the said Baalam firm in the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars both sums fall due on the first day of March next as will more fully appear by reference to two several Bonds bearing even date with this and executed by each of the parties last named for the payment of said sums as aforesaid which said debt the said Wilson Robinson being willing and desirous to secure. Now this deed Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Wilson Robinson in hand paid by the said party of the second part at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Wilson Robinson his wife Kate given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released & confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey release & confirm unto the said party of the second part all of that certain tract or parcel of land lying in said County and Union as the N. E. q. of Sec. 23 T. 3 Range 6 West also the E. 1/2 of the N. 1/2 of the E. 1/2 of the N. W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 T. 3 Range 12 West also the E. 1/2 of the E. 1/2 of the N. W. 1/4 of Sec. 23 T. 3 Range 6 West together with all and singular the appurtenances to said several lots of land belonging or in anywise appertaining also the following negro Slaves for life viz. Chas. a Roman aged about 19 years, Fory a boy about 5 years old and Phineas a child about 2 years old. To have and to hold the said lands & appurtenances and negroes together with their increase hereby intended to be conveyed unto the said George & Houston his heirs Exors Adms & assigns forever and the said Wilson and Susanah his wife for themselves their heirs Exors Adms and assigns forever with hereby Covenant and agree to with the said George & Houston his heirs Exors Adms and assigns forever in manner following that the said Wilson & Susanah his wife their heirs Exors Adms with warrant and will forever defend the title to the said pieces or lots of land hereby intended to be conveyed and premises appurtenances &c and also the title to said Slaves unto the said George & Houston his heirs Exors Adms & assigns by these presents Upon Trust & Condition that the said George & Houston his heirs Exors Adms &c shall permit the said Wilson Robinson to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said lands and Slaves hereby intended to be conveyed appurtenances &c and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sums of money or either or any part of either of them. Now upon this further trust that the said George & Houston his heirs Exors Adms &c shall so soon after the happening of such default as he the said George & Houston or his heirs &c may think proper or the said Vaper Coleman & Co or any or either of them or the said Baalam firm, their or either of their heirs Exors Adms or assigns may or shall think proper shall sell the said lands and negroes hereby intended to be conveyed appurtenances &c or such part of them as may be necessary to pay off & discharge said debt interest & expenses, in the opinion of the said George & Houston his heirs &c shall be sufficient he shall sell the same to the highest bidder at public auction for cash after having set the time & place of said sale at his own discretion & published the same in the Limestone Register thirty giving ten day notice of the same and out of the money arising from said sale after satisfying said debt and all interest thereon together with all expenses

271

& charges on the same, he shall pay over to the said Wilson his heirs Exors Adms & assigns the balance of any, But if the whole of said sums of money together with all lawful interest thereon and expenses & charges about the premises be fully paid off and discharged to the said party of the third part their heirs &c so that no default be made in the payment then then due to be paid otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness hereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year above written.

Wilson Robinson (Seal)
 Susanah Robinson (Seal)
 G. Houston (Seal)
 R. W. Vaper (Seal)
 Daniel Coleman (Seal)
 Ruffin Coleman (Seal)
 Baalam Firm (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid Wilson Robinson Susanah Robinson George & Houston Richard W. Vaper & Baalam Firm and severally acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the within foregoing deed of trust for the purpose therein expressed and the said Susanah Robinson being by me privately examined separate & apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed the same voluntarily without fear threat compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1837.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County & State Daniel Coleman and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of November 1837.

I Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Wilson Robinson & wife to George & Houston for the benefit of Vaper Coleman & Co & their heirs & assigns in my Office to be recorded this 8th day of November 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 269, 70 & 71.

First Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

Prince Wiley
 to & David
 John Hallant

This Indenture made this day the fifth day in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven Between Prince Wiley of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and John Hallant Jr. of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for an inconsideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty seven dollars & fifty cents in hand paid to the said Prince Wiley by the said John Hallant Jr. the said Prince Wiley hath granted bargained and sold unto the said John Hallant Jr. the North half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section thirty three Township number two & Range number six West containing thirty seven acres and twenty hundredths of the donated Land sold at Charleston & the said Prince Wiley have given granted bargained and sold unto the above named John Hallant Jr. to have and to hold the above described lot of land to him and his heirs forever and the said Prince Wiley do warrant and defend the said right and title of the above described lot or parcel of unto the said John Hallant Jr. his heirs and legal representatives against the Claim or Claims of any person or persons whatever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal

This 5th day of May 1837

Prince X Wiley

Attest

Joshua James, Samuel Edmondson
The State of Alabama Livingston County: This day personally appeared before me
Nicholas Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama, the above
named Prince Wiley, and acknowledged the foregoing and delivery of the
foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to John
Hutchinson given under my hand and seal this 17th day of August 1837.

Nicholas Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Prince Wiley to John
Hutchinson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of August
1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 271 & 2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John W. Law & Son, Indenture made this 28th day of August 1837 between John W. Law
& Son, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and John W. Law
& Son, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and John W. Law
& Son, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama, of the other part.
Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of
of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by their persons do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey
unto the said parties of the second part their heirs or the survivor and his
heirs for the use aforesaid all of that certain lot or parcels of land lying
and being in the town of Athens Livingston County Alabama, known on the
plan of said town as lot No. 11 and lot No. 12 with the exception of that portion
of said lots which belong (by donation of the said parties of the second part)
to the Methodist Episcopal Church and which the parties of the first part
are to make a deed for to the trustees of said Church to be provided by the
following line first beginning at the North West Corner of said lots and
running East 90 feet thence South 60 feet thence West 100 feet
thence North to the said North West Corner or beginning corner. To have and
to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with all of the appurtenances
thereunto belonging to the said parties of the second part their heirs or the survivor
and his heirs for the use aforesaid and to their assigns forever, and the said parties of the first part
for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
said parties of the second part their heirs or assigns or to the survivor his heirs or
assigns for the use aforesaid from and against themselves and all and every
person claiming to in any way holding under them the said parties of the first
part and also against the lawful title Claims or demand of all and every person
or person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States or in any other way. The Testimony whereof the said
parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date
above written.

John W. Law & Son
Nicholas Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County of Alabama aforesaid personally appeared the within named John W. Law, John
W. Law, Mary Law and Sarah P. Law whose names are signed to the above and
foregoing deed of Conveyance and severally acknowledged the signing, making and
delivery of the same to the within named John W. Law. Records for the
purpose therein contained, and the said Mary Law wife of the said John W. Law
and Sarah P. Law wife of the said John W. Law living by me privately, apart
and separately and apart from their said husbands, acknowledged that they signed
the same of their own free will & accord without fear or persuasion of their hus-
bands & that they relinquish their right of dower in the premises in said deed
mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of August 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Law to
John W. Law & Son was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th
day of August 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 272 & 3.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John W. Law & Son, Indenture made this 28th day of August 1837 between
John W. Law, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and John W. Law
& Son, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama, of the other part.
Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum
of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by
their persons do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said parties of the
second part all that certain lot or parcels of land lying and being in the town
of Athens in the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama as lot number thirty one,
to have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever
and the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and ad-
ministrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above descri-
bed and hereby granted premises unto the said parties of the second part their heirs
and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or
holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful
title Claim or demand of all and every person or person whomsoever, claiming
or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.
In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their
hands and seals this day and date above written.

John W. Law
Nicholas Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John W. Law
Nicholas Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County of Alabama aforesaid personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama, the within named John W. Law,
John W. Law, Mary Law and Sarah P. Law whose names are signed to the
within deed and acknowledged the signing, making and delivery of the same
on the day of its date to the within named John W. Law, as on the
same day I of limited said deed to Mary Law wife of the said John W. Law
and Sarah P. Law wife of the said John W. Law who upon a private
and amicable separation apart from their said husbands acknowledged

274

that they signed, sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily, without any fear, threats or persuasion of their said husbands the said Mrs. M. & Fletcher. Have that they relinquished their rights of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of August 1837.

of August 1837 -
I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and
Shirley, Louisiana do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W
Laurie & others to Henry Stanley was deposited among the public records
the 29th day of August 1837 which duly appears in Book No. 145,
page 243 & 44. R. Robert Austin, Clerk

The Hampshire
 Co. of the State of New Hampshire
 Hamilton Jones & Co.

This Indenture made and entered into this the 11th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between John Humphreys and Sabella his wife of the first part and John R. Mason of the second part and Hamilton Jones and John Profford and Andrew D. Profford of the third part all of the County of Louisa and of the State of Alabama Witnesses that whereas the said John Humphreys and Sabella his wife is justly indebted to the said Hamilton Jones the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars by note bearing date day of 1837 and due and payable on or before the 25th Decr 1837 also further sum of forty five dollars and 18 Cents by note bearing date this day and payable on or before the 25th day of Nov next and whereas the said Hamilton Jones and John Profford and Andrew D. Profford have become bound as the securities for the said John Humphreys on a note discounting at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur the sum of five hundred dollars on the 1st day of October and payable as follows twenty five per Cent on the 30th day of June 1838 and thirty three and a half per Cent on the 30th day of June 1839 and the balance on the 30 day of June 1840 with interest on the whole also payable on the said times with interest at the rate of 8 per. C. per annum from the date of said note and said John Humphreys and Sabella his wife being willing and desiring to be curd to the said Hamilton Jones the sum of the two said notes specified and also to be curd said Hamilton Jones and John Profford and Andrew D. Profford from all risk and responsibility or liability to pay in consequence of their securityship on the said five hundred dollar note to the said Branch have and do by their presence do bargain sell alien inproff Curry and deliver to John R. Mason of the second part the following tract of land to viz the West half of the E. half of the said quarter section N^o twenty three in Township N^o 3 of R. 6 West also N^o 2 N^o 2 S. N^o 4 of section N^o 23 in the same Range and Township as at our also N^o 2 E^o S. E. quarter of section N^o 22 in Township N^o 3 R. 6 West containing forty acres and nine hundredths of an Acre also N^o 2 S. N^o 2 of section N^o 23 in Township N^o 3 R. 6 West with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging also the following property to viz all the household and kitchen furniture four head of Cattle eleven head of Cattle sixteen head of hogs seven head of Sheep and the present Crop that is now on the S^o Land and all the farming utensils. To have and to hold the described Land and property to the sole use and benefit of the said John R. Mason

275

his heirs & assigns & assigns, & the said John Humphreys and Sabella his wife well and doth hereby warrant & will forever defend the title to the above property to the said John R. Mason from the lawful claim of all persons whatsoever, Upon Trust & confidence and upon the special condition that the said John R. Mason shall keep and permit the said John Humphreys & Sabella his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the above hereby conveyed property until after the and until after default of payment of said several sums of money has been made either in whole or part and upon further trust that the said John R. Mason shall as soon after the happening of said default either in whole or part expose the above described property to public sale at public auction to the highest bidder after giving public notice by advertisements to be put up at such public places, as he may deem proper & giving at least ten days previous notice of time & place of sale, and after paying over to the said Hamilton Jones and John Profford and Andrew D. Profford the said several sums of money with all interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and all legal expenses incurred in carrying this deed into effect shall pay over the balance if any to the said John Humphreys and Sabella his wife their heirs Executors administrators & assigns. But if the whole of said note or claims amounting to Six hundred and fifty seven dollars and 18 Cents shall be fully paid of & satisfied to the said Hamilton Jones and John Profford and Andrew D. Profford on or before the 30 day of June 1840, it shall be no default of payment is made either in whole or part then this obligation to be null and void & of no effect else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have subscribed their names & affixed their seals this 11th day of October 1837-

Witness in presence of
James Humphreys

John Humphreys (Scrib.)
Sabella ^{his} Humphreys (Scrib.)
John R. Mason (Scrib.)

John Mearns *Pres*
Isabella ^{son} Mearns *Pres*
John W. Mason *Pres*
St. Jones *Pres*
John Pofford *Pres*
Marion D. Pofford *Pres*

State of Alabama

I am the County } personally came before me John St Beard an acting justice
of the peace in and for the County aforesaid John Humphreys & his wife Isabella and
did sign and acknowledge the above deed in the presence of me, the said Isabella
being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband etc. acknowledging
that she signed the above deed freely of her own good will without any threats
fears or compulsion of her said husband, Given under my hand and seal this the
11 day of October 1837. John St Beard J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I hereby Certify, that John R. Mason & James John Mofford & Andrew C. Mofford, signed sealed & acknowledged the foregoing deed on this 4th day of November 1857 before me.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Gloucester and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from John Anne Jennings and Wife to John Robinson for the benefit of Hamilton Jones, John W. Profford and Andrew B. Profford was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1837, which is duly done in Book No 5 page 241 & 5

Jas. H. Heard S. P. Clerk
Test Robert Austin C. C.

This Adventure made this second day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson of the first part and Richard Sanderson of the second part

and Thomas Strange of the third part whereas the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson is justly indebted to the said Thomas Strange in the sum of One hundred and thirty two Cents to be paid on the first day of February 1838. as by a note bearing date from the second day of September 1837 the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for an consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson as hereinafter paid by the said Richard Sanderson at and before the making and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Richard Sanderson his heirs and assigns forever One parcel more or less years One barrel horse two years old two calves and hinds and blankets and twenty head of hogs To have and to hold the above described property hereby conveyed unto the said Richard Sanderson his heirs or assigns administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Richard Sanderson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson for themselves their heirs Executors administrators and assigns doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Richard Sanderson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson their heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid described property hereby conveyed unto the said Richard Sanderson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Richard Sanderson his heirs Executors administrators shall permit the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid described property hereby conveyed and take the profit thereof to their own use and benefit until default be made in the payment of said sum of One hundred and thirty two Cents either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs Executors administrators or assigns of such shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment of them or their Executors administrators or assigns of such may think proper or the said Richard Sanderson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall or request till the aforesaid described property hereby conveyed or such part of it as the trustee or his representative hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof in One or more public places in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and also notify the same by advertisement to be put up at the Court house door of said County on some Court day previous to the day of sale and out the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charge thereof and all other expenses attending the aforesaid property pay to the said Thomas Strange his heirs Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred and thirty two Cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the full amount of any shall pay to the said Joseph Sanderson and James Sanderson their heirs Executors administrators or assigns Except the

whole of the said sum of One hundred and thirty two Cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Thomas Strange his heirs Executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of February 1838 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred and thirty two Cents be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
W. B. Stewart
James St. Jones

Joseph Sanderson
James Sanderson
Richard Sanderson
Thomas Strange

We the State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the within named Joseph Sanderson, James Sanderson Richard Sanderson and Thomas Strange and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein recited. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of September 1837.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph Sanderson & James Sanderson to Richard Sanderson for the benefit of Thomas Strange was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 Page 276. 67.

Robert Austin Clerk

Joseph Petty
G. G. Petty
Mary Petty

This Indenture made this 5th day of May 1837 between G. G. Petty and Nancy Petty his wife of the County of Limestone and the State of Alabama of the One part and Oliver T. Petty of the other part Witnesseth that the said G. G. Petty and Nancy his wife for and consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid by this said receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Oliver T. Petty all that certain Tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and described at the South East quarter of Section No 30 Township 3 Range 6 West Containing One hundred and fifty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging from any mess appertaining unto the said Oliver T. Petty his heirs and assigns forever and the said G. G. Petty and Nancy his wife for their heirs Executors and administrators No warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Oliver T. Petty his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said G. G. Petty & Nancy Petty his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said G. G. Petty & Nancy Petty his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

G. G. Petty
Nancy Petty

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me

278

Perrin Harris an acting justice of the peace in and for the aforesaid County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from G. P. Petty and being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband who said that she freely and voluntarily and without fear or constraint of her said husband signed and sealed the within deed and took along with her right of dower to the within described land. Signed and sealed this 8th day of July 1837.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from G. P. Petty wife to Mrs. T. Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 277 & 8.

Travis Adams
do & Clerk
Mr. T. Gamble

This Indenture made this 31st day of July One thousand Eight hundred and thirty seven between Travis Adams and his wife Magial Adams of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William T. Gamble Esq. of the other part Witnesseth that the said Travis Adams this wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William T. Gamble Esq. all that certain lot and parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the north East fourth of the south West fourth of Section No. 10 in Township No. One of Range No. Five West Containing forty and 9/100 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any and every appurtenance unto the said William T. Gamble Esq. their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Travis Adams and his wife Magial for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William T. Gamble Esq. their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Travis Adams and wife Magial and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Travis Adams
Magial Adams

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Richard J. Anderson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Travis Adams and his wife Magial Adams and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid William T. Gamble Esq. And also the same day Exhibited said deed to Magial Adams wife of said Travis Adams who on a private examination separate from her said husband and acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of July 1837.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and

279

State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Travis Adams wife to Mr. T. Gamble Esq. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 278 & 9.

Lovell Legg
do & Clerk
Mr. T. Gamble

This Indenture made this 23rd day of August One thousand Eight hundred and thirty seven between Lovell Legg and his wife Sarah Legg of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Mr. T. Gamble Esq. of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lovell Legg and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Mr. T. Gamble Esq. all that certain lot and parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the North West quarter of the North West half of Section nine township one Range five West Containing forty acres and nine hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appurtening unto the said Mr. T. Gamble Esq. their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lovell Legg and his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mr. T. Gamble Esq. their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Lovell Legg and wife and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Lovell Legg
Sarah Legg

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Richard J. Anderson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Lovell Legg and his wife Sarah Legg and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Mr. T. Gamble Esq. And also the same day Exhibited said deed to Sarah Legg wife of said Lovell Legg who on a private examination separate from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of August 1837.

Richard J. Anderson

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Lovell Legg wife to Mr. T. Gamble Esq. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 279.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Lovell Legg
do & Clerk
Mr. T. Gamble

This Indenture made this 23rd day of August One thousand Eight hundred and thirty seven between Lovell Legg and his wife Sarah Legg of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Mr. T. Gamble Esq. of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lovell Legg and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien

enjoy and convey to the said Wm. J. Gamble & his heirs all that certain lot and parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the south west quarter of the south east quarter of section nine Township one Range four West Containing thirty acres 7/100 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Wm. J. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever and the said Lovel Legg and his wife Sarah for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wm. J. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Lovel Legg and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and this day and date above written.

Lovel Legg (Sd)
Sarah Legg (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Richard A. Anderson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Lovel Legg and his wife Sarah Legg and acknowledged that they signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited to the aforesaid Wm. J. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever and also the same day I exhibited said deed to Sarah Legg wife of said Lovel Legg who in a private examination separate from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day August 1837.

Richard A. Anderson J. P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Lovel Legg wife to Wm. J. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 279 & 80.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. J. Gamble
to & for
David H. Friend

This Indenture made this 13th day of September 1837 between William Jones of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and David H. Friend of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, release and convey unto the said David H. Friend all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being the south east quarter of section nine in Township one Range four West Containing thirty acres 7/100 of an acre and eighty four hundredths of an acre being the quarter section between the said William J. Gamble now deceased and the south west quarter of the south east quarter of section nine in Township one Range four West in the district of land subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama Containing thirty eight acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre as patented by certificate by certificate No. 5750 dated October 14th 1834. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with

the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any ever appertaining unto the said David H. Friend his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Jones his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David H. Friend his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Jones his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Jones and Anne his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Wm. Jones (Sd)
Anne Jones (Sd)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

the State of Alabama Limestone County Before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County personally appeared before William Jones and Anne his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed and acknowledged that they freely signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date to the within named David H. Friend for the purposes therein contained & the said Anne Jones being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered of her own free will without fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Jones wife to David H. Friend was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 280 & 81.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Jones
to & for
David H. Friend

This Indenture made this 13th day of September 1837 between William Jones of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and David H. Friend of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, release and convey unto the said David H. Friend all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being the south east quarter of section nine in Township one Range four West Containing thirty acres 7/100 of an acre and eighty four hundredths of an acre being the quarter section between the said William J. Gamble now deceased and the south west quarter of the south east quarter of section nine in Township one Range four West in the district of land subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama Containing thirty eight acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre as patented by certificate by certificate No. 5750 dated October 14th 1834. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said David H. Friend his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Jones his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David H. Friend his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Jones his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Jones and Anne his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

William Jones (Sd)
Anne Jones (Sd)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

the State of Alabama Limestone County Before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

of the County Court of the County of Lincoln personally appeared the within named William Lewis and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein mentioned. Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of Sept. 1837

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Lewis to Andrew J. Williams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 281 &c.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Elijah Reid
To 3 C. & S.
H. Williams

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Andrew J. Williams of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Andrew J. Williams the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by them presents bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Andrew J. Williams a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama it being the North East fourth of the North East fourth of Section No. Eight Township No. One of Range four West Containing thirty acres and three acres in the district of lands sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Andrew J. Williams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Andrew J. Williams his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person to whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Elijah Reid
Fidelity Reid

The State of Alabama Lincoln County personally appeared before me Joseph George Phillips two acting justices of the peace for the County State of Alabama Elijah Reid and Fidelity Reid his wife who were and are to the foregoing deed known and they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed with day and year therein mentioned to the said Andrew J. Williams and the said Andrew J. Williams being by me examined separately and apart from the said husbands acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of the said husbands. Given under our hands and seals this 15th day of September 1837.

Joseph George Phillips Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Elijah Reid to Andrew J. Williams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th

day of September 1837 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 282 &c.
Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Miller Williams & Will Indenture made this the twenty first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Miller B. Stimmitt of the first part Clay Stimmitt of the second part and Richard J. Andrews of the third part Witnesseth that the said Miller B. Stimmitt is justly indebted to the said Richard J. Andrews in the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight as by book and note, one note for fifty dollars bearing date the 15th day of November 1836 due the twenty fifth day of December 1836 the note for thirty dollars bearing date the 16th day of January 1837 due the first day of June 1837 and one note for eighty dollars and twenty five cents due the 25th day of December 1837. Now fully appears which debts with legal interest thereon occurring the said Miller B. Stimmitt is willing and desirous to settle. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Miller B. Stimmitt in hand paid by the said Clay Stimmitt at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Miller B. Stimmitt have given granted bargain sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien release and confirm to the said Clay Stimmitt his heirs and assigns forever two Gray Mares one called Polly Fossil and one purchased from William Stimmitt and he purchased her from Hugh Goldsby and three two Cows and one fine side Saddle and the said Miller B. Stimmitt for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Clay Stimmitt his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that to wit to say that the said Miller B. Stimmitt his heirs and administrators the aforesaid described property hereby conveyed unto the said Clay Stimmitt his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon Trust Testifying that the said Clay Stimmitt his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Miller B. Stimmitt to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed and take the profit thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of two hundred and thirty dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon the further trust that he his executors administrators or assigns of such shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his executors administrators or assigns of such may think proper or the said Richard J. Andrews his executors administrators or assigns shall request all the aforesaid described property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the trustee or his representatives may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement at one or more public places or at the Court house door of said County on Court day previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the property pay the said Miller B. Stimmitt his heirs executors administrators or assigns the said sum of two hundred and thirty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully accrue and the balance if any shall be paid to the said Miller B. Stimmitt

Test Robert Austin Jr. Secy.

I hereby acknowledge the payment of the \$100 for each of the children and was separated by Mrs. and L. M. Henry and so duly released and released all claim against the property of their sons. I thank my land and the State of Maryland 1835.
Test. Robert Smith of Cal. 2
Margaret Thomas Trustee - (Sd.)

285
Margate Thomas Trustee—
left by said Will as aforesaid together with all and singular the appurtenances & belonging
or in any way appertaining to the same also to certain Negro Miss Slaves for Life One by the
name of Joe about 25 years of age the other named Dick about 17 years of age To have
and to hold the said tract or parcel or interest in the said land together of above appurtenances
&c. Also the said Slaves Joe and Dick unto him the said Thomas his heirs executors administrators
Tutors and assigns forever and the said party of the first part for himself his heirs executors
& assigns doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thomas his
heirs executors administrators assigns forever in manner and form following that the said
party of the first part his heirs executors and assigns doth and will warrant and forever
defend the title to the said land appurtenances & negroes hereby intended to be conveyed
unto the said Thomas his heirs executors assigns against wrong and all persons or
persons whatsoever by their persons. Now Knoweth that the said Thomas his
heirs executors assigns & assigns shall and will permit the said party of the first part to
remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said land Negroes hereby conveyed & intended
to be conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in the
payment of the money in said Branch Bank and until the said Negro Richardson be
pay to said Branch Bank the amount of said default either in the whole or in part
at the time at which the same lawfully falls due and also upon the further part
that the said Thomas his heirs executors assigns & assigns so soon after the happening of
default as practicable and either before payment or any part of either, as he the said
Thomas his heirs executors assigns & assigns may think proper or the said Negro Rich-
ardson or either of them shall demand he the said Thomas his heirs executors
or assigns shall sell the said land & Negroes hereby intended to be conveyed or any
either of them or any part of them to the highest bidder at public sale at the
Court house door in the town of Auburn Livingston County Alabama for ready cash
after having specified the time and place at his own discretion and given ten days
notice thereof in the Livingston Register or by advertisement stuck up at the Court
house door & in said town and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall pay
& satisfy all necessary charges & expenses attending the same he shall then
pay to the said Negro Richardson the their heirs &c. the full amount that they
may have had to pay upon said note as his security as aforesaid on the whole
Mortgage together with all lawful interest that may have accrued on the same.
And the balance if any shall pay over to the said party of the first part his heirs
executors &c. But if the whole of said note in Bank as aforesaid together with all
lawful interest thereon shall be fully paid up to said Branch Bank as herein
in said note so that no default be made on the promise and the said Negro Rich-
ardson be fully & entirely absolved & discharged from their responsibility as
security as aforesaid without having had to pay any of the said money then the ob-
ligation to be paid & of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and virtue
The said party of the first part Covenant further with the other party of the
first part that if the said Negro Richardson the think proper to make three
payments on said note as they may fall due on Case the said party of the
first part fail to do so without sale of said property or any part of it then
this deed & obligation is to remain in full force & effect as a good valid lien
upon the property herein named as otherwise specified therein in their favor
&c. until I repay them fully what they may have paid for me also in
trust thereon or until they may think proper to sell as aforesaid for
repayment which they are to do when they or Thomas may think proper
as stated in said deed. In Testimony whereof the parties to their
persons have hereunto set their hands & seals day & date above.

Alexander L. McMurry Esq
 Micajah Thomas Esq
 Wm. H. Jones Esq
 John M. Richardson Esq
 J. M. Hayes Esq

This State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid Alexander L. McMurry Micajah Thomas, William Hayes, Joseph M. Hayes, John M. Richardson & Joseph M. Hayes whose names are signed to the above and foregoing deed of Grant & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of September 1837.
 Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Grant from Alexander L. McMurry to Micajah Thomas for the benefit of Wm. Hayes & Joseph M. Hayes was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 27th day of September 1837 which is duly shown in Clerk Book No. 5 page 286. 5.55
 J. M. Hayes Esq.

Wm. Parker
 Esq.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston

This Indenture made this 10th day of August 1837 between William Parker of the one part & John A. Jones of the other part both of Livingston County State of Alabama Witnesses that the said William Parker son of David Parker died late of Livingston County for & in consideration of the sum of fifty hundred dollars to him this day bargained sold to John A. Jones all and singular his eight title claim & demand in & to the following described tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Livingston viz the North East quarter of Section three in Township four Range three West containing 100 acres, the North West quarter of Section three in Township four Range three West containing 100 acres the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 34 in Township No. 4 Range 3 West containing 80 acres. To have & to hold to him the said John A. Jones his heirs & assigns forever And I do hereby warrant & forever defend the title herein conveyed against the claims of all persons whomsoever the interest of the said William Parker the survivor part of the said tracts or parcels of land. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed my seal this day & date above written.
 William Parker Esq.
 This State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid William Parker whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the within named John A. Jones. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1837.
 Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Parker to John A. Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 10th day of October 1837 which is duly shown in Clerk Book No. 5 page 286.
 Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Milton Blocker
 Esq.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston

This Indenture made this twentieth day of November 1835 Between Milton Blocker & Francis Blocker wife of the said Milton of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama their own part and

Melvin R. Parkman of the other part Witnesses that the said Milton Blocker wife for and in consideration of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said William R. Parkman all that certain tracts of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and known as the South East quarter of Section twenty five in Township three and Range four West containing one hundred and thirty acres situate hundredths of an acre also apart of the North East quarter of Section thirty six in Township three and Range four West and bounded as follows. Commencing at a stake twenty five poles from the North East corner of said section on the north line & running thence South fifty four poles on William R. Parkman line to a stake thence West on Luke Moulton line to a stake on the West boundary line of said quarter section thence West to the North West corner of said quarter section thence East to the beginning containing thirty eight acres. To have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William R. Parkman his heirs and assigns forever And the said Milton Blocker & wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William R. Parkman his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Milton Blocker & wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Milton Blocker wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Milton Blocker Esq.
 Francis Blocker Esq.
 State of Alabama Livingston County personally appeared before me William C. Brown and J. J. Lauderdale Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid the above named Milton Blocker and Francis Blocker who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William R. Parkman and the said Francis Blocker being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fraud threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 20th day of November 1835.
 William C. Brown J. P.
 J. J. Lauderdale J. P.

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Milton Blocker wife to William R. Parkman was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of October 1837 which is duly shown in Clerk Book No. 5 page 286 & 287.
 Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. H. Jones Esq. I now call on my true presents that I William H. Jones of Livingston County State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars and of the natural love and affection which I bear to Laura & Brown my daughter now living in Tallapoosa Talapoosa County Alabama as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Laura & Brown at or before the executing and delivery of this

presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Laura P. Brown and the heirs of her body, the negro man named Randolph, to have and to hold the said negro with herself and the heirs of her body forever against the claims of the said M. H. Mosley, and all other persons whatever, do hereby deliver of & have herunto set my hand and seal this 20th day of October 1837.

W. H. Mosley (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William H. Mosley and acknowledged the signing, making, and delivery of the foregoing deed of gift on the day of its date for the purposes therein recited, to Laura P. Brown, given under my hand and seal this 20th day of October 1837.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from W. H. Mosley to Laura P. Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 20th day of October 1837 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 288 & 289.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

C. N. Sobell Esq. & David James Tomlinson

This Indenture made this fifth day of January 1837 between Charles N. Sobell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Tomlinson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles N. Sobell for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents do convey sell alien and convey unto the said James Tomlinson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, Beginning at the North West Corner of Section 31 T. 2 of Range 3 West Thence 14 chains & 5 links along the Northern boundary of said section to a stake Thence South 40 Chains and 21 links to a stake Thence West 14 Chains & 93 links to a stake on the Western boundary of said section 40 Chains and 21 links to a stake beginning containing forty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land, with the appurtenances, thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Tomlinson his heirs and assigns forever. And this said Charles N. Sobell for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Tomlinson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Charles N. Sobell & Ann E. Sobell and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Charles N. Sobell & Ann E. Sobell have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

David Crawford, Thos Simpson
The State of Alabama Limestone County to-wit personally appeared before me John D. Baker in acting justice of the peace in the County

Charles N. Sobell (Seal)

Ann E. Sobell (Seal)

aforesaid the within named Charles N. Sobell & Ann his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Tomlinson and the said Ann Sobell being by me privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any force threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th January 1837.

John D. Baker Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles N. Sobell & Ann to James Tomlinson was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 27th day of October 1837 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 288 & 289.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Jas. Tomlinson Esq. & David James Tomlinson

This Indenture made this 27th day of October 1837 between James Tomlinson & David James Tomlinson his wife of the first part and David M. Crawford of the second part and Charles N. Sobell of the third part Whereas the said James Tomlinson & David James Tomlinson his wife is jointly indebted to the said Charles N. Sobell in the sum of two hundred dollars due on the first of March 1838 as by bond more fully appears which bond of money the said James Tomlinson and David James Tomlinson is willing and desirous to redeem. And this Indenture made this day Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said James Tomlinson in hand paid by the said David M. Crawford the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Tomlinson and David James Tomlinson his wife have granted sold and conveyed unto the said David M. Crawford his heirs and assigns forever the following Real Estate to wit Beginning at the North West Corner of Section 31 T. 2 of Range 3 West Thence 14 Chains 93 links along the Northern boundary of said section to a stake Thence South 40 Chains and 21 links to a stake Thence West 14 Chains and 93 links to a stake in the Western boundary of said section Thence 40 Chains and 21 links to the Beginning containing forty acres To have and to hold the above described property with the said David M. Crawford his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Tomlinson and David James Tomlinson his wife do hereby bind themselves their heirs to warrant and defend the title to the above described land forever against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever Upon such condition that the said David M. Crawford his Executor or administrator shall permit the said James Tomlinson to remain in the quiet and peaceful possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until he shall have made in the payment of said sum of money above mentioned therein the whole in interest and then upon this further Trust that the said David M. Crawford his Executor or administrator shall and will be soon after the date of signing of such default of payment as the said Charles N. Sobell shall request sell the said property at the highest bid for ready money of public auction after giving twelve days notice thereof in some public place or places in North Alabama, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Charles N. Sobell the said debt so due him as aforesaid and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Tomlinson or his assigns. But of the said sum of two hundred dollars

290

paid to the said Charles W. Lebell as aforesaid on or before the first day of March 1838 so that in default of the payment of said sum he made them this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date written.

James Tomlinson (Sd)
 Eliza F. Tomlinson (Sd)
 David M. Crawford (Sd)
 Charles W. Lebell (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama the above named James Tomlinson, Eliza F. Tomlinson, David M. Crawford and Charles W. Lebell and severally acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. The said Eliza F. Tomlinson wife of the said James Tomlinson being by me first examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of October 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from James Tomlinson wife to David M. Crawford for the benefit of Charles W. Lebell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1837 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 289 and 290.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Alison Hodge
 Mary Hodge
 Robert B. Thomson

This Indenture made & entered into this fourth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty seven between Alison Hodge and Mary her wife of the one part Robert B. Thomson of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Alison Hodge and Mary her wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that they have bargained sold conveyed assigned and conveyed unto the said Robert B. Thomson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as the East half of the South West quarter of Section No. 17 Township No. 1 of Range No. 1 East. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert B. Thomson his heirs or assigns forever and the said Alison Hodge & Mary her wife for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Robert B. Thomson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves shall & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Alison Hodge & Mary her wife also against the law full title claim or demand of all and several persons whomsoever or whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States & in witness whereof the said Alison Hodge & Mary her wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Alison Hodge (Sd)
 Mary Hodge (Sd)

291

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert B. Thomson an acting justice of the peace for the County of Limestone known Hodge whose name appears upon the foregoing deed of conveyance & acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to Robert B. Thomson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Hodge wife of the said Alison Hodge who on a minute examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Robert B. Thomson for the purposes therein contained and that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1837.

Robert B. Thomson (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alison Hodge wife to Robert B. Thomson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of November 1837 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 290 & 291.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

White Coleman
 Daniel Coleman

This Indenture made this 21st day of November 1837 between John White and Daniel Coleman witnesses that whereas the said John White Coleman has and hold jointly by purchase from John McKinley of the Martin the following parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as all that part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section Eight in Township No. 1 of Range No. 1 East which lies South & East of the road leading from the town of Athens to Chocoma ferry. Now the said John White Coleman agree to divide & convey the said land and office of land as follows. First, the said John White Coleman do hold to him & his heirs forever the following described part of said piece of ground commencing at a stake on the eastern boundary line of said piece of ground at the distance of nineteen paces five links from the South East Corner of said quarter section of land & running thence North with the dividing fence between said John White Coleman twenty six feet to a stake at the corner of the dividing fence aforesaid, thence North to the Center of the road leading from Athens to Brown ferry thence along the Center of said road to the Eastern boundary line of said quarter section of land thence South along the said Eastern boundary line to the beginning, and the said Daniel Coleman do have & hold to him this piece of ground the balance of said piece of ground to be purchased as aforesaid of said McKinley & Martin & the said Daniel Coleman hereby releases to the said John White all his right title & interest in the said part as aforesaid to him as aforesaid. The said John White hereby releases unto the said Daniel Coleman this piece of land all his right title & interest in the said balance of said tract bought as aforesaid of said McKinley & Martin after taking out the part allotted to said White in this division as aforesaid above described.

In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

John White (Sd)
 Daniel Coleman (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama the above named John White and Daniel Coleman and acknowledged this foregoing dealing and delivery of the above foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to

292 he records the 21st day of November 1837 which is duly done in said Book Nos
pages 291 & 2

Now Reading, *Indenture* made this twentieth day of November 1837 between
to 3 *Leah* Aaron Reed & Lucy Ann Reed his wife of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama of the one part and James H. Blair of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Aaron Reed & Lucy Ann Reed for and in consideration of the sum of four
hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain
sell alien convey and convey unto the said James H. Blair all those certain lots
or parcels of land lying and being within the town of Union and County of Limestone
and Merion and designated in the plan of said town as lots numbered twenty four
and twenty five To have and to hold the above described lots numbered 24 and 25
with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the
said James H. Blair his heirs and assigns forever And the said Aaron & Lucy Ann
Reed for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
said James H. Blair his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said Aaron & Lucy Ann Reed
and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person of person
whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States In testimony whereof the said Aaron Reed & Lucy Ann Reed have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
A. Reed Esq
Lucy Ann Reed Esq
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq
Clerk of the County Court of said County State of said Aaron Reed and Lucy Ann Reed
his wife and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named
James H. Blair The said Lucy Ann Reed being first examined by me privately
and apart from her said husband Aaron Reed who acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or
intimidation of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of November
1837

Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Aaron Reed & Lucy Ann Reed to James H. Blair
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1837 which
is duly done in said Book No 5 page 292.

Test Robert Austin Esq. CLK

Now all men by these presents that I John White placing special confidence
in Richard W. Vaper of Athens Alabama have made constituted & appointed &
by these presents do make constitute and appoint him the said Richard W. Vaper
my attorney in fact for me in any manner to sign seal & deliver any deed or other
writing to do and transact all my business in the State of Alabama in the same
manner as I might or could do were I personally present Given under my
hand and seal this 22nd November 1837.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County and State the above named
John White and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing

293 Power of Attorney on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under
my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1837.

Robert Austin Esq. CLK

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from John White
to Richard W. Vaper was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd
day of November 1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 292 & 3

Test Robert Austin Esq. CLK

Now Reading, *Indenture* made this twentieth day of May 1837 between Samuel
to 3 *Leah* Kristit & Mary Kristit his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the
one part and Thomas S. Kristit of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel
Kristit for and in consideration of the sum of fifty one dollar 12c in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
Thomas S. Kristit all that certain tract of land lying and being in
the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and designated as
the south west quarter of Section twenty three in Township four of Range five
West forty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel
of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining
unto the said Thomas S. Kristit his heirs and assigns forever And the said Samuel Kristit
and Mary Kristit his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and
will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Thomas S. Kristit his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and
all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Kristit
and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person
or person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the
United States In testimony whereof the said Samuel Kristit and wife have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Samuel Kristit Esq
Mary S. Kristit Esq
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Samuel Kristit
and Mary Kristit whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they
freely signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned
to the said Thomas S. Kristit And Mary Kristit being by me privately examined
apart from her said husband & acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the
said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under
my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1837.

Clifford J. Childers Esq. CLK

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Kristit to Thomas S. Kristit
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of November 1837 which is
duly done in said Book No 5 page 293.

Test Robert Austin Esq. CLK

Now Reading, *Indenture* made this 19th day of June 1837 between William S.
to 3 *Leah* Kristit of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and
Thomas S. Kristit of the other part Witnesseth that the said William S. Kristit
for and in consideration of the sum of fifty three dollars & 50c in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey

and convey unto the said Thomas S. Priest all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and being and designated as the North West fourth of North West half of Section No 23 Township No 6 Range No 5 West Containing 40 Acres, To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas S. Priest for his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas S. Priest his heirs and assigns forever and against his right all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William S. Priest and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William S. Priest has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

William S. Priest (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Before me, Wm. Edm. an acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared William S. Priest whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges that he signed sealed & delivered the said deed to the said Thomas S. Priest on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1837.

Wm. Edm. J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. S. Priest to Thomas S. Priest was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 293 & 4.

Just Robert Austin C. (Seal)

THIS INDEMNITY made this 25th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven Between Nathaniel Robinson of the first part Joshua W. Stamps of the second part and Bradford Brown of the third part. Nathaniel Robinson is justly indebted to the said Bradford Brown in the sum of Two hundred and twenty four dollars and sixty six Cents to be paid on the first of March next and Nathaniel Robinson doth hereby acknowledge that he is bound to the said Joshua W. Stamps on the twenty fifth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven now fully appears which debt the said Nathaniel Robinson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture, Tripartite that for and in consideration of the premises the said Nathaniel Robinson hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell to the said Joshua W. Stamps his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcels of land more or less and described as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Eleven Township 3 Range 6 West Containing eighty acres more or less. To have and to hold the said tract or parcels of land above described unto the said Joshua W. Stamps his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the said Nathaniel Robinson for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby warrant and will forever defend the title of said tract or parcels of land unto the said Joshua W. Stamps his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Now this Indenture, Tripartite that the said Joshua W. Stamps his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall permit the above described land to remain in the quiet possession of the said Nathaniel Robinson until default be made in the payment of the said sum of two hundred and twenty four dollars and sixty six Cents and then upon this further Trust that he or his heirs Executors Administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Bradford Brown his heirs or assigns shall request sell the said tract or parcels of land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale and giving thirty days notice thereof advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Limestone County previous to the day of sale and out of the proceeds arising from such sale shall after paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay said Bradford Brown his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Two hundred and twenty four dollars and sixty six Cents with the interest that may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Nathaniel Robinson his heirs or assigns. But after the whole said sum of Two hundred and twenty four dollars and sixty six Cents shall be fully paid off to the said Bradford Brown his Executors or assigns on or before the first day of March 1838 when the same is payable so that no default of the payment of the said sum of two hundred and twenty four dollars and sixty six Cents be made in this Indenture to be void. Over to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Nathaniel Robinson (Seal)
Joshua W. Stamps (Seal)
Bradford Brown (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Samuel B. Harris, James Harris, James Cox, The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, Samuel Harris and James Cox who being first duly sworn depose and say that Nathaniel Robinson Joshua W. Stamps and Bradford Brown whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned, and said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Robinson Stamps and Brown and in the presence of the acting Justice and place of the foregoing under my hand and seal this 26th day of November 1837.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Nathaniel Robinson to Joshua W. Stamps for the benefit of Bradford Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of November 1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 294 & 5. Just Robert Austin C. (Seal)

Joseph Johnston
to Eliza
John McLane

THIS INDEMNITY made this twenty fourth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven Between Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James McLane of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. All of which parties for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said James McLane their receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for the said Joseph Johnston and Polly his wife have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell unto the said James McLane all those lots or parcels of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and designated as the South half Section thirty five in Township three and Range four West of the North West quarter of Section four in Township four and Range four West Containing eighty acres by estimation less the same more or less, and the West half of the North West quarter of Section four in Township four and Range four West Containing eighty acres by estimation less the same more or less, also the South half of the East half of the N.E. q. of Section two in T. 4 R. 6 W. 3 Containing forty acres more or less. Also the East half

The within deed of Trust between the parties herein named is an acknowledgment of the said James McLane to the said Joseph Johnston and Polly his wife of the sum of Five thousand dollars and interest thereon to be paid on the first day of March 1838.

of the North half of the East half of the N.E. q^r of Sec 2, in T. 10 N. Range from West containing twenty four acres or less, also the West half of the West half of the N.E. q^r of Sec 2 in T. 10 N. R. 4 West according to a line designated in a deed made by the said Joseph Johnston to Thomas Malone to Laurence Page running parallel with the line of said quarter section containing forty four acres or less with this special exception with regard to the last mentioned lot that it may be shown to have the proper and true line of the enclosed land and the house that by deed of the Township and each of the Townships was on said lot for and during his life and no longer the several lots all put together containing five hundred acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land and premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any way appertaining unto the said James M. Lane his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston and Polly his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described lots of land from and against all Claims or Claims whatsoever (except what is before excepted) to the said James M. Lane and his lawful representatives. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals.

Joseph Johnston (Sd)
Polly Johnston (Sd)

The State of Alabama, County of Limestone, Personally appeared before me, Allison C. Bain, a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to James M. Lane on the day and year therein mentioned, and the said Polly Johnston being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of November 1837.

Allison C. Bain, J.P. (Sd)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Johnston wife to James M. Lane was deposited in my Office on the 27th day of November 1837 which is now on record in Book N. 5 pages 295 & 50

First Robert Austin, Clerk (Sd)

Charles Higgins
& wife
Benj. Leidy

This Indenture made this fourth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Benjamin Leidy of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy Higgins his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Benjamin Leidy all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North East 1/4 of the North East quarter of section thirty four in Township two of Range 4 West of the Montgomery Meridian said at Courtland containing forty four acres or less to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Benjamin Leidy his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Benjamin Leidy his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person persons claiming or holding under them the said Gray wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. The Testimony whereof the said Gray & wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mr. Gray (Sd)
Matilda Gray (Sd)

against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. The Testimony whereof the said Andrew J. Higgins and Nancy his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Andrew J. Higgins (Sd)
Nancy Higgins (Sd)

Signs sealed and delivered in the presence of Samuel Leidy
State of Alabama, Limestone County, personally appeared before me, Samuel Leidy a Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within named Benjamin Leidy and Nancy Higgins wife of the said A. J. Higgins who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Benjamin Leidy, and the said Nancy Higgins being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, and I being asked her do verify the same Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1837.

Samuel Leidy, J.P. (Sd)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew J. Higgins wife to Benjamin Leidy with the certificate thereof in record was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1837 which is duly done in Book N. 5 pages 296 & 51

First Robert Austin, Clerk (Sd)

Mr. Gray wife
to & her
Nancy Leidy

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of July 1835 between Thomas Gray & Matilda his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph A. Bradley & wife Eliza & James Harrison slaves of Shadrach Salum Church their successors of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Thomas Gray wife for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Shadrach Salum Church & his successors all that certain lot or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid bounded as follows to wit: Beginning from the West end of the Center of said section to wit: eight in Township 3 North 3 West on the line dividing the North West & South West q^rs of said section thence running North twenty nine poles thence North West twenty six poles thence South twenty nine poles thence East twenty six poles to the beginning containing four acres & one half or less the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described lot or tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Bradley Harrison & his successors and he or his heirs forever. And the said Thomas Gray wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Eliza & her successors their heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Gray wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. The Testimony whereof the said Gray & wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mr. Gray (Sd)
Matilda Gray (Sd)

This within described tract of land is given by Thomas Gray to us for the use of a Church
graves said Robert have this within described tract of land shall be appropriated
for that purpose only. Given under our hands and seals the day of the date of
this within deed.

Witness
F. B. Nelson
This State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Frederick B
Nelson & Milton Blacker acting justices of the peace in and for said County the within
named Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife and acknowledged that they signed
said and delivered the within deed to the within named Joseph Bradley, Nathaniel
Davis & James Harrison for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date and
the said Matilda being by us examined separately and apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the said deed without any
fraud, duress or compulsion of her said husband but of her own accord.
Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of July 1835.

F. B. Nelson J.P.
M. Blacker J.P.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Gray to Nathl.
Davis & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of November
1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 297 & 8.

Test Robert Austin Clk

Mary Jones
to David
Johnson & Glaze

This Indenture made this 2nd day of Oct. One thousand and thirty seven
between Mary Jones of Limestone County in the State of Alabama of the one part Abraham
Johnson & Glaze of the other Witnesseth that the said Mary Jones for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred and fifty two dollars to her do have paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged having this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed
and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey and convey unto the said Abraham
Johnson & Glaze all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
of Limestone State of Alabama designated as follows to wit the North East quarter
of Section thirteen in Township three of Range five West containing One hundred
and fifty acres and twelfth hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto unto the said Abraham Johnson & Glaze his heirs and assigns
forever. And the said Mary Jones for herself her heirs executors and administrators
do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said Abraham Johnson & Glaze his heirs and assigns forever and against
himself and all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Mary
Jones and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the
United States. In Testimony whereof the said Mary Jones has hereunto set her
hand and seal this day and date above written.

Mary Jones

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me A. W.
Grawford an acting justice of the peace for the above County Mary Jones her name
appears signed to the within deed and acknowledged signing making & delivery
of the same to A. J. Glaze on this day of its date for the purposes therein specified
Given under my hand and seal this the 2nd day Oct. 1837.

A. W. Grawford J.P.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of

Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon from Mary Jones
to A. J. Glaze was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of December 1837 which is duly
done in said Book No 5 page 298 & 9.

Test Robert Austin Clk

Richardson & Peyton
to Henry Stanley
Henry Stanley

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of December in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between William & Richardson and Thomas
Peyton trading under the firm of Richardson & Peyton of the first part & Henry Stanley of the
second part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said parties
of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and Eight dollars to them
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold and conveyed
and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part
and to his heirs and assigns forever a parcel of ground in the town of cotton and County of
State aforesaid being part of lot number twenty four and thirty five as laid down in the
plans of said town beginning at the South East Corner of lot No 35 and running north twenty
feet and thence West fifty feet thence South twenty feet & thence East fifty feet to the
beginning corner and then beginning at the North East Corner of lot No 35 and running
South five feet & thence West fifty feet & thence North five feet and thence East fifty feet
to the beginning corner containing twenty five feet fronting on the public square and
fifty feet back together with all appurtenances thereto belonging and the parties of
the first part are hereby held and firmly bound to forever warrant and defend the right
and title of said lot or parcel of ground to the said Stanley and his heirs and assigns for
ever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the date above written.

Wm & Richardson
Thomas Peyton

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named William & Richardson and
Thomas Peyton whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the
signing making & delivery of the same on the day of its date to the within named
Henry Stanley for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal
this 20th day of December 1837.

Test Robert Austin Clk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richardson & Peyton to
Henry Stanley was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of December
1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 299.

Test Robert Austin Clk

Henry Stanley
to A. J. Glaze
Richardson & Peyton

This Indenture made this eighth day of December in the year of our
Lord 1837 between Henry Stanley of the first part John Williamson of the second
part and William & Richardson and Thomas Peyton trading under the firm of Richardson
& Peyton of the third part. Whereas the said Henry Stanley is justly indebted
to the said firm of Richardson & Peyton in the sum of Three hundred and Eight dol-
lars to be paid as follows One hundred dollars on the first day of January 1839.
One hundred dollars on the first day of January 1840 and One hundred and
Eight dollars on the first day of January 1841. as by bonds more fully appears
which debt the said Henry Stanley is willing and desirous to procure sold the
Indenture within part that for and in consideration of the premises and also
for the parties consideration of one dollar to the said Henry Stanley in hand
paid by the said John Williamson at and before the signing and delivery of
these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said Henry
Stanley have given granted bargained sold conveyed and confirmed and by these
presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Henry Stanley

Wm. Baker his wife
 & 2 Sons of age
 Edwin M. Miller

State of Tennessee, County of Hamilton. Know all men by these presents that the said William Baker & Family Baker wife of the said William Baker of the State of Tennessee have this day nominated, constituted and appointed by their presents date, Dominick Constable & appointed their friend Edwin M. Miller of the State of Tennessee, as their and lawful attorney in fact to collect & receive all money or moneys in the hands of any person or persons, either in person or by law, in any manner whatsoever of the Guardian of Family Taylor now Family Baker, wife of the said William Baker the aforesaid funds was bequeathed by said Family Taylor to the said Family Taylor, now Family Baker, & his heirs, assigns, and lawful attorney to apportion out moneys to any real or other instrument that may be necessary in securing such moneys, and all estate that may be and is owing to Family Taylor now Family Baker to which act of our said attorney shall be as binding on us as the act of the said Family Baker himself. In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names & affixed our seals in the County of Hamilton aforesaid, December 12th 1837.

William Baker (Sd)
 Family Baker (Sd)

State of Tennessee, County of Hamilton. Personally appeared before me, James Horner, Clerk of the County of Hamilton, County of Hamilton, William Baker, husband of the said Family Baker, whom I have personally acquainted and acknowledged the above power of attorney to be his act & deed for the purposes therein contained on the day and date the same bears date. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal of office at office the Hamilton 12th 1837.

James Horner, Clerk
 for Edwin M. Miller, Esq.

State of Tennessee, County of Hamilton. Personally appeared before me, James Horner, Clerk of the County of Hamilton, County of Hamilton, Family Baker, wife of the said William Baker aforesaid & being examined before the said James Horner, husband of the said Family Baker, who voluntarily signs the foregoing power of attorney to the same is his act & deed for the purposes therein contained on the day & date the same bears date. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal of office at office the Hamilton 12th 1837.

James Horner, Clerk
 by Edwin M. Miller, Esq.

State of Tennessee, County of Hamilton. I, Edwin M. Williams, Chairman and presiding justice of the County Court of Hamilton, County of Hamilton, do hereby certify that James Horner, whose name appears to the above Certificate is and was the acting Clerk of said Court at the time of signing the same, that his attestation is in due form of law, and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts given under my hand and seal the 12th 1837.

Edwin M. Williams (Sd)
 Chairman

I, Robert Austin, Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon signed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1837 which is duly done in said Book 8th page 302.

Robert Austin Esq. (Sd)

Sarah H. Gray
 & 2 Children
 Thomas Gray

To all to whom these presents shall come, Sarah H. Gray of Hamilton County in the State of Alabama, widow of John Gray late of said County & State, do hereby certify that the said Sarah H. Gray for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to her in hand paid at & before the signing and delivery of these presents, by Thomas Gray of said County & State, hath granted, conveyed and forever quit claimed, and by these presents doth grant, convey and forever quit claim unto the said Thomas Gray, his heirs and assigns forever, all the dower and third, right and title of dower and third and all other estate, interest, claim and demand, whether in law and

equity of law the said Sarah H. Gray of in & to a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the aforesaid County of Hamilton & State of Alabama, the same being distinguished as the North East corner of Section twenty seven of Township one of Range four (west) containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and fifty three hundredths of an acre, which dower is laid off as follows, viz. Beginning at the north west corner of said quarter section, thence East sixty five poles to a stake, thence South to a stake on the south boundary line of said quarter section, thence East to the North East corner of said quarter section, thence North to the beginning, containing by estimation fifty five acres. At the same time or left, to the said Sarah H. Gray her heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, nor any other person or persons, for her, their or any of them, have claim, challenge or demand any dower, or third, or any other right, title claim or demand of in & to the same, or any part or parcel thereof, in whatsoever hands, person or persons the same may or can be, but thereof and therefrom shall be initially barred and voided for ever by these presents. In witness whereof the said Sarah H. Gray has hereunto set her hand and seal the 23rd day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.

Sarah H. Gray (Sd)

State of Alabama, Hamilton County. Personally appeared before me, John Bennett, an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, Sarah H. Gray whose name appears signed to the foregoing release of dower and acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the same to Thomas Gray for the purposes therein specified, given under my hand and seal the 23rd day of December 1837.

John Bennett, Esq. (Sd)

I, Robert Austin, Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of dower or relinquishment with the Certificate thereon signed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1837 which is duly done in said Book 8th page 302 & 3.

Robert Austin Esq. (Sd)

John H. Evans
 & 2 Sons
 Robert C. Davis

His Indenture Made this twentieth day of December 1837 Between John H. Evans & Martha H. Evans his wife of the County of Hamilton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert C. Davis of the County of Hamilton State of Alabama of the other part. Martha H. Evans for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, conveyed, released, quit claimed and by these presents do bargain, sell, convey, release and carry out to the said Robert C. Davis all those certain lots of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Hamilton and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town by lots numbers, one hundred and fifty eight, one hundred and fifty nine, one hundred and sixty, one hundred and sixty one, one hundred and sixty two, one hundred and sixty three, one hundred and sixty four, one hundred and sixty five, one hundred and sixty six, one hundred and sixty seven, one hundred and sixty eight, one hundred and sixty nine, one hundred and seventy, one hundred and seventy one, one hundred and seventy two, one hundred and seventy three, one hundred and seventy four, one hundred and seventy five, one hundred and seventy six, one hundred and seventy seven, one hundred and seventy eight, one hundred and seventy nine, one hundred and eighty, one hundred and eighty one, one hundred and eighty two, one hundred and eighty three, one hundred and eighty four, one hundred and eighty five, one hundred and eighty six, one hundred and eighty seven, one hundred and eighty eight, one hundred and eighty nine, one hundred and ninety, one hundred and ninety one, one hundred and ninety two, one hundred and ninety three, one hundred and ninety four, one hundred and ninety five, one hundred and ninety six, one hundred and ninety seven, one hundred and ninety eight, one hundred and ninety nine, one hundred and one hundred. To have and to hold, the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances, thereto, belonging, unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John H. Evans & Martha H. Evans his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John H. Evans & Martha H. Evans his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, claimant or holding, by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John H. Evans & Martha H. Evans have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John H. Evans (Sd)

Martha H. Evans (Sd)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
 The State of Alabama, Hamilton County. Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the within named John H. Evans and Martha H. Evans, who have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written, and acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the same.

on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named Robert L. David. And the said Martha H. Evans being first examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband the said John R. Evans and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned to said Robert L. David. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of September 1837.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of September 1837 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 303 &c.

Richardson & Lepton
do & certify
James C. Crumshaw

This Indenture made the twenty second day of September 1837 between William Richardson and Thomas Lepton of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel J. Crumshaw of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Richardson and Thomas Lepton for and in consideration of the sum of thirty hundred and forty eight dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their present do grant bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and convey unto their said Samuel J. Crumshaw two lots of land lying and being in the town of Athens Livingston County and known in the plan of said town by the number of one hundred thirty one hundred thirty one. To have and to hold the same described lots 130. 131. of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to and enjoying appertaining unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel J. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said - and also against this lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. Now testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William Richardson (Clerk)
Thomas Lepton (Clerk)
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Richardson and Thomas Lepton who names are signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to Samuel J. Crumshaw on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 304.

John A. Crumshaw
do & certify
Elizabeth Hargis

State of Alabama Livingston County. This Indenture made the second day of September in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred thirty seven between John A. Crumshaw of the one part & Elizabeth Hargis of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A. Crumshaw for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred forty dollars in hand paid by the said Elizabeth Hargis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained the thing premises both bargain & sell unto the said Elizabeth Hargis of the

other part & to her heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section 25 Township 19 N Range 8 W Containing Eighty acres more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land together with all of its appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining and also all the State right title & interest to the above named tract of land & to every part & parcel to have and to hold the said Elizabeth Hargis of the other part her heirs & assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day & date above written. Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of me John A. Crumshaw one of the acting justices of the peace in & for the County of Alabama aforesaid.

John A. Crumshaw (Clerk)
Elizabeth Hargis (Clerk)
John A. Crumshaw Jr. Clerk of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John A. Crumshaw one of the acting justices of the peace in & for the County of Alabama aforesaid John A. Crumshaw wife of the said John A. Crumshaw & acknowledged that she did sign the above deed with her good will without any threats or fear or compulsion of her said husband the said John A. Crumshaw being by me examined & separated & apart from her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this second day of September in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred thirty seven.

John A. Crumshaw Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named John A. Crumshaw and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Elizabeth Hargis. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 5 page 305 &c.

John A. Crumshaw
do & certify
Elizabeth Hargis

State of Alabama Livingston County. This Indenture made the second day of September in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred thirty seven between John A. Crumshaw of the one part & Elizabeth Hargis of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A. Crumshaw for and in consideration of the sum of eighty four dollars to me in hand paid by the said Elizabeth Hargis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained & sell unto the said Elizabeth Hargis of the other part the her heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Alabama aforesaid known as part of the West half of the North East Quarter of Section 25 Township 19 N Range 8 W Containing 20 Acres Commencing at the corner of the above described land to be 40 poles wide & 80 poles long To have and to hold the said tract of land together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging & also all the State right title & interest to the above named land & to every part or parcel to have & to hold the said Elizabeth Hargis of the other part her heirs & assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day & date above written. Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of me John A. Crumshaw one of the acting justices of the peace in & for the County of Alabama aforesaid.

John A. Crumshaw (Clerk)
Elizabeth Hargis (Clerk)
John A. Crumshaw Jr. Clerk of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John A. Crumshaw one of the acting justices of the peace in & for the County of Alabama aforesaid Sarah Jane Crumshaw & acknowledged that she did sign the above deed of her good will without any threats or fear or compulsion of her said husband the said John A. Crumshaw being by me examined & separated & apart from her said husband. Given under my hand

and that this 2nd day of September Eighteen hundred thirty seven.

John A. Beard Jr.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named John A. Beard and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named Elizabeth Harris, given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1838.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 305 & 56. That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Philip Tappin Esq. to & David Tappin Esq. to & George H. to

This Indenture made this 3rd day of January 1838 between Philip Tappin of the first part Samuel B. Leary of the second part & Theodorick Joyner of the third part. Whereas the said Philip Tappin is justly indebted to the said Theodorick Joyner in the sum of Two thousand dollars due on the first day of January 1839 as by his bond of the date then fully appears. It was this day by the said Philip Tappin and the said Theodorick Joyner in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Philip Tappin in hand paid by the said Samuel B. Leary the receipt whereof is duly acknowledged by the said Philip Tappin hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell convey unto the said Samuel B. Leary his heirs & assigns forever the following real estate to wit: That which half of the North East quarter of Section twenty Township ten Range six West. Also the following personal property to wit: One Negro boy Sam aged about twenty one years One Negro girl named a Harriet aged about thirteen years three head of hogs one riding band horse one barrel mule & one bay horse fifteen thousand pounds of seed cotton fifty barrels of Corn five thousand pounds of feed and fifty head of Cattle one yoke of Oxen ten Capons three birds of feather one Clock two hundred fifty head of hogs To have and to hold the above described real and personal property with the future increase thereof unto him the said Samuel B. Leary his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Philip Tappin hereby binds himself & his heirs to warrant & forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said Samuel B. Leary his heirs & assigns forever & against the lawful claim & demand of all and every other person whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Samuel B. Leary his Executors or administrators shall permit the said Philip Tappin to remain in the quiet & peaceful possession of said property and take the property thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money & or variations either in whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said Samuel B. Leary his heirs Executors or administrators shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Theodorick Joyner shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some Newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Theodorick Joyner the debt so due him as aforesaid and then acknowledge any shall pay unto the said Philip Tappin or his assigns. But of the said sum of Two thousand dollars to be paid to the said R. Joyner on or before the first day of January next so that no default of the pay ment thereof be made then this Indenture to void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands

and that this day & date above written.

Philip Tappin Esq. Samuel B. Leary Esq. R. Joyner Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the above named Philip Tappin Samuel B. Leary & Theodorick Joyner and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purpose therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1838.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 306 & 7. That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McGowan Esq. to & P. M. to & Sullivan

I know all and every above premises that I subscribe to the deed of the County of Marshall and State of Mississippi as Guardian of Sarah Ann C. Sullivan have made Constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint Thomas L. Sullivan of the County and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to ask demand sue for recover and receive all such sums of money debts goods debts negroes and all other demands or personal property whatsoever which is or shall be due owing payable or belonging to me in any manner as Guardian of my said Ward Sarah Ann C. Sullivan giving and granting unto my said Attorney my full and whole power and Authority in and about the premises to have sue and take all lawful means in my name for the purpose aforesaid and upon the receipt of any such debts debts negroes sums of money or other property debts and acquittances or other sufficient discharges for me and in my name to make and deliver and generally all and every other act or acts whatsoever necessary to be done in the premises for me and in my name to do execute and perform as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do if personally present. hereby Certifying allowing and confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty third day of December A.D. 1837.

The State of Mississippi Marshall County; Personally appeared before me William H. Bourland Clerk of the Probate Court of said County. Mc McGowan whose name is subscribed to the within Power of Attorney and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to Thomas L. Sullivan as his act and deed on the day and year therein named and for the purpose therein specified. Given under my hand and seal of said Court at office in Holly Springs the 25th day Decr 1837.

Wm. H. Bourland Clerk. The State of Mississippi Marshall County; I Thomas L. Judge of the Probate Court of said County do hereby Certify that William H. Bourland whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate and attestation is the Clerk of the Probate Court of said County duly elected and qualified according to Law that his Certificate is in due form of Law and made by the proper Officer and that full faith and Credit is due and should be given to all his official acts as such. Given under my hand and seal the 25th Decr 1837.

Thomas L. Judge. The State of Mississippi Marshall County; William H. Bourland Clerk of the Probate Court of said County Certify that Thomas L. Judge whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate and attestation is the presiding Judge of the Probate Court of said County duly elected and qualified as the Law directs and that full faith and Credit is due and should be given to all his official acts as such. Given under

My hand and the seal of said Court at office this 25th day of
Decr 1837
Will. S. Dowlan CCR

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Chain of title with the Certificate thereon
and under seal deposited in my Office to be recorded this 4th day of January 1838
which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 307 & 8

Test Robert Austin Clerk

John M. Jones
vs
David
vs
John T. Minor

This Indenture made this 25th day of February in the year of our Lord
1837 between John M. Jones and Susan M. Jones of Jefferson County State of Mississippi
of the one part and William T. Minor of Limestone County State of Alabama of the
other part Witnesseth that the said John M. Jones and Susan M. Jones have this day
in consideration of the sum of two hundred fifty dollars bargained sold alienated
conveyed & confirmed to the said William T. Minor his heirs Executors administrators
and assigns a certain lot or parcel of land situated lying and being in the town of
Mossyville in Limestone County and State of Alabama and designated and known
in the plan of said Town of Mossyville as lot No 103 for and during the life of the said
Susan M. Jones the wife of him the said John M. Jones. As the said John M. Jones being
tenant of the same by County of Lease, intending hereby to convey no other than a
limited Estate, which shall expire and become void at the death of her the said
Susan M. Jones. And it is mutually understood that when that event transpires or the
death of him the said John M. Jones shall happen, possession to that of the said Susan
M. Jones then the title herein conveyed shall be in the legal representatives of her the
above named Susan M. Jones. And the above named John M. Jones & Susan M. Jones
do hereby warrant & defend the title to the above described lot against the claims
of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming in any way through or under them
the title whereof they have hereunto set their names & affixed their seals this day date
above written

John M. Jones (Seal)

Susan M. Jones (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County: Personally appeared before me J. B. Scott acting justice
of the peace in and for said County the above named John M. Jones & Susan M. Jones
his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed the foregoing deed on this day and
year therein stated to the aforesaid William T. Minor & said Susan M. Jones being
privately examined apart from the said husband acknowledged the signed deed and
delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband
Given under my hand and seal at my Office in Mossyville July 27th 1837

J. B. Scott Jt. of Peace

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon and under seal de-
posited in my Office to be recorded this 4th day of January 1838 which is duly done
in said Book No 5 page 308

Test Robert Austin Clerk

John M. Jones
vs
David
vs
John T. Minor

This Indenture made this 5th day of December 1836 between John M.
Jones and Mary A. Jones his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the one part and John E. Hottel of the other part Witnesseth that the said
John M. Jones & Mary A. Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Four
thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold, alienated, conveyed and confirmed, and by their presents
do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John E. Hottel all that
certain parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of

Alabama known in the plan of the town of Adams as lots numbered one hundred fifty four
one hundred fifty five one hundred fifty six one hundred fifty seven one hundred
and eighty three and lot one hundred and eighty four being the same whereon the said
John M. Jones formerly resided in said town. To have and to hold the above described
lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging in any wise ap-
portioning unto the said John E. Hottel his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John M.
Jones and Mary A. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators
doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grant
ed premises unto the said John E. Hottel his heirs and assigns from and against them
selves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John M.
Jones & Mary A. his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all
and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the
government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John M. Jones & Mary
A. Jones have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John M. Jones (Seal)
Mary A. Jones (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County: Personally appeared before me W. M. Jones of the County of
Limestone of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named John M. Jones and
Mary A. Jones who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the
foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John E.
Hottel. And the said Mary A. Jones being by me privately examined apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without
any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and
seals this 16th day of December 1836

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon
and under seal deposited in my Office to be recorded this 4th day of January 1838
which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 308 & 9

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Robert Austin
vs
John E. Hottel
vs
John M. Jones

This Indenture made this 3rd day of January
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between
Robert E. Bristor of the first part Samuel Farmer of the second part and James C.
Malone of the third part Witnesseth that the said Robert E. Bristor is justly indebted
to Samuel C. Bristor in the sum of four hundred and fifty two dollars to be
paid on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine; as he
has bearing date on this 3rd day of January 1838. Now fully appears to the said James
C. Malone having endorsed or signed this said bond as security for its faithful
payment by the said Bristor. As the said Robert E. Bristor being willing and desirous
to secure the said James C. Malone against having or loss in the event the said
said Bristor should fail to pay the said Bond in due time. By this indenture
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises the said Robert E. Bristor
has given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant
bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Farmer his heirs and assigns forever a certain
Negro Woman named Agatha about 25 years old, and her two Children the one
about 3 years old named Cady the other about 5 months old named Perry
To have and to hold the said negroes above named unto the said Samuel
Farmer his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And by the said Robert
E. Bristor for himself his heirs Executors administrators and assigns doth hereby warrant

and will forever defend the title of said negro, unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs Executors and assigns. Upon trust notwithstanding that the said Samuel Tanner shall permit the said negro to remain in the quiet possession of said Doctor until after he recovers in the payment of the said doctor hundred and fifty two dollars to the said Doctor as he has been himself in the above named Bonds. And then upon the further trust that he the said Tanner his heirs Executors and assigns shall so soon as after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper to the said James C. Malone shall request, sell the said negro to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be taken up at the Court house door in the town of Auburn, County of Limestone and State of Alabama previous to the day of sale. And out of the money arising therefrom shall after paying the expenses of such sale, and moneys the said James C. Malone against any loss or damage he may sustain by such default of said Doctor and the interest of any amount shall pay to the said Doctor his heirs and assigns. But if the said Doctor shall will and they pay the said Doctor the full amount of the above named Bonds, at the above named time, and make no default whereby the said Malone shall sustain loss or damage, then this indenture to be void and of no effect, or otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1838.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Robert E. Doctor Samuel Tanner James C. Malone and they all acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on this day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust with the Certificate thereon in and to be deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Case Book No. 5 page 309 & 10.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Henry C. Fellers his wife Sophia Fellers of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Jonathan Blair of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry C. Fellers Sophia Fellers for and in consideration of the sum of twenty two hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jonathan Blair all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid known as the fractional section twenty six in township two of Range six West (lying East of Elk) containing one hundred and sixteen 892/100 of an acre also the West part of the South half of fractional (E of Elk) section No twenty five Township No two of Range six West containing thirty eight 1/10 of an acre, being the tract now in the occupation of said Henry C. Fellers to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jonathan Blair his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry C. Fellers Sophia

Fellers for themselves heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan Blair his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Henry C. Fellers Sophia Fellers and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Henry C. Fellers Sophia Fellers have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1838.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Henry C. Fellers and they all acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Jonathan Blair. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon in and to be deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Case Book No. 5 page 310 & 11.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this 5th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between James McLane and Sarah McLane his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, and James McLane of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to us in hand paid by the said James McLane the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said James McLane and Sarah McLane have this day bargained sold and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James McLane all that lot or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of West half of the North East quarter of section two in township four and Range four West Beginning at the N. E. Corner of said half quarter section and running West thirty three rods to a corner piece now made Thomas South parallel with the North and South lines of said quarter section to the middle or half the distance across the quarter section thence North from the pole to a line now made thence South to the East and West line thence East to the South East Corner of said half quarter section thence North along the line of said half quarter section to the beginning containing forty acres more or less and also the West half of the North East quarter of the North East quarter of section two in township four and Range four West lying and being part of said quarter section beginning

first day of January next, and then if the said Archibald Mitchell shall fail to pay to the said Robert L Harris his dues or assign his debt aforesaid together with all costs and interest thereon it shall be lawful for the said John P Banks after having advertised the time and place for two days previous to said day to the highest bidder for ready money the property hereby conveyed, and out of the proceeds thereof pay first the costs of this advertisement and then pay to the said Robert L Harris his debt aforesaid together with legal interest thereon and the residue of any pay over to the said Archibald Mitchell or his heirs, whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first above mentioned -

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of } Archibald Mitchell (S)
 Test Samuel L Banks } John P Banks (S)
 James S Gilman } Robert L Harris (S)

That State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston the above named Archibald Mitchell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust in the day of its date for the purposes therein stated. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1838.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of January 1838, which is duly done in Book B. of 5 pages 315 & 16.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Personal
 to 3 Lord
 James B. Hines

This Indenture made and entered into this eighteenth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty seven between Jeremiah Tucker and Sitnah Tucker his wife of the County of Livingston of the one part and James Hines of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the Jeremiah Tucker and Sitnah Tucker have this day for the consideration of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said James Hines, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold unto the said James Hines a certain tract or parcel of land situated in Livingston County State of Alabama, to wit the South West quarter of Section thirty four in Township two and Range four West of the lands deposited to be sold at Huntsville and also the West half of the North East quarter of Section three in Township three of Range four West of the lands deposited to be sold at Huntsville Alabama, also all that part of the North quarter of Section three in Township three of Range four West lying East of the West Margin of the main Channel of Swail Creek, the whole of the above described lands supposed to contain three hundred and seventy five acres to be the same more or less and their presents doth bargain sell, alien in fee simple and convey unto the said Hines the above described and bargained premises to the said Hines to have and to hold forever with all the appurtenances hereto in right thereto belonging and for the said Jeremiah Tucker and Sitnah Tucker his wife do warrant and forever defend the title of the above described lands and bargained premises to the said Hines and his heirs forever from ourselves our heirs our executors administrators or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming under us or under any person or persons whatsoever or whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. Now Witness Whereof the said Jeremiah Tucker and Sitnah Tucker his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first above mentioned.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of } Jeremiah Tucker
 J. J. Chouteau } Sitnah Tucker
 R. Hines

State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me John J. Chouteau an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Jeremiah Tucker and acknowledged to the above mentioned to be his own, also the above named Sitnah Tucker who being duly examined separately and apart from her husband according to law acknowledged that she signed the above deed with her own good will and accord, and not through fear or by threats or any other improper means, Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1838.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 16th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Book B. of 5 pages 316 & 17.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Wm Hardman
 to 3 Q. C. S.
 pro Crowder

This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of January 1838 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William Hardman and Margaret his wife of the one part and John Crowder of the other part of the County of Livingston Witnesseth that the said William Hardman and Margaret his wife hath for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said John Crowder the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Crowder all that certain tract or parcel of land being and lying in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid, and being the South half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty four Range four West containing 40 acres more or less and bounded by the lands of said William Hardman on the north, by Taylors line on the West by Crowder's tract on the South and Paul's line on the East. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Crowder his heirs or assigns forever, and the said William Hardman and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Crowder his heirs or assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Hardman and Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. Now Witness Whereof the said William Hardman and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first above mentioned.

Wm Hardman (S)
 Margaret Hardman (S)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me William Davidson an acting justice of the peace for the County of Livingston, whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Crowder for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, also on the same day I executed said deed to Margaret wife of said William Hardman who on a separate examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to John Crowder for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that freely and voluntarily relinquish her right of dower with other fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this day and date first above mentioned.

Wm Davidson (S)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon

indented was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 317-
J. H. Robert - Justice of the Peace

John Martin
To J. H. Robert
J. H. Robert

Know all men by these presents, that I John Martin do hereby constitute & appoint James Bradley & Henry J. Thomas my attorneys in fact with full power to either of them to convey by deed to Daniel Coleman & John White of Alabama, Alabama all my right title interest being an undivided moiety in a certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and being known as that part of the East half of the North West quarter of section eight in township three north range four west which lies on the South East side of the road leading from the last town of Alabama to Brown's ferry supposed to contain fifteen acres, which said piece of land was sold by John McKinley to said Coleman & White for the sum of two hundred thirty five dollars payable the 1st day of January 1837 either of my said attorneys to make said deed in my name on the payment of my half of said purchase money - Given under my hand & seal this 15th day of November 1837 John Martin

United States of America State of Louisiana, City of New Orleans.
By this public instrument, Be it known that I William Christy Notary Public in and for the City and Parish of New Orleans, State of Louisiana aforesaid duly Commissioned by Letters patent under the great seal of the State of Louisiana and by law invested with full power and authority to attest all instruments in writing and to administer Oaths quo ad the duties of my office. Do testify that John Martin of this City to his said Notary personally became came before me and acknowledged the annexed Power of Attorney to his law proper act and deed for all the purposes therein contained, and that his signature and seal therein were genuine & in his own proper hands & usage.

In faith whereof I grant these presents under my signature and impress of my seal of office this twenty second day of December our thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.
Wm Christy
Not. Pub.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereto annexed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 318-
J. H. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Martin
To J. H. Robert
J. H. Robert

This Indenture made this 1st day of January 1838 between John Martin of the City of New Orleans of the one part & John White Daniel Coleman of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Martin for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars fifty Cents to him in hand paid by the said John White Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto them the said John White Daniel Coleman all his right title & interest being an undivided moiety to a certain piece of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as that part of the East half of the North West quarter of section eight in township three north range four west which lies on the South East side of the road leading from the town of Alabama to Brown's ferry supposed to contain fifteen acres which piece of ground was sold by John McKinley to said Coleman & White for the sum of two hundred thirty five dollars payable the 1st

day of January 1837. To have and to hold the said piece of ground & appurtenances unto them the said John White Daniel Coleman their heirs & assigns forever and the said John Martin hereby binds himself & his heirs to warrant & defend the title to said undivided moiety of land unto the said John White Daniel Coleman their heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatever. In testimony whereof the said John Martin hath hereunto set his hand & seal the date above.

James Bradley (Seal)
Henry J. Thomas (Seal)
John Martin

State of Alabama Madison County. Be it known that on this the twenty eighth day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight before me William H. B. Notary Public by lawful authority duly Commissioned dwelling in the town of Milledgeville personally came and appeared James Bradley attorney in fact for John Martin, and acknowledged the within and foregoing deed to John White Daniel Coleman as his deed and deed for the purposes in said deed contained.

In testimony whereof the said Notary Public have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day and year first above written.
Wm H. B. Notary Public

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indented was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 318 319-
J. H. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 19th day of January 1838 between Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor of the one part and Daniel Coleman of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars on a bond executed to Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor on the 19th day of January 1838 and payable on the 1st day of January 1839. For the consideration of One dollar to the said Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor for the use of the said Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor have granted bargained sold & conveyed by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever the following Real Estate to wit all that certain lots or pieces of ground lying & being in the town of Alabama County of Limestone State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as lots number One hundred & fifty & One hundred and fifty three as designated by John McKinley. On the South East quarter of section five in township three north range four west also the following described lot or piece of ground situated lying and being in the town of Alabama Limestone County Alabama aforesaid known and designated in the plan of said town as part of lot number One hundred & fifty upon which is situated the Masonic Hall in said town and known as follows: Beginning on the West side of said lot one foot from the North Wall of said lot thence East to the East line of said lot thence North to the North side of lot thence West to the West line of said lot thence to the beginning point To have and to hold the above described lots & parcels of land unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert E. Butler & Samuel Tammor their heirs & assigns their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby

granted premises with the said Samuel Tammor his heirs assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under them the said Robert E. & John Butler his heirs assigns also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Samuel Tammor his Executors or administrators shall permit the said Robert E. & John Butler his heirs to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of said property until default be made in the payment of said loan, or until said James C. Malone suffer on said Bond as above either in whole or in part & then upon the further trust that the said Saml. Tammor his Executors or Admins shall still be bound after the happening of such default of payment as the said James C. Malone shall request sell the said Real Estate as above described or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after fixing the time & place of sale at his own discretion & giving thirty days notice thereof in some public news paper printed in North Alabama and out of the moneys arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James C. Malone whatever he may have had to pay as security for said Robert E. Butler & the balance if any pay over to the said Robert E. Butler. But if the said sum as aforesaid shall have been paid so that no default be made in the payment thereof then then the duties to be paid continue to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Robert E. Butler (Seal)
John Butler (Seal)
Samuel Tammor (Seal)
James C. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Sherrill County. Personally appeared before me Robert Sherrill Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert E. Butler and John Butler his wife and Samuel Tammor and James C. Malone and having acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on this day by ear their hands and seals. The said John Butler being first examined & sworn by me privately & apart from the said Samuel Tammor, acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered said deed of trust freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises therein and conveyed given under my hands and seal this 19th day of January 1838.

Robert Sherrill (Seal)
I Robert Sherrill Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sherrill and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust with the certificate thereon and on the back deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Ord. Book No 5 pages 319 & 320.
Test Robert Sherrill, Clerk

Consolidation
of 320
or 3 certificates
Relay Robert

The State of Alabama Sherrill County. Personally appeared before me Paul Sherrill Judge of the County Court of said County the within named Negus Richardson the Attorney at Law as therein stated who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed as such Attorney in fact on this day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Petty Dur. Given under my hand & seal this 16th day of November 1837.
Paul Sherrill J. C. C. (Seal)
I Robert Sherrill Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sherrill and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the certificate thereon and on the back deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1838 which is duly done in Ord. Book No 5 pages 320 & 321.

Alabama at Decatur with approved securitys pay advance four instalments viz first on the 22nd day of November 1837 for the sum of one hundred and twenty two dollars and seven cents and 7/8 of a cent, and on the 22nd day of September 1838 the same amount and on the 22nd day of November 1839 the same amount and on the 22nd day of November 1840 each note bearing six per cent per annum from the date. Given under our hands and seals this 22nd day of November 1838.

Acknowledged before me
this 26th Nov 1838
Micajah Thomas (Seal)
Joseph Johnston (Seal)
Jeremiah Tucker (Seal)

Nov 26th 1838 I appear all my right title interest and claim in and to the within certificate to Hugh Holcomb and Livingston Edmundson to receive therefor being my security for the payment of the money for the land, now of which shall make or cause to be made the payment as they become due the above agreement to be void. Other note to be void remains in full force and virtue.
Test Joseph Johnston
Robert Sherrill Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sherrill and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing and certificate thereon as deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of January 1838 which is duly done in Ord. Book No 5 pages 320 & 321.
Test Robert Sherrill, Clerk

Mr. Major
to 321
to Petty

The State of Alabama made this twentieth day of November 1837 between John Major of the City of New Orleans in the State of Louisiana of the one part and George Petty Dur of the County of Sherrill State of Alabama of the other part that the said John Major for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and eighty two \$582.00 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by this presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said George Petty Dur all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sherrill State of Alabama known as fractional section thirty two Township two and Range six West Containing two hundred & ninety six 296 Acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said George Petty Dur his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Major for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Petty Dur his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Major and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Major hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
the presence of
J. Major (Seal)
Negus Richardson (Seal)
Atty in fact

The State of Alabama Sherrill County. Personally appeared before me Paul Sherrill Judge of the County Court of said County the within named Negus Richardson the Attorney at Law as therein stated who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed as such Attorney in fact on this day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Petty Dur. Given under my hand & seal this 16th day of November 1837.
Paul Sherrill J. C. C. (Seal)
I Robert Sherrill Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sherrill and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the certificate thereon and on the back deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1838 which is duly done in Ord. Book No 5 pages 320 & 321.

Test Robert Austin H. Clerk

John G. Legg

to 3d and
Dr. J. Simpson

This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between John G. Legg & his wife Susan & Sally of the County of Laurens State of Alabama of the one part and John Simpson of the other part Witnesseth that the said John G. Legg his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Simpson all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State aforesaid being the south half of the south east quarter of Section No 22 Township No 6 of Range No 1 East Containing Eighty one Acre to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Simpson his heirs and assigns forever and the said John G. Legg and his wife Susan & Sally for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Simpson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John G. Legg and his wife Susan & Sally and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

State of Alabama

Laurens County. Personally appeared before me Richard S. Hudson an acting Justice of the Peace for and in the County aforesaid John G. Legg and his wife Susan & Sally and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John Simpson and also the same day exhibited said deed to Susan & Sally wife of said John G. Legg who on separate examination separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1838.

Richard S. Hudson J. P.

I Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Laurens and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon and more was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2d day of January 1838 which is duly done in And Book No 5 page 322.

Test Robert Austin H. Clerk

David McKinney
to 3d and
William J. Gault

This Indenture made and entered into this 9th day of January one thousand eight hundred thirty eight between David McKinney & his wife Manerva & William J. Gault of the County of Laurens State of Alabama of the one part and William J. Gault of the other part Witnesseth that the said David McKinney his wife Manerva for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty four dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William J. Gault all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State aforesaid being the south half of the south east quarter of Section No 22 Township No 6 of Range No 1 East Containing Eighty one Acre to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William J. Gault his heirs and assigns forever and the said David McKinney and his wife Manerva for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William J. Gault his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David McKinney and his wife Manerva and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

four first containing 80 acres and also the west half of the north east quarter of the north east quarter of Section No 22 Township No 6 of Range No 1 East Containing twenty & 2/3 acres. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William J. Gault his heirs and assigns forever and the said David McKinney & his wife Manerva for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William J. Gault his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David McKinney & his wife Manerva and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

David McKinney (Seal)
Manerva McKinney (Seal)

State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Richard S. Hudson an acting Justice of Laurens County & the Peace for and in the County aforesaid David McKinney and his wife Manerva McKinney & acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid William J. Gault and also on the same day exhibited said deed to Manerva McKinney wife of said David McKinney who on separate examination separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land & premises freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1838.

Richard S. Hudson J. P.

I Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Laurens and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon and more was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2d day of January 1838 which is duly done in And Book No 5 page 322 & 3.

John Paul & wife
to 3d and
Stephen Gault

This Indenture made and entered into this second day of January one thousand eight hundred thirty eight between John Paul his wife Elizabeth Paul & Stephen Gault of the County of Laurens and State of Alabama of the one part and Stephen Gault of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Stephen Gault all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the north west quarter of the south east quarter of Section No 22 Township No 6 of Range No 1 East Containing Forty acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Stephen Gault his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Stephen Gault his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John Paul (Seal)
Elizabeth Paul (Seal)
Stephen Gault (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Richard Schindler an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid named Stephen Leach and also the same day Stephen said deed to Elizabeth Paul wife of said John Paul to be an separate examination separate and apart from her husband. acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1838. Richard Schindler J.P. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon in and in and in was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 323 & 4.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

James M. Lusklin depts
to 324
Limestone County

This Indenture made the 1st day of January our thousand eight hundred & thirty eighth between James M. Lusklin and Mary M. Lusklin his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edwin Croom of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James M. Lusklin and Mary M. Lusklin for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Edwin Croom his heirs All that certain lot or parcel of ground in the town of Newsville lying and being in the County of Limestone Alabama and distinguished in the plan of said town number twelve or marked street fronting on said street eighty two feet running back one hundred and thirty two feet to the rear to be a quarter of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto said Edwin Croom his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James M. Lusklin and Mary M. Lusklin for themselves their heirs and executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edwin Croom his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the title of said James M. Lusklin & Mary M. Lusklin and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the title of said James M. Lusklin and Mary M. Lusklin have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written. James M. Lusklin and Mary M. Lusklin

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me H. B. Nelson a Justice of the peace for said County James M. Lusklin and Mrs. Mary M. Lusklin and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed and I further certify that on a private examination Mrs. Mary M. Lusklin acknowledged her separate and apart from her husband - Given under my hand and seal this the 22nd day of January 1838. H. B. Nelson J.P. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon in and in was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 324.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Mary Moody depts
to 325
Limestone County

December the 24th 1837 Limestone County Alabama. This certifies that I Mary Moody do give unto my grand daughter Mary Mann Leach a negro girl by the name of Jane, but I think Mary Moody do have the privilege to have and to hold the said negro girl Jane until my death. Witness Robert Mott Plaintiff & Ecker

December the 24th 1837 Limestone County Alabama. This certifies that I Mary Moody do give to James Leach, one barrow, one Cherry brood, one small Cherry tree one China jug, and one bed and furniture, but I think Mary Moody do have the privilege to have and to hold the said articles until my death. Witness Robert Mott Plaintiff & Ecker

December the 24th 1837 Limestone County Alabama. This certifies that I Mary Moody do give unto my two sons, Winfield Leach and Richard Leach a negro woman by the name of Sarah, and this said Sarah in maner, but I think Mary Moody do have the privilege to have and to hold the said Sarah and her increase until my death. Witness Robert Mott Plaintiff & Ecker

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deeds of said Mary Moody with the Certificate thereon in and in was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 325.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Reuben Crutcher depts
to 326
Limestone County

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of January between Reuben Crutcher and Eliza his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Robert McGeorge of the same County State of second part. Witnesseth that the said Reuben Crutcher and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Robert McGeorge before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Robert McGeorge the following described tract or parcel of land situated lying in the aforesaid County and State. Beginning to the south side West of the South East Corner of the North West quarter of Section 26 Township 2 Range 3 West Thence West 142 Rods to a stake thence North 42° West 12 Rods to a Sugar tree standing on the bank Broughs Spring branch thence North 42° West 10 Rods to a stake standing near the line of the Mill pond thence with the said Mill pond space to a stake standing above the Mill thence South 71° West 10 Rods to a

thence South 23rd West 25th Rods to a White Oak thence South 83rd West 30 Rods to a limestone creek thence up said creek bearing North 9th West 138 Rods to a White Oak thence North 73rd West Rods to a stake thence North until it strikes the old Indian boundary thence with said boundary to the corner of Section Section 23 Township 2 Range 3 West thence East with said Section line of 23 and 24 to within 20 Rods of the East Corner of North West quarter of Section 24 Township 2 Range 3 West thence South 86th Rods to the beginning containing four hundred and thirty five acres for more or less, to have and to hold the before described tract of land together with all singular the rights profits and appurtenances of it to the same belonging from anywise appertaining to the only proper one exempt and behoof of him the said Robert McChargo his heirs and assigns forever and the said Reuben Brutecher Eliza his wife for themselves their heirs executors and assigns doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Robert McChargo his heirs and assigns that the before described tract or lot of land from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons to whomsoever will warrant and forever defend by them persons the said Robert McChargo his heirs and assigns and Eliza his wife. In Witness whereof the said Reuben Brutecher and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this the day and year above written signed sealed and acknowledged.

in the presence of
Edward Hatchette Jr.

Reuben Brutecher *Real*
Eliza Brutecher *Real*

The State of Alabama Superior Court personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette Jr. in acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Reuben Brutecher and Eliza his wife who acknowledges that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert McChargo. And the said Eliza being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear or threats of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 20th day of Novem 1837.

Edward Hatchette Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon on and under my hand and seal was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 325 & 326.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Hager
Esq. Attorney
Niles Richardson

Notaral Shales of American State of Louisiana, City of New Orleans.
Be it known that on this eighteenth day of the month of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five and the sixtieth of the Independence of the United States of America. Before me Felix Guzman, a Notary public in and for the City and parish of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, and in the presence of the witnesses herein after named and undersigned. Personally came and appeared John Hager, of the said City of New Orleans, Merchant, who said and declared that whereas Francis Philippon of the City of New York in the County and State of New York, in it by a certain instrument of writing or letter of attorney bearing date the twenty third day of September last past, duly acknowledged on the twenty fifth of said month of September, before Francis R. Belloni, a public Notary and for the State of New York, dwelling in the City of New York, and whose name and Notarial seal is affixed to the said instrument of writing is duly certified by Cornelius Malacore, Mayor of the City of New York, did make constitute and appoint him the said John Hager to be his true and lawful Attorney for him and in his name, place and stead and to his use to

buy sell alien enjoin convey and confirm according to law unto any person and persons and for such price and on such terms as he shall judge proper, all or any part or parts of any lands or real estate, situate in the State of Alabama whereof he the said Francis Philippon is heir or does own or possess or in which he is interested, with power to sign his name to real execute acknowledge and deliver any deed and deed in fee simple with all or any of the covenants usually included in full warranty deeds to the purchaser and purchasers thereof, also with full power of substitution and revocation, as in and by the said letter of attorney duly recorded among the Notarial deeds of this my Court registered by act bearing even date herewith relation being thereunto had appears. Now therefore the said John Hager, has made, appointed, substituted, and by these presents, by virtue of the power and authority given to him by the said record letter of attorney, doth make appoint and substitute Messieurs Niles Richardson & Co. a commercial firm established at Athens in the State of Alabama to be the true and lawful attorney of the said Francis Philippon the said Francis Philippon in the aforesaid letter of attorney named, for him and in his place and stead and to his use to grant, bargain sell alien enjoin convey and confirm according to law unto any person and persons, and for such price and on such terms as are specified in any written instructions to the said Niles Richardson & Co. by letter of the date of November instant, the following described tracts of land situate in the said State of Alabama and belonging to the said Francis Philippon to wit: 1st All that fractional section (West of 8th River) twelve, in Township One of Range Five (West) containing two hundred acres and forty five hundredths of an acre of land sold at Huntsville in the State of Tennessee in pursuance of the laws of the United States, and patented and conveyed to Nathan L. Sands assignee of John Coffee, by letter patent under date the twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, signed by James Monroe, and by George Graham Commissioner of the general Land Office, and recorded in Vol. No. 7 page 338 & 339. Also all that certain South West quarter of Section twenty seven in Township Nine of Range Five (West), containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre of land in like manner sold at Huntsville and patented and conveyed to the said Nathan L. Sands assignee of one John S. McCoy by letter patent under date of the twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, signed and sealed in like manner above mentioned and recorded in Vol. No. 7 page 328. And 3rd Also all that other certain South West quarter of Section Eleven, in Township Four of Range Five (West) containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty eight hundredths of an acre of land, in like manner sold at Huntsville and patented and conveyed to the said Nathan L. Sands assignee of the said John S. McCoy by letter patent under date of the twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, signed and sealed in like manner last above mentioned and recorded in said Vol. No. 7 page 329. And 4th Also that other fractional section (East of 8th River) thirty two in Township Two of Range Six (West) containing two hundred and ninety six acres and fifty three hundredths of an acre of land, in like manner sold at Huntsville, and patented and conveyed to the said Nathan L. Sands assignee of John Coffee by letter patent under date of the twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three signed signed and sealed in like manner last above mentioned, and recorded in said Vol. No. 7 page 327. [And giving to do, execute and perform all such acts, deeds matters and things as shall and may be requisite and necessary to be done and performed, for effecting the sale of the herein described tracts of land by virtue of the aforesaid letter of attorney as fully and effectually in all respects and to all intents and purposes, as he himself the said John Hager might or could do in virtue of the power and authority aforesaid.]

Wade this 1st day of September 1838.

J. S. Garrison Jr. Clerk
J. S. Garrison Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 15 page 329 & 330.

Samuel Stephenson
to & his wife
Mary Lock

THIS Indenture made this thirty first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Samuel Stephenson & Mary his wife of the first part, Anderson Epperson of the second part and James Lock of the third part Whereas the said Samuel Stephenson is justly indebted to the said James Lock in the sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars to be paid on the first day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and in the sum of three hundred and thirty five dollars to be paid on the first day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight as by notes bearing date on the thirty first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight now fully appears, which debts with the legal interest thereon accruing from the date of said notes the said Samuel Stephenson is indebted to the said James Lock. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife in hand paid by the said Anderson Epperson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Anderson Epperson his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing seventy three acres and seventy two hundredths of an acre in the same more or less, more or less, and distinguished in the plan of said County as part of the south west quarter of Section thirty two in Township one of Range four (west) Beginning at the North East Corner of said quarter section and running thence West sixty two poles to a stake, thence South three degrees West fifty poles to a stake, thence East thence West thence and one fourth pole to a stake in said Creek thence South to a stake in the south boundary line of said quarter section, thence East to the South East Corner of said quarter section thence North to the beginning Corner. Also part of the south East quarter of Section thirty two in Township one of Range four (west) Beginning at a stake on the West boundary line of said quarter section near a Cherry tree, on the South side of Maple's Creek thence East fifty four poles to a Limestone rock marked M. H. thence South about sixty two poles to a stake near a Gum tree marked M. H. thence West to a Limestone rock marked M. H. thence North to the beginning Corner. Containing by estimation seventy acres in the same more or less, with all things and appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging or in anywise appertaining, and all the Estate right title and interest of the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife in and to the said granted or intended to be granted tracts or parcels of land and premises. To have and the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted premises tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Anderson Epperson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only purpose and benefit of the said Anderson Epperson his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever. And the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Anderson Epperson his heirs and assigns in manner and form following, that is to say, that the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife

their heirs Executors and Administrators the forsaid tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Anderson Epperson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and force defend by their presents. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Anderson Epperson his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars each with legal interest either in the whole or in part and then upon the further trust that the said Anderson Epperson his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he has his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper, to the said James Lock his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall just sell the said tracts of land and premises at the time or to his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose, and shall then proceed to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in Alabama, and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Limestone County at least thirty days previous to the day of sale. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said James Lock his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars each with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns; But if the whole of the said sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars each with legal interest shall be fully paid off and discharged at or before the day on which they become due so that no default of payment be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Samuel Stephenson (Sd)
Mary his wife (Sd)
Anderson Epperson (Sd)
James Lock (Sd)

Tested at Alabama

Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife Anderson Epperson and James Lock whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Mary on a private examination deponent and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed, and that she freely without any threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and Seal this 31st day of January 1838.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No. 15 page 330 & 331.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

And Epperson
to & his wife
Mary Lock

THIS Indenture made and entered into this the 1st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Samuel Stephenson of the first part Paul Robins of the second part and George Epperson of the third part all of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama

Witnesseth that whereas the said Byrd Gregory is partly indebted to the said George Phillips in the sum of Eight hundred dollars by three notes bearing date this date and payable as follows the first payable on the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and thirty eight for two hundred and sixty six 2/3 dollars bearing interest from the date the second note payable on or before the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine for two hundred and sixty six 2/3 dollars with interest from the date the third note payable on or before the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and forty for two hundred and sixty six 2/3 dollars with interest from the date which said notes the said Byrd Gregory is willing & desirous of securing the payment of the said George Phillips and for and in consideration of the premises before said and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Paul Robbin have given granted bargained and sold unto the said Paul Robbin the following tracts of land that is to wit the North East quarter of Section Brown in Township One of Range four West containing One hundred and sixty acres and thirty three hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above mentioned tracts of land to the said Paul Robbin his heirs and assigns forever upon Trust provided and upon this special Condition that the said Byrd Gregory shall remain in quiet possession of said property until default of payment of said sum of Eight hundred dollars with interest upon the said account from this date either in whole or in part upon the further Condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the said Paul Robbin shall as soon thereafter the first day of June One thousand eight hundred and forty as he may be requested so to do either by the said Byrd Gregory or the said George Phillips sell at public auction the aforesaid described tracts or parcels of land for said sum Ten days public notice previous to the time and place of said sale by advertising it at three public places and after paying said debt and all costs and expenses in effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance of any debt to the said Byrd Gregory or his assigns and it is further agreed that the debt of another party shall in any way charge or affect the carrying this indenture into as complete effect by their representatives as if they were all living and consenting thereto. In testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

James P. Chilcoat
Margaret Robinson
Robert L. Woodfin

The Statute of Alabama in the County of Limestone. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert L. Woodfin who being sworn deposes and saith that he heard the above named Byrd Gregory Paul Robbin and George Phillips acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day & year of its date for the purposes therein named and this said defendant further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Byrd Gregory Paul Robbin George Phillips & also in the presence of James P. Chilcoat and Margaret Robinson the other subscribing witnesses to said deed. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1837.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the

Byrd Gregory (Seal)
Paul Robbin (Seal)
George Phillips (Seal)

Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1837. which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 331. 20th
Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

McComb
vs
Quid
Judging

This Indenture made this 15th day of July One thousand eight hundred & 28 between Andrew McComb & Benjamin McComb of Limestone County State of Alabama of the first part & James Gray & John H. Wooddy Superintendents of Sunday School now held at a school house on the lands of Andrew McComb of the second part Witnesseth that the said Andrew McComb & Mary McComb have this day for consideration of the sum of One dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged granted bargained sold & conveyed by their presents do grant bargain sell & convey unto said James Gray & John H. Wooddy in trust of the benefit of Sunday School Society & a Neighborhood Subscription School to be taught daily with the privilege to all denomination of Society who holds the tenets of Religion One half acre of ground being part of the North East quarter of Section No 33 Township 12 S Range No 12 West said half acre of ground to include the school house now on the quarter section of land it have and to hold the said lot of ground unto them the said Gray & Wooddy & their successors for the above institution forever And the said Andrew McComb & Mary McComb bind themselves their heirs & executors forever to warrant and defend the title to said piece of ground unto said Gray & Wooddy & their successors as aforesaid against the lawful claims or demands of all every person whatsoever In testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and date above written.

Andrew McComb (Seal)
Mary McComb (Seal)

In the presence of
G. S. Childers
Ransom Olson

The Statute of Alabama in the County of Limestone. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard the above named Andrew McComb acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to James Gray and John H. Wooddy for the purposes therein expressed and said defendant further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Andrew McComb & Mary McComb the other subscribing parties. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of February 1838.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of February 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 333.
Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

David McHenry
vs
Quid
Barrington Rodin

This Indenture made and entered into this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between David McHenry and his wife Mary McHenry of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Barrington Rodin of the other part Witnesseth that the said David McHenry and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Barrington Rodin all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the East half of the North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No 33 Township 12 S Range No 12 West

of Range No five last containing twenty two and four and one half hundred
of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurten-
ances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Barrington
Rodier his heirs and assigns forever and the said David McHenry and his
wife Minerva McHenry for themselves their heirs Executors administrators de
testament and Will forever desist the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said Barrington Rodier his heirs and assigns from and against them
heirs and all and every person claiming or holding by from them the said David
McHenry and his wife Minerva McHenry and also against the lawful title or
claim of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from
or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

David McHenry (Seal)
Minerva McHenry (Seal)
Lunenburg County, Va. Personally appeared before me Richard L. Anderson an acting
justice of the Peace in and for said County David McHenry and his wife Minerva
McHenry and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid
Barrington Rodier and also the same day I exhibited said deed to Minerva
McHenry wife of the said David McHenry who on a private examination
separate from her husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower
in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or com-
pulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1838

Richard L. Anderson J.P. (Seal)
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lunenburg and Sheriff
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with this Certificate thereon
received was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February
1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 333 & 4

United States of America State of Louisiana City of New Orleans.
Be it known that on this eighteenth day of the month of November in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five and the sixteenth of the
Independence of the United States of America Before me Felix Emma Notary
public in and for the City and Parish of New Orleans State of Louisiana duly
Commissioned and sworn and in the presence of the Witnesses herein after named
and undersigned Personally came and appeared John Major of the said City of
New Orleans Merchant who requested me the said Notary to Register among
the records of my Office a certain Document being a power of Attorney granted
by Francis Philippon of the City of New York unto him the said John Major
and sealed and delivered in the presence of F. B. Tilton a public Notary in and for
the State of New York which Document is in the words following that is to say
I know all men by these presents that I Francis Philippon of the City of New York
Merchant have made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make
constitute and appoint John Major Esqr of New Orleans my true and lawful
Attorney for me and in my name place and stead and to my use to grant
convey all alien enfeoff convey and confirm according to Law unto
any person and persons and for such price and on such terms as he shall judge
proper all or any part or parts of any lands or real Estate situate in the State
of Alabama whereof I am now seized or do own or possess or in which I am
interested with power to buy my name to be executed and delivered

any deed and deeds in fee simple with all or any of the covenants usually made in
such conveyances to the purchaser and purchasers thereof giving and granting unto my said
Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing what-
soever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully to all intent
and purposes as I might or could do if personally present with full power of attorney
and execution hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney or his subse-
quent shall lawfully do or cause to be done by written deed. In testimony whereof have
hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty third day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five Signed F. Philippon (Seal)
Sealed and delivered in the presence of F. B. Tilton Not. pub. United States
of America City and County of New York Be it known that on the twenty fifth
day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty five before me Francis B.
Tilton a public Notary in and for the State of New York duly Commissioned and sworn
dwelling in the City of New York personally came Francis Philippon Esqr above
named and acknowledged the above letter of Attorney to be his act and deed
in testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of
office this day and year last above written. Signed F. B. Tilton Not. pub.
City Clerk of New York City and County of New York Be it known that Francis B. Tilton who is
duly sworn and Notarial Seal is affixed within is a Notary public in and for the State
of New York duly Commissioned and sworn and that full faith and credit are due
to his official acts and deeds as such. In testimony whereof I have hereunto sub-
scribed my name and have caused the seal of Mayoralty of said City to be hereunto
affixed this 28th day of September A.D. 1835 Signed Wm. Lawrence
Mayor

And I the undersigned Notary having faithfully registered the aforesaid Document
herein above written and carefully compared the above written Copy with the
Original thereof to serve as occasions may require have handed over and deliv-
ered the said Original Document to the said John Major with a Certificate of
the recd of said Document testifying that the same has been registered among the
records of my Office in the my current register of Notarial Deeds. Thus done
and signed in my Office at the City of New Orleans aforesaid on the day month
and year first before written in the presence of Me Pierre Theodore Esqr and
John Randolph Melch both Competent Notaries residing in this City who have
signed these presents with the said Applicant and me Notary after reading the
act The Original is signed = J. Major = P. Esqr. John W. Melch =
for Grantor Not. pub. = I do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct Copy
of the Original Act entered among the records of my Office for reference to which I have
hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my Office at the City of New
Orleans aforesaid this nineteenth day of November eighteen and thirty five
(S. S.) F. Emma Not. pub.

United States of America State of Louisiana Be it known that Edward D. White
Governor of the State of Louisiana has in to certify that Francis Philippon who is
a subscriber to the instrument of the said Francis Emma Esqr at this time of
is subscribed to the instrument of the said Francis Emma Esqr and is now a Notary public in and for the City and Parish
of New Orleans and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as
such. Given at New Orleans under my hand and seal this 28th day of September
and of the Independence of the United States the sixteenth
(S. S.) By the Governor E. D. White

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 336, 337.

Mr. W. Laws The State of Alabama, I know all men by their persons that I John W. Laws of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama have this day appointed and constituted and by their persons do constitute and appoint Thomas Laws my Attorney in fact for me and in my name to do and transact my business of every kind and character whatsoever in signing my name to any deed or Conveyance or other instrument of writing which may be necessary for me to sign or which he may think it advisable to do to take and receive and accept for the said Laws to contract and agree for the performance of any bargain or contract to sign my name for every purpose (excepting always as herein) only for himself and for Thomas Mayfield hereby ratifying confirming and binding myself to stand to and abide by the same as if I were present to do and perform the same and I do hereby specially empower and authorize the said John W. Laws to receive the present crop growing on the farm lately purchased of Thomas Garner, also to sell the land if he shall deem proper. Also to receive the twenty negroes with their increase purchased of said Garner to be delivered on or before the first day of March next and to lease rent or otherwise to dispose of the land and drive out or sell the negroes or to employ an owner and cultivate the farm which ever in his opinion he may deem most advisable and to take charge of every thing belonging or appertaining unto the said farm purchased of said Garner, hereby ratifying and confirming all and singular his acts as fully as if I were present to do and perform the same. Given under my hand this 26th day of September 1837. Witness whereof I have set my hand and seal signed in presence of

W. H. Higgins J. W. Marshall
The State of Alabama Sumner County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County James W. Marshall who being duly sworn deposes and says that he heard the within named John W. Laws acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Power of Attorney on this day and year of its date to Thomas Laws for the purpose therein specified and was deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said John W. Laws and also in the presence of William H. Higgins the other subscribing parties thereto. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk
The State of Alabama Sumner County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 336.

John W. Laws
To 3 Power of Attorney
Thomas Laws

of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and given and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and give unto the said Abiah T. Burns all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the North half of the North East quarter of section twenty four in Township one of Range five West Containing twenty nine acres and eighty hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Abiah T. Burns his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Laws and Carolus C. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Abiah T. Burns his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said John W. Laws and Carolus C. his wife all also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said John W. Laws and Carolus C. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

J. W. Laws
C. C. Murphy

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me John Burns an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County John Murphy and Carolus C. his wife who deposes and says that he signed the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the said Abiah T. Burns for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Carolus C. in a private conversation separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower herein under my hand and seal this 12th day of January 1838.

John Burns
C. C. Murphy

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 336, 337.

Robert Austin Clerk

The People of the State of Alabama, I John W. Laws do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 336, 337.

The People of the State of Alabama
To 3 Power of Attorney
John W. Laws

This Indenture made this 12th day of January 1838 between and among the said John W. Laws of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and the said Thomas J. Glaze of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama Whereas the said Thomas J. Glaze is duly indebted to the said John W. Laws in the sum of three hundred twenty five dollars due this day as by the bond of this date more fully appears which debt the said Thomas J. Glaze is willing to secure now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John W. Laws the said Thomas J. Glaze has granted sold aliened conveyed and given unto the said John W. Laws his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property to wit One score mare twenty two head of hog two cows three yearling a pig two hogs and four turkeys two beds a table a wash stand a bed a dozen chairs twenty barrels of corn and three stacks of fodder To have and to hold the above described property unto the said John W. Laws his heirs and assigns and the said Thomas J. Glaze binds himself his heirs and assigns

and executed to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described property unto the said Peterson Tammor his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person whomsoever, in person Tammor himself that the said Peterson Tammor his executor or administrator shall permit the said Thomas J. Glaze to remain in the quiet possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until he made in the payment of the said sum of money so due as aforesaid, either in whole or in part, and then upon that further trust, that the said Peterson Tammor his executor or administrator shall and will so soon after the happening of said default of payment as the said Lewis Glaze shall require, sell the said property or so much thereof as he may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at Public Sale after giving the time and place of sale at his own election and giving twenty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in North Alabama, and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereon and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Lewis Glaze, this said debt so due them as aforesaid and the balance of any shall pay to the said Thomas J. Glaze as his assigns but if the said sum is not paid to the said Lewis Glaze before the time the same is due so that no default be made in the payment of said sum or any part thereof made then this Indenture to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas J. Glaze (Seal)
Peterson Tammor (Seal)
Lewis Glaze (Seal)

The State of Alabama, County of Limestone, Henry, Jr. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, the above named Thomas J. Glaze and Lewis Glaze and solemnly acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year first date for the purposes therein specified Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of February 1838.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, the above named Peterson Tammor and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year first date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of February 1838.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of February 1838. which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 337.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

Wm. M. Beard
To 3 Lord
Henry Garbrough

This Indenture made the 11th day of February in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William M. Beard of the first part and Henry Garbrough of the second part. Witness that the said William M. Beard of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Henry Garbrough of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Henry Garbrough of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

and Henry Garbrough of the second part and to his heirs and assigns for ever all the within and title to a piece of land situate in the County of Limestone County in the State of Alabama, Commencing eighty poles north of the North East Corner, Section Twenty eight thence running eighty poles due West on said line to a stake thence on line and due South to a stake thence eighty poles East to the beginning in Township Four Range Six East Containing Eighty acres together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto in any wise appertaining and the divisions and portions remainder and undivided parts of the same of the said land also all the Estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of him the said William M. Beard of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises, and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold to the said Henry Garbrough of the second part his heirs and assigns to the lawful and only heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

William M. Beard (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John M. Beard one of the acting justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid William M. Beard who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Henry Garbrough. Given under my hand and seal this the 11th day of February 1838.

John M. Beard, Jr. (Seal)

I give for backup the day and date above. Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the certificate thereon in and to be deposited in my Office to be recorded this 11th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 338 & 9.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

John R. Mason
3 Dec.
Robert Austin, Jr.

This Indenture made this 15th day of February 1837 between John R. Mason and Olivia Mason of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Austin, Jr. of the other part. Witness that the said John R. Mason & Olivia Mason for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and twenty seven & 50/100 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey, and convey unto the said Robert Austin, Jr. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as the East half of the South half of the N. E. quarter of Section Six Township Four Range Six East Containing forty acres more or less according to fifteen feet on the South line of said tract from my land to the road leading from Athens to Brown Ferry. To have and to hold, the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert Austin, Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John R. Mason and Olivia Mason for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Austin, Jr. his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John R. Mason & Olivia Mason his wife and heirs. In testimony whereof the said John R. Mason & Olivia Mason have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John R. Mason (Seal)

Olivia Mason (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
John R. Mason & Olivia Mason. This day personally appeared before

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of February 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 329 & 330.

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of
The State of Massachusetts, County of West, Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin H. Clark of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named
Robert C. David and Sarah David wife of said Robert, and acknowledged the
beginning sealing and delivery of the within Deed to Benjamin W. Machin on the
day and year therein named for the purposes therein mentioned. The said Sarah
David being by me first examined separately and apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said Deed freely and
voluntarily without any fear, threats or persuasions of her said husband and
that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed
named. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of February 1882.

The Gray heirs
 To & Dred
 R.M. Custer
 The Indenture made this the twenty sixth day of November One thousand
 eight hundred and thirty seven between Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray of the
 County of Lancaster and the State of California of the one part and Andrew W. Custer
 of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that this said Thomas Gray
 and his wife Mary Ann Gray for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand
 dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day
 bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by their respective acts bargained
 sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed to this said Andrew W. Custer, all that certain tract
 or parcel of land lying and being in the County of said aforesaid described and
 designated as follows, to wit: The South East 1/4 of Sec. 14 Township N 4 and
 Range E 3 West containing One hundred and eighty two acres and 3/4 of more
 or less and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and
 appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining unto the said Andrew
 W. Custer his heirs and assigns forever, and this said Thomas Gray and his wife Mary
 Ann Gray for themselves their heirs executors and administrators, with warrant and
 power do give the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
 said Andrew W. Custer his heirs and assigns from and against the said Thomas Gray
 and his wife Mary Ann Gray, and also against the lawful title claims or demand
 of all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or holding by from or under the
 Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Gray and
 his wife Mary Ann Gray have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year
 above written.
 Thomas Gray

I Robert Houston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate
thereon in and to said deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of
February 1838 which is duly done in deed Book No 5 page 461.

Test Robert Houston Jr. Clerk

New Bedford

To
The
Hon^{ble} Secy^r of State

The undersigned made oath he was Alexander Grover late of the County of Morgan and State of Alabama of the first part Martha Glover widow & relic of Alexander Grover late of the County of Lenoir and State of Alabama last of the same rank and William Blalock of the County of Lenoir

342

and State of Alabama of the third part. Whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be had & solemnized between the aforesaid parties of the first and second part: And Whereas the said party of the second part is seized & possessed of the real & personal property herein after particularly described; And Whereas it has been agreed between the said parties of the first and second part, that the said party of the second part should, notwithstanding this and intended marriage, have, hold, own & enjoy by means of the trust herein after created, her real & personal estate aforesaid, as well as all such estate, real, personal or mixed, as may come to her hereafter, by gift, grant, devise descent or otherwise, to her sole & separate use & benefit free from the control, debt or engagement of her said intended husband. And it has been further agreed between the parties of the first & second part, that the party of the second part may at any time during her natural life, by deed by her for that purpose to be executed and to be attested by at least three disinterested witnesses, or by her last will & testament, to be attested by the like number of witnesses, direct and cause the said party of the third part, his Executors & Administrators or assigns to convey by good & sufficient deed or deeds the whole or any part of the said property including such as may come to her hereafter as aforesaid, to such children as she may have living at the time of such direction and to any child or children that may then be living, who may be the descendants of any or either of her children, who may then be deceased equally, that is to say, equally among her own children, share & share alike with the share to such descendants to which their parent if alive would be entitled. And it is further agreed between the parties of the first and second part, that if after said intended marriage, the said party of the second part should depart this life without having given any such direction as aforesaid, either by will as aforesaid, then all said property including what may come to her as aforesaid, by the said party of the third part, shall be conveyed by a sufficient deed or deeds for that purpose, to such of the children, now born or hereafter to be born of the said party of the second part, as shall survive her, and to the child or children of either or any of her other deceased children. Such good & sufficient deed that in pursuance of the before recited agreement, and consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said party of the second part in hand paid by the said party of the third part, at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. And the said party of the second part by these presents doth confirm & agreement of the said party of the first part, testified by his being a party hereto, hath granted, bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and let con, and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell, assign transfer and let con, unto the said party of the third part, his Executors, Administrators and assigns all the Estate aforesaid, that is to say, One fifth part of the undivided Estate of Alexander Glover deceased Consisting of the following property (to wit) The south half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section No 6, Township 4 N Range 4 E 3 West also the following Negroes to wit a man aged 35 years named aged 22 years Anderson aged 18 years Jim a boy aged 14 years Fanny a woman aged 38 years Ellen a girl aged 15 years Mary Girl aged 10 years Jane Child aged 8 years and have four beds of Cowhairs of Cattle, and also all the Estate real, personal and mixed which may hereafter come to the said party of the second part as aforesaid. To have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said party of the third part his Executors, administrators, assigns

343

Before the following death, nevertheless that this party of the second part, shall have sole
power & enjoy the estate aforesaid, & take the profits thereof, until, the solemnization of
said intended marriage, & thereafter from and after which said intended marriage, the said
party of the third part, his executor, administrator, or assigns shall & will permit the said
party of the second part to have the use, benefit & profits of said estate during Conveyance
to him & his heirs, from her said intended husband, during her natural life, & to
free him from the Control, debts, or engagements of her said intended husband, provided
that it is expressly understood & agreed, that if said party of the second part, by her and
as well as aforesaid should direct the party of the third part, his executor or
administrator or assigns to make such Conveyance as is before mentioned, the same shall
be done accordingly, & if the said party of the second part should depart this life
without giving such direction, as aforesaid, in that case the said party of the third part, his
executor, administrator or assigns, shall & will permit, after the death of said party of
the second part, convey the said estate according to the agreement in that case before
mentioned. And the said party of the third part, for himself his executor admin-
istrator & assigns, hereby covenants to perform the trusts imposed in him as aforesaid.
In Witness Whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals
the day & date first above written.

Niles Russell

Wiley Russell

Albina & Glover

William J Gladstone

Thos Davis

Mr. Landon

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I do solemnly affirm before me, your clerk,
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Sanders who being first duly
sworn depose and say that he heard William Russell, Martha Glover, William
J. Gladish acknowledge the signing, sealing of the foregoing deed, on the day of
its date, for the purposes therein named and said deponent further deposes and
say that he deposes this notwithstanding as a witness in the presence of said Russell
Glover, and William Gladish, and in the presence of Mr. Francis the other sworn
being present. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of February 1835.

Robert Austin Co. Clerk

Robert Austin & Co.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Henderson and State of Indiana do hereby Certify that the foregoing listed with the Certificate of Johnson in deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of January 1898, which is duly done in vol. 12 Book No. 5, pages 346, 203.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Test Robert Austin Jr. Elk

Mrs. M. McCord, Wm. McCormell made this the ninth day of January in the year of our
 1852 and
 J. McCormell.

For his demand right hundred other right hundred John M. Cox and have his wife
 of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and James McCormell
 of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witness that after and recon-
 sideration of the sum of twenty two hundred dollars to said John M. Cox and have his
 wife was hand paid by the said James McCormell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 and have given, granted, bargained and sold aliened and conveyed and
 by these presents do bargain sell alien convey & confirm unto the said James
 McCormell Four certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County
 of Livingston State of Alabama known and designated as the North East quarter
 of the north West quarter of Section 5 in Township one of Range six North
 also the North West half of the North West quarter of Section five six Township
 one of Range six North containing one hundred and twenty two and sixteen
 hundredths of the land directed to be sold at Huntsville, also one other
 tract known and designated as the East half of the North West quarter of

Section No. 6. Township No. 1. of Range No. 6. West Containing 78 2/3 of Acres
Also our other tract known and designated as the North East quarter of Section
No. 6 of Township No. 1. of Range No. 6. Containing 180 Acres also the West
half of the South East quarter of Section No. 6 of Township No. 1. of Range No. 6
Containing in the whole four hundred & forty acres more or less. To have and
to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereunto in
lawing or in any way appertaining unto the said James McConnell his heirs
and assigns forever and the said John M. Cox and Jane his wife for themselves their
heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James McConnell
his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming
or holding under them the said John M. Cox and Jane his wife and also against
the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In
testimony whereof we the said John M. Cox and Jane his wife have hereunto
set our hands and seals the day & date above written.

Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of us

John M. Cox (Seal)
Jane Cox (Seal)

State of Alabama Leonidas County personally appeared before me J. B. Flannagan our acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid John M.
Cox and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within
and foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its
date to the within mentioned James McConnell, and also on the said day
I examined said deed and the said John M. Cox and Jane his wife who upon
separate examination separate and apart from her said husband and each
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed for the
purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named James
McConnell fully and voluntarily without any threats fear or compulsion
of her said husband the said John M. Cox and that she relinquished her
right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given
under my hand and seal the 19th day of January 1838.

J. B. Flannagan (Seal)

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Leonidas and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the
Certificates thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 19th day of February 1838. Which is duly done in Book No. 5.
Page 343 1/2.

Robert Austin Clerk

Joseph Sanderson
to David Powell
John Powell &c

State of Alabama Leonidas County This Indenture made this 14th day of February in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Joseph
Sanderson of this first part Sefer Sanderson of the second part and John Powell of the
third part. Whereas the said Joseph is justly indebted to the said John Powell
in the sum of thirty two dollars to be paid on the 25th day of December 1838 as by
bond bearing date 14th day of February 1838 more fully appears which debt
the said Joseph Sanderson is willing and desirous to secure now then and hereafter
with the sum of thirty two dollars to the said John Powell in hand paid by the
said Sefer Sanderson at and before the sealing and delivery of this present
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Joseph Sanderson
hath bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and

confirm to the said Sefer Sanderson his heirs &c forever one barrel of corn and his own
cane twenty head of sheep five head of hogs three yearling our little gun one
saddle two barrels of corn and three trunks of goods. To have and to hold the said
hereby granted premises unto the said Sefer Sanderson his heirs &c forever. And the
said Joseph Sanderson for himself his heirs &c doth hereby covenant and promise
to and with the said Sefer Sanderson his heirs &c forever in manner form following
that is to say that he the said Joseph Sanderson for himself his heirs &c the aforesaid
property against all persons whom shall and will demand and defend by their
persons. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Sefer Sanderson his heirs &c shall
permit the said Joseph Sanderson his heirs &c to remain in quiet possession of the
aforesaid property until default be made in the payment of the said sum of
thirty two dollars either in part or in the whole and then upon his further trust
that the said Sefer Sanderson his heirs &c shall and will as soon after the happening
of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said John Powell
his heirs &c shall request sell the aforesaid property or as much part thereof as shall
be sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after
having fixed the time and place of sale and given thirty day notice by advertisement
in some of the newspapers at three places in said County and out of the moneys arising
therefrom shall after satisfying the charges and expenses attending the premises pay
to the said John Powell his heirs &c the said sum of thirty two dollars with the inter-
est which may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Joseph
Sanderson his heirs &c But if the whole debt of \$32.00 shall be paid off
to the said John Powell his heirs &c on or before the 25th day of December 1838 then the
indenture to be void else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof
the said parties to this present have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals
the day and year first above written.

Joseph Sanderson
David Jones

Joseph Sanderson (Seal)
Sefer Sanderson (Seal)
John Powell (Seal)

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Leonidas and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the
Certificates thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 22nd day of February 1838. Which is duly done in Book No. 5.
Page 344 1/2.

Robert Austin Clerk

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Leonidas and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the
Certificates thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 22nd day of February 1838. Which is duly done in Book No. 5.
Page 344 1/2.

Robert Austin Clerk

John White
to Sefer
Madison Thompson

This Indenture made this twenty third day of February 1838 between
John White of the County of Monroe in the State of Mississippi of the one part
Madison Thompson and Madison Thompson of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John White for
and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred & eighty dollars to him in

346 And paid the receipt to herof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfreffed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien enfreff and convey unto the said Madison Thompson all that certain Lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama & known & known as follows to wit Beginning at a stake on the eastern boundary line of the East half of the north west quarter of section number eight in Township three of Range four West at the distance of thirteen poles from the South East Corner of said quarter & running from thence West along the dividing fence between said White & L. Cant, Eastman to wit the E. corner to a stake at the corner of said dividing fence thence North to the Center of the road leading from the White River Ferry thence along the Center of said road to the said eastern boundary line of said quarter section thence South along said boundary line to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described parcel of ground of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns forever And the said John White for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and sell forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns forever and against himself & all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John White and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States by the known to him of the said John White has been made at his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of John White Real.

By Wm. L. Vaper his att. in fact The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Richard W. Vaper Attorney in fact for John White and acknowledges the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day & year of its date to Madison Thompson for the purposes therein named Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1838.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 23rd day of February 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 345. 6th.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Geo. F. Conitzky & Co. Mds. Mds. Made this Fifteenth day of October 1837 Return George F. Conitz and Conitz wife of said George F. of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Mahaley Horton of the other part Metaph. that the said George F. Conitz & wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt to herof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfreffed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien enfreff and convey unto the said Mahaley Horton all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of section No thirty Township No 3 and Range four West containing Seventy nine & 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Mahaley Horton her heirs and assigns forever And the said George F. Conitz & wife for themselves

347 their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mahaley Horton her heirs and assigns forever and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George F. Conitz & wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George F. Conitz & wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Geo F Conitz Real Mahaley Horton Real

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me A. H. Pofford an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of said George F. Conitz and his wife Mahaley Horton and did both acknowledge that they sign the above and for the purpose therein expressed the said Mahaley Horton being by me examined to separate & apart from her said husband both acknowledge that she signs the above freely of her own accord without any threats force or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of November 1837.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George F. Conitz & wife to Mahaley Horton with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 24th day of February 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 346. 7th

Robt Austin B. Clerk

J. Stuart & Co. Mds. Mds. Made this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Samuel Stewart and his wife Nancy M. Stewart of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel M. Gray and James H. Gray of the other part Metaph. that the said Samuel Stewart and his wife Nancy M. Stewart for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt to herof is hereby acknowledged and the said Samuel Stewart and Nancy his wife have bargained and sold unto the said Daniel M. Gray all the right title interest and claim that they have or are to have one fifth part of the East half of the north East or of section thirty two in township three West Range four West and the said Daniel Stewart and his wife Nancy M. Stewart do warrant and defend the title of said bargained premises unto the said Daniel M. and James H. Gray their heirs and assigns forever.

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared Nancy M. Stewart before me James H. Curwin an acting justice of the peace for the County of said and State of Alabama and signed her right title to within named lands to Daniel M. Gray & James H. Gray this 28th day of December 1837 Given under my hand and seal.

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Stewart & wife to Daniel M. & James H. Gray with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 28th day of February 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 347.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

and Stephen
and Trust
Lane Hyde and

THIS INSTRUMENT made this twentieth day of February in the year of
 thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Samuel Stephenson and Mary
 his wife of the first part, Samuel M. Clay of the second part and Isaac Hyde
 and William J. Gage of the third part; Whereas the said Lane Hyde and William
 J. Gage at the special instance and request of him the said Samuel Stephenson
 have been bound to gether with him the said Samuel Stephenson with the Branch
 Bank of the State of Alabama at Birmingham in the sum of one hundred and fifty
 dollars to be paid on the sixteenth day of December in the year 1838. One
 hundred and sixty six dollars to be paid on the sixteenth day of December
 in the year 1839; and one hundred and sixty six dollars to be paid on the
 sixteenth day of December in the year 1840 which same monies being the proper
 debt of him the said Samuel Stephenson and the said Isaac Hyde and Mary
 Gage only as security for the said Samuel Stephenson in the said noted bonds
 and notes against as aforesaid. He the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife
 to Counter Secure them the said Isaac Hyde and Mary Gage against the same
 have agreed to convey and grant a certain tract of land herein after mentioned
 to the said Samuel M. Clay in summer and from him after appraised. Now this
 indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for
 the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary
 his wife in hand paid by the said Samuel M. Clay at and before the making
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the
 said Samuel Stephenson & Mary his wife have given granted, conveyed and sold
 aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant
 bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs
 and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in
 the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in the
 plan of said County at the South East quarter of Section thirty two in Township
 one of Range four (last) Excepting twenty acres of said quarter section which
 was conveyed by John Fisher & under his wife to Michael Woodley on the twentieth
 day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty two as appears in record in
 said Book 14 page 25 & 26 and excepting also forty acres which is bounded as follows
 to wit Beginning at a stake on the South boundary line of said quarter section three
 east thirty two poles to the South east corner of said quarter section thence North Eighty
 two poles to a stake thence on a straight line to the beginning corner containing forty
 acres more or less With all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel
 of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the Estate right title and
 interest of the said Samuel Stephenson & Mary his wife in and to the said granted
 or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises To have and to
 hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of
 land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs
 executors administrators or assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the
 said Samuel M. Clay his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said
 Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administra-
 tors do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs
 executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to
 say that the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife their heirs executors and
 administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with their appur-
 tenances unto the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs executors administrators and
 assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend
 by their persons After Trust Worthly that the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs
 executors and administrators shall permit the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his

Wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and
 premises with its appurtenances and take the profits thereof to their own use until default
 be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and sixty six dollars each
 either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that for his heirs executors
 administrators or assigns shall and will be soon after the happening of such default of pay-
 ment at his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Isaac
 Hyde and Mary Gage their executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said
 tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances or such part of the hereby
 granted premises at the time or his representatives hereby authorized to do so shall think
 sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready
 money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own
 election and giving thirty days notice thereof in One or more of the three papers printed in
 Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court
 house of Limestone County at least thirty days previous to the day of sale pursuant of the
 monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all others
 appertaining to the premises pay to the proper person authorized to receive the said sum
 or claiming the said sum of One hundred and sixty six dollars each with the costs
 thereof which may therein have accrued; and the balance if any shall pay to the
 said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife their heirs executors administrators or assigns but if
 the whole of the said sum of One hundred and sixty six dollars each shall be fully paid
 off and discharged to the said Branch Bank or persons authorized to receive the same that
 no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred and sixty six dollars each be made
 then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue in Witness whereof
 the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
 first above written.

Samuel Stephenson Esq
 Mary Stephenson Esq
 Samuel M. Clay Esq
 Isaac Hyde Esq
 Wm J. Gage Esq

The State of Alabama
 Limestone County ss. I Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice
 of the peace for the aforesaid County Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife Samuel M. Clay
 Isaac Hyde and Wm J. Gage whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed of trust
 and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
 specified; And the said Mary in separate examination separate and apart from her
 said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her
 voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fraud threats or compulsion of
 her said husband relinquished her right of dower Given under my hand and seal this
 10th day of February 1838.
 John Bennett Esq
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and Sheriff of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Samuel Stephenson wife to
 Samuel M. Clay for the sum of Isaac Hyde Wm J. Gage with the Certificate of
 the aforesaid signments shown recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 this 28th day of February 1838 Which is duly done in said Book 14 page 25
 348 & 39.

Wm J. Gage
and Trust
C. M. Adams

THIS INSTRUMENT made this 28th Nov 1837. between Isaac Hyde and William
 J. Gage of the County of Monroe of the one part and Samuel M. Clay
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaac Hyde and Wm J. Gage for a sum
 consideration of the sum of Two hundred fifty dollars to be in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Isaac Hyde and William J. Gage

and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William S. Metcalf all that certain lot of land lying and being in the Town of Athens Sumter County Alabama known in the plan of said town as the North half of lot No. twenty eight To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Mrs. Metcalf her heirs and assigns forever And the said William S. Metcalf for her heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William S. Metcalf her heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said Clarissa Wade and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William S. Metcalf hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Clarissa Wade (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Before me William M. Tynes an acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Eliza Wade whose name is signed to the within and of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date to the within named William S. Metcalf for the purpose therein expressed Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1837.

Wm. M. Tynes Jt. (Sd)

I Robert Burton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Clarissa Wade to William S. Metcalf was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of February 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 344 & 350.

Robt. Burton Jr. (Sd)

J. H. Halliburton & Co. Indenture made this 13th day of February 1838 between J. H. Halliburton & Co. of the one part and George F. Brice of the other part Witnesseth that the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said George F. Brice all that certain lot or parcels of land known as the North West part of fractional Section 20 Townships 12th Range 7 West also twenty five acres part of the North side of the South half of the North West quarter of Section 12th Township 12th Range 7 West the East quarter of Section 12th Township 12th Range 7 West containing in all one hundred and eighty five acres more or less To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George F. Brice his heirs and assigns forever And the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George F. Brice his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Terin Farrar a justice of the peace in and for said County a forsworn the within named J. H. Halliburton & Co. and Eliza Wade his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to George F. Brice on the day of its date for the purpose therein specified also on that same day examined the said Eliza Wade and apart from her said husband who say at that the said sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fraud threats or persuasions of her said husband J. H. Halliburton and that she relinquisheth her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to said George F. Brice Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1838.

Terin Farrar (Sd)

I Robert Burton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from J. H. Halliburton & Co. to George F. Brice was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 350 & 351.

Robt. Burton Jr. (Sd)

J. H. Halliburton & Co. Indenture made this 13th day of February 1838 between J. H. Halliburton & Co. of the one part and George F. Brice of the other part Witnesseth that the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said George F. Brice all that certain lot or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the North West part of fractional Section 20 Township 12th Range 7 West containing eighty seven acres more or less To have and to hold the above described lot or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George F. Brice his heirs and assigns forever And the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George F. Brice his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. H. Halliburton & Co. and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Terin Farrar a justice in and for the County a forsworn J. H. Halliburton & Co. and Matilda his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein named to the within named George F. Brice and that said Matilda Halliburton being by and privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered this said deed freely without any fraud threats or persuasions of her said husband and doth relinquish her

35th Write of clover to the within described land given under my hand and seal this 28th February 1838.
 James Funnell Esq. Secy.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of this County Court of the County of Meriwether and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Hall to George F. Smith was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 3^d day of March 1838 which is duly done and did Book N. 5 pages 351 & 2nd

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Joseph D Peckles
Co & Deed
Peter Tinsley

✓

This Special Notice made this first day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph D Peckles His wife Martha P Peckles of the County of Linn in the State of Missouri of the one part and Peter Tinsley of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph D Peckles Martha Peckles for and in consideration of the sum of sixty six dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Peter Tinsley two certain pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Linn State aforesaid being a part of the South East quarter of section number thirteen in township three & range three West of the town of Merichau at Mountville Township as follows One certain parcel thereof beginning at a stake twenty feet West of the line thence South 10 degrees West 29 1/2 poles to a stake thence East 10 degrees South 18 poles to a stake thence North 10 degrees East 24 1/2 poles to a stake thence to the beginning containing three acres the other parcel thereof beginning at a stake 15 feet West of the former beginning thence thence West 25 poles to a stake then on the quarter section line thence South 14 degrees West 15 poles thence East 12 degrees South 24 poles to a stake on the bank of the river as laid off thence to the beginning containing two acres 132 poles as surveyed & marked by Wamilton Hyle both surveyors of Linn County & being the piece of land on which said Peter Tinsley now resides Has a Farm yard & do here and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances therunto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Peter Tinsley his heirs and assigns forever And the said Joseph D Peckles His wife Martha P Peckles for them selves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Peter Tinsley his and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph D Peckles & Martha P Peckles and also against the law full title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. As testimony whereof the said Joseph D Peckles & Martha P Peckles have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Joseph D. Peck
Martha P. Peck

Real
Estate

The State of Malabar District Court do. Personally appeared before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of this County to wit a former Joseph Peter's (his wife) Martha P. Peter, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed, & acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the said deed to the within named Peter Trusley for the purposes therein specified & on the day & year therein written, and the said Martha P. Peter being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 2nd day of June 1831.

Mr. J. H. Mason

353 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph D. Barrow wife to Peter Smiley with the certificate thereon and under was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1838 which is duly done as per Book No. 5 page 353 & 3.

Test Robert Austin & c^o

L.D. Easley
To David
Richd Johnson

This Indenture made this 1st September 1837 between Lorenzo D Easley of the County of Dinwiddie in the State of Alabama of the one part & Richard Johnson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lorenzo D Easley & Polly Easley his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell Grant convey and by these presents the said Richard Johnson all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Dinwiddie State of Alabama being the West half of the North West quarter of Section fifteen in township one Range four West containing eighty acres To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Johnson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Lorenzo D Easley & Polly Easley his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators both now and full power defend the title to the above describe and lawfully granted premises unto the said Richard Johnson his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding or do claim the said Lorenzo D Easley & Polly Easley his wife & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Lorenzo D Easley & Polly Easley & Polly his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

L.D. Easley
Polly Easley

L. D. Easley (unc)
Tolly Mark Easley (unc)

witnessed before before signature too
 place. Samuel Lundy St.
 State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me, Samuel Lundy an acting
 justice of the peace for the State and County aforesaid the above named Lorange, Dancy
 and Polly his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Richard Johnson
 and the said Polly, each being examined by me separate & apart from her said husband
 and the said Polly, each being examined by me separate & apart from her said husband and
 acknowledging that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any
 fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this
 fifteenth September 1837.
 Samuel Lundy J.P.

I, Robert Atkinson, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Linn, State of
 Missouri, do hereby certify that the foregoing Land Grant belongs & early belongs to
 Richard Johnson, and the Certificate thereon was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 6th day of March 1838, which is duly done in Land Book 1st of page 353.
 Test Robert Atkinson C. C.

Charles Joyner
to E. M. Hunt
Charles Joyner

Will Underwood. Made this the day of March 1838 between George W. Joyner
of the first part & John D. Hunt of the second part & Charles Joyner of the third part
Whereas the said E. M. Joyner is indebted to the said R. Joyner in the sum of one
thousand fifty nine dollars & four cents due 1st March 1838 as by his bond more
fully appears also to secure the said R. Joyner in the payment of a note in the like sum
dated the first of June 1838 for the sum of One thousand dollars in which
the said R. Joyner is endorser. At wit this Indenture made & entered into this day
the said R. Joyner is endorser. At wit this Indenture made & entered into this day
Witness that for & in consideration of the premises and also for the further
confirmation of the same the said E. M. Joyner in hand paid by the said
Charles Joyner the sum of One hundred dollars to the said E. M. Joyner in hand paid by the said

352 Write of down to the within describes land given under my hand and seal this the 28th February 1838.
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph D. Peck to Peter Tinsley for George F. Peck was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 351 & 2.
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Joseph D. Peck
 Peter Tinsley
 This Indenture made this first day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Joseph D. Peck of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Peter Tinsley of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph D. Peck for and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Peter Tinsley two certain pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama being apart of the North East quarter of section number thirteen in township three Range three East of the Meridian at Shreveport bounded as follows. One East and North thereof beginning at a stake twenty feet west of the line thence North 10 degrees West 29 1/2 poles to a stake thence East 10 degrees North 18 poles to a stake thence North 10 degrees East 29 1/2 poles to a stake thence to the beginning containing three acres the other parcel thereof beginning at a stake 15 feet West of the former beginning thence thence North 20 poles to a stake thence on the quarter section line thence South 10 degrees West 15 poles thence East 12 degrees South 21 poles to a stake on the bank of the river as laid off thence to the beginning containing two acres 13 1/2 poles at Surveyors & marked by Commission Style later Surveyor of said County & being the piece of land on which said Peter Tinsley now resides the above and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Peter Tinsley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph D. Peck his wife Martha P. Peck for them selves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Peter Tinsley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph D. Peck and also against the law full title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph D. Peck & Martha P. Peck have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 of the person of
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph D. Peck to Peter Tinsley for George F. Peck was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 351 & 2.
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

353 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph D. Peck to Peter Tinsley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 353 & 3.
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Ed. Early
 This Indenture made this 1st September 1837 between George D. Early of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part & Richard Johnson of the other part Witnesseth that the said George D. Early his wife Polly Early his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Richard Johnson all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama being the West half of the North West quarter of section fifteen in township one Range four West containing eighty acres. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Johnson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George D. Early & Polly Early his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard Johnson his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George D. Early & Polly Early his wife & also against the law full title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George D. Early & Polly Early & Polly Early his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 of the person of
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George D. Early to Richard Johnson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 353 & 3.
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Geo. M. Joyner
 This Indenture made this 7th day of March 1838 between George M. Joyner of the first part & John D. Holt of the second part & Rhodius Joyner of the third part Witnesseth that the said Geo. M. Joyner is indebted to the said Rhodius Joyner in the sum of over thousand five hundred dollars from which due 1st March 1838 as by his bond more fully appears also to secure the said Rhodius Joyner in the payment of a note in the sum of one thousand dollars in which said Geo. M. Joyner is endorser. And this Indenture made & entered into this day the 7th of March 1838 for & in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration that the said Geo. M. Joyner in hand paid by the said Rhodius Joyner the sum of one hundred dollars to the said Geo. M. Joyner.

John Holt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said G. M. Joyner
 hath granted bargained sold & conveyed by these presents doth bargain grant sell
 & convey unto the said John Holt his heirs & assigns forever the following personal
 property to wit Fifty Nine Saddles, Twenty five Saddle Bags, six dozen Guns,
 saddle trees, six dozen Saddle Trees, five hundred pounds Sterling turning
 sides Bridle leather three gross turning Irons three gross bridle bits forty four
 Rattling fifty gross Buckles, one gross four Buckles, one gross Common Briddles
 thirty lined bridle, fifty Collars, two sets bearing fifty Whips, six dozen long
 thin, three dozen, Cast thin, four dozen Buck thin, six dozen Lining thin
 five hundred paper Tacks, two gross Martingales, three gross Birthe, three
 gross Cringles, three dozen Saddle bags, half gross halters, one dozen trailing
 bags, one dozen trailing bands, one dozen Halcors, three dozen short pads
 one gross turning leathers, one pair pair looking Glasses three dozen sheep skins
 sixteen dozen pair thin, Eight Cards Spurs, two dog, steel thin, one dozen Sheep
 thin four dog, Coat thin Morocco fifty papers craft tacks Saddle bits &c. also four
 Beds & Mattresses one side brand, one secretary, book stand, table, sugar chest
 one press, Clock one Bureau, two desks, Chairs Captain's Chair, one thousand
 pound Bacon kitchen furniture two gross ring, one gross bridle falling also
 all Book accounts due & of January 1838 & 1839 amounting to two thousand
 dollars. To have and to hold the above described personal property with the
 future increase thereof unto him the said John Holt his heirs & assigns forever & the
 said G. M. Joyner hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns forever & assigns the title
 to the above described property unto him the said J. D. Holt his heirs and assigns
 from and against the lawful Claims and demands of all & every person whatsoever
 upon trust nevertheless that the said John D. Holt his Executors or Administrators
 shall permit the said G. M. Joyner to remain in the peaceful possession of said
 property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in
 payment of the said sum of Money above mentioned either in the whole or in
 part and then upon this further trust that the said J. D. Holt his heirs or
 Administrators shall and will as soon after the happening of such default
 of payment as the said G. Joyner shall request sell the said property or so much
 thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for
 ready money at public auction after giving the time & place of sale at his own
 discretion & giving twenty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in
 North Alabama & out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after de-
 paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to
 the said G. M. Joyner the moneys so due him as aforesaid and the balance if any shall
 pay unto the said G. M. Joyner or his assigns, Out of the said sum of Money of
 Ten thousand dollars four Cents be paid to the said G. Joyner on or before the 1st
 day of January 1842 so that no default be made in payment thereof then this
 instrument to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in Law,
 the Parties to hereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day
 and date first above written.

G. M. Joyner (Sd)
 John D. Holt (Sd)
 R. Joyner (Sd)

The State of Alabama
 Sumner County ss: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County
 Clerk of the County aforesaid the above named George M. Joyner, John D. Holt and Rich-
 ard Joyner whose names are signed to the above and foregoing deed of trust and hereby
 acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date
 for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of
 March 1838.

I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do
 hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust from George M. Joyner to John D. Holt for the
 benefit of Richard Joyner with the Certificate thereon inclosed was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 1st day of March 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5
 pages 353, 455.
 Test. Robert Austin St. Clerk.

G. M. Joyner
 To Trust
 Sumner County

Will Indentured made this 9th day of March 1838 between Francis McBarrow of the
 first part & Wm. J. Hays of the second part & Samuel Tamm, Aaron Brown, Peterson Tamm
 Merchants trading under the firm style of Tamm Brown & Co. of the third part Whereas the said
 Francis McBarrow is justly indebted to the said Tamm Brown & Co. in the sum of One hundred
 & twenty five dollars due on or before the first day of December next as by his bond of this date
 more fully appears. Now this Indenture made this day testifies that for and in consideration
 of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Wm. J. Hays
 in hand paid by the said the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Francis
 McBarrow hath granted, bargained sold and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant
 bargain sell & convey unto the said Wm. J. Hays his heirs and assigns forever the follow-
 ing property to wit three hundred and thirty three pounds one shilling and six pence
 four barrels Corn eight hundred pounds Bacon, two Cows and Calves and four thousand
 pounds Cotton. To have and to hold the above described real & personal property
 unto their future increase unto him the said Wm. J. Hays his heirs and assigns
 forever and against the said Francis McBarrow hereby binds himself and his heirs
 to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said
 Wm. J. Hays his heirs and assigns forever, and against the lawful Claims & demands
 of all and every person whatsoever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Wm. J. Hays his exec-
 utor or Administrators shall permit the said Francis McBarrow to remain in the quiet and
 peaceful possession of said property and take the same to his own use until default be
 made in the payment of the said sum of Money as above mentioned either in the whole
 or in part and then upon this further trust that the said William J. Hays his executor
 or Administrators shall and will as soon after the happening of said default of payment
 as the said Tamm Brown & Co. shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as
 may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at
 public auction, after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving
 twenty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in North Ala. and out of the
 moneys arising from such sale that after satisfying the charges thereof and all
 other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Tamm Brown & Co. the said debt
 so due them as aforesaid and the balance if any pay to the said Francis McBarrow
 or his assigns, Out of the said sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars be paid
 to the said Tamm Brown & Co. as aforesaid on or before the first day of December
 next so that no default be made in the payment of said sum of Money or any part
 thereof then this Indenture to be void. Otherwise to remain in full force and
 virtue. Witness whereof the said party has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and
 date above mentioned.

Francis McBarrow (Sd)
 W. J. Hays (Sd)
 Saml Tamm (Sd)
 Peterson Tamm (Sd)
 Christy Tamm

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County
 Clerk of the County aforesaid the above named Francis McBarrow, William J. Hays, Samuel Tamm and
 Peterson Tamm whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust and hereby
 acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date
 for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of
 March 1838.

purposes therein named on the day of its date and said documents further say that they signed their names thereto at Tusculum in the presence of said Francis McKinnon, James Tamm, Peter Tamm, Wm. Hays and in the presence of each other.

Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of March 1838.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of land from Stracon McKinnon to William Hays for the benefit of James Tamm has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of March 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 355 & 356.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Richardson Peyton
To: D. R. R.
Thomas Bay

This Indenture made this twenty third day of March 1838 between William S. Richardson & Thomas Sexton late partners under the name of firm of Richardson & Sexton of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Bay of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richardson & Sexton for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars & fifty cents in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged as having been this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said Thomas Bay all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known & described as follows to wit: Commencing at the South East Corner of the tract East quarter of section six Township 3 Range 1 West Township West 107 rods to the North line of the tract East 80 rods thence North 74 rods to a stake thence East 80 rods to another stake South 74 rods to the beginning containing thirty seven acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Thomas Bay his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richardson & Sexton for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Bay his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richardson & Sexton and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richardson & Sexton have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm. S. Richardson Clerk

Thomas Sexton Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid personally appeared Wm. S. Richardson & Thomas Sexton and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Thomas Bay - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of March 1838.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 356.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Richardson Peyton
To: D. R. R.
Thomas Bay

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of March 1838 between William S. Richardson & Thomas Sexton partners under the firm of Richardson & Sexton of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Bay of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richardson & Sexton for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars & fifty cents in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged as having been this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said Thomas Bay all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known & described as follows to wit: Commencing at the South East Corner of the tract East quarter of section six Township 3 Range 1 West Township West 107 rods to the North line of the tract East 80 rods thence North 74 rods to a stake thence East 80 rods to another stake South 74 rods to the beginning containing thirty seven acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Thomas Bay his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richardson & Sexton for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Bay his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richardson & Sexton and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richardson & Sexton have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Robert L. David of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richardson & Sexton for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars & fifty cents in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged as having been this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said Robert L. David all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known and designated as follows to wit: Commencing at the North East Corner of the South East quarter of section six Township 3 Range 1 West Township West 107 rods to the North line of the tract East 80 rods to another stake East 27 rods to another stake South 27 rods to another stake East 80 rods to another stake North 27 rods to the beginning containing fifty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Robert L. David his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richardson & Sexton for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert L. David his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richardson & Sexton and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richardson & Sexton have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

William S. Richardson Clerk
Thomas Sexton Clerk

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William S. Richardson and Thomas Sexton and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to Robert L. David - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of March 1838.

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office the 25th day of March 1838 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 356 & 357.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

W. Chatham
To: D. R. R.
W. Chatham

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of March Eighteen hundred and thirty eight between William Chatham Junr & George his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Chatham Sr of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Chatham Junr & George his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars & twenty five cents in hand paid by the said William Chatham Sr and before the sealing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and stand as quit and forever discharge the said William Chatham Sr his heirs Executors and administrators by these presents have granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said William Chatham Junr & George his heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land lying and being in Limestone County State of Alabama being the North East 1/4 of North West 1/4 of Section 9 Township 3 Range 1 West and the East end of the South 1/2 of South West 1/4 of Section 14 Township 3 Range 1 West and the East end of the East 1/2 of the North West 1/4 of Fractional Section 14 Township 3 Range 1 West the line to Commence at the Southern boundary of the South 1/2 of South West 1/4 of Section 14 Township 3 Range 1 West at the corner of William Tamm's land

which he bought of W. Latta and thence north to the head of a hollow which
commences between the two said Chatham now lies which hollow is to be
the line to the river running through and dividing the two last described pieces
of land containing one hundred acres more or less together with all and singular
the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and also
all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of
them the said William Chatham Junr and Germain his wife in law or equity or
otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same To have and to hold the said land
and premises hereby granted with the appurtenances unto the S^r William Chatham
to his heirs and assigns forever in full fee simple to the only proper use and behoof
of the said William Chatham Jr and his heirs and assigns forever and the said Will
iam Chatham Junr Germain his wife for their heirs Executors Administrators do
Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the S^r William Chatham to his
heirs and assigns by their promise that they the S^r William Chatham Junr Germain
his wife and their heirs the said above mentioned and described land and premises
hereby granted with the appurtenances unto the S^r William Chatham to his heirs
and assigns against the S^r William Chatham Junr Germain his wife their heirs
and against all and every person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim
the same shall and will transmit and forever defend by their persons in testimony
whereof the S^r William Chatham Junr Germain his wife have hereunto set their
hands and affixed their seals this day & date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

J. M. Stamp
Matthew L. Davis

The State of Alabama Livingston County before the undersigned
a justice of the peace of said County the within named William Chatham Junr who
acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and
year therein mentioned as his act and deed for the purposes therein expressed. Witness
my hand at this 26th day of March 1838.

The State of Alabama Livingston County before the undersigned justice of the peace
in and for the County aforesaid Certify that on an examination apart from her husband
Germain Chatham wife of the within named William Chatham Junr acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed freely without any fear threats
or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March
1838.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificates thereon
indorsed was deposited in my Office to be examined the 26th day of March 1838
which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 357 & 38.

The State of Alabama Livingston County before the undersigned justice of the peace
in and for the County aforesaid Certify that on an examination apart from her husband
Germain Chatham wife of the within named William Chatham Junr acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed freely without any fear threats
or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March
1838.

James M. Drum
to 3rd and
Thomas M. Wood

of Alabama and known and designated as the South East quarter of Section No. 6
Township 12th and Range 4 West except some acres in the North East corner of said
tract say 50 poles South and 28 poles West and North East quarter also East half of North
West quarter of Section No. 10 of the above named Township and Range containing thereunto
and unity there acres more or less together with all and singular the heretofore
appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the monies and
proceeds from sales and remainders with of fees and profits thereof and also all the
estate right title interest claim or demand of them the said parties of the first part
in law or equity of in and to the above named premises say first and parcel
thereof To have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns
to the sole and only proper use and behoof of the said party of the second
part his heirs and assigns forever. Witness whereof we of the first part have hereunto
set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

James M. Drum (Seal)
Matthew L. Davis (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County before me William Adams an acting
justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared James M. Drum and
his wife Susan Adams whose names are subscribed to the foregoing and acknowledged
deed that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Thomas Wood
on the day and date therein mentioned and the said Susan Adams being duly
examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given
under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1837.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Drum to
Thomas Wood with the Certificates thereon was deposited in my Office to be examined
the 26th day of April 1838. Which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 358 & 39.

The State of Alabama Livingston County before me Henry Crum
to 3rd and
B. Adams
of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from
James M. Drum to Thomas Wood with the Certificates thereon was deposited in my Office to be examined
the 26th day of April 1838. Which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 358 & 39.

before said & over person claiming holding under themselves or either of them this said Henry Cramer & Nancy Nolan & also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States the testimony whereof the said Henry Cramer & Nancy Nolan have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Henry Cramer (Seal)
Nancy Nolan (Seal)

State of Alabama,
Lincoln County 3 Feb. the 17th 1838

This day personally appeared Henry Cramer & Nancy Nolan before me A. H. Crawford an actor of the probate for the County aforesaid now naming appear being to the testimony and for the purposes therein expressed and the being making & delivery of this writ, due to Benjamin Roden the said Henry Cramer & Nancy Nolan the heirs & assigns of their dower as the law directs given under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

A. H. Crawford (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Cramer & Nolan to Roden with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of April 1838 which is duly answered and book No. 5 page 359 & 360.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Benjamin Perkins
Deid Faust
Llewellyn J. H. H.

Writ of Intestment Made this sixteenth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty eight between Benjamin Perkins of the first part James C. Malone of the second part, and Samuel Llewellyn and John Estlin Merchants of the third part. Whereas the said Benjamin Perkins is justly indebted to the said Llewellyn & Estlin in the sum of Nine hundred Ninety Nine & 1/2 dollars, and to be paid the 1st day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty nine, as by bond bearing date on the 1st day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty eight, which more fully appears, which debt the said Benjamin Perkins is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Nine & 1/2 dollars to the said Benjamin Perkins in hand paid by the said James C. Malone at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Benjamin Perkins have given granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey and convey to the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns the following Tracts or parcels of Land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama To wit: The South West quarter Section Six Township Four Range Four North, also the South West quarter of the North East quarter of Section Number Six Township Number Four of Range Number Four North, also the North East quarter of the North West quarter of Section Six Township Four Range Four North, containing in both eighty acres, also the North East quarter of the North West quarter Section Six Township Four Range Four North, and a Negro Man named Peter about forty years of age, with all the appurtenances to the land belonging. So have sold to the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns the said Peter with the said Peter with the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever when said Peter should that the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors & shall permit the said Benjamin Perkins to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said

Tracts or parcels of Land together with the boy Peter hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Nine & 1/2 dollars, either in part, or the whole term aforesaid, and then upon the further Trust, that the said James C. Malone his heirs Administrators or assigns shall do soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Llewellyn & Estlin or either of them shall request, sell the said tracts and parcels of land with the said boy Peter hereby conveyed or such part as shall be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at Auction after having paid the time and place of sale at the same discretion and given twenty days Notice thereof by advertisement at the Court house of said County and then either public place, and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all Costs and Charges, attending the executing of this deed, shall pay the said Llewellyn & Estlin their heirs & assigns the said sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Nine & 1/2 dollars, with the interest which may have accrued and the balance of any shall be subject to the Order of Benjamin Perkins, his heirs Executors & Assigns of the whole of said sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Nine & 1/2 dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Llewellyn & Estlin on or before the first day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty nine when the same is due payable, then this Indenture to be void, Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year as first written.

Ben. Perkins (Seal)
James C. Malone (Seal)
Sam. Llewellyn (Seal)
John Estlin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama Benjamin Perkins, James C. Malone, Samuel Llewellyn and John Estlin who have signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and solemnly acknowledged the same to be their deed and delivered the same on this day and year of its date for the purposes therein named given under my hand and seal this 12th day of April 1838.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Benjamin Perkins to James C. Malone for the benefit of Llewellyn & Estlin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of April 1838 which is duly answered and book No. 5 page 360 & 361.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

J. M. Frauncey
To J. Reed
J. M. Hall

Writ of Intestment Made this 26 day of March 1838 between James M. Frauncey and Mary Frauncey his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and John L. Hall of the other part. Whereas the said James M. Frauncey & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of their hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John L. Hall all of these certain tracts or parcels of Land lying and being in the State of Alabama and said County of Lincoln as follows To wit: The South West corner of Tract Section 15 Township 4 N Range 4 E North also the North West part of the North West part of Tract Sec 23 Township 4 N Range 4 E North containing forty acres also the North East part of North East part of Tract Section 15 Township 4 N Range 4 E North containing forty acres in all together ninety acres more or less. So have and to have the above named Tracts or parcels of Land with the appurtenances thereunto

longing or in any wise appertaining unto the said John D. Hall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James M. Francis and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John D. Hall his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James M. Francis Mary his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

James M. Francis (Seal)
Mary Francis (Seal)

Signed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an acting justice in and for said County, three within named James M. Francis and Mary his wife who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John D. Hall and the said Mary being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1838.

Edward Hatchette J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and Sheriff of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Francis to Hall with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1838 which is duly done in said Book 15 page 381 & 2.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

David Lenty wife
To & Lenty
Richd Shornaker

This Indenture made this second day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between David Lenty Phoebe Lenty his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard Shornaker of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Lenty Phoebe Lenty his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their presents bargain and convey unto the said Richard Shornaker all that certain tracts or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section thirty four in Township Six Range Six West containing eighty acres and also the West half of the West quarter of Section thirty four in Township Six Range Six West containing eighty acres of the land designated to be sold at Mountville to have and to hold the above described West 1/2 of N.W. 1/4 of S. 34, T. 2, R. 6 and also the West half of the S. 34 of T. 2, R. 6 containing eighty acres of land in each tract being one hundred and twenty acres in all with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Shornaker his heirs and assigns and the said David Lenty Phoebe Lenty his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard Shornaker his heirs and assigns from

and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said David Lenty and Phoebe Lenty his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Lenty and Phoebe Lenty his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

David Lenty (Seal)
Phoebe Lenty (Seal)

in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, personally appeared before me Samuel Lenty an acting Justice of the peace for the County of Limestone David Lenty and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within foregoing deed for the purpose therein mentioned unto Richard Shornaker and also on the said day examined said deed to Phoebe Lenty wife of David Lenty and corroborated a post examination separate apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purpose therein mentioned unto Richard Shornaker fully & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband David Lenty and relinquished her dower in the land and premises of the said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd March 1838.

Samuel Lenty J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and Sheriff of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Lenty wife to Richard Shornaker with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1838 which is duly done in said Book 15 page 362 & 3.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

N. H. Pegram
N. H. Pegram
N. H. Pegram

This Indenture made this twentieth day of February 1838 between Nathaniel H. Pegram his wife Elizabeth Pegram of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Pegram of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel H. Pegram Elizabeth Pegram for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and no more to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their presents bargain and convey unto the said John H. Pegram all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as the West half of the East half and the West half of the West half of the South East quarter of Section 18 Township three Range three West and the South East 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of Section 18 Township No 3 of Range No 3 West and the South half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section No 18 Township No 3 Range No 3 W. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. Pegram his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nathaniel H. Pegram Elizabeth Pegram for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. Pegram his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Nathaniel H. Pegram Elizabeth Pegram and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel H. Pegram Elizabeth Pegram have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

N. H. Pegram (Seal)
Elizabeth Pegram (Seal)

Signed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me

Allison C. Cain an acting justice of the peace for the County of Limestone aforesaid Nathaniel Peggam & Elizabeth Peggam his wife to be solemnly signed sealed and delivered this within deed to John H. Peggam and Elizabeth Peggam his wife having by me examined a part of her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered this within deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Nathaniel Peggam to John H. Peggam with the certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of May 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 363 1/2.

A. Epperson
J. S. Lora
John Brummett

This Indenture made and entered into this second day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirty three between Anderson Epperson and Margaret his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Brummett of the County of Limestone aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey the following tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid viz part of the East half of the South West quarter of Section thirty one in Township one of Range four West Beginning at the North East Corner of said East half thence to the North West Corner of said East half thence South forty poles to a stake thence East to the East boundary line of said East half to a stake thence North to the Beginning Corner containing by estimation twenty acres to be the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Brummett his heirs and assigns forever And the said Anderson Epperson and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do Warrant and Will forever defend this title to the above described land hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said John Brummett his heirs & assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomever claiming or holding by them or under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Anderson Epperson and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first above written.

Anderson Epperson
Margaret Epperson

The State of Alabama Limestone County do Personally appeared before me William Davidson an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife who named a person signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Brummett for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. And the said Margaret on private

examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her act and deed, and that she freely without any threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1837.

William Davidson J. P. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from A. Epperson to John Brummett was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of May 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 364 1/2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

G. G. Wilson
J. S. Lora
John Brummett

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of February in the year of our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between George G. Wilson of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Brummett of the County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that the said George G. Wilson for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as part of the West West quarter of Section one thirty one in Township one of Range four West and bounded as follows viz Beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter section and running thence North forty poles to a stake thence West to a stake on the West boundary line of said quarter section thence South forty poles to the South West Corner of said quarter section thence East to the Beginning Corner containing by estimation forty three acres to be the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Brummett his heirs and assigns forever And the said George G. Wilson for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do Warrant and Will forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said John Brummett his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said George G. Wilson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomever claiming or holding by them or under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said George G. Wilson has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date first above written.

George G. Wilson Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County do Personally appeared before me James Gayley an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County George G. Wilson who named a person signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Brummett for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1838.

James Gayley J. P. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George G. Wilson to John Brummett was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of May 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 365.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John English & *James M. Deuker* as trustees of the said part and *James M. Deuker* all of the County of Madison of the State of Alabama. Whereas *James English* as aforesaid do by virtue of a deed of Trust and Conveyance made by *Thomas Cotton* to said *John English* to secure to *Benjamin Deuker* a certain sum of money therein named bearing date on the 15th day of August 1839 and entered of record in the Clerk's Office of the County of Madison Alabama on the 5th day of September 1839 and in fulfillment of the stipulations and conditions therein set forth the said *James English* did advertise and offer for sale to the highest bidder in the town of *Chattanooga* one lot or parcel of ground therein in the plan of said town by lot number twelve as conveyed in said deed in Trust and *James M. Deuker* being the highest and best bidder at the sum of One hundred dollars and 25 Cts. Now in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars & 25 Cts. aforesaid in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do as trustee aforesaid bargain grant sell and convey to the said *James M. Deuker* his heirs and assigns forever all the before named lot of ground and bargain premises with the improvements thereunto belonging and such title as is vested in the said *James English* as Trustee aforesaid as hereby conveyed and from all and every person claiming under said Trustee doth forever defend give under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

John English Trustee
John English Trustee of Madison County personally appeared before me *F.B. Nelson* a Justice of the Peace for said County *James English* and acknowledged his signature to the within deed, given under my hand and seal this 25th day of January 1838.
F.B. Nelson J.P.
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from *John English* to *James M. Deuker* was deposited in my office this 1st day of May 1838 to be recorded which is duly done in said Book N. 5 page 366.
Robert Austin Clerk

John English
 & *James M. Deuker*
James M. Deuker

John English & *James M. Deuker* made this 1st day of April in the year of our Lord 1838 between *John English* of the first part *Jacob P. Epperson* (Trustee) of the second part and *Evans Birmingham* of the third part. Whereas the said *John English* is justly indebted to the said *Evans Birmingham* in the sum of Forty four dollars & 75 Cts. to be paid on the 1st day of July 1838 as by a bond bearing date on the 31st day of March 1838 more fully appears which debt the said *John English* is anxious to settle. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said *John English* in hand paid by the said *Jacob P. Epperson* at and before the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said *John English* have given granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell release & confirm to the said *Jacob P. Epperson* his heirs and assigns forever the following described personal property to wit One black Cow & One white Cow branded under bit out of each ear and their calves, one hundred sheep two years old, one Parson, one Red and furniture, and one large kettle, upon which notwithstanding that the said *Jacob P. Epperson* his administrators executors or assigns shall permit the said *John English* to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the above premises and take the profits thereof to his own use until he shall have paid in full the amount of said debt.

doth & the said *John English* or his heirs executors administrators or assigns of such person shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment and they or either of them may think proper or the said *Evans Birmingham* his executors or administrators shall require sell the said property or such part of it as the Trustee shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in their public places in said County and out of the money arising from the sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said *Evans Birmingham* his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Forty four dollars & 75 Cts. with the interest that may have thereon accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said *John English* his heirs executors or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of Forty four dollars & 75 Cts. shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said *Evans Birmingham* his executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of July 1838 when the same is payable so that no default of payment shall occur of Forty four dollars & 75 Cts. he made this Indenture to the said *Evans Birmingham* in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date year first above written.

John English Seal
J.P. Epperson Seal
Evans Birmingham Seal

John English Trustee of Madison County personally appeared before me *John Bennett* an Acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County *John English* *J.P. Epperson* and *Evans Birmingham* who were all present and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on this day of its date given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1838.

John Bennett Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from *John English* to *J.P. Epperson* for the benefit of *Evans Birmingham* was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1838 which is duly done in said Book N. 5 page 367.

James Jackson
 & *Thomas Pitt*
Thomas Pitt

James Jackson & *Thomas Pitt* make this Indenture witnesseth that I *James Jackson* and *Sarah Wife* of said *James* of the County of Randolph State of Alabama for and in consideration of four dollars to me the said *James* paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto *Thomas Pitt* the following piece or parcel of land that is to wit The north half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section Six Township four Range three West of the Meridian of Mountaineer in the County of Rembert in the State of Alabama. To have and to hold the premises hereby granted together with the appurtenances to the said *Thomas Pitt* his heirs and assigns forever and to his heirs forever and their proper use and behoof. And the said *Sarah* doth for the consideration aforesaid relinquish and forever quit claim to the said *Thomas Pitt* all right title and claim of down that the Mayors can have to the premises also I *James Jackson* and *Sarah* wife of said *James* of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me the said *James* paid the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the

Said Thomas Bell the following piece tract or parcel of land that is to say Section Twenty nine, South East quarter of Section thirty, North East quarter of Section thirty two and North East quarter of Section thirty three all in Township four of Range seven West of the Basis Meridian being Section quarter sections in all in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama to have and to hold the premises being granted together with the appurtenances to the said Thomas Bell and his heirs in fee simple forever to his heirs forever and to his heirs and the said Sarah Bell for the consideration aforesaid relinquish and forever quit claim to the said Thomas Bell all right title or claim of dower that they may or can have in the premises. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 26th of April 1838.

James Jackson (Seal)
Sarah Jackson (Seal)

John S. Baraway Judge of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama personally appeared before me John S. Baraway Judge of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama named James Jackson & Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Thomas Bell and the said Sarah Jackson wife of the aforesaid James Jackson being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of April 1838.

John S. Baraway (Seal)
Judge of Limestone County Court Alabama

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Jackson to Thomas Bell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 367 & 8.

Robert Austin (Seal)

Sherriff of Limestone County I Thomas Adams Sheriff of the County of Limestone State of Alabama have this day by virtue of four Orders of sale issued from the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County all bearing date the 26th March 1838 of the said Court in favor of William Vaper for the debt in favor of Vaper & Limestone directing me to sell the South half of the West 2 of the 1st N. W. quarter of Section No 20 in Township No 2 in Range No 5 West to satisfy the judgment & costs of said Order of sale against Isaac Childs; sold the above described tract of land to Robinson Webb for the sum of forty dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now in consideration of the said sum of forty dollars to his hand paid by the said Webb I hereby sell & transfer all the right title interest & claim of him the said Isaac Childs in the said land, which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could be sold to sell by virtue of said Order of sale, being as the law binds me to do so I do hereby sell the said land to the said Robinson Webb for the sum of forty dollars. Given under my hand and seal this 7th May 1838.

Mr. Watson Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Jackson & Sarah his wife to Thomas Bell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 367 & 8.

Robert Austin (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Jackson & Sarah his wife to Thomas Bell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 367 & 8.

Sherriff of Limestone County I Thomas Adams Sheriff of the County of Limestone State of Alabama have this day by virtue of four Orders of sale issued from the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County all bearing date the 26th March 1838 of the said Court in favor of William Vaper for the debt in favor of Vaper & Limestone directing me to sell the South half of the West 2 of the 1st N. W. quarter of Section No 20 in Township No 2 in Range No 5 West to satisfy the judgment & costs of said Order of sale against Isaac Childs; sold the above described tract of land to Robinson Webb for the sum of forty dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now in consideration of the said sum of forty dollars to his hand paid by the said Webb I hereby sell & transfer all the right title interest & claim of him the said Isaac Childs in the said land, which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could be sold to sell by virtue of said Order of sale, being as the law binds me to do so I do hereby sell the said land to the said Robinson Webb for the sum of forty dollars. Given under my hand and seal this 7th May 1838.

Robert Austin (Seal)

Isaac Childs (Seal)
To & for the use of Robinson Webb

This Indenture made this 7th day of May 1838 between Isaac Childs of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robinson Webb of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaac Childs for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Covenanted and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and Covenanted unto the said Robinson Webb all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama as the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No 20 in Township No 2 in Range No 5 West. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robinson Webb his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Isaac Childs for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant title forever defend the title to the same devised and being granted premises unto the said Robinson Webb his heirs and assigns from and against himself & all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Isaac Childs and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Isaac Childs has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Isaac Childs (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Childs to Robinson Webb was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 369.

Robert Austin (Seal)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Childs to Robinson Webb was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 369.

Robert Austin (Seal)

Elizabeth Jones (Seal)
To & for the use of Robinson Webb

This Indenture made this 7th day of May 1838 between Elizabeth Jones of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robinson Webb of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Forty thousand Eight hundred dollars to her husband paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Covenanted and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and Covenanted unto the said Robinson Webb all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and distinguished in the Plan of said County as the South East quarter of Section No 20 of Township No two in Range No four West also the North West quarter of Section No eight in Township No two of Range No four West also the South West quarter of Section No five of Township No two in Range No four West and also the South East quarter of Section No seven in Township No two of Range No four West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any

372

and separate maintenance free from the Control of her husband, and to come to such lawfully begotten children as she may at any time have during her life, the use and enjoyment of the following property, now sold and delivered to the said Jos. A. Lyons and Samuel H. Barnshaw our mayors girls Mabrid Rente, and her increase if any, and one feather bed and furniture, and I do hereby agree and bind myself to warrant and defend the right and title in and to said property and to every part thereof to them and their successors in office as aforesaid, against the claim of all persons whatsoever. And to the following uses and effect, that the said Jos. A. Lyons and Samuel H. Barnshaw or either of them, shall hold the said property and every part thereof to the sole and separate use and benefit of my said daughter Sally Remy during her natural life paying over to her from time to time all such Divs, Issues and profits as may be derived therefrom to the sole and separate use and benefit free from the Control of her husband Robert Remy and at her death the said trustees shall transfer & convey to the issue or issues of the said Sally Remy all such property as may be and remaining in their hands of the property hereby granted together with the issue, profits and Divs therefrom accruing, or all such as may be and remain in the hands of my daughter Sally Remy at her death in their hands and in case the said Sally Remy should die without an issue then the above property shall be returned to me or my representatives to be distributed as my estate and for the benefit of my heirs &c. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first in this said written.

W. J. Patterson
J. V. Bowles

William Miller Jr.

At a Court held for Bradford County at the Court House the 24th day of March 1823 this deed of Trust from Gray Sons to Jos. A. Jones and Samuel L. Cushman Trustees for the benefit of Sally Ramey wife of Robert Ramey, conveying personal estate for the purpose therein expressed was exhibited in Court and proved as to the said Gray Sons by the oath of John Patterson and William Miller Jr. before long as the law directs. And thereafter, to wit, on the 12th day of February 1827 the said Gray Sons came into the Office and acknowledged the said deed, and the same was admitted to record.

Teste D. G. Hitches D. C. Clk.

To record
State of Virginia Bedford County S.S. I John R. Shipton deputy for Robert C.
Mitchell Clerk of the County Court of Bedford in the State of Virginia do hereby
do hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true and correct Copy or transcript
of a deed of Trust from Gray Sons to Sol A T Jones and Samuel H. Crenshaw
Knights for the benefit of Sally Ramey together with the Certificate thereto
annexed as fully and wholly as the said ^{same} remains of record on file in my office
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal
of said Court this 12th day of April 1856 in the 62nd year of
American Independence.

State of Virginia Bedford County bet. I David Saunders providing justice of
the peace of the County Court of Bedford in the State of Virginia aforesaid
do hereby Certify that Robert C. Mitchell is Clerk of the said County Court of
Bedford duly appointed and qualified as such according to law, that full

373

Smith and Ordert ought to be given to all his official acts and deeds as such and that John R. Stepleton is his duly qualified deputy. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of April 1858

David Saunders Gale

Shirts of Mahanoy. I Robert Austin, C. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Summers, do hereby
 Certify that the foregoing deed from Gray Jones to Sold A Jones and Samuel H. Bushaw Trustees
 for Sally Rany wife of Robert Rany was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th
 day of May 1835 which is duly done in deed Book W. Pages 371. 213.
 Attest Robert Austin, C. Clerk

Test Robert Anthony Co. Ck.

Jas Jackson
No. 3 Leno
Wm. A. A. A.

Know all men by these presents that I James Jackson and Sarah wife of the said James of the County of Lauderdale State of Alabama, for and in consideration of five dollars to and the said James paid, the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge, have granted bargain and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto William W Adams the following piece or parcel of land that is to say the south half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section Six Township Four Range three West of the Meridian of Huntsville in the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama to have and to hold the premises hereby granted together with the appurtenances to the said William and his heirs and assigns forever to him their proper use and behoof. And the said Sarah doth for the consideration aforesaid relinquish and forever quit claim to the said William all right title and claim of whatever that she may or can have in the premises, In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 9th of April 1838.

James Jackson
Sarah Jackson

James Jackson Treas

Sarah Jackson

The State of Alabama Linn Co. County ss. Personally appeared before me John H. Manning
Judge of this County Court of the aforesaid County and State the above named Aaron Jack-
son & Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and de-
livered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William
Robbams, and this said Sarah Jackson being by me privately examined apart from
her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed free
without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand
& Seal this 26th day of April 1838.

John H. Manning
Judge of the County Court at

Deputy of the Circuit Court of
Lauderdale County, Alabama

State of Alabama; Landward Co. Alabama
 I Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Linn
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing due from James Jackson to
 the William W. Adams, with the Certificate thereon was deposited
 in my Office to his records this 19th day of May 1838 which is duly done
 in Vol. 10 Book A. 5 page 373. I Robt Austin H. Clerk

J. Dept Robert Austin & Co.,

Mr. & Mrs. Jones
No 3 Hill
New York City

This Indenture made this tenth day of May 1838 between the within
said James & Louis Blue Mays and Wm. K. Lous & Sarah F. his wife of this County of Winston
in the State of Alabama, of the one part & the said Benjamin McGehee
of the other part Witnesseth that the said the McGehee & his wife Wm. K. Lous
& Sarah F. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Ten thousand eight hundred
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have the
said Benjamin, sold & conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do convey
sell & convey unto the said Wm. K. Lous & Benjamin McGehee
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Citron
State of said Marion and distinguished in the plan of said County
as the North East Quarter of Section No. Seven of Townships No. Two in Range

No four West also the North West quarter of section No eight in township No two of Range No four West also the South West quarter of section No five of Township No two of Range No four West and also the South East quarter of section No seven in Township No two of Range No four West To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Mr. Grigsby and Benjamin M. Grigsby their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mrs. M. Jones & family, his wife and Mr. M. Jones and Sarah F. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mr. Grigsby and Benjamin M. Grigsby their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mrs. M. Jones and family, his wife and Mr. M. Jones and Sarah F. his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding, by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mrs. M. Jones and family, his wife and Mr. M. Jones and Sarah F. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Thomas M. Jones
James E. Jones
M. H. Jones
Sarah F. Jones

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Brewster an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, Thomas M. Jones and James E. his wife and M. H. Jones and Sarah F. his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Mr. Grigsby and Benjamin M. Grigsby for the purposes therein specified on this day of its date. And the said James E. and Sarah F. on a separate examination separate and apart from their said husbands acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be their voluntary act and deed and that they freely without any fear threats or compulsion of their said husbands relinquished their right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of May in the year 1838.

The State of Alabama, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing and with the Certificate thereon indorsed from Thomas M. Jones wife, William M. Jones wife to William Grigsby and Benjamin Grigsby was this 23rd day of May 1838 deposited in my office to be recorded, which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 137 & 138.

Test Robert Austin C. Clerk.

Wingfield Cole
3d Ward
Thomas B. Collier

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of August between Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas B. Collier of the same County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand four hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Thomas B. Collier all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of section No eight in township No two of Range No four West also the South West quarter of section No five of Township No two of Range No four West and also the South East quarter of section No seven in Township No two of Range No four West To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Mr. Collier his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mr. Collier his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier. In testimony whereof the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

for and Range, their heirs and assigns and to hold the above described tract of land and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Mr. Collier his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and agree to and with the said Thomas B. Collier his heirs and assigns that the before described tract of land and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Mr. Collier his heirs and assigns shall be free and clear from all and every person or persons who shall hereafter claim or demand by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Wingfield Cole and Francis A. Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Wingfield Cole
Francis A. Collier

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Stephen P. White an acting justice of the peace for said County of Limestone the within named Wingfield Cole who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Thomas B. Collier at the same time appeared Francis A. Collier wife of said Wingfield Cole on a private examination before me apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of August 1837.

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Wingfield Cole wife to Thomas B. Collier with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 29th day of May 1838 and is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 374 & 375.

Test Robert Austin C. Clerk.

J. Harris
to S. Harris
W. Harris

Whereas Sept Harris is justly indebted to Valentin S. Harris in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars the sum of which he has paid by his deed the first day of January 1838 and to said S. Harris in the sum of Four hundred and twenty dollars Eighty Cents due on the aforesaid 1st day of January 1838. And in willing to have the punctual payment of the said Bonds with interest thereon on or before the first day of January 1839 with the legal interest thereon until paid, and that the said Sept is willing to draw to the said S. Harris the amount of his account for the present year say one hundred and fifty dollars more or less the punctual payment of which he is also willing to draw on the aforesaid first day of January 1839. Therefore this Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of May 1838 between Valentin S. Harris of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Sept Harris of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part and said S. Harris of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the third part Witnesseth that the said Sept Harris for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars in hand paid the receipt is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Valentin S. Harris all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of section No eight in township No two of Range No four West also the South West quarter of section No five of Township No two of Range No four West and also the South East quarter of section No seven in Township No two of Range No four West To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Mr. Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sept Harris for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and agree to and with the said Valentin S. Harris his heirs and assigns that the before described tract of land and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Mr. Harris his heirs and assigns shall be free and clear from all and every person or persons who shall hereafter claim or demand by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Sept Harris have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

and hereby sold property unto the said William F. Garver his heirs and assigns forever free from the claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever upon said indenture and upon the express condition that the said bonds and account be fully paid off and satisfied, at or before the time agreed on, then their indenture to be null and void, but if they be not fully paid off and satisfied at the aforesaid time agreed upon then the said William F. Garver shall at the request of the said Plaintiff by said Plaintiff & Sons or either of them proceed to sell the aforesaid described property or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy said debt or any part thereof which may then remain unpaid at the dwelling house of the said Joseph Harris, after having given twenty days notice of the time and place of such sale at at least three public places in the neighborhood by advertisement, to the highest bidder for cash, and after paying the cost attendant thereon shall satisfy and pay said bonds and account, or so much thereof as shall remain due & unpaid together with all interest that shall accrue thereon to the said Plaintiff & Sons and said Plaintiff & Sons, and the executor if any shall be paid to the said Joseph Harris, and it is hereby understood that in the meantime that unless default be made in the payment of said bonds and account or either of them the said Joseph Harris shall retain possession of the said property described as aforesaid. In testimony whereof the said parties have subscribed their names and affixed their seals, Plaintiff & Sons having on that the day & year above written

Witness
 Jno. P. Higgins
 at to be Plaintiff
 Mr. F. Garver &
 Plaintiff & Sons
 H. B. Harris

Joseph Harris (Sd)
 Mr. F. Garver (Sd)
 W. F. Smith (Sd)
 Plaintiff & Sons

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County, William F. Garver who being first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Joseph Harris, William F. Garver, Plaintiff & Sons and said Harris whose names he signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of said date, and said deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Harris, Garver, F. Smith & Plaintiff & Sons and also in the presence of the other witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1838.

Robert Austin B. (Sd)
 State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph Harris to Mr. F. Garver for the benefit of W. F. Smith & Plaintiff & Sons was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 375 & 6.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

Mr. W. Law & Son
 Co. 3 Dred
 Elizabeth Love

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John W. Law and Mary A. Law his wife and Fletcher Law and Sarah P. Law his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Elizabeth Love of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John W. Law and Mary A. his wife and Fletcher Law and Sarah P. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid at and before the making and delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enprof and convey unto the said Elizabeth Love the following described tract or parcels of land being in the County of Limestone

and State of Alabama to wit, all that part of the North east quarter of Section thirteen Township three and Range four West lying South of Spring Creek the creek being the line on the north the tract including all on the south of said Creek belonging to said quarter bounded east by the range line between Ranges three and four containing forty acres more or less. Also the North West quarter of Section eighteen in Township three of Range three West containing One hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any and every person claiming unto the said Elizabeth Love her heirs and assigns forever, and the said John W. Law and Mary A. his wife and Fletcher Law and Sarah P. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and sell warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elizabeth Love her heirs executors administrators and assigns from and against themselves their heirs executors and administrators and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John W. Law and Mary A. his wife and Fletcher Law and Sarah P. his wife their heirs executors and administrators and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said John W. Law and Mary A. his wife and Fletcher Law and Sarah P. Law his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first within written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Wm. F. Smith
 Thomas Malone

J. W. Law (Sd)
 Mary A. Law (Sd)
 Fletcher Law (Sd)
 Sarah P. Law (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. I George W. Law Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that I did on this day personally examine Mr. Mary Law wife of John W. Law and Sarah P. Law wife of Fletcher Law separately and apart from their husbands and they acknowledge they signed the within deed of their own free will and accord for the purpose therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 28th of October 1834.

Geo. W. Law (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas H. Malone and being first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard John W. Law and Fletcher Law whose names he signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its for the purposes therein named to Elizabeth Love, and said deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John W. Law Fletcher Law and in the presence of the other witnesses, Thomas Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin B. (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Law and others to Elizabeth Love was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 376 & 7.

Robt Austin B. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December 1835 between William Corn and Marinda B. his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Elizabeth Love of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Corn & Marinda B. for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien enprof and convey unto the said Elizabeth Love all the land therein described and being in the County of Limestone

that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section Eighteen in Township 3 Range 3 West Containing Seventy seven acres and sixty five hundredths of an acre with a reservation of Three acres running north and south of the East line of said land. To have and to hold the above described land of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Elizabeth Love her heirs and assigns forever. Witness said William Cown and Marindor G. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth present and does forever depose this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elizabeth Love her heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Cown & Marindor G. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Cown and Marindor G. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William Cown (Seal)
Marindor G. Cown (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sheweth County, Town, Personally appeared before me John D. Bell and William M. Donaldson two acting justices of the peace in and for the State of Alabama aforesaid the within named William Cown and Marindor G. his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elizabeth Love, and the said Marindor G. being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered this said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this twenty sixth of December 1835.

John D. Bell J.P. (Seal)
Wm M. Donaldson J.P. (Seal)

Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Mr. Cown wife the Elizabeth Love was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of June 1836 which is duly done in said Court at 5 pages 377 & 8. Test Robert Austin & Clerk.

Benjamin Shanklin & Nancy Shanklin
to 3 Herd
Wm M. Blackwell

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Benjamin Shanklin and Nancy Shanklin his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William M. Blackwell and Edward M. Parker of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Shanklin and Nancy Shanklin for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand and ninety dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by this indenture do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Edward M. Parker their heirs & all those certain parcels or tracts of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and designated as follows viz: The North East and South East quarters of Section Eight, and the North East quarter of Section nine all of which are in Township five and Range three West Containing four hundred and eighty four & two acres being the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described parcels or tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Edward M. Parker their heirs and assigns forever and the said

Benjamin Shanklin and Nancy Shanklin for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Edward M. Parker their heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person claiming or holding under the said Benjamin Shanklin and Nancy Shanklin, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Shanklin and Nancy Shanklin have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Benjamin Shanklin (Seal)
Nancy Shanklin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sheweth County, Personally appeared before me Morris F. Moss two acting justices of the peace for said County Benjamin Shanklin and his wife Nancy Shanklin and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and in further Certify that Mr. Nancy Shanklin acknowledged hers separately and apart from her husband. Given under our hands and seals this the 27th day of October 1835.

State of Alabama
Livingston County,
Morris F. Moss J.P.

I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Benjamin Shanklin wife to Wm M. Blackwell and E. M. Parker was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of June 1836 which is duly done in said Court at 5 pages 378 & 9. Test Robert Austin & Clerk.

This Indenture made this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza M. Blackwell his wife and Edward M. Parker and Eliza F. Parker his wife all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand and ninety dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by this indenture do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker their heirs & all those certain parcels or tracts of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and designated as follows viz: The North East and South East quarters of Section eight, and the South East quarter of Section nine all of which are in Township five and Range three West Containing four hundred and eighty four & two acres being the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described parcels or tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker their heirs and assigns forever and the said Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Wm M. Blackwell and Eliza F. Parker and Edward M. Parker and Eliza F. Parker have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written. Signed sealed and delivered

Wm M. Blackwell (Seal)
Eliza F. Parker (Seal)

of the said lands of the above notes either in whole or part. And then upon the further trust that his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will on the first day of January next or so soon thereafter as he or they may think proper on the said day or days the said heirs executors administrators shall request all the above described property & land hereby conveyed as the same or his representatives hereby authorized to do. may think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public auction for such payments as will make the several instruments of the above notes after giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement in the paper printed in said County or put up at their public places in said County, and after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to said Henry & H. B. H. their heirs and assigns the full amount of what they may have paid or have to pay together with all interest thereon together with all expenses they may incur by having to raise said money by Bills of Exchange on New Orleans with the difference of Exchange counting between that point thence, and the balance of any shall pay to the said John Brown his heirs executors &c. but if the whole of said notes shall be fully paid off by the said John Brown as the instruments become due and that no default be made in said payment of said notes then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

John Brown
Geo. P. Shotton
Henry & H. B. H.

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John Brown George P. Shotton & Samuel Henry one of the firm of Henry & H. B. H. and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama, Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Brown to George P. Shotton for the benefit of Henry & H. B. H. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book at page 381. 32

I do Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Miller
Chas. D. Paul
W. J. Gamble & Co.

This Indenture made & entered into this 8th day of June in the year of our Lord 1838 between John Miller of the first part, Preston Capshaw of the second part, William J. Gamble James H. Minnab John S. Minnab & David Gittant partners trading under the name of firm of William J. Gamble & Co. of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said John Miller is justly indebted to the said William J. Gamble & Co. the following sums to wit One note made payable to William J. Gamble & Co. for One hundred and thirty dollars & 38 cents which matured from 25th Decr 1836. One made payable to the same for twenty four dollars & seventy three cents due one day after date on the 1st Janr 1838 also one for the sum of four dollars and sixty nine cents due 1st Janr 1838 all of which said several sums he the said John Miller is willing & desirous to secure the payment of to the said William J. Gamble & Co. now for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said Preston Capshaw at and before the signing making and delivery of this instrument the amount of which is hereby acknowledged

by the said John Miller such and such by their parents grant bargain sell alien convey mortgage the said and doth now grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Preston Capshaw his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated within County of Lincoln State of Alabama it being the north 1/2 of the East 1/2 of the North East 1/4 of Section number 17 in Township 12 N. Range 1 E. of the Delmarsh land sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland which tract contains thirty five 35 acres. Now this said John Miller for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns doth and will forever assign unto the said Preston Capshaw his heirs executors administrators and assigns the right and title of the said hereby granted premises as appraised from the lawful claim of any and every person or persons whatever claiming or holding under him the said John Miller or any other person whatever in said 35 acre tract and upon the express condition that he the said John Miller is to remain & keep quiet and peaceable possessor of the said hereby conveyed premises until after the 1st day of January 1839 and after default has been made in whole or part in the payment of the said notes and then upon this further trust that the said Preston Capshaw shall so soon after the first day of Janr 1839 as the said William J. Gamble & Co. or the said John Miller may request sell to the highest bidder on the hereby conveyed premises after giving at least thirty days notice by advertisement to his lot up at least three public places in said County one of which shall be at the Court house door in the town of Athens of the time and place of sale the hereby granted premises for cash and out of the money arising from said sale shall first satisfy & pay all the charges attending the same & pay to the said William J. Gamble & Co. their executors administrators or assigns the said sums herebefore specified or such part as shall come from the sale of said hereby granted premises and the balance after paying said hereby granted debts with interest that may lawfully arise on the same & all charges attending the carrying the execution of this deed into effect he the said Preston Capshaw shall pay over to the said John Miller his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole of the said sums of money or notes specified be fully paid off & discharged to the said William J. Gamble & Co. or their assigns on or before the first day of January 1839 and before the carrying into effect of this deed so that no default be made of the payment of said sums then this deed is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above mentioned

John Miller
Preston Capshaw
Wm J. Gamble & Co.

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me William J. Gamble & Co. acting for said County John Miller wife of John Miller and Benjamin her dower to the within described tract of land as acknowledged on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband and that it was done fully voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and the said John Miller also acknowledged the signing making & delivery of the same for the purpose therein mentioned Upon and under my hands and seals this 8th day of June 1838

Chas. Richard J. McGraw Jr.
Amie M. Mearl

John Miller
John Miller
John Miller

State of Alabama, Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Miller to Preston Capshaw for the benefit of William J. Gamble & Co.

was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 383 & 4.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Indenture made the 11th day in the year of our Lord 1838
 Between Frederick B. Nelson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 of the first part, George S. Houston of the second part and James Wilson
 of the third part, Whereas the said Frederick B. Nelson and Benjamin Wilson partners and bonded of the patent
 for a new water wheel, under the firm and style of Wilson & Wilson for
 of the County of Limestone North Carolina of the third part, Whereas the said
 Nelson is justly indebted to the said, Wilson & Wilson for the sum of
 three thousand dollars to be paid as follows, one third on the 26th day of
 April 1838 (now past), one third on the 26th day of April 1839, and one third
 on the 26th day of April 1840, as by notes bearing date on the 26th day of
 April 1839, now fully appears, which debt with interest from the date of the
 said second note, the said Nelson is willing and desirous to secure, Now
 this Indenture Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises and
 also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Nelson in hand paid
 by the said Houston at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said Nelson hath given granted
 bargained, sold aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed, and by these presents
 doth give grant bargain, sell, alien, convey, release and confirm to the said
 Houston his heirs and assigns forever, the following slaves and other personal property,
 to wit, One Negro woman named Emily about 25 years of age, One Negro man named
 George about 25 years of age, One Negro boy named George about 8 years of age
 One Negro boy named Hyatt aged about six years, One Negro male child named
 Henry about 8 months of age, One Negro girl named Mary Ann about 5 years
 of age, One bay horse, One gig, One white, furniture and trunks of common wood
 One dining table, Two breakfast tables, One small Cherry table four small
 tables of common wood, Two Bannans, One Rose Chair, One middle Clock four
 bras of hatter, twenty bras of soap, One saddle, One Case and a bag, Silver spoons
 with the future increase of the personal effects of said slaves, To have and to hold the
 said Negroes and the future increase of the premises thereof and all the other personal property
 hereby conveyed, unto the said, George S. Houston his heirs Executors, administrators and
 assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of said Houston his heirs Executors
 administrators and assigns forever. And the said Nelson for himself, his heirs Executors and
 assigns doth covenant promise and agree, to and with the said Houston his heirs
 Executors administrators and assigns forever, in manner and form following, that is to say
 that the said Nelson his heirs Executors, and assigns the aforesaid slaves and the
 future increase of the premises thereof and all the other personal property
 hereby conveyed, unto the said Houston his heirs Executors, administrators and assigns
 against all persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and favors defied by their
 persons. Upon Trust, Now Sheweth, that the said Houston his heirs Executors
 and assigns shall permit the said Nelson to remain in quiet and peaceable posses-
 sion of the said Negroes and other personal property hereby conveyed and take the
 profit thereof to his own use, until default be made in the payment of the said
 sum of Three thousand dollars in the whole, and then upon the further Trust
 that he, the said Houston, or his heirs Executors, administrators or assigns shall and will
 so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs
 Executors, administrators or assigns may think proper or they the said Wilson & Wilson to

their heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall against sell the aforesaid slaves and the
 increase of the premises thereof and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or
 such part of said property as the Trustee or his representatives, hereby authorized to do
 shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after
 having fixed the time and place of sale, at his own discretion and give 30 days
 notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in Alabama, and also publish
 the same by a doctumment to be set up at the door of the Court house of Limestone
 County previous to the sale, and out of the monies arising from such sale, shall
 first satisfy the charges thereof, and all other expenses attending the premises
 pay to the said Wilson & Wilson their heirs Executors, administrators or assigns the said
 sum of three thousand dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully
 become, and the balance, if any shall pay to said Nelson his heirs Executors
 administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of three thousand dollars (with in-
 terest) shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Wilson & Wilson their
 heirs Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 26th day of April 1840 when the same is
 payable is that no default of payment of said sum of three thousand dollars with interest
 be made, then this Indenture to the said, or else to remain in full force and virtue
 the said Nelson who of the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their
 hands and affixed their seals, the day and year first above written.
 sealed and delivered in presence of
 J. B. Nelson (Seal)
 Geo S Houston (Seal)
 (Seal)
 (Seal)
 (Seal)
 (Seal)

Order of the Alabama Limestone County
 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County
 the within named Frederick B. Nelson and George S. Houston and acknowledged their
 signing sealing and delivery of the same and foregoing deed of Trust on the day after
 made for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal the 11th
 day of June 1838, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Order of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
 said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Frederick B. Nelson
 to George S. Houston for the benefit of Wilson & Wilson, was deposited in my
 office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1838, which is duly done in said Book
 No. 5 pages 384 & 5. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shirley
 Co. S. S. S.
 S. S. S.

To all to whom these presents shall come I the Clerk of Limestone County
 and State of Alabama and Greeting, Whereas by a writ of Order of Sale issued out of
 the Circuit Court Limestone County and State of Alabama, to me directed and delivered
 dated 25th March 1838 I was commanded to sell the tract or parcel of land therein
 after described as the property of Thos. A. Morris for the sum of forty eight dollars
 fifty Cents debt and the sum of two dollars fifty Cents for the benefit of the
 plaintiff, Murrah & Smith and recovered against him in the said Court for his debt
 interest & costs as aforesaid, and whereas after the coming of said Order of Sale to me
 and before the day of its return thereof I did by virtue of the said Order
 of Sale take and transfer particularly described as the property of said Thos. A.
 Morris the defendant in said writ of Order of Sale aforesaid and have for
 want goods and chattels in my County of the said defendant Thos. A. Morris
 sufficient to satisfy said debt interest and cost as aforesaid set forth in said

Order of sale as aforesaid sold the said lands as hereafter mentioned at public auction according to Statute in such cases provided to Robert Sindall for twelve dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that the said Thomas Morris Jr. Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of Order of sale and of the Statute in such cases made and provided in consideration of the said sum of twelve dollars to be in hand paid by the said Robert Sindall the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Robert Sindall and to his heirs and assigns forever all of that certain tract or parcel of land lying being in the County of Alabama known as the West half of the North West quarter of Section 16 Township 1 of Range 1 West with the appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said Thomas Morris had in the said tract or parcel of land on the twenty fifth day of March 1838 and at any time since the 24th day of March 1838 the day of the issuance of said Order of sale to have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof unto the said Robert Sindall his heirs and assigns forever as fully & absolutely as I the said Thomas Morris Jr. Sheriff as aforesaid under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same being myself in no wise bound to warrant the said land. In witness whereof I the said Thomas Morris Jr. Sheriff as aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty day of May 1838.

Thomas Morris Jr. Sheriff

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas Morris Jr. and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Robert Sindall on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Morris Jr. to Robert Sindall was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 385 & 386.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

David Bailey
L. L. L. L.
A. Whitlock

This Indenture made this 16th day of January 1838 between David Bailey and his wife Louisa Bailey of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nicholas Whitlock of the above County on the other part witnesseth that the said David Bailey and Louisa Bailey for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars for down in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoff and convey unto the said Nicholas Whitlock all that certain tract or parcel of land being the West part of the North West quarter of Section 16 Township 1 of Range 1 West containing one hundred and thirty acres more or less lying and being in the County and State aforesaid to have and to hold the said tract of land unto the said Nicholas Whitlock his heirs and assigns forever with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Nicholas Whitlock his heirs and assigns forever and against the said David Bailey and Louisa Bailey for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nicholas Whitlock his heirs and assigns forever and against the government of the U. States and all and every person or persons claiming or

holding under the said Government or under the said David Bailey or Louisa Bailey and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said David Bailey and Louisa Bailey have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

John H. Ewing
Wm. M. Donaldson

D. Bailey (Seal)
Louisa Bailey (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared me as James H. Ewing and Wm. M. Donaldson acting jointly of the peace in and for said County David Bailey and his wife Louisa Bailey who acknowledge that they have sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the for said Nicholas Whitlock and the said Louisa Bailey being privately examined apart from her husband and acknowledging the high value and delivery of the said deed freely without any force threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 10th day of January 1838.

James H. Ewing (Seal)
Wm. M. Donaldson (Seal)

Louisa Bailey (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Bailey and his wife Louisa Bailey to Nicholas Whitlock was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 387 & 388.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Hallent
& L. L. L. L.
The State

This Indenture made this 16th day of January 1838 between Stephen Hallent & Sally Hallent all of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Fain of the other part witnesseth that the said Stephen Hallent & Sally Hallent for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Fain all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama aforesaid known and designated as the West East quarter of the North West fractional 12 Township 1 of Range 1 West containing forty acres more or less of the said land divided to be sold at Mountville. To have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Thomas Fain his heirs and assigns forever with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Fain his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Stephen Hallent & Sally Hallent do hereby for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Fain his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Stephen Hallent this wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Stephen Hallent and Sally Hallent have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Stephen Hallent (Seal)
Sally Hallent (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me James H. Ewing and Wm. M. Donaldson acting jointly of the peace of the County aforesaid Stephen Hallent and Sally Hallent who acknowledge that they have sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes

Herein specified on the day of its date to the within named Thomas Pain and also on the said day I exhibited said deed to Sally Holcomb wife of the said Stephen Holcomb who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the said deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Thomas Pain, freely and voluntarily without any threats fear or persuasion of her said husband the said Stephen Holcomb and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this first day of January 1838.

J. B. Hamman *Clk*

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert A. Martin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Stephen Holcomb to Thomas Pain was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 387 & 18.

Test Robert A. Martin *Clk*

J. Holcomb
vs
S. Holcomb
vs
T. Pain

This Indenture made this first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Moses Holcomb of the State of Alabama, Limestone County of the one part and Thomas Pain of the State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Holcomb and Sarah Holcomb his wife for and in consideration of Twelve hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas Pain all the tract of land lying on Sugar Creek in the County of Limestone beginning at an Elm Corner running South one half mile taking all the bottom East of the line containing eighty acres more or less to the mountain it being eighty or more more or less part of Section twelve in Township two Range six together with the North West 80 acres of Section 12 and Township two Range six West. To have and to hold the above described land with all appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Pain his heirs and assigns forever and the said Stephen Holcomb and Sarah Holcomb his wife for themselves their heirs Executors administrators Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said Thomas Pain for and against them selves and all and every person claiming or holding from them the said Stephen Holcomb and his wife Sarah Holcomb and also against the lawful title claim or demand of any person claiming by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Stephen Holcomb
Sarah Holcomb

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, appeared before me John Peterson a acting justice of the peace for and in the County aforesaid Stephen Holcomb and his wife Sarah Holcomb and acknowledged this and delivered on the day of its date the foregoing deed unto Thomas Pain, and Sarah Holcomb being examined separately from her husband acknowledged she signed this said deed freely and without any fear or threats of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this day of January 1838.

John Peterson *Clk*

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert A. Martin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Stephen Holcomb to Thomas Pain was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 388.

Test Robert A. Martin *Clk*

W. H. H. H.
vs
S. H. H.
vs
T. P.

This Indenture made this 8th day of June 1838 between Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and Alfred M. Jones of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Alfred M. Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and described as follows: the North West quarter of Section No. 27 in Township No. 3 of Range No. 6 West containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alfred M. Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the said Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alfred M. Jones his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Uriah Stallion Ellen Stallion and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen Stallion have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Uriah Stallion
Ellen Stallion

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. B. Hamman a justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid the above named Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen who acknowledged that they freely signed said deed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Alfred M. Jones and the said Ellen Stallion being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1838.

J. B. Hamman *Clk*

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert A. Martin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed Uriah Stallion and his wife Ellen Stallion was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 389.

Test Robert A. Martin *Clk*

J. H. H.
vs
S. H. H.
vs
T. P.

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Joseph Johnson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Hamilton Jones of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Joseph Johnson for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and conveyed unto the said Hamilton Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land situated in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section twenty four in Township three Range six West. To have and to hold said half quarter with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnson his heirs Executors and administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described half quarter section of land from and against all claim or claims whatsoever to the said Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns. In testimony whereof he has hereunto set

his hand and affixed his seal.

Joseph Johnston (Seal)
Polly Johnston (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me William C. Cain a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Hamilton Jones on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Polly Johnston being by me examined Separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered said deed fully without fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of December 1837.

William C. Cain Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Johnston wife to Hamilton Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of June 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 389 & 90.

Robert Austin Clerk

Shirley Limestone
Do & David
Hamilton Jones

To all to whom these presents shall come. Thomas Adams Jr. Sheriff of Limestone County and State of Alabama send Greeting. Whereas by virtue of Execution issued out of Circuit Court of Madison County and State of Alabama to me directed and delivered to the 10th day of November in the year 1837. I was commanded to make of the goods and Chances lands and personalty of William Ham in my County, one hundred and fifty nine dollars and fifty seven Cents debt and the sum of Nine dollars and seven Cents damages together with the sum of fifteen dollars and 12 Cents Costs which Benjamin Patterson the assignee of Childs Chapman has recovered against him in the said Circuit Court for their debt, damages and Costs as aforesaid. And whereas after the running of this said debt to me and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of the said writ seize and take the lands hereinafter particularly described as the property of the said William Ham the defendant in said writ of Execution as aforesaid and have for want of sufficient personal property in my County of the said defendant William Ham to satisfy said debt, damages and Costs as aforesaid, sold the said lands as is herein after mentioned at public auction according to the Statute in such Cases provided to. Hamilton Jones for the sum of One hundred and one dollar it being the highest sum bid for the said lands. Now known or that I the said Thomas Adams Jr. the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of Execution and of the Statute in such Cases made and provided in consideration of the said sum of two hundred and one dollars to be in hand paid by the said Hamilton Jones the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Hamilton Jones and to his heirs and assigns forever all of those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in Limestone County Alabama known as the south half of the East half of the South West quarter of Section No. Twenty one Township 3 Range 6 West containing fifty acres with their appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said William Ham had in the said tracts pieces and parcels of land on the 29th day of November 1837 or at this time or at any time since then had or hath had. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said Thomas Adams Jr. as Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I the said Thomas Adams Jr. Sheriff as aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 5th day of February 1838.

Thos Adams Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Adams Jr. whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to Hamilton Jones on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of June 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Adams Jr. to Hamilton Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of June 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 390 & 91.

Robert Austin Clerk

David Daisy
Do & David
Wm Price

This Indenture made this 12th day of February 1838 between David Daisy and his wife Sarah Daisy of the County of Limestone and State of Ala. of the one part and William Price of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Daisy and Sarah Daisy for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold delivered conveyed and by these presents do bargain bargain and convey unto the said William Price all the certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North half of the North West quarter of Section No. Six of Township No. One of Range No. Six West containing thirty nine acres and 24 1/2 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Price his heirs and assigns forever and said David Daisy and his wife Sarah Daisy for themselves their heirs and Executors and Administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described land hereby granted premises unto said William Price his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Daisy and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

David Daisy (Seal)
Sarah Daisy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Richard S. Anderson an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County David Daisy and his wife Sarah Daisy and acknowledged that they signed sealed the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and on the same day I exhibited said deed to Sarah Daisy wife of said David Daisy and she acknowledged the same relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises fully and voluntarily without any threats or Compulsion from her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1838.

Richard S. Anderson Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from David Daisy wife to William Price was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of June 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 391.

Robert Austin Clerk

Isrl. Hall
Isrl. Hall
Isrl. Hall

This Indenture made this 25th day of December 1837 between Isrl. Hall and Elizabeth Hall his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joshua James of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isrl. Hall and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joshua James all that certain tract or parcel of land known and designated as the North West 1/4 of South East 1/4 of Section 12 of Township 1 N. 6 E. 1st Containing 40 Acs. of the lands devoted to its sale at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said Joshua James his heirs or assigns forever, and the said Isrl. Hall and Elizabeth Hall his wife for themselves heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua James his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Isrl. Hall and Elizabeth Hall his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States, also testimony whereof the said Isrl. Hall and Elizabeth Hall have hereunto set their hand and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Perin Harris &c

Isrl. Hall
Elizabeth Hall

Clats of Alabama Superior County, Personally came before me Perin Harris a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Winston Elizabeth Hall who being by me examined separate and apart from her husband the within named Isrl. Hall, deposed that she voluntarily willingly and without fear or Coercion of her said husband signed the within deed and doth relinquish her right of dower to the within described land. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1838.

The State of Alabama Superior County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isrl. Hall his wife to Joshua James for the purposes therein recited, was deposited in my office to the Records the 2nd day of July 1838 which is duly done in this Book at page 392.

Robt. Austin, Clerk.

John Jackson
Isrl. Hall
Isrl. Hall

This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of June Eighteen hundred thirty eight by and between John Jackson and Maria Jackson his wife, and the said John Jackson and John Jackson his son partners by the State of John Jackson Son now resident in Memphis Tennessee, late of Athens Alabama of the first part and William Richardson of Athens Alabama of the second part and the Creditors and securities of the said John Jackson and John Jackson Son herein after named and all other Creditors of the said John Jackson Son who are not mentioned in this deed of Conveyance, provided the last Class of persons became parties to this deed within Eighteen months from the date hereoff of this third part Witnesseth that whereas the said John Jackson did procure James Nickman to become his security in a note payable to James Duran for the sum of three thousand dollars due the first of December next, and John Jackson and the late Joseph & Smith to become his security to the said note payable to James Duran for three thousand dollars each and the said John Jackson Son did procure Thomas Wellman to become their security upon their note to John Maple for about the sum of two thousand dollars now appearing due and owing, and Thomas Wellman & James Nickman to become their security in a note payable to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for the sum of Four thousand Eight hundred and

Twenty dollars and six pence and James Nickman and Thomas Wellman to become their security in a note payable to the President & Directors of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for the sum of Four thousand Eight hundred and twenty dollars and six pence, and William & Jackson Son to become their security together with John & Son in a note payable to the President & Directors of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville for the sum of three thousand One hundred and five dollars, and John Allison Jr and George Stambaugh to become their security in a note made payable to the President & Directors of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for the sum of Eight hundred and twenty dollars and twenty pence, and did also procure the said George Stambaugh to assign his own note at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville for the sum of One thousand dollars the proceeds of which were loaned by the said Stambaugh to them the said John Jackson Son and the balance of which now due them is seven hundred and fifty dollars, which said indebted debts are considered as of the first Class, and known and treated of in the after part of this deed as such.

And whereas also the said John Jackson is indebted to Washington Jackson by promissory note dated the first of April Eighteen hundred thirty One for the sum of One thousand dollars with interest due thereon up to this time, for the money loaned him to enable him to engage in business, and is also indebted to James Jackson by promissory note dated the first of April Eighteen hundred thirty One for the sum of One thousand dollars with interest due thereon up to this time, for money loaned to him to enable him to engage in business, and is also indebted to Eliza Nickman in the sum of One thousand dollars with interest from about the first of April Eighteen hundred thirty One advanced for the same purpose at the last time above mentioned, and bound to be paid in like manner, and is also indebted to Archibald H. Brown in the sum of One hundred and fifty five dollars thirty seven Cents principal and interest up to this time for money loaned him, and the said John Jackson Son are indebted to James Nickman and David Roper surviving partners of Nickman Roper & Co, in the sum of Fourteen thousand three hundred and eighty two dollars twenty four Cents with interest thereon from the date of its advertisement for so much money by the said Nickman Roper & Co advanced to and on account and at their request which said debts must owing as aforesaid from John Jackson to Washington Jackson, James Jackson, Eliza Nickman, and Archibald H. Brown, and from John Jackson Son to James Nickman and David Roper surviving partners aforesaid constitute the second Class and are to be paid of as such in the after part of this deed, and whereas also the said John Jackson, and John Jackson Son are indebted to other persons than those above specified all of whom may become parties to this deed by signing this same within Eighteen months from this date hereoff, and be considered as Creditors of the third Class, and entitled to all the benefits which that denomination of their Creditors shall be entitled to under the provision of this deed, And whereas also the said John Jackson, and John Jackson Son are again and desirous to secure to their Creditors & securities of the first second and third Class as above specified the payment of all their debts, liabilities due and demands or such portion thereof as they are enabled to pay. Now therefore in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of Ten dollars in hand paid by the said last party of the second part to the parties of the first part the receipt whereoff is hereby acknowledged, the said parties of the first part have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed conveyed set over and

to the said party of the second part his heirs Executors & the following described real & personal Estate viz. A certain lot of land lying in the County of Limestone and known in the plan of the town of Athens by being lot numbered thirty six containing one half of an acre more or less, also part of a lot of ground lying in said town of Athens, and known in the plan of said town as the north half of lot number thirty nine. Also a lot of land lying in said town of Athens, and known as the north half of lot No. thirty and thirty one in the plan of the town of Athens, extended by John McKinley containing one and one half acres and three & one half poles, also eight other lots in said town of Athens as extended by said John McKinley, known in the plot thereof by numbers 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 186, and 187. Also all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone, and State of Alabama, beginning at the north west corner of the south east quarter of section eight Township three Range four West, thence East one hundred and six & eight poles, thence south thirty & eight poles, thence west one hundred and six & eight poles to the north boundary of said quarter, thence north eighty one poles to the beginning containing fifty four acres, more or less, also a tract of land lying in said County, town, part of the south east quarter of section eight Township three Range four West containing thirty six acres more or less bounded as follows. To wit by John Jacksons land purchased of Andrew Elliott on the east by the land of John Elliott on the south by the tract of land whereon James Montgomery now lives, and on the west by the land belonging to the Estate of Joseph Bell deceased. Also the east half of the north east quarter of section seventeen, Township three Range four West in Limestone County Alabama, also all the debts due and demands of whatever kind or description, due or that may become due either to the said John Jackson, or John Jacksons heirs either in the State of Alabama, Tennessee or Mississippi & the said John Jackson & John Jacksons heirs in consideration of the premises and for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this deed hereby agree to deliver over to the party of the second part all evidences, of the debts, due and demands, which they may have of every kind, Character and description together with the Books belonging to their Mercantile business, and in consideration of the premises the said John Jacksons heirs bargain sell assign this off and convey to the said party of the second part all singular the stock of goods, wares & merchandise which they have and now own, and are possessed of, in the town of Memphis in the State of Tennessee, together with all the debts, due and demands, which have grown out of said Mercantile Establishment since its location in said place. And the said John Jackson in consideration of the premises further agrees to the said party of the second part all his household and kitchen furniture of every kind and description whatever, together with his negroes kept by name Augustine and Family Carriage & Fire Arms, one two horse Wagon one Saddle, & one Carriage, one Cow & Calf, together with the Crutcher room Furniture of his Mercantile Establishment in the town of Athens Alabama and at Memphis Tennessee. The above property is conveyed to the said party of the second part, upon this trust that the said party of the second part shall immediately or as soon after the date hereof as practicable take possession of all the above described real & personal Estate and sell the same either at Public or Private Sale, as to him may seem fit, and for Cash or upon Credit as to him may seem most advisable, and further that he shall proceed to collect all the due debts, and demands, due or which may become due to the said John Jackson, or John Jacksons heirs and that the proceeds thereof shall in the first place be applied to the

extinguishment and final discharge of the debts and liability of the first class mentioned herein. Then after the discharge of the first class of debts, the said party of the second part shall apply the remaining proceeds to the final extinguishment of the debts of the second class mentioned herein if there be sufficient funds remaining in his hands after discharging the debts of the first, if not however then the funds in his hands shall be distributed proportionally among the debts of the second class, if after the extinguishment of the debts of the second class, there should be funds remaining in his hands, then he shall pay the same in satisfaction of the debts of the third class. If there be sufficient to discharge them all, if not however, the funds then remaining in his hands shall be applied proportionally to said third class of debts, and if there should be more than sufficient amount of funds in his hands, to pay all of said debts, the balance after the payment of all said debts shall be paid over to the said John Jackson. The cost and charges of executing this trust shall be paid as the trust proposes in its execution. And it is hereby agreed that the said party of the second part shall receive, as Compensation for his Care, Skill, Diligence, and Attention in the management of this trust, the sum of four per cent upon the total amount of receipts together with all necessary incidental expenses, and that he be authorized to pay from the fund the sums that may be due to the clerks now engaged in the employment of the said John Jacksons heirs, and that he be authorized to discharge the rent due by the said John Jacksons heirs for the Store house they now possess occupy in Memphis, and shall also discharge the rent due from the said John Jacksons heirs for his dwelling house near said town of Memphis Tennessee. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this day and date above mentioned.

John M. Tate
James Ellis } att. Mr. Richardson
John Jackson Esq.
Melia Jackson Esq.
John Jackson Esq.
Mr. Richardson Esq.

The State of Alabama Sherriff's Court personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Shelby the above named John Jackson and William Richardson and acknowledged the foregoing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on this day and date thereof for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 18 day of June 1838.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
State of Tennessee Shelby County. Personally appeared before me John M. Fuller Clerk of the County Court of said County John Jackson & John Jacksons heirs of the within named bargainors to whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that they executed the within deed in trust for the purposes therein contained. And thereafter personally appeared before me John M. Fuller Clerk to John M. Tate & James Ellis undersigned witnesses to the within named deed in trust who being first sworn depose that they are acquainted with John Richardson Sherriff in said deed that he acknowledged the same in their presence to his act & deed on this 18th day of June 1838. And Melia Jackson the first Count having also appeared before me personally and apart from her husband the said John Jackson, and acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely & voluntarily and understandingly, without Compulsion or restraint from her husband said for the purposes therein expressed. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of June 1838.
John M. Fuller Clerk

396

State of Tennessee
Shelby County Register's Office June 20th 1838 then this deed in Book No. 1
and Registered in Book C. pages 182, 183, 184, 185 & 186.

A. B. Taylor R. S. C.

Shelby County Tennessee State. I J. B. Pope Chairman of the County Court
of the County of Shelby & State of Tennessee do hereby certify that John
H. Fuller whose signature is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is the acting
Clerk of the said County Court of the County of Shelby duly commissioned & qualified
that his signature & attestation are executed in due form of law. In testimony
whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature this July 5th 1838

J. B. Pope Chairman

The State of Alabama, Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the
County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of John
H. Fuller from Jackson to Wm. Richardson was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 11th day of July 1838 which is duly done. Clerk
Book No. 5 pages 192, 3, 4, 5 & 6.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

Wm. C. Watson
N. Hancock

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of January 1838
between Henry Cramer and Nancy Toland formerly Nancy Collins of the
County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel
Hancock of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Cramer & Nancy
Toland for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien
enfeoff and convey unto the said Nathaniel Hancock all that certain
tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State
of Alabama known as the South East 1/4 of the South West 1/4 of Section 13
Township N. 1. and Range N. 5 West. To have and to hold the above described
tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns
forever. And the said Henry Cramer & Nancy Toland for themselves their
heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them or either of them the said Henry
Cramer & Nancy Toland and also against the lawful title claim or demand
of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or
under the Government of the United States or otherwise whereof the
said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the
day and date above written.

Henry Cramer
Nancy Toland

Witnessed and attested in
the presence of
State of Alabama Limestone County. Before the 17th 1838 this day personally
appeared before me A. B. Crawford an acting Justice of the Peace for
the State of Tennessee & Henry Cramer & Nancy Toland jointly
Nancy Collins & acknowledged the signing making delivery of the within
and to Nathaniel Hancock for the purposes therein expressed him
under my hand seal this day's date above written.

A. B. Crawford

The State of Alabama Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court
of Limestone County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. C.
Watson & N. Hancock to Nathaniel Hancock was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 4th day of July 1838 which is duly done in Book
No. 5 page 397.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

397

Henry Cramer and Nancy Toland to Nathaniel Hancock was deposited
in my office to be recorded the 4th day of July 1838 which is duly done in
Book No. 5 page 396 & 7. (Set Robert Austin B. Clerk)

Wm. C. Watson
N. Hancock

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of February on Thomas
right hundred and thirty seven between William C. Watson and Harriet Jane
his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and
Nathaniel Hancock of the other part Witnesseth that the said William C. Watson
and Harriet Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hun-
dred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these
presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Nathaniel
Hancock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the South
West quarter of the North East quarter of Section 13 Township N. 1. and
Range N. 5 West, and the South East quarter of the North East quarter of
Section 14 Township N. 1. and Range N. 5 West. To have and to hold the
above described parcel of land with the appurtenances and appurtenances
therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel
Hancock his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William C. Watson and
Harriet Jane Watson his wife for themselves their heirs executors and admin-
istrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above
described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Hancock
his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said William C. Watson
and Harriet Jane Watson his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the
day and year above written.

W. C. Watson

Harriet J. Watson

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Joseph
P. Flanagan an acting Justice of the Peace in and for Limestone County the
said W. C. Watson and acknowledged the signing making and delivering
of the within deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its
date to the within mentioned Nathaniel Hancock and also on the said
day I exhibited the said deed to Harriet Jane Watson wife of the said
William C. Watson who upon a private examination separate and apart from
her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the
deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within
mentioned Nathaniel Hancock freely and voluntarily without any fear
threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she acknowledged her
right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified.
Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of February 1837.

J. P. Flanagan

The State of Alabama Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court
of Limestone County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. C.
Watson & N. Hancock to Nathaniel Hancock was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 4th day of July 1838 which is duly done in Book
No. 5 page 397.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

398
High Gholightly
To: David Trust
Parrotte & Co
To save and thereby release the deed of trust to the same having been
paid in full given under my hand and seal
19th Nov 1838
J. P. McCann

This Indenture made this 16th day of July 1838 between Hugh Gholightly
of the first part, George S Houston of the second part and Morning Parrotte of
the third part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama,
Witnesseth that whereas the said Hugh Gholightly is justly indebted to the said
Morning Parrotte in the sum of thirteen hundred and eight dollars as more
fully appears by his note bearing even date with this deed for said sum of
money due to said Parrotte on the 1st January 1839 which said debt the
said Gholightly is willing and desirous to secure Now this indenture
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further
Consideration of One dollar to the said Gholightly in hand paid by the said
Houston the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged at and before the sealing
of this presents by the said Gholightly hath given granted bargained and sold
and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said George
S Houston his heirs and assigns forever. The following tracts or lots of land
lying in Livingston County State of Alabama known as the lots No 226 219 also
lots 205-218-227 in the plan of the town of Athens with all and singular the
appurtenances thereto belonging to wit say certain appurtenances also a negro
man a black female named Lavin together with Betty his wife and daughter
a girl child of said Lavin together with the business of the said Lavin
To have and to hold the above describe lot or tract of land and appurtenances
together with the said Lavin above named and their increase unto the said
George S Houston his heirs assigns Administrators and Executors for ever.
Witnesseth that the said George S Houston his heirs Executors
and Administrators do shall and well permit the said Hugh Gholightly to remain
in quiet & peacefully possession of the said lot of land appurtenances & also
the said negro slaves and take their profits thereof to his own use until
default be made in the payment of said sum of thirteen hundred and eight
dollars either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further Touch that
to soon after the happening of said default of payment at the said Morning
Parrotte his heirs Executors or Administrators shall direct or the said Houston
may think proper he shall sell the said lot of land appurtenances
together with the said Lavin above named their increase hereby conveyed
to so much thereof as he or they the said Morning Parrotte may think sufficient
to the highest bidder for Cash at the Court House door in Athens Livingston
County Ala at public sale this time of place first being fixed by the said
Parrotte his heirs &c or the said Houston his heirs &c and notice thereof
given of ten days by advertisement in the paper published in Athens
or set up at the Court House door and out of the money arising from said
sale after satisfying paying all Costs & Charges attending the execution of this
deed shall pay the said Parrotte his heirs assigns the said sum of money
hereby secured & named above with all lawful interest that may have accrued
on the same the balance of any he shall pay over to the said Hugh Gholightly
his heirs Executors &c but if the whole of said sum of money shall be paid
off and fully discharged to the said Parrotte on or before the 1st January 1839
when this deed is due and payable then this indenture will be void &
annulled to remain in full force and virtue. At Witness whereof
the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals this day
& year above written.
Hugh Gholightly (Seal)
Geo S Houston (Seal)
Morning Parrotte (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County Hugh Gholightly George Houston and Morning
Parrotte whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and severally acknowl-
edged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day of
date for the purposes therein named, Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of July
1838.
Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
The State of Alabama Livingston County Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Hugh Gholightly
to Morning Parrotte & Co has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day
of July 1838 which is duly done in deed book No 5 page 398 & 9.
J. P. McCann

This Indenture made this ninth day of July Eighteen hundred and
thirty eight between Achilles Whitlocke of the County of Livingston State of Alabama
of the first part Joel Lewis of the State and County aforesaid of the second part
and Thomas Travis, Richard Corch, Samuel Wood, Nathaniel Terry, John Cartright
Hickman Lewis Madley Tate and Sterling Stinback of the third part Witnesseth
that whereas the said Achilles Whitlocke is indebted to the Branch of the
Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur in about the sum of fourteen hundred
dollars half which is due in the summer of eighteen hundred and thirty nine and the
balance in the summer of eighteen hundred and forty by note with the said Thomas
Travis and Samuel Wood as his securities to Elizabeth Sabers in the sum of Eight
hundred dollars by note due on the first day of January eighteen hundred thirty nine
with the said Thomas Travis as his security to David Bailey in the sum of
three hundred and eighty dollars by note due first January eighteen hundred thirty
nine with the said Thomas Travis as his security to the Administrators of John F
Morris in the sum of two hundred dollars by note due on the first day of January
Eighteen hundred thirty nine with the said Thomas Travis as security to the Branch
of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in the sum of three hundred
dollars by note due in September next with the said Thomas Travis as his security
and said Richard Corch to said Bank in the further sum of one hundred dol-
lars by note due on the tenth day of November next with said Thomas Travis
and Nathaniel Terry as his securities to said Bank in the sum of four hundred
dollars due in the summer of eighteen hundred and thirty nine and forty with
said Thomas Travis and John Cartright as his securities to Henry Matthews
in the sum of four hundred dollars by note with Madley Tate as his security
to John Webb in the sum of One thousand dollars by note with Nathaniel
Terry as his security to Sterling Stinback in the sum of three hundred
dollars to Henry Patton in the sum of \$575 with Hickman Lewis se-
curity to several individuals in the aggregate amount of about one thou-
sand and eighty dollars for which the said Hickman Lewis and Thomas Travis
are his securities. And whereas the said Achilles Whitlocke is desirous
of paying and securing said debts and of indemnifying his said
creditors. Now in consideration of the premises and for and in consid-
eration of the further sum of five dollars to the said Achilles in hand
paid by the said Joel Lewis before the sealing and delivery of these
presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said
Achilles doth hereby bargain sell assign convey and convey to the said
Joel Lewis the tract of land on which he now resides in said County

of Limestone, known as the Oaks containing about three hundred and sixty acres more or less. To have and to hold the said tract of land together with the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said Joel Lewis and his heirs and assigns forever. Also the said Achilles doth hereby sell and convey to the said Joel Lewis the following property to wit One Negro Man named Polly about twenty years old, all the interest of said slaves in the imported Hessian Light Dragoon amounting to five and a half pence One gray Mare named Richard five years old bred by Richard, dam by Archy One half of a bay filly by Light Dragoon, out of the dam of Waller One half of the Station Proclamation by Archy out of Lady Hamilton, ten years old, the One half of bay Mare Virginia and her produce by Otley and her produce next season the One half of bay Mare ally Reg by the Archy, dam by Curtiss her produce next year old by Consul, and her produce next year. One bay Colt three years old by Fracast, One half of a brown Colt by Light Dragoon, dam by Virginia. One half of a Bell Colt three years old, dam by Partnership. A Chestnut Mare four years old by Long dam by Pacolet with her produce next season. One pair of Hares six years old, two wethers of Cheviot and Dragon, One or Two Cows and Calves all Plantations tools, forty heads of hogs and forty goats. Five feather beds bedsteads and furniture, two Mattresses and furniture. One Mahogany Sofa, One pair of Mahogany Card tables, One set dining table. One Mahogany sideboard two Mahogany bureaus two small Mahogany tables two Common tables One dozen fine parlour Chairs One fine rocking Chair One back stand One dozen cane bottomed Chairs One dozen Common Chairs two Carpets, three Carpet rugs. Six fancy Paintings with Mahogany frames. One pair Astral Lamps of Cut glass. One pair Bronze Card racks One set gilt China two dozen Cut glass tumblers two dozen glasses. One dozen Bell glasses four Cut glass decanters One fine Cut glass rotatory Caster three dozen silver spoons One silver ladle Eight Cut glass decanters and dishes One little Japan Ware two dozen plates two dishes six Candelsticks One eight day Metal Clock three trap fenders two pair trap and iron three pairs of shovels and tongs four looking glasses eight saddles ten bridles two horse batters six pairs of horse clothes, Medical and Miscellaneous library stock of Medicines together with the Crop now growing on the said farms. All of said property however, both real and personal is on the following trust to wit the same is to remain in the possession of said Achilles until such may become necessary for the payment of the debt herein intended to be secured. If said debts should all be paid on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty, then this indenture to be void, and the said Joel is then bound to convey the property herein above conveyed. But if said debts are unpaid on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty then the said Joel Lewis is hereby authorized empowered and required to sell the same for Cash, to the highest bid at public auction. The sale to be at the present residence of the said Achilles, and on such notice as the said Joel Lewis may deem necessary and proper. Provided however that the said Joel Lewis may at any time at the request of said Achilles sell said property or any part thereof, at private sale, for a fair price in his discretion. The proceeds of said sale whether public or private to be applied by the said Joel Lewis to the payment and satisfaction of said debts and to the indemnity of said creditors above mentioned. And the said Joel Lewis do hereby

concur with the said Achilles Whitehead, and with each of the other parties herein intended to be secured, that he will well and truly execute this trust and confidence hereby conferred to him. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date first aforesaid.

Joel Lewis
John M. Lewis
John P. Wroughton

Achilles Whitehead
Thos Travis
William Lewis
Joel Lewis

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County John M. Lewis being duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Achilles Whitehead Thomas Travis and William Lewis whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge that they personally signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named and on the day of its date, and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in their presence and in the presence of John P. Wroughton the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of August 1838.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Joel Lewis whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that he signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of August 1838.

The State of Alabama I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Achilles Whitehead Thomas Travis and others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 399 of 1100, The 11.

President
of the
Society

This Indenture made this 12th day of July 1838 between Thomas Founders & Mary Founders his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Perrin Farrar of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Founders & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred & Twenty five dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Perrin Farrar all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being within the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as it is in Sec. 6 of Section 17 in Township 3 in Range 6 West also S. 2 T. 2 S. E. 1/4 Section 17 Township 3. Range 6 West containing in all Eighty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Perrin Farrar his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Founders & Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Perrin Farrar his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Founders & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every

person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding, by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Fownders & Mary his wife has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Fownders (Seal)

Mary Fownders (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Morgan Lambert a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Thomas Fownders and Mary Fownders his wife and acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the date thereof unto the within named Edwin Farnar and the within named Mary Fownders being by me examined separate and apart from Thomas Fownders his said husband and together that the said Fownders willingly and voluntarily and without any threats fear or compulsion of Thomas Fownders his said husband the within deed and doth relinquish her right of dower to the within named land. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of July 1838-

Morgan Lambert J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Fownders his wife to Edwin Farnar was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 401 & 2.

Thos Robert Austin Clerk.

President of the United States of America. No. 8347. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas John Dickey Belue of Limestone County Alabama has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said John Dickey Belue according to the provisions of the act of Congress of the 21st of April 1820 entitled "An act making provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section thirty three in Township two of Range three West in the District of Land subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing thirty four acres and eighty one hundredths of an acre, according to the official plat of the survey of the lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said John Dickey Belue, Now Know ye, that the United States of America, in consideration of the sum and in conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and provided, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said John Dickey Belue and to his heirs, the said tract above described to have and to hold the same, together with all the rights privileges immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thence belonging unto the said John Dickey Belue, and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I Martin Van Buren President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and of the Independence of the United States the thirty second.

Martin Van Buren

By the President.

By Allen Brown Secy

Recorded, Vol. 19 page 108 C.

John S. Wilson Acting Recorder of the General Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to John Dickey Belue was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 402 & 3.

Thos Robert Austin Clerk.

Peter Tinsley & Sarah Tinsley

This Indenture made this third day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Peter Tinsley his wife Sarah Tinsley of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James Barrie of the said County State of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Peter Tinsley and Sarah Tinsley for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Barrie four certain pieces of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid being a part of the South East quarter of Section number thirteen in Township three Range three West of the said Meridian at Huntsville bounded as follows, one certain parcel thereof beginning at a stake twenty feet West of the line, thence South ten degrees West 29 1/2 poles to a stake, thence East ten degrees South 18 poles to a stake, thence North two degrees East 29 1/2 poles to a stake, thence to the beginning, containing three acres, the other parcel thereof beginning at a stake, it first West of the former beginning & running thence West 23 poles to a stake, then on the quarter Section line thence North six degrees West 18 poles, thence East 12 degrees South 23 poles to a stake on the bank of the river as laid off thence to the beginning, containing two acres & 32 poles, as conveyed by Joseph P. Barrie & his wife Martha P. Barrie to the said Peter Tinsley and conveyed & granted by Hamilton's Sale Surveyor of Limestone County. It have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thence belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Barrie his heirs and assigns forever and the said Peter Tinsley his wife Sarah Tinsley for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold for ever defund this title to the title to the above described land hereby granted, promises with the said James Barrie his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Peter Tinsley and Sarah Tinsley and also against the lawful title, claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Peter Tinsley and Sarah Tinsley have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Peter Tinsley (Seal)

Sarah Tinsley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Peter Tinsley and Sarah Tinsley wife of said Peter and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to James Barrie for the purposes therein named. The said Sarah Tinsley being by me first examined separate and apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband Peter Tinsley. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Peter Tinsley his wife to James Barrie was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 403.

Thos Robert Austin Clerk.

1404
 W. S. McNeys and Joseph McNeys of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama
 to 3d Clerk
 W. S. McNeys for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
 convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien
 convey all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County
 of Sumner and State of Alabama and known and designated on the
 map of the town of Athens as extracted by said W. S. McNeys as to numbers
 One hundred and twenty three One hundred and twenty four One hundred
 and twenty five and One hundred and twenty six to have and to hold the above
 described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 to and any issue or issue of issue unto the said W. S. McNeys and his heirs and assigns
 forever And the said W. S. McNeys and Joseph McNeys for themselves their heirs
 Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
 above described and hereby granted premises unto the said W. S. McNeys
 his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claim
 ing or holding under them the said W. S. McNeys and also against the
 lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
 claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States
 in testimony whereof the said W. S. McNeys and Joseph McNeys have hereunto
 set their hands and seals this day and date above written

W. S. McNeys
 J. McNeys

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me one
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named
 William S. McNeys and Joseph McNeys and acknowledged that they severally
 by us sealed and delivered this foregoing deed to W. S. McNeys on this day
 and date of its date for the purpose therein named. Circumstances my hand
 and seal this 26th day of June 1838. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 State of Alabama Sumner County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from W. S. McNeys
 to W. S. McNeys and Joseph McNeys was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th
 day of August 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 404

Robert Austin Jr.
 C. S. Clerk
 W. S. McNeys

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of July 1838 between
 Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth S. Austin his wife of the County of Sumner
 in the State of Alabama of the one part and Silas Davis Brother of the other part
 Met together that the said Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth his wife for and in con
 sideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold
 aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
 convey unto the said Silas Davis Brother all that certain
 lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of
 Sumner and State of Alabama as well that part of lot numbered twenty one on the
 plan of said town not owned heretofore by William McNeys conveyed to said

1405
 Robert Austin Jr. by John M. Davis and wife by and bearing date the 30th March
 1833 and duly recorded in the Clerk's office of the Clerk of the County Court of
 Sumner County and State of Alabama. To have and to hold the above described
 part of lot No 21 of said town to the said Silas Davis Brother his heirs and assigns forever
 unto the said Silas Davis Brother their heirs and assigns forever
 And the said Robert Austin Jr. and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs
 Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
 above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Silas Davis Brother
 their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claim
 ing or holding under them the said Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth his wife and
 also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United
 States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Austin Jr. and Elizabeth S. Austin
 have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me
 James Simpson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Robert
 Austin Jr. and Elizabeth S. Austin wife of said Robert and severally acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the within and to Silas Davis Brother
 for the purpose therein named on this day of its date. The said Elizabeth S.
 being by us first examined separately and apart from her husband and the said Robert
 Austin Jr. acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely
 and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband
 Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of July 1838.

James Simpson J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Robert Austin
 Jr. to Silas Davis was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day
 of August 1838 which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 page 404

J. M. Davis
 C. S. Clerk
 W. S. McNeys

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of November 1837 between
 Saml. J. Cornshaw of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one
 part and William S. McNeys of the other part Met together that the said Saml. J.
 Cornshaw for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them
 in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
 sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
 convey unto the said William S. McNeys all that certain lot or parcel
 of land lying and being in the town of Athens Sumner County and known in
 the plan of said town by the numbers of Eighty five Eighty six & Eighty seven
 to have and to hold the above described lots 85, 86, 87 with the appurte
 nances thereto belonging to and any issue or issue of issue unto the said
 William S. McNeys his heirs and assigns forever And the said Saml. J.
 Cornshaw for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will
 forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
 unto the said William S. McNeys his heirs and assigns forever and against
 themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said
 Saml. J. Cornshaw and also against the lawful title or claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force

1106

or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said said T. Crumshaw has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Saml. T. Crumshaw (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County, County of said T. Crumshaw and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed to William McNeill on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from said T. Crumshaw to said McNeill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 445 B.

Robt. Austin B. (Seal)

1107 This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of June 1838 between
Wm. J. Hays & Joseph M. Hays of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hugh G. Gentry of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. J. & J. M. Hays for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hugh G. Gentry all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and named and designated in the plan of the town of Athens as extended by said Wm. J. & J. M. Hays as lots numbered one hundred and twenty six and twenty seven. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hugh G. Gentry his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm. J. & J. M. Hays for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hugh G. Gentry his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. J. & J. M. Hays also also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Wm. J. & J. M. Hays have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. J. Hays (Seal)

J. M. Hays (Seal)

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named William J. Hays and Joseph M. Hays who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Hugh G. Gentry on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. J. & J. M. Hays to Hugh G. Gentry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 445 B.

Robt. Austin B. (Seal)

1107
Wm. J. Hays
& J. M. Hays
Hugh G. Gentry

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of June 1838 between
Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hugh G. Gentry of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hugh G. Gentry all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known in the plan of said town as lots 20 two hundred & eight two hundred and eighteen three hundred thirty seven containing as per plat of said town as extended by Wm. J. & J. M. Hays - To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, unto any prior appertaining unto the said Hugh G. Gentry his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner do hereby for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hugh G. Gentry his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner also also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. J. Hays (Seal)

Emily Joyner (Seal)

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County Wm. J. Hays and Emily Joyner and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Hugh G. Gentry on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Emily Joyner being by me first examined privately and apart from her husband the said Wm. J. Hays who acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered this deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in hereunto conveyed under my hand and seal this 27th day of June 1838.

Robert Austin B. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. J. Hays & Emily Joyner to Hugh G. Gentry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 445 B.

Robt. Austin B. (Seal)

Wm. Richardson
& Lavinia Richardson
Thos. Sexton

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of May 1838 between
Wm. Richardson & Lavinia Richardson his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thos. Sexton of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. Richardson & Lavinia his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thos. Sexton all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama containing one acre and two poles more or less being the north East Corner of the lot of land heretofore sold by John McKinley and John Martin to the said Wm. Richardson & Lavinia.

which is part of the East half of the north west quarter of section No 8 T 2 S R 3
Range No 4 West. Which said lot of one acre and two poles is bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at stake in the West East Corner on the Florence road
thence South 18 poles & 1/2 links to stake thence South 69° West 7 poles & 1/2
links to stake thence North 16° West 19 poles & 3 links to stake on the
Florence road aforesaid thence along with said road North 76° East ten
poles to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described lot or
parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way ap-
pertaining unto the said Thomas Sexton his heirs and assigns forever and the
said William & Lorenzo Richardson for themselves their heirs
executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Sexton
his heirs and assigns from the Claims of themselves and all and every person
claiming or holding under them the said William & Lorenzo Richardson
and also against lawful title Claim or Demand of all and every person or
persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William & Lorenzo Richardson
have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date
above written

liberty written
signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Wm. S. Richardson Clerk
Lucina Richardson Clerk

Mr. S. Richardson (over)
Laetitia Richardson (over)

The State of Alabama Superior Court do. Personally appeared before me Robert Christian & Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William A. Richardson and acknowledged the signing, making and delivery of the foregoing deed to Thomas Denton on the day of the date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1838.

Robert Austin Smith

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Lavinia Richardson, who being by ~~me~~ ^{me} examined separately and apart from her husband William Richardson, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Thomas Austin for the purposes therein named freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Wm. Richardson and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed named, Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1835.

Robert Anderson Esq

The State of Alabama, Sumter County: I, Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Richardson on to Thomas Austin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 407 & 18

Best Robert Austin W. Ck.

Thos. Seaton
Co. 3rd and
Prof. Richardson

This Indenture made this 28th day of June 1838 between Thomas Sexton of one part his wife of the County of Lexington in the State of Alabama of the one part and William A. Richardson of the other part (Witnesseth) that the said Thomas ^{Sexton} for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William A. Richardson all that certain lot or parcels of Land more or less in Christianized Cotton

and County of Newton and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as lots numbered, ~~thirty two, thirty four~~ ^{thirty two, thirty four} our hundred and twenty five, our hundred and twenty six, our hundred and twenty seven, our hundred and twenty eight and that part of lot No ~~thirty five~~ ^{thirty five} not heretofore sold by Richardson and Sexton to Henry Stanley to have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise effecting unto the said William & Richardson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas Sexton & James Sexton his or ifs for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William & Richardson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas & James Sexton and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by grant under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Thomas Sexton & James Sexton have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Sexton (Seal)
James Sexton (Seal)

Thomas Seaton Esq

Samr Sexton

The State of Alabama, Hamilton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Martin St. Clerk of the County Court of the said County, the within named Thomas Sexton and Jane Sexton his wife, and acknowledged the signing, making and delivery of the foregoing deed to Wm. Richardson for the purposes therein named. The said Jane being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said Thomas Sexton acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely, voluntarily without any fear, threats or persuasions of her said husband that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named, Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1838.

Robert Martin St. Clerk

Robert Austin B. (1812)

The State of Alabama, Minutous County, Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thos. Weston to Wm. L. Richardson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 40809. J. Robert Austin B. Clerk

Best Robert Austin W. C. W.

Y
 1. 7. 1802
 2. 1802
 3. 1802
 4. 1802
 5. 1802
 6. 1802
 7. 1802
 8. 1802
 9. 1802
 10. 1802
 11. 1802
 12. 1802
 13. 1802
 14. 1802
 15. 1802
 16. 1802
 17. 1802
 18. 1802
 19. 1802
 20. 1802
 21. 1802
 22. 1802
 23. 1802
 24. 1802
 25. 1802
 26. 1802
 27. 1802
 28. 1802
 29. 1802
 30. 1802
 31. 1802
 32. 1802
 33. 1802
 34. 1802
 35. 1802
 36. 1802
 37. 1802
 38. 1802
 39. 1802
 40. 1802
 41. 1802
 42. 1802
 43. 1802
 44. 1802
 45. 1802
 46. 1802
 47. 1802
 48. 1802
 49. 1802
 50. 1802
 51. 1802
 52. 1802
 53. 1802
 54. 1802
 55. 1802
 56. 1802
 57. 1802
 58. 1802
 59. 1802
 60. 1802
 61. 1802
 62. 1802
 63. 1802
 64. 1802
 65. 1802
 66. 1802
 67. 1802
 68. 1802
 69. 1802
 70. 1802
 71. 1802
 72. 1802
 73. 1802
 74. 1802
 75. 1802
 76. 1802
 77. 1802
 78. 1802
 79. 1802
 80. 1802
 81. 1802
 82. 1802
 83. 1802
 84. 1802
 85. 1802
 86. 1802
 87. 1802
 88. 1802
 89. 1802
 90. 1802
 91. 1802
 92. 1802
 93. 1802
 94. 1802
 95. 1802
 96. 1802
 97. 1802
 98. 1802
 99. 1802
 100. 1802

therins named on this day of file date. The said Matilda being first examined by me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed freely and voluntarily without any threats or persuasions of her husband the said David Collins - Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of August 1838 -

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Sarah Collins wife to Samuel M. May was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 1112.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

J. Mitchell
No 3 Lord
James Rankin

This Indenture made this 21st day of August 1838 between Jesse Mitchell and Catharine Mitchell his wife of the first part and John G. Russell of the second part and Samuel Rankin Aaron Rankin Peterson James Merchants trading under the firm and style of James Rankin & Co of the third part Witnesseth that Whereas the said Jesse Mitchell is justly indebted to the said James Rankin & Co in the sum of Eighty three Dollars due on the 1st day of January 1839 as by his bond of this date more fully shown Now in Consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Jesse Mitchell in hand paid by the said John G. Russell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged thus the said Jesse Mitchell and Catharine his wife have granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant sell bargain and convey unto the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever the following real Estate to wit all that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of the North West quarter of Section 24 Township 3 North Range 3 East from West Containing forty acres and 2/3 of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the Covenants and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jesse Mitchell and Catharine Mitchell his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns past and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jesse Mitchell and Catharine Mitchell his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said John G. Russell his heirs Executors or administrators shall permit the said Jesse Mitchell and Catharine Mitchell his wife to remain in quiet possession of said real Estate and take the profit thereof to their own proper use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money as above mentioned either in whole or in part and then upon their request that the said John G. Russell his Executors or administrators shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said James Rankin & Co shall request sell the said real Estate or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time and

place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James Rankin & Co the said debt so due as aforesaid with interest thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Jesse Mitchell or his assigns but if the said sum as aforesaid be paid to the said James Rankin & Co or before the same shall become due so that no default of the payment of the said sum of any part thereof be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Jesse Mitchell
Catharine Mitchell
Samuel Rankin
Peterson Rankin
John G. Russell

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Jesse Mitchell Catharine Mitchell Samuel Rankin Peterson Rankin and John G. Russell and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of file date for the purposes therein named. The said Catharine Mitchell wife of the said Jesse Mitchell being first examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband Jesse Mitchell - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Jesse Mitchell wife to John G. Russell for the benefit of James Rankin & Co was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 11213.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Ch. Obedson
No 3 Lord
Mildred Petty

This Indenture made this 26th day of March 1838 between Charles Obedson and Mary Obedson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Mildred Petty of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles O and Mary Obedson for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Mildred Petty all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known as the E. 1/4 of Section 17 Township 3 Range 3 West Containing Eighty acres To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mildred Petty her heirs and assigns forever and the said Charles Obedson and Mary Obedson for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mildred Petty her heirs and assigns past and against all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under title of the said Ch. Obedson & Mary Obedson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever

beginning or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Charles O. Hudson and Mary Hudson has hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Charles O. Hudson (Sd)
 Mary X. Hudson (Sd)
 State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Perrin Harmon a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Charles O. Hudson and Mary Hudson his wife who acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Mildred Petty and the said Mary Hudson wife of the within Charles O. Hudson being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband say that she willingly voluntarily and without any threats or constraint of her said husband signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said Mildred Petty and doth relinquish her right of dower to the within described land. Given under my hand and seal this 28 March 1838
 Perrin Harmon Jt. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County Sheriff Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ch. O. Hudson to Mildred Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of August 1838 which is duly done in the Clerk's Book No 5 page 413 1/4
 (Sd) Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

State of Alabama Livingston County This indenture made this 1st day of August 1838 between Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy his wife of the one part and James P. Plazant of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to be paid by the said Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy in hand paid by the said James P. Plazant the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged we have this day sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell unto him the said James P. Plazant for his own use and for the use of John Martin James Bradley and George Wilson the south half of lot No thirty five beginning on Market Street forty feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet also a part of lot No thirty five beginning at the north East corner of said lot on Market Street and running south with said street twenty four and a half feet to the corner of the corner line thence along said line one hundred and twenty two feet thence north to the south line of lot No thirty five thence to the beginning all of which is lying and being in the town of Mowbray in said County To have and to hold the said two pieces or parcels of ground with the appurtenances thereto belonging and in and unto our heirs and assigns to forever Warrant and defend through title and claim of the said parcels of ground unto the said James P. Plazant for the purposes before mentioned against ourselves or any person claiming under us or under the Government of the United States - Given under our hands and seals this 1st day and date above written.

Thos. G. Logwood (Sd)
 Susan G. Logwood (Sd)
 State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me

Nelson a justice of the peace for said County (Thomas) G. Logwood and Mrs. Susan G. Logwood his wife and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed and I further certify that Mrs. Susan G. Logwood on a private examination acknowledged her separately and apart from her husband given under my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1838
 J. B. Nelson Jt. (Sd)
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas G. Logwood wife to John Martin & others was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of Sept. 1838 which is duly done in Clerk's Book No 5 page 414 1/4
 (Sd) Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

My Indenture made this 1st day of Aug. 1838 between Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy his wife of the one part and James P. Plazant of the other part witnesseth that the said Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said James P. Plazant the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell release and confirm unto the said James Hardy and to his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama said tract of land being known as the south East quarter of the south West quarter of section nine in Township one of Range one West containing Forty acres and four hundredths of an acre together with all the appurtenances thereto in anywise or in anywise thereto To have and to hold the said land thenceforth and premises hereunto for mentioned unto the said James Hardy his heirs and assigns forever and the said Owen Hardy Sarah Hardy for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said James Hardy his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that the said James Hardy his heirs and assigns may peaceably and quietly have hold and enjoy the said lands thenceforth and premises without trouble or disturbance of the said Owen Hardy his heirs and assigns or of or by any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim from any or under the Government of the United States said said Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy their heirs and assigns all the aforesaid lands thenceforth and premises unto the said James Hardy his heirs and assigns against them the said Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy their heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof we Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy have hereunto set our hands and seals in presence of
 Owen Hardy (Sd)
 Sarah Hardy (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County I am a duly qualified justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid Owen Hardy and Sarah Hardy his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Hardy and the said Sarah Hardy being by me privately examined and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion

of her last will, I have under my hand and seal this 10th day of July
1838 - William P. Hall W. Secy

The State of - Alabama - Limestone County I Robert Austin & Clerk of the
County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby Certify that the foregoing
will from Corn Mary Hays to Henry Hays was deposited in my Office
to be recorded this 10th day of September 1838 and which is duly done
in Deed Book No 5 folio 415 & 116 -

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas Adams Jr Sheriff of Sumter
 County and State of Alabama send greeting Whereas by two writs of execution one
 return'd out of the Circuit Court of Sumter County and State of Alabama and one
 from the County Court of said County State to me directed and delivered dated
 the 3^d day of the year 1838 I was Commanded to make of the goods and chattels
 lands and tenements of Philip and Joseph Cline in my County Two hundred
 dollars debt together with four dollars
 94 Cts Cost which James Blair agent of Henry C. Blair did not discover
 against them in the said Circuit & County Court for his debt damage and Cost
 as aforesaid and whereas after the coming of the said writs to me and before
 the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of the said writs buy and take the
 land herein after particularly described as the property of Philip & Joseph Cline
 the defendants in said writs of Executions as aforesaid and have for want
 of goods and Chattels in my County of any of the said defendants Philip or Joseph
 Cline sufficient to satisfy said debt damage & Cost as aforesaid excepted
 in said writ of execution as aforesaid sold the said land as is hereafter men-
 tioned at public Auction according to the Statute in such Cases provided to
 John Rhea for One hundred dollars being the highest sum bid for the same
 Now know ye that I the said Th^s Adams Jr the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue
 of the said writ of execution and of the Statute in such Cases made and
 provided in consideration of said sum of One hundred dollars to be paid
 by the said John Rhea the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 granted bargain and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and
 sell unto the said John Rhea and to his heirs and assigns forever all of that certain
 tract or parcel of land lying and being in Sumter County Alabama
 known as the North West quarter of Section One in Township One Range
 Five West Containing One hundred and sixty acres with the appurtenances
 and all the estate right title and interest which the said Philip & Joseph
 Cline has in the said tract and parcel of land on the 6th day of August
 1838 and at any time since the 30th day July 1838 the day of the issuance
 of said writ of execution To have and to hold the said land and premises
 and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Rhea his
 heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Th^s Adams Jr
 Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell
 and convey the same being myself in no wise bound to warrant the title of said
 land but Witness whereof I the said Th^s Adams Jr Sheriff as aforesaid have hereunto
 set my hand and seal the 1st day of September 1838.

The State of Maryland, Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert
Shaw, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Thomas Reed, Jr. and acknowledged
the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to John B. Brea on this day of

its date for the purposes herein named. Given under my hand and seal this
1st day of September 1835. Robert Austin & Clerk

The State of Alabama Superior Court; Robert Austin & Clerk of the County
Court of said County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from
tho^s Papers to John Rhea Was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th
day of September 1835 which is duly done and entered Book N^o 5 pages 416 & 17
Attest Robert Austin & Clerk

I hereby release all claims to persons and property of the slaves conveyed in the within reciting my hands and seal May 4 1838
 Test the last of the
 I hereby release all claims to persons and property of the slaves conveyed in the within reciting my hands and seal May 4 1838
 Test the last of the
 I hereby release all claims to persons and property of the slaves conveyed in the within reciting my hands and seal May 4 1838
 Test the last of the

time to time and at all times hereafter shall save harmless the said Thomas H. Malone from all damage whatsoever that may accrue to him by reason of his the said Thomas H. Malone becoming bound in said notes as security for said George Stambaugh then this indention to be void and then before this further Trust of the said George Stambaugh shall make default in the payment of said several notes or any or either of them in whole or in part and fail to save himself harmless the said Thomas H. Malone security as aforesaid the said George P. Shelton shall and will as soon after the happening of such default as he may think proper sell the said Slaves & their increase to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction having first let the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice by advertisement at the Court house door. And out of the money from such sale shall after paying all Charges pay said Thomas H. Malone all sums of money he may have paid or be bound to pay on Executions or otherwise as security for said George Stambaugh on said several notes above recited. Witness our hands and seals this 25th August 1838.

Geo. Stambaugh (Sd)
George P. Shelton (Sd)
Thos. H. Malone (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named George Stambaugh George P. Shelton and Thomas H. Malone and severally acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the within and foregoing deed of Trust on the day of the date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of August 1838.

Robert Austin (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from George Stambaugh to Geo. P. Shelton & Thos. H. Malone was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 47 & 48.

Robt. Austin (Sd)

Thos. Ferguson
& 3 Sons
Richard Dailey

This Indenture made this 16th of June 1838 between Thomas H. Ferguson and his wife Susan Ferguson of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the one part and Richard Dailey of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas H. Ferguson and Susan Ferguson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold and delivered up signed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Richard Dailey all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the south half of the west half of the South West 1/4 of Section 8 of the Township of 6th Range N. 6th East Containing forty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Dailey his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas H. Ferguson and his wife Susan also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from

or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Thos. H. Ferguson (Sd)

Susan H. Ferguson (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me William Price an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James H. Horman and his wife Susan and acknowledged that they sign read and delivered foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the for named Richard Dailey and also on the same day I exhibited the said deed to Susan Ferguson wife of Thomas H. Ferguson who upon a prior examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledge that she relinquished her title of dower in said and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of June 1838.

William Price (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Ferguson and wife to Richard Dailey was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of September 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 418 & 419.

Robt. Austin (Sd)

J. Worman
& 3 Sons
Richard Dailey

This Indenture made this 9th June 1838 between James Worman and his wife Sarah Worman of the County of Lauderdale and State of Ala. of the one part and Richard Dailey of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Worman and Sarah Worman in and for an reconsideration of the sum of thirty five dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold and delivered up signed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Richard Dailey all that certain true or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North West quarter of the North West quarter of Section 8 of the Township of 6th Range N. 6th East Containing thirty eight acres and 42/100 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Dailey his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Worman and his wife Sarah Worman for themselves their heirs and Executors and Administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described land hereby granted premises unto the said Richard Dailey his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Worman and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

James Worman (Sd)

Sarah Worman (Sd)

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me William Price an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Worman and his wife Sarah Worman and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and on the same day I exhibited the said deed to Sarah Worman wife of said James Worman and she acknowledged that she relinquished her title of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any threats or compulsion of

120 her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th June 1838.
William Price Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Burren & wife to Richard Daily was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 419 & 20
Test Robert Austin Clerk

Richard Austin, The Indenture made and entered into this 21 day of August 1838 between Thomas Kirkman and James Kirkman Trustees of John and Elizabeth Jackson of the State of Alabama and County of Lauderdale of the one part and Henry M. Garbrough of the State of Alabama and County of Livingston of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Kirkman and James Kirkman Trustees of John and Elizabeth Jackson of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred and twenty five dollars and - Cents to them in hand at or before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents by the said Henry M. Garbrough of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey to the said Henry M. Garbrough of the second part - This forever one certain Tract or Lot of Land situated lying and being in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid designated and known as Sectional Section 24 Range 3 Township 7 West Fractional Section Number Twenty Four Range Three West Township Seven West No. have and to hold the aforesaid lot or tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Henry M. Garbrough and his heirs forever and the said Thomas Kirkman and James Kirkman Trustees of John and Elizabeth Jackson in their part of these presents do hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said Henry M. Garbrough his heirs and assigns forever that they will warrant and forever defend through title claims and interest of the said Tract of Land or lot of ground unto the said Henry M. Garbrough and his heirs against and - him, and all person or persons claiming by through or under them in any manner whatsoever or claiming by through or under any other person or persons or by through or from the Government of the U. S. & unto the said - him & assigns forever In Testimony whereof the said - of the first part have hereunto set hand and affixed seals this day and date above written.
Thomas Kirkman (Seal)
James Kirkman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lauderdale County, Personally appeared before me Wm. H. Garrard Clerk of the County Court of said - The Kirkman and James who have acknowledged the signing of the within deed to be their acts for the purposes therein contained In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 21st day of August 1838
Wm. H. Garrard Clerk
Wm. H. Garrard (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County & State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Kirkman and James Kirkman Trustees of John and Elizabeth Jackson to Henry M. Garbrough was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 420.
Test Robert Austin Clerk

121 Mary Anne wife of the within named John M. Lane do hereby join with him in conveying the within described land to Henry Garbrough and I also make over and relinquish and convey unto the said Henry Garbrough all my interest of dower and right of dower of in and to the land within described in consideration of the sum of ten dollars and of the sum therein specified In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of September 1838.
Mary A. Lane (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Mary A. Lane wife of John M. Lane and upon a private or amicable separation and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the foregoing relinquishment of dower to Henry Garbrough on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of September 1838.
Robert Austin Clerk
The State of Alabama Livingston County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Relinquishment of dower from Mary Anne is Henry Garbrough is duly recorded in my office in said Book No. 5 page 421.
Test Robert Austin Clerk

John M. Lane, This Indenture made this eighteenth day of September 1838 between John M. Lane of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James McKinnah of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has that day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James McKinnah all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known as part of the West half of the South East quarter of section thirty six of township No. two of Range No. four West being the fourth part of said quarter section containing forty acres more or less divided into four equal parts eaching from South to North through said quarter section of land to make the forty acres of land more or less being the first lot from West line of said section. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of Land of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James McKinnah his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John M. Lane for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James McKinnah his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John M. Lane and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John M. Lane has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
John M. Lane (Seal)
Mary A. Lane (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County John M. Lane and Mary Anne wife of said John M. Lane and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to James M. McKinnah on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Mary Anne being first duly examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said John M. Lane. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1838.
Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama... Personally appeared before me Robert... Clerk of the County Court of said County... that the foregoing deed from John W. Lane wife to James W. Marshall was deposited in my office the 18th day of September 1838, to be recorded which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 12112.

John W. Lane
Co. 3 Clerk
D. H. Marshall

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September 1838 between John W. Lane of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and David H. Marshall of the other part Witnesseth that the said John W. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey unto the said David H. Marshall all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid (known as the East half of the West half of the South East quarter of section thirty two of Township No. two of Range No. four West) being the four fourth of said quarter section containing forty acres more or less divided with four equal parts running from South to North through said quarter section of land to make the forty acres more or less being the second lot from West line of said section to have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said David H. Marshall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Lane for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David H. Marshall his heirs and assigns from and against him and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John W. Lane and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John W. Lane has hereunto set hand and seal the day and date above written.

John W. Lane
Mary H. Lane

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of said County John W. Lane and Mary H. Lane wife of said John W. Lane and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to David H. Marshall for the purposes therein named. The said Mary H. Lane being by me first examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1838. The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Lane wife to David H. Marshall was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 122.

Robert Austin H. Clerk

John W. Lane
Co. 3 Clerk
John W. Lane

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September 1838 between John W. Lane of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Lane of the other part Witnesseth that the said John W. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened

conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey unto the said John W. Lane all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid. Known as the East half of the West half of the South East quarter of section thirty two of Township No. two of Range No. four West being the one fourth of said quarter section containing forty acres more or less divided with four equal parts running from South to North through said quarter section of land to make the forty acres more or less being the third lot from West line of said section. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Lane his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Lane for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Lane his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John W. Lane and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John W. Lane has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

John W. Lane
Mary H. Lane

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of said County John W. Lane and Mary H. Lane wife of said John W. Lane and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of date to John W. Lane for the purposes therein named. The said Mary H. Lane being first examined by me separately and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1838. The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin H. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Lane wife to John W. Lane was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 122 & 3.

Robert Austin H. Clerk

Greenbelt Garner
Co. 3
John W. Lane

This Indenture made this third day of March 1838 between Greenbelt Garner of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Lane of the other part Witnesseth that the said Greenbelt Garner for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey unto the said John W. Lane all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid Commencing at the South East Corner of section thirty running in the direction North forty poles thence West with the variations forty poles thence in a direct line to a point Eighty poles on the line dividing section twenty four and thence West thence East to the Corner of the thirtieth section the place of Beginning the same containing forty acres in all in Township No. two of Range No. four West as per survey of General Land Office Huntsville District To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Lane his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Greenbelt Garner for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Lane his heirs and assigns

from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said - and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Green C. Garner has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Jest. Selas. Allen
Hatcher Lane

Green C. Garner (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Hatcher Lane who being duly sworn depose and say that he heard Green C. Garner whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to John McLean on the day of its date for the purpose therein named that he signed the name thereto as a Witness in the presence of said Green C. Garner and in the presence of Silas Hine the other subscribing Witness - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of September 1838 -

Robert Austin Clk

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Green C. Garner to John McLean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 123 1/4 -

Jest Robert Austin Clk

Wm. Cox
No 3 Dred
John McLean

This Indenture made the 10th day of January 1838 Between Wm. Cox of the one part and John McLean of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. Cox for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred & fourteen dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained and sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John McLean all that certain tract or parcel of land known as the West half of the S. W. quarter of section thirteen Township three Range seven West Containing Eighty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Wm. Cox for himself, his heirs or executors & administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns from and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. Cox and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the U. States - In testimony whereof the said Wm. Cox has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Jest. Selas. Allen
Hatcher Lane

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Hatcher Lane who being duly sworn depose and say that he heard Wm. Cox whose name is signed to the above deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day first date for the purpose therein named to John McLean and said deponent further depose and say that he signed his name thereto in the presence of said Wm. Cox as on

Witness and also in the presence of J. E. Smith the other Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 26th Sept. 1838 -

Robert Austin Clk

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Cox to John McLean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 124 1/5 -

Jest Robert Austin Clk

Id. Childers
No 3 Dred
John McLean

This Indenture made this 26th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between James Childers and Nancy Childers his wife of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and John McLean of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Childers and Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John McLean all that certain tract or lot of land lying and being in the Sumter County and District known as the West West quarter of section Number four Township Number three Range Number four West Containing One hundred and sixty three 5/8 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James and Nancy Childers for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James and Nancy Childers and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States, In testimony whereof the said James Childers and Nancy his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Jest. Selas. Allen
Hatcher Lane

James Childers (Sd)
Nancy Childers (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me J. E. Smith and Allen Walls Justice of the Peace in and for said County aforesaid the within named James Childers and Nancy his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the 10th day of November 1835 to the person John McLean and the said Nancy being by us severally examined a part from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under our hands and seals this 10th November 1835.

Jest. Selas. Allen
Hatcher Lane

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Childers to John McLean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 125 -

Jest Robert Austin Clk

Id. Childers
No 3 Dred
John McLean

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Wm. Cox of the one part and John McLean of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. Cox for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred & fourteen dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained and sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John McLean all that certain tract or parcel of land known as the West half of the S. W. quarter of section thirteen Township three Range seven West Containing Eighty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Wm. Cox for himself, his heirs or executors & administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McLean his heirs and assigns from and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wm. Cox and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the U. States - In testimony whereof the said Wm. Cox has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

126

County of Sumner and State of Alabama. Whereas this said Hugh Golightly is justly indebted to the said John H. David in the sum of Two thousand three hundred and six and forty six dollars by bond bearing some date with these presents due and payable the twenty fifth day of December next thousand eight hundred and thirty eight also in the further sum of forty two dollars and twenty two Cents by bond dated the day of the date of these presents due and payable the twenty fifth day of December next thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and which will more fully appear by reference to said Bonds, and the said Hugh Golightly being willing and desirous to make effectually to secure to the said John H. David the punctual payment of said sum of money. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Hugh Golightly for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Robert Austin & Co. at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Robert Austin & Co. his heirs and assigns forever the following described personal property to wit One negro man named Levi aged about twenty one or two years, Betty wife of said Levi a woman aged about twenty years Harriet a girl Child of said Betty aged about fifteen months, Marion a woman aged about twenty years Eliza a woman aged about sixteen years and Calvin a boy aged about eleven years To have and to hold the above named Slaves together with the future increase of the females of them unto him the said Robert Austin & Co. his heirs and assigns forever and the said Hugh Golightly for himself his heirs executors & assigns hereby warrant and will forever defend the right title claim and interest to the above named Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto the said Robert Austin & Co. his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Robert Austin & Co. shall permit him the said Hugh Golightly to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof until he hath made in the payment of the said sum of Two thousand three hundred and forty six dollars and twenty two Cents either in the whole or in part and then upon the further Trust that the said Robert Austin & Co. shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may be required by the said John H. David his heirs or assigns proceed to sell by way of public auction to the highest bidder for ready money at the Court house in the town of Athens so many of said Slaves as may be deemed necessary for the purpose of paying and satisfying said debt interest Costs and Charges of sale first giving at least twenty days previous notice by public advertisement to be set up in said County, and out of the proceeds of such sale first to pay and satisfy the Costs and Charges of executing this trust then pay to the said John H. David his heirs executors & assigns the said sum aforesaid and the legal interest thereon due and unpaid at the time of such sale. But if the said sum before mentioned shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John H. David his heirs &c. On or before the 25th day of December next when the same becomes due and payable so that no default of payment be made in said sum of money then this Indenture to be null and void and every part thereof, otherwise the same to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first Mentioned

Hugh Golightly

The State of Mathews Sanctions County, S. C. I, Paul Williams Judge of the County Court of said County hereby certify that Hugh G. Lighty, Robert S. Smith and John H. David their son personally appeared before me and acknowledged that they

427

Personally signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on this day ~~and~~ ⁱⁿ witness
thereof mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of September 1838.

S. Wilcox Sec. Treas.

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, I Robert Jackson, Clerk of the County Court of
 said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Hugh Seligman to Robert
 Austin for the benefit of John H. David was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 26th day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book 75 page 425. 677

Chas Robert Austin M. Ch

Abram Cammar
140 3/4
Sopr. Minjer

This Indenture made this fourth day of November 1837 between Abraham
 Cannon & Mary his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the
 one part and John Mingo of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham &
 Mary Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty five
 dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof a hereby acknowledges have this day
 bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and Conveyed, and by their private do bargain and
 alien enfeoff, and Convey unto the said John Mingo all that certain tract or parcel
 of Land lying and being in the County of Winston in the State of Alabama and known by
 being the East half of the North East quarter of Section fourth in Township Third
 Range four bearing excepting the following ^{twenty} Mouty of said tract or parcel of land to wit
 Commencing in the Center of the Spring Thence North to the line between Section Four
 & fourteenth thence East with said line to the line between the North East & North East
 quarter of said Section thence South to the Spring branch thence with its meanders to
 the beginning supposed to contain two acres more or less. Do have and to hold the
 above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Mingo his heirs and assigns forever
 And the said Abraham Cannon and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs
 Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
 above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Mingo his heirs
 and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them
 the said Abraham Cannon & Mary his wife and also against the lawful
 title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or
 holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony
 whereof the said Abraham Cannon & Mary his wife have hereunto set their
 hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Nathaniel C. Malone

Abraham ^{his} Canamors (vial)
Mary ^{his} Canamors (vial)

The State of Andover Superior County Personally appeared before me Nathl. B. Malcom
 an Acting Justice of the peace in & for said County Abram Canamow & Mary his wife
 who signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day before them mentioned
 to the aforesaid John Maynor & the said Mary his wife being together personally exam-
 ined apart from her said husband & afterwards that she signed sealed & delivered
 the said deed without any force threat or Compulsion of her said husband. Given
 my hand & seal this 15th day of November 1837. Nathaniel Malcom (Seal)

Nathaniel Calloway (2nd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Tucker Jr. Clerk of this County,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing due from
 Abraham Cushman Hooper to John King was deposited in my office
 to its records the 29th day of September 1838 which is duly acknowledged
 Book No 5 page 127
 J. Robert Tucker Jr. Clerk

First Robert Austin S. Bell

128
 Buffin Coleman of the County of Lowndes in the State of Mississippi of the one part and George P. Rutledge of the other part Witnesseth that the said Buffin Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred forty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he has this day conveyed and sold to the said George P. Rutledge all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lowndes and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 10 in Township four North of Range four West of the Basis Meridian containing eighty acres more or less being the tract whereon said George P. Rutledge now lives. He has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George P. Rutledge, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Buffin Coleman for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George P. Rutledge, his heirs and assigns from and against the said Buffin Coleman and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Buffin Coleman and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Buffin Coleman has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

129
 The State of Alabama Lowndes County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lowndes do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Buffin Coleman to Geo. P. Rutledge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 428 & 9.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

129
 This Indenture made this 21st day of June 1838 between William Parker of the County of Lowndes in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Parker of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Parker for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he has this day conveyed and sold to the said William Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lowndes and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 10 in Township four North of Range four West of the Basis Meridian containing eighty acres more or less being the tract whereon said William Parker now lives. He has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Parker for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns from and against the said William Parker and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William Parker and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Parker has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

130
 The State of Alabama Lowndes County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lowndes do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Parker to Geo. P. Rutledge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 428 & 9.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

130
 This Indenture made this 21st day of June 1838 between William Parker of the County of Lowndes in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Parker of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Parker for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he has this day conveyed and sold to the said William Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lowndes and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 10 in Township four North of Range four West of the Basis Meridian containing eighty acres more or less being the tract whereon said William Parker now lives. He has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Parker for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns from and against the said William Parker and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William Parker and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Parker has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

131
 The State of Alabama Lowndes County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lowndes do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Parker to Geo. P. Rutledge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 428 & 9.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

131
 This Indenture made this 21st day of June 1838 between William Parker of the County of Lowndes in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Parker of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Parker for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he has this day conveyed and sold to the said William Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lowndes and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 10 in Township four North of Range four West of the Basis Meridian containing eighty acres more or less being the tract whereon said William Parker now lives. He has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Parker for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns from and against the said William Parker and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William Parker and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Parker has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

132
 The State of Alabama Lowndes County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lowndes do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Parker to Geo. P. Rutledge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 428 & 9.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

132
 This Indenture made this 21st day of June 1838 between William Parker of the County of Lowndes in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Parker of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Parker for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he has this day conveyed and sold to the said William Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lowndes and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 10 in Township four North of Range four West of the Basis Meridian containing eighty acres more or less being the tract whereon said William Parker now lives. He has and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Parker for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Parker, his heirs and assigns from and against the said William Parker and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William Parker and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Parker has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

133
 The State of Alabama Lowndes County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lowndes do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Parker to Geo. P. Rutledge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 428 & 9.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

and all household and kitchen furniture. In Trust nevertheless that the said Trustee shall take said property into possession except said Negro Billy who is hired until the first day of January next and sell the same to the best advantage either at public or private sale as he may deem most advantageous giving fair notice of the time and place of sale (if a public one in his discretion) the proceeds of sale to be paid over to the said S. T. Telford to be by him appropriated ratably to the satisfaction of the above debts and the balance of any, appropriated to the discharge of certain debts intended to be received by certain deed of Trust bearing some date herewith to be executed by said William Gamble and James W. Murrah. But it is distinctly understood that this deed of Trust is to create in him in favour of said Bank, and said debt only to be received in the event of the legal liability of the parties to pay the same. Given under our hands and seals this day and first above written.

Wm. T. Gamble Esq
James W. Murrah Esq
Robert Hamilton Esq
Mr. McClung as to Gamble
William T. Allen
Sheweth a part to the persons of the above conveyance, Witness my hand and seal this 9 Oct. 1838.

Attest William T. Allen
The State of Alabama Livingston County, ss: Personally appeared before me Paul Williams Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Wm. T. Gamble George Malone & Robert Hamilton who solemnly acknowledged that they signed said deed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned and that the names of Hamilton is erased and that of said Robert Hamilton are interlined and further that the names of George T. Rutledge of the fifth part is interlined, of further to be paid over to the said Alexander Telford to be by him, is also interlined, and the above named James W. Murrah also acknowledged his assent to the conveyance given under my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1838.

I. Kildersleepe J.C.C. Esq
The State of Alabama Livingston County, ss: Robert Hamilton Clerk of the County Court of the County of said State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William T. Gamble to George W. Allen and Robert Hamilton for the benefit of the Creditors of said Gamble with the Certificate therein indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of October 1838 which which is duly done in said Book No. 5, pages 429 & 430.

I. Kildersleepe Esq
This Indenture made this 11th day of October Eighteen hundred and thirty eight between William T. Gamble and James W. Murrah of the first part George W. Allen and Robert Hamilton of the second part, and Alexander Telford William Allen, Nathaniel Legg, James W. Murrah, George Malone, Samuel Hannagan, George T. Pitty, Simpson B. Hannagan, Ellison Hodge, William W. Phillips, Robert B. Thompson, William W. Salt, Richard J. Anderson, Hamilton Jones, John McKinnis, Balaam Green, John McKinnis, Nathaniel Hancock, Thomas Phillips, George Phillips, Samuel Cannon, John, Negro Richardson, Mr. High & Francis, George Smith, Rodrick Lofgren, Clinton Jones, Thomas Martin, John McKinnis, Thomas D. Jones, William Copeland, Daniel Agor, David Killist, Elmore Robinson, Andrew McWilliam, Sarah Agor, Rachel Agor, John Maples, Elmore Hobb, William H. Jones, John D. Banks, John M. Bell Esq. Mississippi. That whereas the said Gamble & Gamble are indebted to divers of the above mentioned parties as follows to wit to the said Alexander Telford in the sum of Six thousand four hundred and

more or less, due by note to the said Hamilton done in about the sum of three thousand two hundred dollars more or less, due by note to the said Thomas Hamilton in the sum of about six thousand dollars more or less, due by note to the said John McKinnis in about the sum of Four hundred dollars, due by note to the said Thomas D. Jones in the sum of about twenty one hundred dollars more or less, due by note to the said Andrew McWilliam in about the sum of eight hundred dollars more or less, due by note or notes to William Copeland in the sum of about two thousand dollars more or less, due by note to the said Daniel Agor in about the sum of One thousand dollars more or less, due by note to Elmore Robinson in the sum of about nine hundred dollars more or less, due by note to John Maples in the sum of about twelve thousand dollars, due by note or notes, and to Bartley Cox in about to be ascertained by settlement, if the balance should be in his favor on settlement to David Killist in about the sum of two thousand dollars more or less, due by note or notes. And whereas the said Murrah and Gamble are indebted to Golden Higgins in about the sum of Two thousand dollars more or less, being a balance due them for the sale of Cotton and give to their heirs in New Orleans. To John McKinnis in about the sum of twenty five hundred dollars, being a balance on Cotton as above. And to the Executors of David Houston deceased in about the sum of Eight hundred being a balance on Cotton as above. And to the Estate of John T. Malone, deceased in about the sum of Thirteen hundred dollars, more or less. And whereas the said Alexander Telford became the drawer of a Bill of Exchange on Gamble and Murrah of \$ in Orleans for the sum of Five thousand four hundred and seventy dollars, which matures on the third and sixth days of June next, on which the said S. T. Telford and said Negro Richardson Esq. are indorsers, which bill has drawn and indorsed by said parties for the accommodation of said Murrah & Gamble. And whereas the said Alexander Telford and George T. Rutledge gave their note to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile for the sum of One thousand dollars, on which there is a balance due of six hundred and sixty seven dollars, which note was also made for the benefit of said Murrah & Gamble. And whereas the said George Malone and Rodrick Lofgren gave their note to Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile for the sum of Two thousand dollars, on which there is a balance due of thirteen hundred and thirty three dollars, falling due on the twenty third day of August eighteen hundred and thirty nine and forty. And whereas the said Samuel Hannagan and William H. Jones gave their note to said Bank for the sum of Two thousand dollars on which there is a balance of thirteen hundred and thirty three dollars, falling due at the date last above mentioned. And whereas the said Samuel Hannagan made a bill of Exchange for three thousand four hundred dollars on Gamble & Murrah maturing on the twenty ninth day of May, and five of June next, indorsed by said William Legg and George T. Pitty, George W. Allen and Thomas A. Broth. And whereas William H. Jones and Alexander Telford made their note payable to said Bank for the sum of One thousand dollars on which there is a balance of six hundred and fifty six dollars due the first of August Eighteen hundred and thirty nine and forty. And whereas said William H. Jones made a Bill of Exchange for the sum of Twenty six hundred and eighty four dollars and fifty cents, on Gamble & Murrah New Orleans which matures on the fifth and eighth days of July next, with the said George Hobb and Rodrick Lofgren as indorsers. And whereas William H. Jones and James W. Murrah made their note to said Bank for One thousand dollars on which there is a balance of six hundred and sixty six dollars due on the first of September Eighteen hundred and thirty nine and forty. And whereas

Edison Hodge and Thomas Phillips and George Phillips made their note payable to said Bank for the sum of One thousand dollars, due 25. Oct. 1838, 1839, & 1840. And whereas said Edison Hodge and others made their note payable to the Branch Bank at Huntsville for the sum of One thousand dollars, due third and sixth November 1838, 1839 & 1840. And whereas the said William M. Phillips, William H. Cole and George P. Ratchford made their note payable to the Bank at Decatur for the sum of Three hundred dollars due fifteenth November 1838, 1839 & 1840. And whereas the said Robert B. Thompson, Thomas Phillips and George Phillips made their note for One thousand dollars payable to said Bank at Decatur due thirteenth December 1838, 1839 & 1840. And whereas the said Robert B. Thompson and others made their note for One thousand dollars payable to the Bank at Huntsville due third and sixth November 1838, 1839 & 1840. And whereas James Anderson, Thomas Phillips and George Phillips made their promissory note for Nine hundred dollars payable to the Branch Bank at Decatur, due twenty four Jan'y 1839-1840 & 1841. And whereas said James Anderson and others made their promissory note for One thousand dollars payable to said Branch Bank at Huntsville due third and sixth November 1838, 1839 & 1840. And whereas William H. Cole made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, New Orleans, due 27th & 30th April next, for Six hundred dollars indorsed by Richard S. Andrews and George F. Fother, owned by said Bank at Decatur. And whereas Richard S. Andrews made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, New Orleans, for Twelve hundred dollars, due 27th & 30th April next, indorsed by Kings Richardson & Co. and by High & Davis, owned by said Decatur Bank. And whereas Hamilton Jones made a Bill of Exchange on Murrah & Gamble for Eight hundred dollars due 27th & 30th April next, indorsed by Kings Richardson & Co. and George Fother, owned by said Bank at Decatur. And whereas Nathaniel Hancock made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah New Orleans, for Two thousand dollars due 27th & 30th April next, indorsed by William H. Cole and John Rainey and Kings Richardson & Co. owned by said Decatur Bank. And whereas John W. Harris made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah New Orleans for Twenty One hundred dollars due 27th & 30th April next indorsed by Matthew H. Roberts and William H. Cole owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas John W. Harris made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, New Orleans for Five thousand dollars, due 25th & 28th May next indorsed by Kings Richardson & Co. and by Samuel Tammor & Co. owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas William Legg made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah New Orleans for Three hundred One hundred dollars due 29th May and 1st June next, indorsed by William H. Cole and George P. Ratchford, owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas William Legg & Nathaniel Hancock made a note for One thousand dollars payable to said Bank at Decatur, on which there is a balance of Seven hundred and fifty dollars due 30th June 1839 & 1840. And whereas George P. Ratchford made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, New Orleans for Four thousand five hundred dollars due 29th May & 1. June next, indorsed by Belcamp Green and William H. Cole owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas Amos B. Murrah made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, N. Orleans, for Three thousand Three hundred dollars due 12th & 15th May next, indorsed by Simpson & Flannagan, Hamilton Jones and Kings Richardson & Co. owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas Amos B. Murrah and William H. Cole made their note payable to Decatur Bank for Two thousand dollars on which there is a balance of Fifteen hundred dollars due 30. June 1839 & 1840. And whereas Simpson & Flannagan made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, N. Orleans for Seventy hundred and twenty five dollars due 12 & 15 May next, indorsed by Rodrick Jorgner and George Fother, owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas

payable to Decatur Bank for One thousand dollar on which a balance of Two hundred and fifty dollars is due 30th June 1839 & 1840. And whereas Richard S. Andrews, Simpson & Flannagan and Samuel Flannagan made their note payable to the Decatur Bank for Two thousand dollars on which there is a balance of fifteen hundred dollars due 30th June 1839 & 1840. And whereas John W. Harris and Thomas B. Malone made their note payable to said Decatur Bank for Two thousand dollars, on which a balance of fifteen hundred dollars is due 30. June 1839 & 1840. And whereas John W. Harris and John W. Harris made their note payable to the Decatur Bank for Twenty Seven hundred dollars, on which a balance of Two thousand and twenty five dollars is due 15th June 1839 & 1840. And whereas William H. Cole and Thomas B. Cole made their note to Decatur Bank for One thousand dollar, on which a balance of Seven hundred and fifty dollars is due 30. June 1839 & 1840. And whereas Thomas B. Cole and William H. Cole made their note to Decatur Bank for One thousand dollar, on which a balance of Seven hundred and fifty dollars is due 30 June 1839 & 1840. And whereas Nathaniel Hancock and Belcamp Green made their note to Decatur Bank for Twenty Seven hundred dollars, on which a balance of Two thousand and twenty five dollars is due 30. June 1839 & 1840. And whereas Paul Clotting and others made their note payable to Huntsville Bank for One thousand dollars due 3. and 6 Novr 1838, 9th. And whereas Meredith Dickinson and others made their note to Huntsville Bank for One thousand dollars, due 3. and 6 Novr 1838, 39th. And whereas George Phillips & Co, William H. Cole and George Malone, made their note to Decatur Bank for Ten thousand three hundred dollars, on which a balance of forty Seven hundred and twenty five dollars is due 23. June 1839 & 1840. And whereas George Phillips & Co made a Bill of Exchange on Gamble & Murrah, N. Orleans for Eight thousand dollars, due 8th & 11th June 1839, indorsed by Kings Richardson & Co. and J. Tammor & Co. owned by Decatur Bank. And whereas William H. Cole, George Malone and William H. Cole made their note to Decatur Bank for Forty five hundred dollars, on which a balance of thirty three hundred and twenty five dollars is due 17th June 1839-40, all of which said notes are owned by said Bank respectively and were discounted and used for the benefit of said Murrah & Gamble and for their accommodation. And whereas Belcamp Green drew a Bill of Exchange on said Gamble & Murrah dated in August or September last at Four months, for three thousand five hundred dollar, indorsed by Amos B. Murrah and Hamilton Jones, which said Bill was made and negotiated for the benefit of said Murrah & Gamble, and for their accommodation. And whereas J. Tammor & Co. Kings Richardson & Co. were accommodation indorsers for the benefit of said Murrah & Gamble on four Bills of Exchange drawn by Murrah & Gamble on Gamble & Murrah, N. Orleans, One for four thousand five hundred dollars, due 8th Oct. 1838. One for Four thousand five hundred dollars due 27 and 30 Apr. 1839. One for five thousand dollars due 25th & 28 May next, and the other for twelve thousand dollars, due 25th & 28 June next, all owned by said Bank at Decatur. And whereas Kings Richardson & Co, George Phillips & Co, Henry & Hobb and High & Davis and J. Tammor & Co. are accommodation indorsers on a Bill of Exchange for Two thousand dollars, drawn by Gamble & Murrah at New Orleans on Murrah & Gamble at Decatur, discounted and owned by Decatur Bank due 6th month November next, which was used and made for the benefit of said Murrah & Gamble. And whereas the said William H. Cole is liable as Guardian of Robert Shivers in about the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars which said Murrah & Gamble are anxious and willing to receive, And whereas the said Murrah & Gamble are anxious and willing to receive the said notes due by them above described, and to secure said debts due from them or consignments as aforesaid, and to receive and indemnify all of said parties above mentioned

for their accommodation upon consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of the said debts to them in hand paid by the said George McLane and Robert Austin, the said debts of which they acknowledge, they the said Murrah & Gault have by a power and transfer, and by their agents do assign and transfer to the said George McLane and Robert Austin, by all notes and accounts due to us the said William Gault and James McLane at our Establishment in the City of St. Orleans where we transacted business under the firm and style of Gault & Murrah, and all chose in action due to us as aforesaid, and all office furniture also our iron chest, two bureaus, one desk board, three bedsteads, one table and four chairs our set dining table, together with such other furniture as belongs to them in said City of New Orleans, also all the interest which said Gault & Murrah have in the shares of Cotton made by them to Liverpool and other foreign ports through the houses of A. & J. Davidson & Co., William Thruin and Samuel Wright, and the said Murrah & Gault, for the purposes aforesaid do hereby assign transfer to the said George McLane and Robert Austin, all notes and accounts of whatever description due to them in their business at Athens Ala, also all notes and accounts due to either of them individually or to their concern. Also the interest of said Murrah & Gault in the firm of William Gault & Co., at Gallatin and whatever balance may be due to said Murrah & Gault from said firm. Also the interest of said Murrah & Gault in the firm of G. Phillips & Co., and whatever balance may be due to them from said last mentioned firm. And the said Murrah & Gault do hereby sell & transfer to said George McLane and Robert Austin for the purposes aforesaid, all the salt, pepper and sugar shipped by them from St. Orleans to Brins & Eggs of Thomas except by backs of salt belonging to John R. Harris with whatever sum may be due by said Brins & Eggs on account of sales thereof, also similar consignments of salt in the hands of Vaper & Hodge, J. Tamm & Son, R. Joyner, Dickey & H. Co., Rogers & Butler, May Richardson & Co., and George Foster. In Trust nevertheless that the said George McLane and Robert Austin shall as early as practicable and upon such reasonable notice as they may think proper, sell and properly above described for Cash, or at private sale if they can make an advantageous one. And they shall proceed to collect all the debts, notes and accounts hereby transferred as soon as practicable, and all moneys arising from sales of property or from such collections, (after defraying the expenses incident to the execution of this trust) they shall appropriate ratably to the discharge of the debts herein above described. With this proviso and understanding that if there are any other debts due by said Murrah & Gault for money borrowed, or if any person or persons are liable as security for them, should any such claims be presented to said George McLane and Robert Austin within six calendar months from the date hereof, and be acknowledged by said Murrah & Gault or either of them, all such claims shall be equally entitled to the benefit of this deed, with those above specified, and this proviso is also to extend to all balances which may be due to any person or persons by virtue of consignments to said houses of Gault & Murrah. And the said George McLane and Robert Austin do hereby empower to employ suitable agents and assistants in carrying out to effect this deed, and to transact by giving them as to them may seem best. And for the purpose of carrying into effect the purposes of this deed, the said George McLane and Robert Austin do hereby authorize and empower to take possession from the books, accounts, notes and effects of the said Gault & Murrah at St. Orleans, and of said Murrah & Gault at Athens, to collect and dispose of as herein above specified. Provided however that this deed is to be void and of no effect unless it is duly recorded in the County of Madison in the State of Alabama.

securing the debts above specified as owing by said Murrah & Gault and Gault & Murrah, and for securing their said moneys, drafts of bills and makers of notes for them brought, and for paying said debts due by them on account of consignments, and it is not intended to create any lien in favour of said Banks in any manner whatever, nor in favour of the holders of said bills or notes. And in case any of said persons hereby named shall be secured, should become legally discharged from their supposed liabilities, then said, shall not extend to said debts from which they may be thus discharged. And whereas in any of the parties herein intended to be secured, are indebted to said Murrah & Gault, and to said Gault & Murrah, now it is expressly understood that their said debts are not to be appropriated to the general purposes of this deed, but shall be appropriated to the respective liabilities of said parties for said Murrah & Gault and Gault & Murrah. And it is further expressly agreed that the said George McLane and Robert Austin shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for their trouble in the execution of this trust. And the said George McLane and Robert Austin shall as part of the expenses incident to the execution of this trust pay out of said moneys as by them collected, to James W. McLane the sum of fifty dollars. Given under our hands & seals this day & date before mentioned.

Geo. McLane (Sd)
Robert Austin (Sd)
James W. McLane (Sd)
Geo. McLane (Sd)
Robert Austin (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me, Paul Willard, Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Mr. J. Gault, James W. McLane, George McLane and Robert Austin, who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned and for the purposes therein named and that there is no reason of doubt that the said George McLane and Robert Austin are the persons named in the deed.

Paul Willard J.C.C. (Sd)

The name of John McLane is inserted in the foregoing deed which should have been and was intended to have been James McLane. Given under our hands & seals this 11th day of October 1838.

James W. McLane (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Paul Willard Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Mr. J. Gault & James W. McLane and Robert Austin, who acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the above Certificate on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1838.

Paul Willard J.C.C. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William Gault and James W. McLane to George McLane and Robert Austin, for certain purposes therein named together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office files recorded the 11th day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5, pages 130, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Robt. Austin (Sd)

This Indenture made this 12th day of October in the year first above mentioned and thirty eight between John W. Richardson and May his wife of the one part & John Russell of the other part, and May & Richardson of the one part & John Russell of the other part, do hereby certify that the said John W. Richardson is indebted to the

S. Tanner & Sons Frederick made this 12th day of October 1838 between Samuel
 & David Tanner, between Tanner & Moudich Tanner Merchants trading under the title and firm
 of S. Tanner & Sons of the first part and James Craig of the second part and Cephus
 Arledge, John Arledge Isaac Arledge & Robert McDavid use of his wife Sarah David
 of the third part, all of the County of Davidson State of Maryland. Whereas the said
 S. Tanner & Sons are justly in debt to the following persons the following sums to wit
 to the said John Arledge in the sum of Two hundred and fifty one dollar & 36 Cents
 to the said Cephus Arledge in the sum of four hundred and four dollars & 73 Cents to
 the said Isaac Arledge in the sum of Two hundred and eighty four dollars and to the
 said Robert McDavid use of Sarah David his wife in the sum of eight hundred and
 eighty four dollars & 8 Cents as by their several bonds of this date and payable on the
 first day of Jan'y 1840 more fully shew, which, debts the said S. Tanner & Sons is well
 and lawfully owing to them - Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration
 of the premises and also for the further consideration of our dollar to the said S. Tanner
 & Sons in hand paid by the said James Craig at and before the sealing and delivering
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said S. Tanner
 & Sons have given granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents
 do give grant bargain sell convey and convey to the said James Craig his heirs
 and assigns forever the following lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the
 Town of Athens Ala as lot No 2^d containing one acre more or less also the following
 slaves and other personal property to wit Negro Woman Susan aged about thirty
 nine years, Girl Sarah aged about Two years, Girl Betty aged about Eight years
 Boy Jim aged about six years, Boy Jerry aged about four years, boy Richard
 aged about Two years, also one Brown Horse one bay mare one Bay mare one too
 horse waggion & Car, one side Board one country one sugar Chest one China
 press four beds headsteds and furniture two side tables one dining table three
 trunks, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of ground
 belonging and the future increase of premises of the said slaves. To have and to
 hold the said hereby granted lot or parcel of ground and premises with their ap-
 purtenances together with said slaves and their future increase and all the other
 personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James Craig his heirs Executors admin-
 istrators and assigns forever upon Trust that the said James Craig his heirs
 Executors and administrators shall permit the said S. Tanner & Sons to remain in

quiet possession of all the said lot or parcel of ground and premises with their appurtenances together with the said slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to their own use until default hereunder the payment of the said sum of money as above either in the whole or in part and then upon their further trust, that he has his executor administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said legues Arledge, John Arledge, Isaac Arledge & Robert C. David wife of Sarah David his wife or either of them their executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said lot or parcel of ground and premises with the appurtenances together with said slaves and their increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as may be sufficient for the purposes to the highest bidder for cash at public auction and after having paid the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof by advertisement posted at the Court house door of said County and three other public places, previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale, shall after satisfying all charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said legues Arledge, John Arledge, Isaac Arledge & Robert C. David wife of Sarah David his wife the said sum of money as above, with interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said S. Tammerson their heirs executors administrators or assigns, both if the above sums as above sums as above shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said legues Arledge, John Arledge, Isaac Arledge & Robert C. David wife of Sarah David his wife their executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of Jan'y 1840. When the same is due and payable then the trustees to be sold otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Samuel Tammerson (Seal)
 Meredith Tammerson (Seal)
 Peterson Tammerson (Seal)
 Margaret Tammerson (Seal)
 James Craig (Seal)
 John Arledge (Seal)
 legues Arledge (Seal)
 Isaac Arledge (Seal)
 R. C. David (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid, Samuel Tammerson, Margaret Tammerson wife of said Samuel Tammerson, Meredith Tammerson, Peterson Tammerson, James Craig legues Arledge, and Isaac Arledge whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. The said Margaret Tammerson wife of said Samuel Tammerson being by me first privately examined separately and apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and the said Samuel Tammerson. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of October 1838.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the within named John Arledge and Robert C. David and severally the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of October 1838.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from said Samuel Tammerson, Margaret Tammerson wife of said Samuel Tammerson, Meredith Tammerson, Peterson Tammerson, James Craig legues Arledge, and Isaac Arledge others has deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of October 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 437, 438 & 439.

Wm. T. Spens
 Geo. J. Spens
 Geo. E. Spens

Indenture made this 15th day of October in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty eight, between William T. Spens of the first part, Gardner Gill of the second part and Ira E. Hobbs of the third part. Whereas the said Ira E. Hobbs at the instance and request of him the said William T. Spens had become bound together with him the said William T. Spens into the Branch Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville by note bearing date about the 14th day of April 1838 for seven hundred and fifty dollars payable in two annual installments, the first on the 14th day of April 1839 and the second last on the 14th day of April 1840; which debt being the proper debt of him the said William T. Spens and the said Ira E. Hobbs being only as security for the said William T. Spens at his request. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of our dollar to the said William T. Spens as hereafter paid by the said Gardner Gill at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William T. Spens which given granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto him the said Gardner Gill the following land & lot to wit: The lot or piece of ground on which the post office now stands formerly occupied by William McBrackins as a post office & known in the plan of Athens as part of the lot running right feet on the west end of the post office building & the post on the north side of said building & lying in the County of Sumter with all the appurtenances therunto belonging and also the following personal property to wit: Three practice beds and feather beds with beds, one Bureau, one Chair pump, one Bed, one Chair three looking glasses one Sugar Chest one Cradle & one Bed one folding table one small do one dressing do. To have and to hold the said part of lot & 27 together with the appurtenances therunto belonging also the premises proper above described unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof that the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns shall permit the said William T. Spens to remain in quiet possession of said lot of personal property with the debt to be made in the payment of said sum of money before mentioned either in whole or in part, by the said William T. Spens his heirs or assigns shall well and truly pay off & discharge the before recited note, and all from time to time & at all times hereafter shall save harmless the said Ira E. Hobbs from all damages whatsoever that may accrue to him by reason of his the said Ira E. Hobbs becoming bound and indebted as security for said William T. Spens, in witness whereof to be done, and thereupon this present Trust of the said William T. Spens shall make default in the payment of said note in whole or in part and fail to save the said harmless the said Ira E. Hobbs security as aforesaid the said Gardner Gill shall and will do soon after the happening of such default as he may think proper sell the said lot of personal property to the highest bidder for cash at public auction having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof by advertisement at the Court house door, and out of the money from such sale, shall after paying all charges pay said Ira E. Hobbs all sums of money he may have paid, or become liable to pay on execution or otherwise as security for said William T. Spens on

440 said note above recited, Witness our hands and seals this 15th day of October 1838-
Wm H. Jones (Seal)
G. W. Bell (Seal)
Joa E. Hobbs (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William H. Jones, Gardner
Bell and Joa E. Hobbs and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and de-
livered the foregoing deed on the day and date above mentioned for the purposes
therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1838-

Robert Austin (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from William H. Jones
to Gardner Bell for the benefit of Joa E. Hobbs was deposited in my office to be recorded
this 15th day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5
page 439 & 440. Test Robert Austin Clerk

John Rhodes
No 3 Dred
Alison Hodges

This Indenture made and entered into this 13th day of August
One thousand Eight hundred & thirty three between John Rhodes his heirs
& assigns on the one part & Alison Hodges of the other part all of the County
of Livingston & State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said John Rhodes
for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained
sold & conveyed to the said Alison Hodges his heirs & assigns forever a certain
tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Livingston the East
quarter of Section No. twenty in Township One Range four West containing
One hundred and sixty acres & thirty three hundredths of an acre to have and
to hold the above land & bargain's premises with all & singular the rights
hereto in and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertain-
ing to the only use & profit & behoof of him the said Alison Hodges his heirs &
assigns forever. The said John Rhodes do Covenant agree to and with the said
Alison Hodges his heirs and assigns the before recited land & bargain's premises
with warrant & forever defend from all and every person or persons whomsoever
in Whomsoever whomsoever we have herewith set our hands & affix our seals this day
and date above written.

John Rhodes (Seal)
Amelia P. Rhodes (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Livingston County, Personally appeared before me George
Phillips & Robert H. Hughes Justices of the Peace in & for said County the within
named John Rhodes & Amelia P. Rhodes his wife who acknowledged that they
severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein
mentioned to the aforesaid Alison Hodges & the said Amelia P. Rhodes being
legally privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she
legally sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion
of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of August 1838.

George Phillips (Seal)
R. H. Hughes (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Rhodes
& Amelia P. Rhodes to Alison Hodges was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th
day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 445. Test Robert Austin Clerk

441
Alison Hodges
No 3 Dred
R. H. Hughes

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October 1838 between Alison
Hodges & Mary Hodges his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Richard D. Miles of the other part, Witnesseth that the said
Alison Hodges & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Four
hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their
privies do bargain, sell alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Richard D. Miles
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston
State of Alabama to wit One hundred and twenty off of the West side of the South East
quarter of Section No. twenty in Township No. One Range No. four West. To have
and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereto belonging, or in any wise appurtenances unto the said Richard D. Miles
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Alison Hodges & Mary his wife for
themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
Richard D. Miles his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming
or holding under them the said Alison Hodges & Mary his wife and also against
the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In Wit-
ness whereof the said - has herewith set their hands and seals this day and
date above written.

Alison Hodges (Seal)
Mary Hodges (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama, Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Alison Hodges and
Mary Hodges his wife and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
of the foregoing deed on the day above of its date for the purposes therein named to the
within mentioned Richard D. Miles. The said Mary being by me first examined
apart from her husband the said Alison Hodges, acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or com-
pulsions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of
October 1838.

Robert Austin (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alison Hodges
& Mary Hodges to Richard D. Miles was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th
day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 441. Test Robert Austin Clerk

Alison Hodges
No 3 Dred
R. H. Hughes

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October 1838 between Alison
Hodges his wife Mary Hodges of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Francis C. Martin of the other part, Witnesseth that the said
Alison Hodges his wife Mary for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day
bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their privies do bargain sell alien
conveyed and conveyed unto the said Francis C. Martin all that certain tract or parcel
of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit
Sixty acres off of the East side of Section Twenty Township No. One Range No. 4 West
it being the remaining part of said quarter section after selling Richard D. Miles
One hundred acres off of the West side. Also One other tract known as the West
half of the South West quarter of Section No. Twenty One Township No. One Range
No. four West. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land

with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Francis C. Martin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Allison Hodges his wife Mary Hodges for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Francis C. Martin his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Allison Hodges & Mary Hodges his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demands of all and every person claiming or holding by force or fraud the government of the United States the testimony whereof the said Allison Hodges & Mary his wife has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Allison Hodges
 Mary Hodges
 The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Allison Hodges and Mary Hodges his wife and personally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year of its date to Francis C. Martin for the purposes therein named. The said Mary being by our first examination separate and apart from her said husband the said Allison Hodges who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Allison Hodges. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1838.
 Robert Austin Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Allison Hodges wife to Francis C. Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of October 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 441 & 442.
 Test Robert Austin Clerk.

John R. Teague This Indenture made this twelfth day of October in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight between John R. Teague of the first part James M. Coman of the second part and Clinton Jones of the third part Whereas the said John R. Teague is justly indebted to the said Clinton Jones in the sum of four hundred and twenty eight dollars & eighty five cents by bond dated the 11th day of October eighteen hundred and thirty eight and due on the 25th day of December thereafter; And whereas the said John R. Teague became the owner of a note for the sum of six hundred and sixty six dollars & sixty six cents payable to the order of said Clinton Jones dated about the 22nd day of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight and due twelve months after date payable and negotiable at the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile with the said Clinton Jones and Alfred M. Jones as indorsers which note was made and endorsed for the sole use and accommodation of said John R. Teague and the said John R. Teague being willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said bond of four hundred and twenty eight dollars & eighty five cents and also to indemnify the said Clinton Jones against all loss by reason of his becoming under on the aforesaid note. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of five dollar in hand paid by the said James M. Coman to the said John R. Teague at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John R. Teague both given bargained and sold and by these presents doth give bargain and sell to the said James M. Coman his heirs and assigns forever the following Slaves to wit Alice a

Woman about twenty two years old, Henry a boy about thirteen, Temper a boy about thirteen, Jefferson a boy about seven or eight, and Lucy about five years old. To have and to hold the said Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto the said James M. Coman his heirs or assigns administrators and assigns forever Upon Trust that the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors Administrators shall permit the said John R. Teague to remain in quiet possession of said Slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in the payment of the said sum of money either in whole or in part and then upon the further Trust that he shall within after the happening of such default pay unto as he may think proper or find Clinton Jones shall request all the said Slaves with their increase or such part as may be sufficient to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house of Livingston County. And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof all other expenses attending the premises pay off and discharge all before mentioned bond and note. And of the residue of said sum of money shall be paid off and discharged at the time they respectively become due so that no default of payment be made on said bond and note. And the said Clinton Jones be saved harmless by reason of his becoming indorser on said note when this Indenture is his void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof we have set our hands and affixed our seals the day and year above written.

John R. Teague
 James M. Coman
 Clinton Jones
 The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John R. Teague and James M. Coman and personally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this thirteenth day of October eighteen hundred and thirty eight.
 Robert Austin Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Clinton Jones and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of October 1838.
 Robert Austin Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John R. Teague to James M. Coman for the benefit of Clinton Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of October 1838. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 442 & 443.
 Test Robert Austin Clerk.

Anderson Meadows This Indenture made this 16th October one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Anderson Meadows and Jane Meadows his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Coman of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Anderson Meadows did hereunto sign for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold allured unpropped and conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said James M. Coman all that certain Tract

or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Shelby aforesaid and known and designated as the North half of the South half of the South West quarter of Section one township four and range four West containing Fifty acres better known as or by. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James M. Laws his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Anderson Meadows and James M. Laws wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Laws his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under themselves said Anderson Meadows and James M. Laws wife. And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may ever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Meadows and James M. Laws wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date within written.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1838.
 Anderson Meadows (Sd)
 James M. Laws (Sd)
 James M. Laws wife (Sd)

State of Alabama, Sheriff's Office. Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Shelby, aforesaid, the within named Anderson Meadows and James M. Laws wife who acknowledged that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Laws, and the said James Meadows being by one privately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Seen under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1838.

Attest: Allison B. Cain, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Meadows wife to James M. Laws was deposited on my official records this 18th day of October 1838. when she is duly done in Read Book No. 5, pages 463 & 44.
 Clerk Robert Austin Co. Clerk

These Indentures made this 16th day of October in the year 1838. Between William Hays, John M. Richardson & Joseph M. Hays partners trading under the firm name of Hays Richardson & Co. of the first part, James M. Laws of the second part, and the firm & individuals hereinafter named as Creditors, Secured Parties or persons who have loaned their names to the said Hays Richardson & Co. of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Hays Richardson & Co. are indebted to, have procured the security of, and advanced & borrowed the names of the following firm & individuals who compose the party of the third part, in the manner, & to the amounts as herein expressed to wit: By notes of the party of the first part to the said firm of Hays Richardson & Co. for nineteen hundred & fifty one dollars & seventy two Cents, with interest from the 1st of August 1832. Note to John Hays for balance due 22nd August 1838 of eighty two dollars. Note in the Branch Bank at Decatur Mo. of the party of the first part with M. Thomas & Co. Smith deqd. Securities for balance payable on 1st June 1839 & the balance 1st June 1840, amounting to four thousand one hundred & twenty five dollars. For the note of Alex. L. McKinney, Sarah McKinney & David McKinney for four hundred & twenty five dollars due to the said Branch Bank at Decatur, in two installments the first payable 1st June 1839 & the second 1st June 1840, in which the names of said Alex. L. & Sarah were borrowed by said party of the first part. Part of the said amount, a small note in the Decatur

Branch Bank supposed to be about two hundred & twenty five dollars, the precise sum not now known. The amt of a note made by James Hays the Secured Parties to which are not collected, owned by the Branch Bank at Huntville Mo. for seven hundred & fifty dollars, payable in two installments due in March 1839 & 40. The amt of John Hays note owned by said Huntville Bank, securities not collected for one thousand dollars payable in three installments due Decr 1838, 39 & 40. A claim to John M. Richardson as administrator of John Hays deqd. due 31st Decr 1838, for eight hundred & seventy one dollars, a claim to Joseph M. Hays administrator of M. Hays deqd. due about 27th June 1838. A bill of about three hundred dollars due 1st January 1838. To Micajah Thomas \$250, due 1st Octr 1838. Two bills drawn by the party of the first part upon Gamble & Mumrah, & endorsed by J. Hays & Hays, & Hays & Hays, the first for six hundred & fifty three dollars dated 13th June 1838 at six months, and the second for five hundred dollars dated 25th July 1838. at ten months. Two notes to John Richardson for \$232, each due 1st June 1839, the 2nd due 1st June 1840. A claim to Montgomery Brown for about \$230, due 1st June 1839. A claim due to the said Brown 1st June 1839 for about \$150, a bill of said Hays Richardson & Co. dated 1st Sept 1838 at eight months upon Gamble & Mumrah, & endorsed by J. Hays & Hays & Hays & Hays for twenty seven hundred & seventy five dollars. These claims & the party of the first part distinguish by calling them Clap number one & Clap number two now the following claims to wit: a note dated 10th Sept 1838 payable to Richard Anderson & Hays at six months for \$50; a note to James Hays account due six months after date & dated 17th April 1838 for \$23.00. Note at six months to Gamble & Mumrah for \$121.69 dated 12th April 1838. Note to Peter Price & Co. at six months for \$112.31 dated 6th April 1838. a note to E. Wicks & J. Hays at six months for \$30.80 dated 12th April 1838. Note to Hays & Hays at six months dated 12th April 1838 for \$26.88. Note to J. Baker at six months dated 9th April 1838 for \$52.70. a note to E. G. Allen at six months dated 10th April 1838 for \$341.80. a note to Robt. McGee at six months dated 12th April 1838 for \$57.15. a note to Mr. Seaborn at six months dated 11th April 1838 for \$33.25. a note to Geo. Henderson at six months dated 13th April 1838 for \$104.75. a note to Hays & Hays at six months dated 9th April 1838 for \$339.07. a note to Mr. Tracy at 12 months dated 17th April 1838 for \$124.36. a note to Sampson Farris at six months dated 1st April 1838 for \$25.12. a note to Lewis & Hays at six months dated 11th April 1838 for \$88.96. a note to Saml. Hildesham at six months dated 9th April 1838 for \$335.20. a note to George E. Hays at six months dated 13th April 1838 for \$91.05. a note to Hays & Hays at six months dated 9th April 1838 for \$140.77. a note to R. Padon at six months dated 15th April 1838 for \$399.80. a note to Saml. Hordland at six months dated 5th April 1838 for \$191.97. a note to James Hays at six months dated 5th April 1838 for \$99.00. a note to H. Bird & Co. at two months dated 17th April 1838 for \$35.00 each of which last named claims are due in Philadelphia Pa. an account of Macdonald & Hays & Hays at six months dated 1st May 1838 for \$345.87. a note to Hays & Hays & Hays at six months dated 1st May 1838 for \$81.65. an acc of Howard & Hays due at six months dated 1st May 1838 for \$57.27. an account of Hays & Hays of Louisville dated 1st May for \$83.95. The bill of the party of the first part upon Gamble & Mumrah in favor of John Woodward & Co. at twelve months dated 31st March 1838, for \$64.52. to Hays & Hays \$325.00 also a note payable to Hays & Hays at the Decatur Branch Bank for one hundred & twenty five dollars at six months after date. All of which said debts they are desirous to be sure, & also to indemnify, before handing their said securities, in cases & those whose names they have borrowed as herein shown. & for their part the present note is given, that for & in consideration of the premises, & for the further consideration of five hundred dollars to the party of the first part in hand paid, by the said James M. Laws, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have bargained sold aliened, released and confirmed to be true, valid & lawful. All which are, & confirm unto the said

sum of two thousand dollars to - in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold, aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell, alien, convey off and convey unto the said John Chaplin the following lots, to wit, No. 204, 547 lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Winston State of Alabama containing in all fifteen acres twenty two poles and being in the plan of said town as indicated by John McElwain. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with this appurtenance, thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Chaplin his heirs and assigns forever; And the said James K. McMurrah & Sarah McMurrah for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Chaplin his heirs and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James K. McMurrah & Sarah McMurrah and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons unknown claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States or otherwise. Witness the hand and date above written.

James K. McMurrah (Sd)
Sarah McMurrah (Sd)

In presence of
James K. McMurrah (Sd)
Sarah McMurrah (Sd)

The State of Alabama Winston County, Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County James K. McMurrah and Sarah McMurrah whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on this day of Oct. And the said Sarah McMurrah on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged this signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1838.

John Brumby (Sd)

The State of Alabama Winston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James K. McMurrah and Sarah McMurrah was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of October 1838, which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 419, 420.

Robt Austin Clerk (Sd)

I Samuel Tammor of the County of Winston State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James K. McMurrah and Sarah McMurrah was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of October 1838, which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 419, 420.

Samuel Tammor (Sd)

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Samuel Tammor, Peter Tammor and Sarah Tammor Merchants and Partners trading under the firm style of Tammor, Tammor & Co. of the first part and Rhedrick Logner of the second part and William Estlin of the third part all of the County of Winston and State of Alabama, Whereas the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. is justly indebted to the said William Estlin in the sum of thirteen hundred and fifty six dollars and twenty two cents payable in current Bank notes as by their Bond of this date more fully appears which debt the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of four dollars to the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. in hand paid by the said Rhedrick Logner to and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. have given granted bargained sold, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell, convey off and convey unto the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs and assigns forever the following lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens as lot No. 1, lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Winston State of Alabama containing in all fifteen acres twenty two poles and being in the plan of said town as indicated by John McElwain. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with this appurtenance, thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons unknown claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States or otherwise. Witness the hand and date above written.

Samuel Tammor (Sd)
Peter Tammor (Sd)
Sarah Tammor (Sd)

One half Acre more or less with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of ground to have and to hold the said hereby granted lot or parcel of ground and premises with this appurtenance hereby conveyed unto the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever upon trust that the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. to remain in quiet possession of said lot or parcel of ground and premises with this appurtenance hereby conveyed and to suffer the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of said sum as above either in the whole or in part, and then upon their further trust that he the said Rhedrick Logner his heirs Executors and administrators shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said William Estlin his Executors administrators or assigns shall require sell the said lot or parcel of ground and premises with this appurtenance hereby conveyed to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper printed in North Alabama, and out of the money arising from such sale of the said lot or parcel of ground and premises shall pay the said sum as above with interest which may accrue thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. their heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said debt as above shall be fully paid of and discharged to the said William Estlin his Executors and administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January 1840, when the sum is due and pay able then this indenture to be void. And the said Tammor, Tammor & Co. to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day of year first above written.

Samuel Tammor (Sd)
Peter Tammor (Sd)
Rh. Logner (Sd)
William Estlin (Sd)

The State of Alabama Winston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Samuel Tammor, Peter Tammor, Rhedrick Logner and William Estlin and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein named under day of Oct. for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1838.

Robt Austin Clerk (Sd)

The State of Alabama Winston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Saml Tammor & Co. to Rhedrick Logner for the benefit of William Estlin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of October 1838, which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 421, 422.

Robt Austin Clerk (Sd)

Peter Tammor
& Sarah Tammor
Guardian of the
Estate of
Rhedrick Logner

This Indenture made this 10th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Peter Tammor and Sarah Tammor his wife of the first part and Rhedrick Logner of the second part and Gardner Gill of the third part all of the County of Winston and State of Alabama, Whereas the said Peter Tammor is justly indebted to the said Gardner Gill in the sum of fifteen hundred and twenty seven dollars & twenty two cents as by his bond of this date, and due the first day of January Eighteen hundred and forty, more fully appears which debt the said Peter Tammor is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of four dollars to the said Peter Tammor in hand paid by the said Gardner Gill to and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Peter Tammor have given granted bargained sold, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell, convey off and convey unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever the following lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens as lot No. 1, lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Winston State of Alabama containing in all fifteen acres twenty two poles and being in the plan of said town as indicated by John McElwain. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with this appurtenance, thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever; And the said Peter Tammor for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Peter Tammor and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons unknown claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States or otherwise. Witness the hand and date above written.

Peter Tammor (Sd)
Sarah Tammor (Sd)
Gardner Gill (Sd)

6 Feathers on at and before the sealing and delivery of this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Peteron Samur and Sarah C Samur his wife, have given granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey and convey to the said Howell C Featherston his heirs and assigns forever the following lots or parcels of ground known in the plan of this town of Union Alabama as lots number thirty three twenty four twenty five containing about one and a half acre more or less the following slaves and other personal property to wit: to remain as they are about thirty years, Karl Samur aged about seven years one year one week four Brothers & Sisters one Jackson prop one Sugar Clerk two Dining tables two looking glasses one dressing table, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lots or parcels of ground and premises and their appurtenances together with the said slaves and their future increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Howell C Featherston his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever Upon Trust that the said Howell C Featherston his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Peteron Samur, to remain in quiet possession of the said lots or parcels of ground and premises with their appurtenances together with the appurtenances slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum as aforesaid either in whole or in part and then upon the further trust that he his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as the said Gardner will shall request sell the said lots or parcels of ground and premises with their appurtenances together with the said slaves and their increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as may be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having paid the same and placed said at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof by advertisement in some News paper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all charges attending the execution of this trust pay the said Gardner will his heirs executors administrators or assigns the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars with the interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance of any, shall pay to the said Peteron Samur his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole sum as above mentioned shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Gardner will his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty eight when the same is due and payable then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Peteron Samur (Sd)
Sarah C Samur (Sd)
Howell C Featherston (Sd)
J. G. Galt (Sd)

The State of Alabama Union County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Peteron Samur, Howell C Featherston and Gardner will whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1838.

The State of Alabama Union County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Sarah C Samur wife of the within named Peteron Samur and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her husband the said Peteron Samur, the being by me just examined separate

and a part from her husband. Given under my hand and seal 26th day of October 1838.
Robert Austin Clerk
The State of Alabama Union County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Peteron Samur to Howell C Featherston for the use and benefit of Gardner will was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 452 & 3.

Martha Eavis
to 3 Ord
Martha Eavis

Indenture made the twenty sixth day of October 1838 between James McDermott of the County of Union State of Alabama of the one part and Martha Eavis of the other part Witnesseth that the said James McDermott for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Martha Eavis all that certain tracts or portions of land lying and being in the County of Union in the State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of the thirty six and township One (being four West of the Base Meridian) North thirty two acres of the north side of the North East quarter section six township One North range four West the said quarter section being divided by an East and West line running through the same so as to make twenty two acres on the north side. To have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Martha Eavis her heirs and assigns forever. And the said James McDermott William J. Gault for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Martha Eavis her heirs and assigns forever against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James McDermott William J. Gault and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James McDermott William J. Gault have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James McDermott (Sd)
Wm J. Gault (Sd)

The State of Alabama Union County Before me William M. Jones and acting Justice of the peace in the said County this day personally appeared the within named James McDermott William J. Gault and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of conveyance to the within named Martha Eavis on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of October 1838.

Wm M. Jones J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Union County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martha Eavis to Gardner will was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 453.

Robert Austin Clerk

John Vanhooker
to 3 Ord
John Vanhooker

Indenture made and entered into this twenty sixth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty eight between John Vanhooker of the County of Union State of Alabama of the one part and Martha Eavis of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Vanhooker for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Martha Eavis all that certain tracts or portions of land lying and being in the County of Union State

aforesaid, known & distinguished in the place of said County as the West half of the North East quarter of Section No 20 in Township No 1 of Range No 1 West Containing 80 & 1/2 Acres. Also the South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section No 20, of Township No 1 of Range No 1 West Containing 40 & 1/2 Acres. To have & to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robt Williams, his heirs & assigns forever, And the said John Vanhoger & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Robt Williams his heirs & assigns, from & against themselves and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Vanhoger & Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whosoever or whomever claiming or holding by from & under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Vanhoger & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & year above written.

John Vanhoger (Cred)
Elizabeth Vanhoger (Cred)

Notary Public for Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me James Griegby an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid John Vanhoger & Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robt Williams for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date & the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate & apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act & deed that she freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower, Given under my hand & seal this 26th day October 1838.

Jas Griegby J.P. (Cred)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Vanhoger & Elizabeth his wife to Robt Williams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1838 which is duly down in Book No 5 page 453 & 4.

Robt Austin Clerk (Cred)

Landown Harry
to & Land
John H Harris

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of October 1838 between Landown Harry of the County of Shelby in the State of Tennessee of the one part and John Harris of the other part Witnesseth that the said Landown Harry for and consideration of the sum of Two Thousand & ninety four dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said John H Harris all those certain lots or parcels of land lying and being within the County of Sumter known & described as followeth: The North East half of the North East quarter of Section fifteen Township four Range four West and the North East half of the North East quarter of Section fifteen Township four Range four West. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H Harris his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Landown Harry for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H Harris his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Landown Harry and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whosoever or whomever claiming or holding by from & under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Landown Harry & John H Harris have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & year above written.

Jas Griegby J.P. (Cred)

United States, In testimony whereof the said Landown Harry hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Landown Harry (Cred)

Liquid sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me James Griegby an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid John H Harris & Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robt Williams for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date & the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate & apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act & deed that she freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower, Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of October 1838.

Robt Austin Clerk (Cred)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Landown Harry & John H Harris was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1838 which is duly down in Book No 5 page 454 & 5.

Robt Austin Clerk (Cred)

Robt Thompson
to & Land
Robt Williams

This Indenture made & entered into this 26th October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty eight between Robt B Thompson and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part & Robt Williams of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife for consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Robt Williams the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed unto the said Robt Williams all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama known & described in the place of said County as being the East half of the North East quarter of Section No 17 Township No 1 of Range No 1 West Containing 80 & 1/2 Acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Robt Williams his heirs or assigns forever. And the said Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Robt Williams his heirs or assigns from & against themselves & all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife & also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whosoever or whomever claiming or holding by from & under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day & year above written.

Robt B Thompson (Cred)

E B Thompson (Cred)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me James Griegby an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robt Williams for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, also on the same day I examined said deed to Elizabeth Thompson wife of said Robt B Thompson who on a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same to Robt Williams for the purposes therein contained & that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or Compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th October 1838.

Jas Griegby J.P. (Cred)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robt B Thompson & Elizabeth his wife to Robt Williams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1838 which is duly down in Book No 5 page 455 & 6.

Thomson's wife to Robert Williamson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of October 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 455 & 46.

Mr. Miller
No 3 And Court

This Indenture made this 20th day of October in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight between William Miles of Johnston County, Alabama James Lee Esq of the first part, James Lee of the same County of the second part, and the several Consideration of the party of the first part hereinafter mentioned of the third part, Witnesseth that whereas the said William Miles is justly indebted to the following individuals in the manner to the amounts following to wit To John M. Cox by obligation on which he bound himself to pay off & discharge the note of said John M. Cox for one thousand dollars now due and payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville, in three instalments, the first of which is payable on the 1st of Decr next, the other two in one year after the first instalment. To said James Lee the party of the second part in the following sum, to wit by note dated 11th Aug 1838, payable one day after date for thirty five dollars by bond dated 30th Decr 1837 payable one day after date for \$10.00 Credited 29th Augt last by \$117.00 by note payable to him Thomas which is bound to hold by said James dated 15th June 1838 payable one day after date for \$100. Also by note as the coming of James Lee payable to said James for eight dollars by the first day of January 1838. To Richardson Whipple of Athens forty four dollars five Cents Value Mercantile firm of said James Lee of Athens in the sum of \$37.21 To Joseph W. Addis by note due 25th Decr 1840 for \$275.00 To Henry Kelly due 25th April 1838 for \$100. To Richardson Sherrin for \$100. due in 1839. To John Martin \$55.00 To Samuel Cox for \$15.00 To William Copeland \$38.66 To Wm W. W. Merchants in Athens \$53.00 To William Long Esq of New Perry due about the sum of \$200, the precise amount not now known. To John Batson \$43.08 To Elizabeth Ephr of Memphis an illegitimate daughter for the boarding, clothing, tuition of two of the children of said party of the first part from the first of April 1834 up to this time, for their expenses in travelling to the residence of said Elizabeth, supposed to be about one thousand dollars, all of which said William Miles is willing & desirous to secure, and this indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of the sum of five dollars by the said James Lee in hand paid to the said William Miles at & before this signing & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Miles hath bargained, sold aliened released & confirmed & by these presents doth bargain sell alien release & confirm unto the said James Lee his heirs & assigns all & singular the tract or parcels of land on which the said William Miles now resides & situated on the East side of Sugar Creek in said County of Johnston, with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging, containing four hundred & sixty acres more or less. To have to hold the same with the appurtenances unto the said James Lee his heirs & assigns for ever. In Witness whereof, He for the use & purposes herein after mentioned. And this Indenture further Witnesseth that for the aforesaid consideration the said William Miles hath bargained sold by these presents doth bargain & sell unto the said James Lee his Executors Administrators & assigns the following Slaves to wit, Simon, Kate, Frank & Flora. To have and to hold this same to the said James Lee his Executors Administrators & assigns for ever. In Witness whereof, He for the use & purposes hereinafter mentioned, that is to say, that he will permit the said William Miles to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said tract of land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging & also of the said Slaves, Simon, Kate, Frank

& Flora until the day of Sale thereof, & upon this further that should sell by the 25th day of January next exposed to public sale for cash the said tract of land with the appurtenances upon the premises, & also at the same time place & upon the same given thirty days previous notice of the time & place of such sale by advertisement to be past up at the door of the Court House of said County of Johnston & printed in one or more of the newspapers published in said Alabama, and out of the moneys arising from such sale in the first place to return & reimburse himself all costs charges & expenses whatsoever which he shall or may sustain, expend or be put to in preparing & placing the same, or in & about the execution of the trusts hereby expressed herein, or otherwise to be done, and in the second place to pay & satisfy as far as the residue of the said moneys may suffice, said James Lee, his heirs or assigns the debt & debts or may account in the same amounts, & any part thereof, and the residue of any he shall pay to the said William Miles his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day above written on this day of the date hereof.

Wm. Miles
James Lee

William Miles
James Lee

The State of Alabama Johnston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Johnston Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Miles and James Lee whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and do hereby acknowledged the signing and delivery of the said deed on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of October 1838.

The State of Alabama Johnston County. Robert Johnston Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William Miles to James Lee for certain purposes therein named was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of October 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 456 & 47.

Robt. Thompson
Esq. Secy
of the Court

This Indenture made this 20th Oct. One thousand eight hundred thirty eight between Robt. B. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Johnston State of Alabama of the one part & Lawson H. Johnson of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Robt. B. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife for & in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Lawson H. Johnson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold aliened released & confirmed, by these presents do bargain sell alien release & confirm unto the said Lawson H. Johnson all that certain tract or parcels of land lying & being in the County of Johnston State of Alabama and known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section No 17 Township No 1 of Range No 1 West, containing 50 Acres. Also the North East 1/4 of the South East 1/4 of Section No 18 Township No 1 of Range No 1 West containing 40 Acres in the West of lands sold at Huntsville To have to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Lawson H. Johnson his heirs assigns forever And the said Robt. B. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife for themselves, their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described thereby granted premises unto the said Lawson H. Johnson his heirs & assigns from & against themselves & all

Recessed from receiving or holding under them the said Robt. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife & all his property & possessions claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robt. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written, signed sealed & delivered in the presence of.

Robt. B. Thomson (Said)
L. E. Thompson (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Shugart an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Robt. Thomson & Elizabeth his wife who in answer appear signed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same to Lawson H. Johnson for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same to be her voluntary act & deed & that she freely without any fear, threats or compulsion of her husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand & seal this 20th day of October 1838.

Robt. A. Shugart (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Robert A. Shugart by Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Robert Thomson wife to Lawson H. Johnson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 457 & 458.

Robt. A. Shugart (Said)

Shinnah County
to 3d Clerk
N. W. Vaper

The State of Alabama Whereas two Orders of sale were issued on the 26th day of March 1838 by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Shinnah Co. Ala. commanding the Sheriff of said County to sell the following piece of land lying & being in said County to-wit: the south half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty one in Township No. 2 in Range first West to satisfy the debt & costs specified in said Order of Sale that is to-wit: dollars 75 Cents debt of J. B. Coker due to Robert A. Shugart as appears by one of said Orders thirty three dollars & 20 Cents debt of one dollar & 93 Cents due to Robert A. Shugart as appears by the other Order and whereas the said day sold said land pursuant to said Order after giving the notice required by law & complying with the law in regard to said sale of land & Richard W. Vaper was the highest bidder & purchaser of the same for the sum of thirty four dollars Now in consideration of the premises & of the said sum of thirty four dollars by the said Richard W. Vaper to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I have granted sold & conveyed & do by these presents grant sell & convey the above described parcel of land unto him the said Richard W. Vaper to have & hold the same unto him his heirs & assigns forever only intending however to convey such title as I lawfully ought to convey by virtue of said Order of Sale & not binding myself to warrant the title to said land in any manner whatever. In testimony whereof I Thomas P. Adams Sheriff of the County of Shinnah in said State of Alabama have hereunto set my hand & seal this 7th day of May 1838.

Thos. P. Adams (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Shugart Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas P. Adams who in answer signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Richard W. Vaper on the day of its date for the purposes therein named, Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of November 1838.

Robert A. Shugart (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Robert A. Shugart Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Thomas P. Adams Sheriff to Richard W. Vaper was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 459 & 460.

Robt. A. Shugart (Said)

Shinnah County
to 3d Clerk
N. W. Vaper

The State of Alabama Whereas on the 1st day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Henry Smith of the first part John C. Knutts of the second part and George F. Fouts of the third part; Whereas the said Henry Smith is justly indebted to the said George F. Fouts in the sum of One hundred fifty dollars to be paid on the first day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred thirty nine as by a bond bearing date on the 1st day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight more fully to appear; Which debt the said Henry Smith is willing & promises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Henry Smith in hand paid by the said John C. Knutts at and before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said Henry Smith to be given granted, bargained sold and confirmed said by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and confirm to the said John C. Knutts his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property to-wit: one bay mare, one black Colt three years old four head of cattle fifty barrels of corn one plaster bid, one clock, one woman, one horse and to hold the said personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John C. Knutts his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said John C. Knutts his heirs and assigns forever and against forever from the said Henry Smith to remain in quiet possession of all the above described personal property hereby conveyed and to the profit thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred fifty dollars either in the whole or in part; and then upon the further trust that his said administrators or assigns shall proper or the said George F. Fouts his administrators or assigns shall request sell the said personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the trustees shall think fit for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the terms and clauses of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Shinnah County and at other public places in said County. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said George F. Fouts his administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Henry Smith his heirs administrators or assigns; But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said George F. Fouts his heirs administrators or assigns when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred fifty dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Henry Smith (Said)
J. C. Knutts (Said)
George F. Fouts (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Shugart Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Henry Smith and George F. Fouts and they all acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1838.

Robert A. Shugart (Said)

The State of Alabama Shinnah County Robert A. Shugart Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Henry Smith

to George Foster & was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book & pages 159th

That Robert Austin & Co. Clerk,

Guilford I Childers
Co. Clerk & Trust
Alfred Collins &

That indenture made the twenty third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Guilford I Childers of the first part Thomas Wood of the second part and Alfred Collins of the third part Whereas the said Guilford I Childers has become drawer of a note for about ten hundred and fifty dollars payable negotiable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile dated four years in June one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven payable in three annual installments viz one fourth in June last which is paid one half of the balance in June next and the remainder in June one thousand eight hundred and forty with the said Alfred Collins and Williams Odum Securities also a bill drawn on Gaubli & Murrah for four hundred dollars payable in New Orleans with the said Alfred Collins and Josiah M Landersale Securities dated some time in June one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and payable in three months after date which note and bill was made and indorsed for the balance and accommodation of the said Guilford I Childers and the said Guilford I Childers being willing and desirous to indemnify the said Securities on the above named note and bill against all loss by said indorsement Now this Indenture Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Guilford I Childers in hand paid by the said Tho: Wood at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Guilford I Childers that he has granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Tho: Wood his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section No. seven Township four Range four West or eight two acres in the North Corner of said half quarter section lying in a square containing seventy acres by the same more or less also the following personal property viz One Brown Mare about five years old One gray filly about three years old One Brown Colt foal born last Spring One Shag Bunting One Walnut Cabbie One Wood Clock One Looking Glass One poplar press One Common Chain two dishes five patches One set of plates One set Cups & saucers two pair Tins one One Shovel & Tong One Loom two pots One Bowl One pint One bucket One Walnut Cutting desk two Chairs two saddles five or six horses One head of goat two birds One sparrow 2 chickens and the whole of the present Crop of Corn fodder and Cotton and potatoes One black Cow & calf One black yearling with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any way appertaining and all the estate rights title and interest of the said Guilford I Childers in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the appurtenances personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Thomas Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Guilford I Childers for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Tho: Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Guilford I Childers his heirs Executors and administrators the appurtenances tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the appurtenances personal property hereby conveyed unto

that said Tho: Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all person whom shall and will demand and demand by these presents before said mortgagor that the said Tho: Wood his heirs Executors administrators shall permit the said Guilford I Childers to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the appurtenances personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that as the said his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Alfred Collins his Executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the appurtenances personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the timber or his representatives hereby authorized to not shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in the State of Alabama and also notified the same by advertisement to be put up at the door of the Court House of Limestone County previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Alfred Collins his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of money contained in the appurtenances note and bill with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Guilford I Childers his heirs Executors administrators or assigns But if the whole of the said note and bill shall be fully paid off and discharged or the amount paid to the said Alfred Collins his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the date that the same falls due so that no default be made in the payment of the same then this indenture to be void and to remain in full force and virtue in nothing whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Guilford I Childers
Dorothy I Childers
Thomas Wood
Alfred Collins

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Josiah M Landersale an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Guilford I Childers and Dorothy his wife who acknowledge that they lawfully signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the appurtenances Tho: Wood and the said Dorothy being by me severally examined apart from her said husband and acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fraud threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of October 1838

That the State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County (and of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Guilford I Childers to Thomas Wood for the benefit of Alfred Collins was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book & pages 160 & 161.

That Indenture made the 12th day of November 1838 between Thomas L Jones and James M. Lunnah Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of Egan J. P. deceased of the one part and Williams G. Lunnah of the other part Witnesseth That Whereas the said Thomas

Edw. Greigly wife
to 3d Edw
John Greigly

This Indenture made this fourth day of January 1837 between Edward Greigly of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Greigly of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Edward Greigly wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Greigly all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Winston and State of Alabama and situated as the East half of the North West quarter of Section four Township two Range four West also the East half of the South West quarter of Section four Township two Range four West of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama by the Government of the United States. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Greigly his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Edward Greigly, Permelia Greigly his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Greigly his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Edward Permelia Greigly and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Edward Greigly Permelia Greigly have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Winston County Clerk. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Edward Greigly and Permelia Greigly his wife and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing and on this day and year therein named for the purposes therein specified to the within named John Greigly. The said Permelia Greigly wife of the said Edward Greigly being by her self assumed separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Edward Greigly and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named to the within mentioned John Greigly. Given under my hand & seal this day of - 1837. J. Greigly W. Greigly
The State of Alabama Winston County. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward Greigly wife to John Greigly was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of November 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 164.

John Greigly
to 3d Edw
James Greigly

This Indenture made this 2nd day of October 1838 between John Greigly of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Greigly of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Greigly for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Greigly all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Winston and State of Alabama and situated as the East half of the North West quarter of Section four Township two Range four West also the East half of the South West quarter of Section four Township two Range four West of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama by the Government of the United States. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Greigly his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Greigly do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Greigly his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them. In testimony whereof the said John Greigly have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

United States - also twenty acres more or less lying in the South West corner of Section three Township two Range four West. The same being bounded on one side by Abraham and on the other side by the sectional line with part of said Section. To have and to hold the above described tract and parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Greigly his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Greigly title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Greigly his heirs and assigns forever against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Greigly and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Greigly have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Winston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Greigly and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named to James Greigly. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of November 1838.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Greigly to James Greigly was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of November 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 164.

John Cartwright
to 3d Edw
Mr. Adams

This Indenture made this 10th day of September 1838 between John Cartwright and Mary Cartwright of the County of Winston and State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Adams of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Cartwright and Mary Cartwright for and in consideration of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Winston and State of Alabama and described as follows (to wit) Beginning at the North West corner of the South East quarter of Section No. 27 Township three Range three West running thence East about eighty poles or half the length of the South boundary line of said quarter section thence North about one hundred and ten poles to Winston Creek thence down said Creek with the meanders thereof to where the West boundary line of said quarter section crosses said Creek thence South along said line to the beginning containing about fifty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Cartwright and Mary Cartwright their heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title of the above described and hereby bargained premises unto the said William H. Adams his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them. In testimony whereof the said John Cartwright and Mary Cartwright have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me James H. Standefer, acting Justice of the peace in and for the County of Sumter and State of Alabama, John Eastwright and Mary Eastwright his wife and solemnly acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within or foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William H. Adams as their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed. And the said John Eastwright being of full age and by our privately examined apart from his husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the same as his voluntary act and deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of his husband - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1838.

John Eastwright
Mary Eastwright
J. H. Standefer J. P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Eastwright and Mary Eastwright was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1838. Which is duly done in said Book of 5 pages 165 & 166.

Robt Austin, Clerk

Edward Harrison, John Eastwright, made and entered into this 31st day of January in the year of our Lord, 1837 between Edward Harrison of the first part and James M. Capshaw of the second part, and William H. Adams of the third part, John Eastwright and Mary Eastwright his wife and solemnly acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within or foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William H. Adams as their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed. And the said John Eastwright being of full age and by our privately examined apart from his husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the same as his voluntary act and deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of his husband - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1838.

John Eastwright
Mary Eastwright
J. H. Standefer J. P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Eastwright and Mary Eastwright was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1838. Which is duly done in said Book of 5 pages 165 & 166.

Robt Austin, Clerk

have been made in whole or part in the payment of the said notes and then upon this further trust that the said James M. Capshaw shall do so after the 25th day of next as the said William H. Adams, or the said Edward Harrison may request till to the highest bidder on the land conveyed premises after giving at least thirty days previous notice by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in said County one of which shall be at the Court house in Tuscaloosa of the time and place of sale the hereby granted premises and property for cash and out of the money arising from said sale shall first satisfy & pay all the charges attending the same they take said William H. Adams his executor administrator assigns the said sums hereof for principal or such part as they shall arise from the sale of said heretofore granted premises and property and the balance after paying said debts for described notes and interest that may lawfully accrue on the same shall be paid to the said Edward Harrison his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole of said sums of money or notes shall be paid off & discharged to the said William H. Adams or their assigns on or before the 25th day of next then the for all of said notes become due so that no default be made of the payment aforesaid then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue - In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date before mentioned.

Edward Harrison
J. M. Capshaw
William H. Adams

George W. Russell
J. M. Capshaw
William H. Adams

State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Edward J. Jones Clerk of the County Court of said County, George W. Russell and William H. Adams, subscribing witnesses to the within named deed, who being first sworn before and say, that they are acquainted with Edward Harrison, James M. Capshaw and William H. Adams the parties to the within deed, and they acknowledge the same as their premises to be their act and deed upon the day of its date - In witness whereof at office this 11th day of February A.D. 1837.

E. J. Jones Clerk

State of Alabama, Sumter County, Register Office, the within deed of Trust and Clerk Certificate are duly registered in this Office in Book of 5 pages 294 & 295 this 11th February 1837.

David McCormack Regt

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Edward Harrison and John Eastwright and Mary Eastwright his wife and solemnly acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered said deed of Trust on the day of year therein named for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1838.

Robt Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Edward Harrison to James M. Capshaw for the benefit of William H. Adams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book of 5 pages 165 & 166.

Robt Austin, Clerk

George Phillips, Thomas Phillips, William H. Adams & James M. Capshaw late partners trading under the firm name of G. Phillips & Co. of the first part George F. Folsom of the second part, Thomas H. Adams of the third part, Thomas H. Adams becomes one of the partners of the said G. Phillips & Co. in a note to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for the payment of the sum of four thousand dollars and twenty five dollars in two installments the first installment being one half of said sum & payable on the 23rd March 1839 the second being the balance of said sum of the 23rd June 1839.

George Phillips
Thomas Phillips
William H. Adams
James M. Capshaw

which said liability of said Malone was incurred, and whereas there exists some doubt whether or not the said G. Phillips & Co. are legally bound for the payment of said note to said Bank or if the said George Malone is legally bound by virtue of said endorsement and the same paid it is expressly understood that this Conveyance is not to be construed as an acknowledgment of said debt or intended to create any lien in favor of said Bank for said debt, but is to be considered as intended only to secure the said Malone. (Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for a consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar by the said George Fote in hand paid to said G. Phillips & Co. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said G. Phillips & Co. have this day bargained, sold, conveyed, assigned & conveyed and by their parents do bargain, sell, assign, release off and convey to the said George Fote and to his heirs and assigns the following lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama to wit: One acre of fractional section three in Township one and Range four North of Huntsville in said State being the same on which the Store house of said G. Phillips & Co. is situated. To have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George Fote his heirs and assigns forever. And this Indenture further Witnesseth that for the aforesaid consideration the said G. Phillips & Co. have bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and let over and by their parents do bargain, sell, assign, transfer and let over unto the said George Fote his Executors and Administrators and assigns all and singular the goods, wares and Merchandise, bills, bonds, notes and other securities for money, debts, stocks in Trade, Chattels and personal Estate and effects whatsoever and whomever which the said G. Phillips & Co. are jointly, sole, or interested in or entitled to as Partners of said Mercantile Firm and not otherwise, together with all Books of account, vouchers and other papers in any wise concerning the same and all the right title interest & claim whatsoever of said G. Phillips & Co. of and to the same. To have and to hold the same unto the said George Fote his Executors, Administrators and assigns forever. In Trust, nevertheless, and to and for the use and purposes herein after mentioned, that is to say: Upon the Trust that he, his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully may do, sell, convey, assign, release off and convey all the said real and personal Estate and property hereby conveyed and assigned at such prices and on such terms as the said George Fote his Executors, Administrators or assigns may deem expedient and to collect in the discretion of said George Fote his Executors, Administrators or assigns the said debts or sums of money and all other the premises hereby assigned and out of the Trust money which shall come to his hands in the first place to retain and reimburse himself all Costs Charges and expenses whatsoever which he shall or may sustain or be put to in pursuing their pursuits or in and about the execution of the Trust hereby imposed in him or otherwise relating thereto, and in the second place out of the residue of the Trust money, so far as he shall be directed to do the same by the said G. Phillips & Co. he shall pay to such Creditors of said firm of G. Phillips & Co. such sums of money as said G. Phillips & Co. may require not exceeding in the whole the sum of Twelve hundred dollars, and the third place out of the residue of the Trust money he shall reimburse to the said George Malone such sum or sums of money as he may be compelled to pay for debts, damages, costs and Charges and expenses in consequence of his said liability, as security as before herein before mentioned for the said G. Phillips & Co. and the residue of any shall pay to the said G. Phillips & Co. and it is hereby agreed and declared

that the said George Fote his Executors, Administrators or assigns may employ such Clerk and agents to and within the execution of the said Trust and at such rate of compensation as he may deem proper. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above written.

G. Phillips & Co. (Seal)
George Fote (Seal)
Geo. Malone (Seal)

Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1838.

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me the undersigned one of the acting justices of the peace for the County and State aforesaid, G. Phillips the acting partner of G. Phillips & Co. consisting of the following partners (to wit: George Phillips, Thomas Phillips, William J. Campbell, James K. Sherman and said George Phillips) acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered this within deed for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight.

Robert Corns J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County George Fote and George Malone whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and severally acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1838.

Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from G. Phillips & Co. to the said George Fote for the benefit of George Malone has deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of November 1838. Which is duly done in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of said County.

Robert Austin (Seal)

Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1838 between Mr. Hayes and Mr. McKays of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and the Executors of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mr. Hayes and Mr. McKays for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, assigned, released off and conveyed and by their parents do bargain, sell, assign, release off and convey unto the said Ira E. Holt all that certain lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens Sumner County Alabama known as Nos. 209-210-211-212-213-214-221-222. being eight lots in that part of the town laid off by said Hayes near the Female Academy. To have and to hold the above described - of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Ira E. Holt his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Mr. Hayes & Mr. McKays for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and doth forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ira E. Holt his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mr. Hayes & Mr. McKays and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding, by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Mr. Hayes & Joseph McKays have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Hayes sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County William J. Hayes and Joseph McKays whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and severally acknowledged

470

the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Ira E. Holtz on the day and year of its date for the purpose therein recited - Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1838.

Robert Austin H. Cross

Under State of Arkansas Circuit Court do. Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court
affirm County do hereby certify that the foregoing did come Wm T. Simpson & Sons to
Jas A. Holt was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of November
1838 which is duly done in Ward Book No 5 pages 469 & 470.
Jas. Robert Austin & Clerk

Dr. Robert Austin H. Calk.

Capt. Munah
 St. Albans
 New Hampshire

This Indenture made this seventh day of November 1838, between James K. Murrah and Sarah a his wife of the County of Johnston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Maples of the other part Witnesses, that the said James K. Murrah Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by their parents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John Maples all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County State of said Alabama a part of the first half of the south east quarter of Section being two of Township north of Range no from West being the fourth part of said quarter section containing forty acres more or less divided in four equal parts running from South to North through said quarter section of land to make the forty acres of land more or less being the first lot from West line of said section. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Maples his heirs and assigns forever; And the said James K. Murrah and Sarah A. his wife for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Maples his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James K. Murrah and Sarah A. his wife and also against the lawful title, or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James K. Murrah and Sarah A. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

James K. Murrah (Seal)
Sarah A. Murrah (Seal)

James K. Murray (Cand)

Garah A. Murray (Grav)

Witness of Alabama Circuit Court. Personally appeared before me James Seelye and acting justice of the peace for the above said County, James R. Marshall and Sarah A. his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the same to John Apple for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date And the said Sarah A. on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the same to be his voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fears threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished all right of dower therein under my hand and seal this 7th day of Nov. 1838.

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 18

State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James K. McDaniel wife to John Mayfield was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23^d day of November 1838. Which is duly done and recorded Book 1^o 5 page 470.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK.

Nicht? ! Adieu
 L. & L.
 Engelhard.

This Indenture made this fifth day of November 1838 between Richard C. Green, his wife Mary Ann of the County of Huntington in the State of Indiana of the one part and Joseph Rogers of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richard C.

Richard Andrews (Prac)

Mary Ann ^{the} Andrews (Pratt)

471

I, Mary Ann Andrews for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
 Egghill Dawson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Calhoun
 State of Alabama the said tract being part of section eight in township one of range
four west containing one hundred and fifty one acres more or less more or less than one acre
is here and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereto belonging now and here after appertaining unto the said Egghill Dawson his heirs and assigns
forever And the said Richard W his wife Mary Ann for themselves their heirs executors
and administrators do hereby grant and will forever defend the title to the above
described and hereby granted premises unto the said Egghill Dawson his heirs and assigns
from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richard
W Mary Ann Andrews and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all
and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government
of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Richard W Mary Ann Andrews have
hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written -
 Signed sealed and delivered
 Richard S Andrews (Seal)

Richard Andrews (Prac)

Mary Ann ^{the} Andrews (Pratt)

In the presence of
 3
 Charles of Madison County. Personally appeared before me Mrs. Jacob Fisher an acting
 justice of the peace in and for said County Richard S. Anderson and his wife Mary
 Ann and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day
 of its date for the purposes therein contained, to the aforesaid Joseph H. Dawson, and on the
 same day Intoxicated said deed to Mary Ann wife of said Richard S. Anderson who on a
 examination separates from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of
 dower in said land and premises freely voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion
 of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1856.
 Jacob Fisher (P. Secy)

Jacob Fisher Sp. (rare)

West State of Alabama Simmonson County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard J. Andrews Garpe to Joseph M. Alanson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book N^o 5 pages 470 & 71.

Test Robert Austin Jr. C. K.

Thiriff of Lincaster
To 3d And
Joseph M. and Bn

To All to whom these presents shall come Thomas Coker Jr Sheriff of Sumter County and State of Alabama do hereby certify: Whereas by Writ of execution issued out of the Circuit Court of Sumter County and State of Alabama to me directed and delivered the 16th day of March 1838 the year 1838 I was Commanded to make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Green Wood & Peterson Tanner in my County one hundred and twenty four dollars debt and ten dollars of costs together with fourteen dollars 50 Cts Cost which Mr. J. H. Hesterall was & lawfully & Hesterall had recovered against them in the said Circuit Court for his debt damages and costs as aforesaid and returned after the issuing of the said writ to me and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of the said writ levy and take the lands hereafter particularly described as the property of the said Green Wood one of the defendants in said writ of execution as aforesaid and have for want of goods and chattels in my County of any of the said defendants Green Wood & Peterson Tanner sufficient to satisfy said debt damages costs as aforesaid set forth in said writ of execution as aforesaid, sold the said lands as is herein after mentioned at public Auction according to the Statute in such case provided to Joseph Hesterall for One hundred Ninety seven dollars being the highest bidder for the same Now know that Thomas Coker Jr the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of execution and of the

statute in each case made and provided in consideration of said sum of one hundred & twenty five dollars to be paid by the said Joseph Wood the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Joseph Wood and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in Sumner County Alabama known as the land of said Joseph Wood beginning at the corner where the road leading from Athens thence south one & a half mile to Samuel Woods corner thence west 276 yards to a white oak thence north to of a mile to the said Brown for road thence east 276 yards to the beginning with the appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said Joseph Wood had in the said tract or piece of land on the 7th May 1838 and at any time since the 16th March 1838 the day of the death of said Joseph Wood of his estate. So have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with appurtenances unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said Thomas Rodes was sheriff of one day and under the authority aforesaid could or ought to sell and convey the same by myself in and to be bound to warrant the title of said land. The Witness whereof said Mr. Rodes the sheriff as aforesaid has hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th month day of May 1838.

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Thomas Rodes Esq. Sheriff of said County of said County Thomas Rodes Jr. whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Joseph Wood for the purposes therein named on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1838.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Rodes Jr. to Joseph Wood was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 471 & 472.

Wm. Brown Esq. & Mary Jenkins his wife of the County of Sumner State of Tennessee of the one part and William Brown of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Esq. and Mary Jenkins his wife for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William Brown all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 16 Township one Range four West containing Eighty two acres to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Brown his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Andrews & Jane Andrews his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Brown his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Esq. and Mary Jenkins his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Brown his heirs and assigns forever.

Brown his heirs and assigns forever (reserving sixty five acres as above mentioned that have been added by the said William Esq. to his land (being) and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Esq. and Mary Jenkins his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Esq. and Mary Jenkins his wife have set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Wm. Brown Esq. & Mary Jenkins his wife
The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Thomas Rodes Esq. Sheriff of said County of said County and State aforesaid William Esq. and Mary Jenkins his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to William Brown on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein mentioned and Mary Jenkins his wife being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Esq. and wife to William Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 472 & 473.

James Andrews & Jane Andrews his wife made this the 29th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight before James Andrews his wife and his wife of the one part of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and William Brown of the other part of the County of Sumner State of Tennessee that the said James Andrews and Jane Andrews his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said William Brown the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William Brown all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 16 Township one Range four West containing Eighty two acres to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Brown his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Andrews & Jane Andrews his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Andrews & Jane Andrews his wife and also against the title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Andrews and Jane Andrews his wife have set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

James Andrews & Jane Andrews his wife
The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Thomas Rodes Esq. Sheriff of said County of said County and State aforesaid James Andrews and Jane Andrews his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to William Brown on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein mentioned and Jane Andrews his wife being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight.

11

one of the acting justices of the peace for the County and State aforesaid James Anderson & Isaac Anderson his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing and severally acknowledged that they signed the foregoing and on the day of its date and Isaac Anderson being by me examined separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed & delivered the foregoing and for the purpose therein expressed and that she signed the same and freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of October 1838.

James Town St. Clerk
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Anderson wife of William Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 28th day of November 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 673th.

Robt Austin Clerk

J. H. Pittman
Ch. S. C. C. C.
N. H. P. C. C.

Now all men by these presents that I John A. Gilbrath of the County of Boggs and State of Mississippi do hereby constitute and appoint Nathaniel H. P. C. C. of the County of Madison and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to receive and accept for all sums of money which are now or which may hereafter fall due to me from the Estate of John A. Gilbrath deceased late of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and the said P. C. C. is hereby fully authorized to settle with the administrators of said Estate and for me and in my name to receive and accept for all monies, and to receive and accept for all property which may in the distribution of said Estate fall to me as one of the legatees, and he is hereby fully authorized empowered and appointed to do all such other and further acts as may be necessary to enable him to obtain possession of the same, in as full and complete as I could do if personally present - And I do hereby declare the power hereby conferred by me on the said P. C. C. to be forth irrevocable - Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of November 1838.

John A. Gilbrath
in the presence of
Nathaniel H. P. C. C.
The State of Mississippi
Madison County
and acting as the within Power of Attorney to his own proper act and deed - Given under my hand & seal of said Court this 12th November 1838
J. A. Livingston Clerk

The State of Mississippi Madison County, I Isaac R. Nicholson Presiding Judge in the Circuit Judicial District of said State certify that Samuel D. Livingston whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of Nov 1838

Isaac R. Nicholson
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from John A. Gilbrath to Nathaniel H. P. C. C. was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of December 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 674th

Robt Austin Clerk

12

Witness made and entered into this 11th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Amos B. Murrah for the first part and William C. Hamilton for the second part and Hamilton sons for the third part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Witness that whereas the said Amos B. Murrah has become the owner of a certain Bill of Exchange drawn on Samuel C. Murrah payable in New Orleans on the 10th and 11th day of May 1839 for the sum of three thousand three hundred dollars on which said Bill the said Hamilton sons has become one of the endorses and whereas the said Amos B. Murrah is willing and desirous of securing the said Hamilton sons for his said liability and from all risk and limitation on the same and from any loss however otherwise sustained by reason of said endorsements of said Bill. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars in hand paid by the said William C. Murrah to and before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents the said Amos B. Murrah to the said Amos B. Murrah hath and doth by these presents bargain sell alien en troff and convey to the said William C. Murrah his heirs executors administrators and assigns all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and designated as the portion of Section Eighteen Township two and Range five East and Range East of Elk River containing three hundred and seventy acres more or less which was left by the Will of Littlebury Adams to the wife of the said Amos B. Murrah who was then Mahaly Adams and is the place on which the said Amos B. Murrah now resides to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances and heretofore unto the said William C. Murrah his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Amos B. Murrah for himself his heirs executors administrators assigns does will forever warrant and defend the title of the said land hereby conveyed tract or parcel of land from and against himself and all persons whatever claiming from himself or by from Oracles the Government of the United States to the said William C. Murrah his heirs executors administrators and assigns - Upon Trust nevertheless and upon this special Condition that the said William C. Murrah shall keep and permit the said Amos B. Murrah to retain and keep quiet and peaceable possession of the above said land hereby conveyed premises tract or parcel of land until after the happy day of default of payment of said Bill after the 12th 15th of May 1839 either in whole or part and judgment may hereafter be obtained against the said Hamilton sons as endorses aforesaid. And if from the happening of such default of payment as aforesaid the said William C. Murrah shall so soon thereafter as may be requested to do so by the said Amos B. Murrah or the said Hamilton sons their heirs executors or proceed to sell the said land to the highest bidder for cash at the Court House door in Athens having first given at least thirty days previous notice of the time of such sale by advertisement in our or most public News papers published in Athens or Huntsville and out of the proceeds of said sale to pay over and satisfy said Bill or so much as may be coming thereon provided said land shall be for a sufficient reason to pay the same and the balance of any after paying and satisfying the expense of this deed he shall pay over to the said Amos B. Murrah his heirs executors administrators assigns. But if the whole of said debt of three thousand three hundred dollars shall have been fully paid off and satisfied so that no default shall be made then this Indenture to be null and void Acts remain in full force and virtue

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County Before me William H. P. C. C. an acting Justice of the peace in for said County this day personally appeared the above named Amos B. Murrah William C. Murrah & Hamilton sons & severally acknowledged the signing making and giving of this writing foregoing and of them for the purposes therein

Amos B. Murrah
W. C. Murrah
Hamilton sons

476 Continued - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1838 -
(M. H. Tynes J. P. Clerk)
The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from James Belmont to Allen T. Quible for the benefit of Sumter County was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1838. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 475 & 476.
(J. R. Austin Clerk)

477 The said Tynes made this 3rd day of December in the year of our Lord 1838 a deed of Trust between Thomas G. Tynes of the first part and John A. Malone Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb of the second part and John A. Malone of the third part. Whereas the said Thomas G. Tynes is justly indebted to the said John A. Malone in the sum of Four hundred fifty seven dollars to be paid on the 1st day of March 1839 at by a bond bearing date 3rd December 1838 now fully appears and the said Thomas G. Tynes being willing and desirous to secure to the said John A. Malone the payment of said debt for that debtors' satisfaction that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Thomas G. Tynes in hand paid by the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas G. Tynes hath given granted sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant sell alien and convey unto the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb their heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as lot Number Eighty three in the place of the town of Athens containing - Also the tract of land on which the said Thomas G. Tynes now resides known as the East part of the South East quarter of Section 8 Township 3 Range 4 West divided by Daniel Elliott to Tynes containing thirty six acres more or less Also the following personal property to wit 2 Bred Bedsteads and furniture One Bureau One Dressing Room One day bed One Table One clock One Cane stand One Bed and Book Case One day bed One Chair One Bay horse One Cow One Yoke or pair of Ox and One Ox Cart. To have and to hold the above named tracts or parcels of land together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining also the personal property above named to the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb their heirs administrators or assigns forever to the only purpose and benefit of them the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb their heirs administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb their heirs administrators and assigns shall and will permit the said Thomas G. Tynes to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of all the above described personal property and the said tracts or parcels of land hereby conveyed with the appurtenances thereto belonging and to the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Four hundred fifty seven dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon the expiration of that the said Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb their heirs administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as they may think proper or the said John A. Malone his heirs administrators or assigns shall request sell the said parcels or tracts of land with their appurtenances together with the personal property above named or so much of the same as the said Trustee may deem sufficient to pay said debt interest expenses &c. to the highest bidder for ready money after having paid the taxes and the cost of sale at his own option and then the balance of the

477 by advertisements at the Court house door of Sumter County and then other public places in said County and out of the moneys arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges and all necessary expenses of this deed of Trust pay to the said John A. Malone his administrators or assigns the said sum of Four hundred fifty seven dollars with the interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance of any thing due to the said Thomas G. Tynes his administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of four hundred fifty seven dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John A. Malone his heirs assigns or assigns when the same is payable so that no default be made then this provision to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day & year above written.
(Thos. G. Tynes Seal)
(Sam. Alwood Seal)
(Bra. E. H. Hobb Seal)
(John A. Malone Seal)

478 The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Thomas G. Tynes to John A. Malone Samuel Alwood and Bra. E. H. Hobb was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 477 & 478.
(J. R. Austin Clerk)

479 The said Tynes now all men by these presents that I Thomas G. Tynes of Sumter County State of Alabama have on this day for and in consideration of Twelve hundred and fifty dollars John A. Malone to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and delivered to John A. Malone of Sumter County State of Alabama these presents to wit a bill of sale about twenty eight years of age and two children Edwidge a boy about four years old and John a girl about eighteen months old which said negroes I warrant to be sound in body and mind and slaves for life and I hereby warrant the title conveyed by me to be good against all person or persons who shall hereafter claim any right in the said John A. Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of December 1838.
(Thos. G. Tynes Seal)

480 The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from Thomas G. Tynes to John A. Malone was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 477 & 478.
(J. R. Austin Clerk)

478
Anderson Meadows
4th of March

Know all men by these presents that I Anderson Meadows of the County of Sumter State of Alabama for and in consideration of an agreement between myself and Jane my wife have agreed to separate; I therefore leave to Jane my wife the south half of the north half of the south west quarter of section one Township four of Range four West Containing forty acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the said land during her life with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto my said wife Jane and at her death I do hereby give and grant and by these presents do give and grant unto my three youngest children viz Emily Caroline, Alexander & Elijah their Executors Administrators and assigns the land as above described to have and to hold the said land unto them the said Emily Caroline, Alexander & Elijah their Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Anderson Meadows for himself his Executors and Administrators do hereby give and grant unto the said Emily Caroline, Alexander & Elijah their Executors and Administrators and assigns against the Claims of him the said Anderson Meadows his Executors and Administrators and against the Claims or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents. In Witness I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 17th of October 1838.

Acknowledged before
Anderson Meadows (Sd)
The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Anderson Meadows and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of December 1838.
Robert Austin (Sd) Clerk
The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Meadows to Jane Meadows & Children was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 478.
Robert Austin (Sd) Clerk

Shirley Davis
4th of March
Saml Ragland

This Indenture made this 17th day of December 1838 between Shirley Davis & Emily V Davis their wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Ragland of the other part Witnesseth that the said Shirley Davis for and in consideration of the sum of Four thousand eight hundred and eighty dollars money first paid to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Samuel Ragland all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and known as the north east quarter of section seven in Township three of Range three West Containing one hundred and eighty five acres & 3/4 of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama also a certain tract of land lying in the said County of Madison Containing one hundred fifty acres being the south part of fractional section six in Township three Range two West of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville also the north west quarter of fractional section seven in Township three Range two West also the south half of fractional section six in Township three Range two West all in the County of Madison. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Ragland his heirs and assigns forever

479

And the said Shirley Davis for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Ragland his heirs and assigns from and against the Claim of all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Shirley Davis and also against the lawful title or Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Shirley Davis & Emily V. Davis their wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.
Shirley Davis (Sd)
Emily V Davis (Sd)

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before me Shirley Davis who acknowledged her signed sealed & delivered the within deed for the purposes therein specified. And likewise the wife Emily V Davis who being examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed of her own free will and accord without fear threats or Compulsion on the part of her husband signed sealed and delivered on this day being 7th of December 1838
Geo. W. Davis Judge of
5th Judicial Circuit State
Alabama

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon from Shirley Davis wife of Samuel Ragland was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1838 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 478 & 9
Robert Austin (Sd) Clerk

Wm Adams
4th of March
Henry Cramer

This Indenture made this 26th day of February 1838 between William S Adams Administrator of the Estate of Robert Adams dec of the County of Cato State of Georgia of the one part and Henry Cramer Trustee for Nancy Nolan formerly Nancy Collins of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said William S Adams as aforesaid for and in consideration of a title Bond executed by Robert Adams to Peter Nolan on the 19th day of July 1836 & a signed over to Henry Cramer on the 26th day of the same month for the sum of five hundred dollars of which is hereby acknowledged with this day arrived & conveyed by these presents do alien & convey unto the said Henry Cramer Trustee as aforesaid all that tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama known & described as the north west corner of section two Township one North Range two West Containing one hundred & fifty acres & 2/3 of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Cramer as aforesaid in Trust for the said Nancy Nolan her heirs and assigns forever the said William S Adams as Administrator doth warrant doill forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Cramer Trustee as aforesaid for the aforesaid Nancy Nolan her heirs & assigns from & against himself & all & every person claiming or holding under him the said Adams or his interest & also against the lawful title or Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William S Adams hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & date above written.
Wm S Adams (Sd)

Test
Jm. J. Simpson
Ch. R. Smith

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Charles South one of the subscribers, with wife to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he saw the above named William Solomon Solomon and he did not think him dead and deliver the same to Henry Harrison South for Nancy & David that he saw the same and he saw the same as a witness to the same in the presence of the said William Solomon, and that he saw the other subscribing witness John Thompson sign the same in the presence of the said William Solomon, and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1838.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Solomon to Henry Harrison South for Nancy & David was deposited in my office to be recorded this 10th day of December 1838 which is duly done in said Book 5 page 479 & 480

Robert Austin (Clerk)

M. Thompson
J. Good
J. Taylor

This Indenture made this 20th day of November 1838 between Madison Thompson and Elizabeth Laws Thompson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Frederick Logner of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Madison Thompson & E. L. Thompson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Frederick Logner the north half of that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the County of Livingston Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town by number one hundred and twenty, it being the same lot conveyed to said Thompson by H. M. Collins the 10th day of December 1829. To have and to hold the above described north half of said number one hundred and twenty with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said F. Logner his heirs and assigns forever and the said Madison Thompson and E. L. Thompson for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and sell forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick Logner his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Madison Thompson & E. L. Thompson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Madison Thompson and E. L. Thompson have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written -

Madison Thompson (Clerk)

Elizabeth Thompson (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Madison Thompson and Elizabeth Thompson his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the date for the purposes therein named to Frederick Logner, Witnessed Elizabeth Thompson being first or separately or separately and apart from her said husband Madison Thompson acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of December 1838.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Madison Thompson

scrips to Frederick Logner was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1838 which is duly done in said Book 5 page 480 & 481.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

J. Spur
Ch. S. Frank
C. Hardy

This Indenture made this 5th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Joseph Spur of the first part Charles Hardy of the second part and John McWilliams of the third part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Spur is justly indebted to the said Charles Hardy in the sum of thirteen hundred and eighty dollars and by bond dated this day payable one day after date; and the said Joseph Spur being willing to borrow the sum of said sum of money to said Charles Hardy. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said Joseph Spur for and in consideration of the premises and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said John McWilliams the said Joseph Spur hath this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said John McWilliams his heirs and assigns forever the following property to wit: One chum pump, one look case, one burran two burrans one table, one distand, one wagon and yoke of team one horse, twenty head of hogs seven head of cattle fifty five barrel of corn three stacks of fodder, three stacks of fodder two beds with their furniture, one turning lathe one set of blacksmith tools, one hundred and fifty acres of land, one negro woman named Sarah, one clock two pot racks two porcupine dogs, brown pot, iron and shell, two sets of tongs shovel, to have and to hold unto the said John McWilliams his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Spur for himself his heirs &c doth warrant and sell forever defend the title to the above described land and premises and personal property hereby conveyed and delivered to the said John McWilliams his heirs and assigns forever from the claim or demand of all persons whatever. Upon Trust now that the said Joseph Spur shall retain power to repurchase said land & personal property and take the profits thereof to his own use until the 5th day of December 1843 to which time the said Charles Hardy hath agreed to extend the time of payment of said sum of thirteen hundred and eighty dollars and then upon the further trust that the said John McWilliams shall do soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said John McWilliams shall be requested by the said Charles Hardy or his heirs or assigns or said Joseph Spur, sell to the highest bidder for cash at public auction the property herein conveyed or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purpose first going at least thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Livingston County and then other public places in said County and out of the proceeds of such sale in the first place pay and satisfy all reasonable expenses attending the premises and then pay to the said Charles Hardy his heirs or assigns said debt and all lawful interest that may have accrued thereon; and the balance of any pay to the said Joseph Spur his heirs &c. Out of the whole of said sum of money and interest thereon shall be fully paid off and discharged. On or before the said 5th day of December 1843 so that no default of payment be made then this obligation and indenture to be void to remain in full force and virtue. Witness our hands and seals this 5th day of December 1838.

Joseph Spur (Clerk)

Charles Hardy (Clerk)

John McWilliams (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Joseph Spur, Charles Hardy and John McWilliams and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day of the date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of December 1838.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

Address James
 To Esq. Ward
 No. 11, Nantucket

Sagans States and delivered
in the presence of
S. M. Sandford

Ambrose ^{his} James (2nd)
 Poly ^{her} James (2nd)

J. M. Landerdale, Esq., Eng.

First Colonel Austin H. Lee

Thomas W King
Co. 2d
W. T. Minor

Haverhill Cannon
 To { Lord
 Mrs. T. F. Minor

Thomas M. King Crow
Ann King Crow

Benjamin Hager, Esq.

Benjamin Steyer N. Grace

Frau

Rich^d B. Prudom Esq.

West Robert Austin Jr. csk

Hancock Cannon
 To J. D. Lord
 Mr. T. Phillips

This Indenture and agreement Witnesseth that I Henry K. Cannon of the
County of William Cannon for and consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars in
hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and
conveyed unto William C. Minor the heirs and assigns forever all his interest right
and power in and to above lot of land situate in the City of New York in the County of New York

purpose hereafter specified. The nature of the above obligation is such that the said Watson and Martin is to furnish the said Bennett A James with three hundred dollars worth of iron for the use of his shop, and the said James binds himself his heirs and assigns to defend the right and title of the above bonded property unto Lewis Martin and John Watson, provided that the said Bennett A James does not receive the sum of three hundred dollars to the said Martin and Watson against the first of Feb, 1840, as witness my hand and seal this 30th December 1838.

Bennett A James (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, the within named Bennett A James, and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Clk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bennett A James to John Watson & John Martin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1839, which is duly done in this book at pages 485 & 48.

Robert Austin Clk

Saml Graham, Will Mat Miller made and entered into this 31st day of December 1838 to the said Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, Samuel Graham of the first part Rufus C. Petty of the second part and Abner Petty, Samuel Tammor Sons Hayes Richardson Esq. Esq. M. Soyner and James McAllen of the third part, that whereas the Samuel Graham indebted to the parties of the third part as follows by to Abner Petty by note dated 20th March 1838 and due on or before the first day of January 1839 in two hundred fifty dollars also by a note dated 31st December 1838 to Abner Petty for one hundred thirty seven dollars due one day after date, also by note dated 31st December 1838 to S. Tammor Sons for fifty two dollars due one day after date, also by note to M. Soyner dated 31st Decr 1838 for twenty dollars due one day after date also to Hayes Richardson Esq. by note dated 31st Decr 1838 for fifty four and 4/100 dollars due to A. L. Matous apv. &c one day after date also whereas the said Abner Petty is liable as security for Samuel Graham on a note dated about 23rd days of March 1838 and due to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville for three hundred and fifty dollars in extended debt and the interest thereon due the 23rd days of March 1839 and the 23rd March 1840, also an account to James McAllen for forty dollars due 1st January 1838, and the said Samuel Graham being willing and desirous to secure the said parties in the payment of their respective debts and also to indemnify and save harmless the said Abner Petty in said liability in the Huntsville Bank as set forth above now therefore the parties of the first and second part for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to Samuel Graham in hand paid by the party of the third part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, sold, aliened &c. sealed & confirmed by these presents do bargain sell alien &c. confirm unto the said Rufus C. Petty his heirs & assigns the following tract or parcels of land lying and being in Livingston County State of Alabama to wit, The West half of the North East quarter of Section One Township 3 and Range 6 West, also the East half of the West half of Section One Township 3 Range 6 West also the West half of North East part (E of S) of Section 3 Township 3 Range 6 West also the East half of North East part of Sec. 10 Township 3 Range 6 West by order with the following personal property to wit, two yoke of large brown head of cattle one

Bureau one folding leaf table two small Cherry tables, two beatdown Beds and furniture one large dining table one sofa 2 pots 2 cows 2 pigs and some 100 chains 3 head of horses 50 barrels Corn 3 stacks fodder & all other of his property. To have and to hold the above named tract or parcels of land together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any now appertaining also the personal property above named to the said Rufus C. Petty his heirs Administrators or assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that he the said Rufus C. Petty will sell dispose of and convey the said real and personal property hereby conveyed and assigned at such prices and on such terms as he the said Rufus C. Petty his Executors Administrators or assigns may deem expedient either at public or private sale and collect the money therefor, and out of the trust money which shall come to his hands in the first place he shall set aside & reimburse himself all costs, charges & expenses whatsoever which he shall or may sustain or be put to in preparing these presents or in and about executing the trust hereby expressed in this or otherwise relating thereto, and in the second place out of the residue of the trust money in his hands he shall pay off and fully satisfy the two notes due to Abner Petty as set forth in this deed also pay over to the said Abner Petty the full amount of the debt & interest due to the Huntsville Bank as aforesaid all costs and expenses the said Abner may be in settling the said Bank debt if the trust money in his hands will be sufficient to do so after the costs &c are paid as above named and out of the residue of the trust money yet in his hands after paying costs charges & expenses and after paying to Abner Petty the amounts of his said notes & interest on them & also paying him the said Bank debt & interest &c he shall pay off discharge to the said Samuel Sons & M. Soyner, Hayes Richardson Esq. & James McAllen the said debts respectively due to them as above set forth if he have a sufficiency in his hands after making the said other payments above named to pay them all off in full, but if he have not enough to pay off in full the parties last named (S. Tammor Sons, Hayes Richardson Esq. & M. Soyner & James McAllen) after paying as required in the first & second places then he shall distribute the same between the said Hayes Richardson Esq. S. Tammor Sons, M. Soyner and James McAllen in equal & just proportions according to the amounts of their debts in debt after he has fully paid the costs &c & fully paid to Abner Petty his said notes & interest & the said Bank debt & interest, and if after paying off all of the debts above named he shall then have any portion of the trust money in his hands he shall pay the same to the said Samuel Graham or to any other of his Creditors he may order or require. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Samuel Graham (Seal)
Rufus C. Petty (Seal)
Abner Petty (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, Samuel Graham & Abner Petty and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Trust for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1838.

Robert Austin Clk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, Rufus C. Petty and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Trust for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Clk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Samuel Graham to Rufus C. Petty & Abner Petty was deposited in my office to be

188 Recorded the 1st day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 486 & 7.

James Maxwell
To: said gift
Elizabeth Maxwell
Know all men by these presents that I James Maxwell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my daughter Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell of said County and State as well as for the further Consideration of our dollar ten in hand paid by the said Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell her executors administrators and assigns forever, And the said James Maxwell for himself his Executors and administrators the said Sabina unto the said Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell her executors administrators and assigns, against the Claim of him the said James Maxwell his Executors and administrators, and against the Claims or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever, shall and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents, In Witness whereof I have unto set my hand and affixed my seal this 9th day of January 1839.

James Maxwell
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Maxwell and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to the within named Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell, known under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin B. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Maxwell to Elizabeth M. S. Maxwell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 488.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

James Maxwell
To: said gift
Mary Ann Maxwell
Know all men by these presents that I James Maxwell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my daughter Mary Ann R. Maxwell of said County and State as well as for the further Consideration of our dollar ten in hand paid by the said Mary Ann R. Maxwell at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Mary Ann R. Maxwell her Executors, administrators and assigns a Certain Negro girl named Lucy Ann twelve years of age To have and to hold the said Negro girl Lucy Ann unto the said Mary Ann R. Maxwell her Executors administrators and assigns forever And the said James Maxwell for himself his Executors and administrators the said Negro Lucy Ann unto the said Mary Ann R. Maxwell her Executors administrators and assigns against the Claim of him the said James Maxwell his Executors and administrators and against the Claims or Claims of all and every person whatsoever, shall and will warrant and defend them by these presents. In Witness whereof I have unto set my hand and affixed my seal this 9th day of January 1839.

Test
E. H. English

James Maxwell

189

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Maxwell and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to the within named Mary Ann Maxwell - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin B. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Maxwell to Mary Ann Maxwell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 488 & 9.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Governor
To: said gift
David R. Scott

Samuel B. Moore, Acting Governor of the State of Alabama. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Know ye that David R. Scott a free of the County of Limestone having made complete payment for the first half, South West 2d of Section No 1 Town of Township No 2 Range from West Containing 80 & 24 rods now in pursuance of the Act entitled, "An Act to enable the State of Alabama to sell and dispose of certain lands therein named." There is granted by the State of Alabama, unto the said David R. Scott a fee, the said No 1 & 2d Section of Land above described with the appurtenances, unto the said David R. Scott a fee his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the State to be affixed.

Given under my hand, at the Town of Tuscaloosa this third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty sixth.

By the Acting Governor,
James S. Thornton Secretary of State.

Recorded No. 1 page 90.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent to David R. Scott was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 489.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Governor
To: said gift
David R. Scott

Samuel B. Moore, Acting Governor of the State of Alabama. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Know ye that David R. Scott a free of the County of Limestone having made complete payment for the first half, South West 2d of Section No 1 Town of Township No 2 Range from West Containing 80 & 24 rods now in pursuance of the Act entitled, "An Act to enable the State of Alabama to sell and dispose of certain lands therein named." There is granted by the State of Alabama, unto the said David R. Scott a fee, the said No 1 & 2d Section of Land above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said David R. Scott a fee, his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the State to be affixed.

Given under my hand, at the Town of Tuscaloosa this third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty sixth.

By the Acting Governor,

James S. Thornton Secretary of State

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to David R. Scott a free trade person in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 490 & 491.

In Presence of
J. M. Scott
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between John Bennett and Agnes his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gardner Gill of the County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Gardner Gill all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as part of the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty one in Township one of Range four (West) and bounded as follows Beginning at a stake on the East boundary line of said "West half" seventy four poles from the North East Corner of said "West half" and running thence West to a stake on the West boundary line of said "West half" thence South to the South West Corner of said "West half" thence East to the South East Corner of said "West half" thence North to the Beginning Corner, containing by estimation forty three acres to be the same more or less. Also the East half of the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section 31. thirty six in Township one of Range four (West) containing by estimation twenty acres to be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcels of land unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever whatsoever and whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

In Testimony whereof the said John Bennett and Agnes his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

John Bennett (S)
Agnes his wife (S)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me William Canis an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County John Bennett and Agnes his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing making and delivery of the same to Gardner Gill for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Agnes in a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of February 1838.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Bennett his wife to Gardner

Gill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 490 & 491.

In Presence of
J. M. Scott
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made this fourth day of January 1835 between David R. Scott of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Crawford Jones of the other part Witnesseth that the said David R. Scott for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Crawford Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid known and distinguished as the South West quarter of Section 31. thirty six in Township one of Range four (West) and bounded as follows Beginning at a stake on the East boundary line of said "West half" seventy four poles from the North East Corner of said "West half" and running thence West to a stake on the West boundary line of said "West half" thence South to the South West Corner of said "West half" thence East to the South East Corner of said "West half" thence North to the Beginning Corner, containing by estimation forty three acres to be the same more or less. Also the East half of the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section 31. thirty six in Township one of Range four (West) containing by estimation twenty acres to be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Crawford Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David R. Scott for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcels of land unto the said Crawford Jones his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said David R. Scott and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever whatsoever and whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

In Testimony whereof the said David R. Scott has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

David R. Scott (S)
Crawford Jones (S)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me David R. Scott and acknowledges the signing making and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein specified and also his wife Polly Scott who is examined separately and apart from her husband and as the law requires acknowledges the signed sealed delivered the within deed of her own free will and accord without any coercion on the part of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1835.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David R. Scott to Crawford Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in deed Book No. 5 page 491.

This Indenture made this fourth day of January 1839 between M. C. Jones of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Sarah F. his wife of the County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that the said M. C. Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Sarah F. his wife all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid known and distinguished as the South West quarter of Section 31. thirty six in Township one of Range four (West) and bounded as follows Beginning at a stake on the East boundary line of said "West half" seventy four poles from the North East Corner of said "West half" and running thence West to a stake on the West boundary line of said "West half" thence South to the South West Corner of said "West half" thence East to the South East Corner of said "West half" thence North to the Beginning Corner, containing by estimation forty three acres to be the same more or less. Also the East half of the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section 31. thirty six in Township one of Range four (West) containing by estimation twenty acres to be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Sarah F. his wife his heirs and assigns forever. And the said M. C. Jones for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcels of land unto the said Sarah F. his wife his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said M. C. Jones and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever whatsoever and whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

thousands belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said M. H. Jones and Sarah F. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said M. H. Jones & Sarah F. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said M. H. Jones and Sarah F. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

M. H. Jones (Seal)
Sarah F. Jones (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me J. B. Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County. M. H. Jones and Sarah F. his wife whose names appear signed to the within deed, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Gardner Gill for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. And the said Sarah F. on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1839.

J. B. Bennett J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from M. H. Jones & Sarah F. his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 491 & 2.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

M. H. Crawford
do & deed
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made this 10th day of September 1836 between Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gardner Gill of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their private do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Gardner Gill all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of the South West quarter of Section No. 30 Township No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing 39 1/4 acres more or less do have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

A. R. Crawford (Seal)
Elizabeth Crawford (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me

John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County. Abraham R. Crawford and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Gardner Gill on the day of its date. And the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this day of 1836.

J. Bennett J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham R. Crawford & Elizabeth his wife to Gardner Gill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 492 & 3.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

Parker & wife
do & deed
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made and entered into this 12th day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the first part and Gardner Gill of the State and County aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Gardner Gill the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Gardner Gill all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama being the South East 1/4 of the North West 1/4 of Section No. 18 Township No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing forty four acres more or less do have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In witness whereof the said Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Jonathan Parker (Seal)
Gilla E. Parker (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I personally appeared before me M. H. Crawford an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the above named Jonathan Parker and Gilla his wife who acknowledged that they duly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Gardner Gill and the said Gilla being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this day of 1836.

M. H. Crawford J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jonathan Parker & Gilla his wife to Gardner Gill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 493 & 4.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

494
Wm J. Smith
Dear Sir
His Brother

This Indenture made this 3rd day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William J. Smith of the first part and James H. Hines of the second part, and Silas Hines and Roswell Hines Merchants of the third part, trading under the firm and style of Hines & Brother, of the third part; Whereas the said William J. Smith is justly indebted to the said Silas Hines & Brother in the sum of Ninety four dollars and eighty cents, to be paid two months after date bearing date herewith, as by note bearing date herewith more fully appears which debt the said William J. Smith is willing and desirous to clear, and the said William J. Smith that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of our debt to the said William J. Smith in hand paid by the said James H. Hines at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said William J. Smith hath given granted bargained sold aliened, conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien release and confirm to the said James H. Hines his heirs and assigns forever one dark grey horse three years old and one red and white mare one saddle one Bridle and all other estate right title and interest of the said William J. Smith in and to the said granted, conveyed, sold, bargained, promised and assigned unto the said James H. Hines his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only use and behoof of the said James H. Hines his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever; And the said William J. Smith for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said James H. Hines his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said William J. Smith his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid described property unto the said James H. Hines his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon trust nevertheless that the said James H. Hines shall keep possession of all the property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the sum of Ninety four dollars either in whole or in part; And then upon the further trust that the said James H. Hines shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Silas Hines & Brother shall request sell the aforesaid property to the highest bidder for ready money, at public auction after having given three weeks and places of sale at his own discretion, and give thirty days notice thereof; and also receive the said William J. Smith of the time and place of sale, and out of all monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and paying all charges for keeping said property, pay the said Silas Hines & Brother or their assigns the said sum of Ninety four dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued, and the balance if any, shall pay to the said William J. Smith or his assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Ninety four dollars shall lawfully be paid off and discharged to the said Silas Hines & Brother or assigns on or before the fifth day of March next, when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Ninety four dollars and eighty cents be made then the said Indenture to be void or otherwise remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said William J. Smith and the other parties Concerned hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first before written - signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Witness eight or more and more authorized before signed
One or more man three years old or more and one saddle and Bridle, and the other parties Concerned, intended before signed.
Wm J. Smith
James H. Hines
Roswell Hines
Silas Hines

495

This State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared for me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County this above named William J. Smith, James H. Hines, Roswell Hines and Silas Hines and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust for the purpose therein named on the day of its date from under my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1839 -

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
This State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from William J. Smith to James H. Hines for the benefit of Roswell Hines and Silas Hines was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 - which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 494 & 5.

John W. Mofford
J. S. Reed
John W. Mofford
John W. Mofford

This Indenture made this 2nd day of Sept. 1837 between John W. Mofford of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part & John W. Reed of the other part, witnesses that the said John W. Mofford for in and consideration of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and hath this day bargained and sold unto the said John W. Reed all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and described as follows to wit for its West half of the North East 1/4 Sec. 25 Town 3 Range N. 6 Containing of 80 acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Reed his heirs and assigns forever and said John W. Mofford and his heirs and Executors and Administrators doth warrant and sell forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Reed his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all other and every person claiming or holding under the said John W. Mofford and also the lawful title claim or demand off and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by form or under the Government of Alabama or otherwise in any way or manner the said John W. Mofford hereunto set his hand and seals the day and date above written.

John W. Mofford (Gave)
This State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Andrew D. Mofford an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County John W. Mofford and acknowledged the foregoing deed of trust of the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid John W. Reed. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of Sept. 1837 -
John W. Reed (Gave)
This State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Mofford to John W. Reed with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 495.

Epheal Dawson
Wm J. Smith
G. Malone

This Indenture made this 29th day of December in the year Eight hundred and thirty eight between Epheal Dawson and Hannah Dawson his wife of the first William Richardson of the second part and George Malone of the third part. Whereas the said Epheal Dawson is justly indebted to the said George Malone in the sum of Four hundred dollars to be paid on the 25th day of December in the year 1839 as by a note bearing date on the 29th day of December in the year 1838 more fully appears which debt the said Epheal Dawson

Dawson is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Ezriel Dawson in hand paid by the said Mr. Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Ezriel Dawson and Hannah Dawson his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey to the said Mr. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever a certain parcel or tract of land known as the South East quarter of Section Eight in Township One Range Four West Containing One hundred and fifty nine acres and twenty five hundredths of an acre also the following personal property to wit One Colt two years old, one horse eight years old, fifty barrels of Corn three feather beds and furniture, two thousand bundles of fodder, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Mr. Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Mr. Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Wherein it is covenanted that the said Mr. Richardson his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Ezriel Dawson to remain in peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Four hundred dollars either in the whole or in part; and thereupon the further trust that his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as the said Mr. Richardson shall think proper or the said George Malone shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Court may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Livingston County and two other public places in said County; And out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said George Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said Four hundred dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Ezriel Dawson his heirs &c. But if the whole or said sum of Four hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said George Malone his heirs &c. on or before the 25th day of December 1839 when the same is due and payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Four hundred dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Ezriel Dawson (Sd)
Hannah Dawson (Sd)
Mr. Richardson (Sd)
Geo. Malone (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Livingston County
Personally appeared before me Ignor Coone our office acting Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid Ezriel Dawson and Hannah Dawson his wife who have mutually acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed to William Richardson for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date and Hannah Dawson his wife being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the same sealed and delivered the

within deed freely and voluntarily without any persuasion or coercion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this the 11th day of December 1838.

Ignor Coone J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Richardson George Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Ezriel Dawson and wife to George Malone was deposited in my Office for record this 7th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 49 & 50.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

John Collier
Sd
Alfred Walls

This Indenture made this seventh day of January 1839 between John Collier of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Alfred Walls of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Collier for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Alfred Walls all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and designated as the South half of a quarter section of land in said County State in Range 5 Township 2 East and South to wit quarter of fractional section 10 Town 2 East and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Collier for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will give over and pass the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alfred Walls his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Collier and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Collier hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date aforesaid.

John Collier (Sd)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John Collier whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Alfred Walls on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Collier to Alfred Walls was deposited in my Office for record this 7th day of January 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 49 & 50.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

John Collier
Sd
Alfred Walls

This Indenture made this 5th day of September 1837 between John Collier of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Alfred Walls of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Collier for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and

by their parents do bargain sell alien enprof and convey unto the said heirs of Philander Cisdale deed all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the North East quarter of fractional section No. seven Township No. two and Range No. four. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said heirs of Philander Cisdale deed their heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Collier for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said heirs of Philander Cisdale deed their heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Collier and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Collier hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

John Collier (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered

with the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John Collier whose name is signed to the within and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of this same for the purposes therein named to the heirs of Philander Cisdale deed the day and year of its date. Given under my hand and seal the 7th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Collier to the heirs of Philander Cisdale deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 497 & 8.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Collier
To & Recd
Joseph Anthony

This Indenture made this seventh day of January 1839 between John Collier of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Anthony of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Collier for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold alien enprof and conveyed unto the said Joseph Anthony all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the North half of the South West quarter of fractional section No. seven Township No. two and Range No. four. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Anthony his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Collier for himself his heirs and assigns executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Anthony his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Collier and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Collier hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

John Collier (Seal)

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John Collier whose name is signed to the within and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day

of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal the 7th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Collier to Joseph Anthony was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 498 & 9.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Byd Gregory
To & Recd
McGregor & Co

This Indenture made this eighth day of January 1839 between Byd Gregory and Francis his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William McGregor and Joseph Taylor of the other part Witnesseth that the said Byd Gregory and Francis his wife for and in the consideration of the sum of Seven hundred and dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien enprof and conveyed unto the said William McGregor and Joseph Taylor all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of section seven Township No. two and Range No. four containing one hundred and sixty acres and thirty three one hundredths of an acre, also the north West fourth of the North West fourth of section Eight Township No. two and Range No. four containing thirty nine acres and 7/100 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William McGregor and Joseph Taylor their heirs and assigns forever, and the said Byd Gregory and Francis his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William McGregor and Joseph Taylor their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Byd Gregory and Francis his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Byd Gregory and Francis his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Byd Gregory (Seal)
Francis Gregory (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me James Gregory an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Byd Gregory and Francis Gregory his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to William McGregor and Joseph Taylor for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and the said Francis Gregory on a private examination deposited also a part from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of this same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or Compulsions of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal the 8th day of January 1839.

W. Gregory Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Byd Gregory and Francis his wife to William McGregor and Joseph Taylor was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 499.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of January

Byd Gregory
Byd Phillips
Byd Levesque

in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between
Byd Gregory of the one part and George Phillips of the second part and William
Levesque of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Mississippi
that whereas the said Byd Gregory is party and bound to the said William Levesque
the sum of eight hundred dollars in an obligatory bond bearing date this
day and date and payable on the 20th day of April 1839 for eight hundred
dollars and the said Byd Gregory is willing and desirous of conveying to the said
William Levesque and for and consideration of the sum of a thousand and the
further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said
George Phillips have given granted bargained & sold and by these presents do
bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George Phillips the following
tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State
of Alabama known as the West half of section 17 Township four Range four
Range four West containing three hundred and twenty acres more or less Upon
Condition that the said Byd Gregory is to remain in possession of the same
until the sum of eight hundred dollars is paid to the said George Phillips
and the said Byd Gregory shall be bound to pay the said sum of eight hundred
dollars to the said George Phillips on or before the 20th day of April 1839
as he may be requested to do by the said Byd Gregory in the said William
Levesque shall this at public auction the above and hereby
granted premises he first give twenty days public notice by advertising it at
three or more public places in the County of Limestone of the time and place of said
sale and after paying said debt all costs and expenses in carrying this premises
aforesaid into effect shall pay the balance of any to the said Byd Gregory or his
assigns and it is further agreed that the death of either of the parties shall in any
change or effect to carrying this indenture into effect by their representatives.

In testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and seals this day and
date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Jas Gregory
Phillips
William Levesque

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named William Levesque and
James Wilson Sons David Wilson and Benjamin Devine of the County of
Limestone and State of Mississippi that the foregoing deed of trust with being first duly
read and that he hears the above named Byd Gregory George Phillips and William Levesque
whose names are subscribed thereto acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered
the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and that he said de-
scribed and subscribed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Gregory Phillips
and Levesque and that he saw the other subscribing parties Richard Johnson for the
said Byd Gregory in the presence of said Gregory Phillips and Levesque and in the
presence of each other on the day and year therein named Given under my hand
and seal this 12th day of January 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Byd Gregory to George
Phillips was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of January 1839 which is duly
done in said Book No 5 page 500.

This Indenture made this 28th day of December 1838 between

Byd
Byd
Byd

William M Beard of
the one part and Henry Garbrough of the other part both of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Wm M Beard for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred and ten dollars to him in hand paid by the said Henry Garbrough at
and before the sealing and delivery of these presents hath this day bargained sold
bargained sold granted bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Henry
Garbrough his heirs and assigns for ever the following described tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the County of Limestone and known and designated as fifty acres
more or less off of the West end of fractional section 1028 Township 3 Range 4 West
of the lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland. To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs and assigns forever And
the said Wm M Beard for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby
and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and premises
unto him the said Henry Garbrough his heirs and assigns free from the claim of all
persons whomsoever claiming or holding under him the said Wm M Beard and also
against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons claiming or holding by him
or under the Government of the United States. Witness my hand and seal the day and
date above written.
Wm M Beard

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named William M Beard and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day and year of its
date for the purposes therein named to the within named Henry Garbrough. Given under
my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1838.
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm M Beard to Henry
Garbrough was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of January 1839
which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 501.

Robert Austin
Clerk
William M Beard

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of December 1838 between

Robert Austin of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and
James Wilson Sons David Wilson and Benjamin Devine of the County of
Limestone and State of Mississippi of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Robert Austin for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained
sold alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Wilson, William Devine all that certain tract
or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
and designated by being the West half of the South West quarter of section 14
Township 4 Range 4 West of the lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland. To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said Wilson, William Devine their heirs and assigns forever
And the said Robert Austin for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby
and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Wilson, William Devine their heirs and assigns free from and against myself and
all and every person claiming or holding under me the said Robert Austin and also against
the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming
or holding by him or under the Government of the United States.

He said Robert Quinton, has herewith set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Robert Quinton (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
State of Alabama, County of... Personally appeared before me F.B. Nelson... justice of the peace for said County Robert Quinton and acknowledged this signature to the within deed and that he delivered it on the date therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of Aug. 1838.

F.B. Nelson (Seal)

State of Alabama, County of... I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Quinton to James Wilson, William Wilson and Benjamin Merrill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 501 & 2.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

F.B. Nelson
Clerk of Court
Wilson, Merrill
& Benjamin

This Indenture made this third day of January 1839 between Frederick B. Nelson of Merouville of the County of... State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Junr, William Wilson Junr and Benjamin Merrill of Merouville in the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire of the other part Witnesseth that the said F.B. Nelson for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and let their heirs, assigns, executors, administrators and assigns unto the said Wilson, Merrill and Merrill all that certain... of land lying and being in the County of... State of Alabama, land designated by being the North half of the South West quarter of Section No. 9, being in Township No. 15, Range No. 14, from Merouville containing Eighty acres situated in the district of lands subject to Entry at Courtland. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Wilson, Merrill and Merrill their heirs and assigns forever. And the said F.B. Nelson for himself his heirs, Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grant premises unto the said Wilson, Merrill and Merrill their heirs and assigns forever against myself and all and every person claiming or holding under me the said F.B. Nelson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said F.B. Nelson and his heirs assigns F.B. Nelson have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

James D. Elliott
M.R. Arman

State of Alabama, County of... Personally appeared before me M.R. Arman a justice of the peace for said County Frederick B. Nelson and acknowledged this signature to the within deed and that he delivered it on the date therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1839. And also Mr. Agnes B. Nelson the wife of the said F.B. Nelson in separate examination from her husband personally appeared before me M.R. Arman a Justice of the peace for said County and acknowledged her signature to the within deed.

F.B. Nelson (Seal)
Agnes B. Nelson (Seal)

M.R. Arman (Seal)

This State of Alabama, County of... I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Frederick B. Nelson, James Wilson Junr, William Wilson Junr and Benjamin Merrill was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 502 & 3.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Joseph Wood
Polly Wood
James Wilson

I hereby release and convey the within described tract of land unto the said Wilson, Merrill and Merrill their heirs and assigns forever. Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of Jan. 1839.

This Indenture made this 20th day of November in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight between Joseph Wood and Polly Wood his wife of the first part Richard M. Vaper of the second part and James Wilson, William Wilson and Benjamin Merrill of the third part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Wood as justly in debt to the said James Wilson, Merrill and Merrill the sum of Two thousand five hundred and fourteen dollars and forty Cents as by bond bearing date the first of November One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and payable fourteen months after date more fully appears, and also in the further sum of Two thousand five hundred and fourteen dollars and forty Cents as by bond bearing date the first day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and payable twenty six months after date more fully appears which debts with the legal interest the said Joseph Wood is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Joseph Wood in hand paid by the said Richard M. Vaper at and before the making and delivery of these presents the said Joseph Wood and Polly Wood his wife have granted, conveyed, aliened, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell, alien, convey, release and confirm to the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever the East half of the South West quarter of Section thirty four in Township three Range five West also the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty four in Township three Range five West also the North East quarter of Section four in Township four Range five West containing One hundred and sixty acres and also the East half of the South East quarter of Section thirty four in Township three Range five West containing Eighty acres and also twenty acres and eighty six poles part of the North half of the South East quarter of Section four in Township four Range five West and bounded as follows, Beginning at the South East Corner of the half quarter thence to a short pole to the East thence up the Center of the Creek with its meanders to the North boundary of the half quarter thence East fifty eight poles to the North East Corner of the quarter thence South to the Beginning; also the following places to wit: Siler about fifty seven of age, Susan about twenty five, Patrick about six, Boston about four, Perline about two, Elizabeth one, Louisa Perline, David Elbow, and Adeline eight years old, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcels of land belonging and the future increase of the premises of the said slaves and all the estate right title and interest of the said Joseph Wood in and to the said granted tract or parcels of land and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted lands and premises together with the aforesaid slaves and the future increase of the premises thence unto the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs and assigns. Upon Trust that the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns shall permit the said Joseph Wood to remain in quiet possession of the said land and premises together with the aforesaid slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in the whole or in part, and then upon the further Trust that the said Joseph Wood or assigns shall be sworn after the happening of such default

524

of payment as he may think proper or the said Samuel Alden He, shall request to the said lands and premises together with the aforesaid heirs and their assigns to the highest bidder for cash having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof by advertisement, to be set up at the Court house door of Linn County; and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Alden He, the said several sums of money with the interest. And the whole of the said sum of money shall be fully paid off to the said Samuel Alden He, at the time when the same becomes due to him and no fault of payment be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & effect - In Witness Whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Joseph Wood. (Seal)

Joseph Wood

R. W. Vaper *Crane*

Summit Tanager

Peterson James Craig

The State of Alabama,
Linnets County. } Personally appeared before me Robert A. Clark of the
County Court of said County the above named Joseph Wood, Richard D. Vaper, James
Tanner and Peterson Tanner and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed
and delivered the foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein named on the day
and year of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of November
1834- Robert A. Clark, Clerk

Robert Hunter Jr. *Quail*

I, Polly Wood wife of the within named Joseph Wood do hereby join with him in conveying the within described land to Richard W. Taper and also make over and relinquish and convey unto the said Richard W. Taper, all my interest of doer and right of doer of me and to the land within described on consideration of the summas and of the sum therein specified to him the said Richard W. Taper his heirs and assigns forever. Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1839.

Polly Wood Craig

The State of Alabama Summation County ss. I do solemnly affirm and depose on Joseph M. Hardy an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid this within named Polly Wood wife of Joseph Wood and upon a private ex-amination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed and delivered the foregoing Min-
guishment of dowry to Richard M. Taylor on the day of the death for the purposes therein named freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband & given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1839.

Joseph M. Tandy J. P. Esq.


The State of Alabama Sherriff County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of
 said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph Wood Vicks to
 Richard W. Pipher for the benefit of Tammie Adams &c, was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 16th day of January 1839, which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 18374-
 'Clk Robert Austin, CMC;

Test Robert Sustineb, CM

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of January 1863 between Robert Graham of the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Tanner of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Graham for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enprofited and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofite and convey unto the said Samuel Tanner all that Certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Summerton State

505

[illegible]

Robert X. ^{King} Grisham 

This State of Mahanaimi County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named ^{whereof} ~~person~~ ^{person} signed the within plea signed the beginning sealing and delivery of the same to Samuel Sarnow for the purposes therein named on this day and year of the date - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. 

The State of Alabama & Limestone County, Robert Sutton Jr. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Cushman to Samuel
 Tanner was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1839.
 At which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 57 & 58.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 17th day of December in the year eighteen hun-
 dred and thirty eight between John Hammerly and Sarah Hammerly his wife of the
 first part and John Bluffell of the second part and Mrs Richardson and Samuel Vassar
 of the third part Whereas this said Mrs Richardson Samuel Vassar become Securities for
 said John Hammerly on a note payable to the Mountville Bank and due 14th of
 December 1838, 1839, & 1840 Our statement of which has been paid bearing a balance
 due as follows on the 14/17 December 1839 One hundred & fourteen dollars & on the 14/17
 December 1840 the sum of One hundred and twenty One dollars as by said note now
 in the Mountville Bank now fully appears which debt the said John Hammerly is
 willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consider-
 ation of the summs and for the further Consideration of one dollar to the said
 John Hammerly in hand paid by the said John Bluffell at and before the sealing
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said
 John Hammerly and Sarah Hammerly his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened
 conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell
 alien convey release and confirm to the said John Bluffell his heirs and assigns
 forever all that certain lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of
 Williamstown as lot numbered sixty four whereon said Hammerly now lies
 containing half an acre more or less with all and singular the appurtenances to that
 lot or parcel of ground belonging To have and to hold the said hereby granted lot
 or parcel of ground and premises unto the said John Bluffell his heirs Executors
 Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said John Bluffell
 his heirs and assigns. Upon Trust that the said John Bluffell his heirs &c shall
 permit this said John Hammerly to remain in the quiet possession of the said
 lot or parcel of ground as aforesaid and take the profit thereof to his own proper use
 until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either on the

John G. Campbell

I kindly acknowledge the transportation furnished
 Thos and Geo Hunt, Nelson and Manning in to the railroad.
 Community and his lady, and others.

this 19 January 1843
Foster Po. Austin Co. Ark

which is in part and time as far as further that his heirs or assigns shall soon after the happening of such default of payment as said Wm. Richardson & Samuel Tamm shall request sell the said lot or parcel of ground to the highest bidder for cash having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Wm. Richardson & Samuel Tamm what they may have to pay to the said bank at Monteville as owing for said Wm. Richardson & Samuel Tamm of any shall pay into the said John H. Hamby, but if said sum of money as aforesaid shall be fully paid of or before the same is due and payable so that the said Wm. Richardson & Samuel Tamm do not become sufferers therefor then the said bank otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

John H. Hamby *Quid*

John B. Russell *Quid*

Wm. Richardson *Quid*

Samuel Tamm *Quid*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John H. Hamby, John B. Russell, William Richardson and Samuel Tamm and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of December 1838.

Robert Austin B. *Quid*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John H. Hamby to John B. Russell for the benefit of Wm. Richardson & Samuel Tamm was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 575 & 576.

Robert Austin B. *Quid*

James Cox
to & John M. Cox

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James Cox of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and John M. Cox of said County and State of the second part Witnesseth that Whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust bearing date the thirtieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight made by William Mills of said County to the said James Cox as Trustee for the purpose of securing certain sum of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's office of said County I did as Trustee for the purpose of satisfying the Claims in said deed mentioned, sell at public auction to the said John M. Cox all and singular the tract or parcel of land on which the said William Mills now resides (which is situated on the East side of Sugar Creek in said County of Limestone with the appurtenances thereto belonging containing four hundred thirty acres more or less for the sum of One thousand dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now Knowing that the said James Cox as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in Trust and in consideration of the said sum of One thousand dollars in hand paid by the said John M. Cox the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said John M. Cox and to his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said tract or parcel of land on which the said William Mills now resides (which is situated on the East side of Sugar Creek in said County of Limestone with the appurtenances

thereto belonging containing four hundred thirty acres more or less and all the estate right title and interest which the said William Mills had in the said tract or parcel of land on the said thirtieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John M. Cox his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said James Cox thinks as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written.

James Cox *Quid*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Cox and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named John M. Cox - Given under my hand and seal the 28th day of January 1839.

Robert Austin B. *Quid*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Cox to John M. Cox was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of January 1839 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 576 & 77.

Robert Austin B. *Quid*

Thomas Belt
to & Pauline Belt

This Indenture made this 10th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Thomas Belt and Pauline his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Matthews of said State and County of the other part Witnesseth that by and consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars in hand paid to the said Thomas Belt and Pauline his wife by the hand of the said John Matthews the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargained sold allured released and confirmed and do by these presents grant bargain sell allured release confirmed and confirmed unto the said John Matthews his heirs or assigns one certain tract or parcel of land known as the South half of the South West quarter of Section One Township Four and Range Four West containing eighty acres for the same more or less with all the appurtenances thereto belong and they the said Thomas Belt and Pauline his wife warrant and forever defend unto the said Matthews his heirs or assigns a good and lawful title in fee simple to and in the above describe tract or parcel of land free from the Claims or Claims of any person or persons that may hereafter come. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first written.

Thomas Belt *Quid*

Pauline Belt *Quid*

J. B. Nelson *Quid*

Limestone County State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Frederick B. Nelson an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Pauline Belt, wife of the said Thomas Belt, who being first separately and apart from her said husband examined acknowledged that she signs and seals the within deed fully, willingly and voluntarily and without any fear threats or Compulsion furnished said husband and as such to be recorded April 22nd 1834.

F. B. Nelson *Quid*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Belt wife to John Matthews was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1839 which is duly done in Clerk Book No. 5 page 577.

Robert Austin B. *Quid*

508
Stewart & Mary M. Stewart
vs. Robert & Buster

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of July 1838 between William Stewart & Mary M. Stewart his wife of the County of - in the State of Mississippi of the one part, and Robert & Buster of the other part Witnesseth that the said William & Mary Stewart for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Robert & Buster all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens Louisiana County and known by being part of a lot forty six and bounded as follows Commencing at a stake standing two feet north of the south west corner of said lot running thence north twenty two feet thence east to the east boundary line of said lot thence south twenty two feet thence south corner of said lot thence west twenty two feet thence north twenty two feet to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described piece or lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert & Buster his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Stewart and Mary Stewart did give for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert & Buster his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Stewart & Mary Stewart and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William Stewart & Mary Stewart have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

William Stewart
Mary M. Stewart

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County This day came A. Stewart before me A. J. the undersigned justice of the peace for said County and acknowledged that he signed the within and with his own hand for the purposes therein contained this the 26th July 1838.

A. Stewart

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County This day came Mary M. Stewart the wife of William Stewart and acknowledged that she signed the within deed of her own free will for the purposes therein contained without any coercion or compulsion on the part of her said husband and signed under my hand and seal this the 30th July 1838.

Mary M. Stewart

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County I James S. Wilson Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that A. Stewart whose name is subscribed to the above certificate is and was at the date of said Certificate an acting justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned & qualified and that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Court at Pontotoc this 6th day of August 1838.

J. S. Wilson

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County I Union Jeffries Judge of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that James S. Wilson whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate is Clerk of the Probate Court of said County duly commissioned & qualified and that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and seal at Pontotoc this 11th day of August 1838.

Union Jeffries

County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Stewart & Mary M. Stewart to Robert & Buster was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book N. 5 page 508 & 9.

Robt. Robert Austin

W. Elliott
vs. James Riley

This Indenture made this the 6th of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Andrew W. Elliott and his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and James Riley of the other part Witnesseth that the said Andrew W. Elliott and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said James Riley all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South East half of the South East half of Section No. fourteen Township N. three of Range No. four West. Containing forty 20 100 acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Riley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Andrew W. Elliott and his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby granted premises unto the said James Riley his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew W. Elliott and his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Andrew W. Elliott and his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date within written.

Andrew W. Elliott
Milly Elliott

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me A. M. Lewis an acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the within named Andrew W. Elliott and Milly Elliott his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on this day and year therein mentioned unto the said James Riley and the said Milly being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 6th of December 1838.

A. M. Lewis

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew W. Elliott & his wife to James Riley was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book N. 5 page 509.

Robt. Robert Austin

James Riley
vs. Patrick Riley

This Indenture made this the 22nd day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James Riley of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Patrick Riley of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Riley for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Patrick Riley all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South East half of the South East half of Section No. fourteen Township N. three of Range No. four West. Containing forty 20 100 acres be the same more or less To have and to hold

This State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John Merrill and James Simpson whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in Trust and lawfully acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein named on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Martin who being first duly sworn deposes and testifies that he saw Elizabeth Walker sign said and deliver the within deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purpose therein named and that he said deponent signed the name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Elizabeth Walker and also in the presence of the other subscribing Witness Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Merrill to James Simpson for the benefit of Elizabeth Walker was deposited in my office to be recorded this 14th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book 1st 5 pages 571 572.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert E. Austin
to George S. Houston
and his wife

This Indenture made this 14th day of February 1839 between Robert E. Austin and Ann Austin his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and George S. Houston of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed the said George S. Houston all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the town of Athens County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and designated as part of lot forty in said town and bounded as follows Commencing at a stake being the first mark of the South West Corner of said lot thence North twenty two feet thence East to the East boundary line of said lot thence South forty four feet to the South East Corner of said lot thence West twenty two feet thence North twenty two feet to the Beginning the same divided by decree of the Court from 1808 to all towns and by said decree to Robert E. Austin. To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

R. E. Austin

Ann Austin

This State of Alabama Sumter County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert E. Austin and Ann Austin his wife who being first duly sworn deposed and testified that they signed sealed and delivered the

within deed to George S. Houston for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife to George S. Houston was deposited in my office to be recorded this 14th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book 1st 5 pages 572 573.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert E. Austin
and Ann Austin
his wife

This Indenture made this 14th day of February 1839 between Robert E. Austin and Ann Austin his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and George S. Houston of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed the said George S. Houston all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the town of Athens County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said town as lots number 150 and 153 as extended by John McKinley in the South East quarter of Section No 5 Township 3 Range 5 West also the following described lot or parcel of ground situated lying & being in the town of Athens and County of Sumter aforesaid known in the plan of said town as a part of lot No 155 upon which is situated the Madison Hall in said town and bounded as follows Beginning on the West side of said lot one foot from the North Wall of said Hall thence East to the East line of said lot thence North to the North side of said lot thence West to the West line of said lot thence South to the Beginning point To have and to hold the above described lot and parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding in any way or manner by through or under them the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife and against the claim of any and every other person. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns shall & will permit the said Robert E. Austin and Ann his wife to be and remain in quiet & peaceful possession of the said lot or parcels of ground hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to their own use until such time as by the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns may request or order the said George S. Houston shall sell the said tract or parcels of ground hereby conveyed or so much as may be sufficient for the purposes of the said

574

at the Court house door in the town of Athens to the highest bidder for ready money his paying this sum of said sale at his own discretion & giving thirty days notice of the same in newspapers published in North Alabama or by advertisement at two or more public places in this County thereof and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall pay & satisfy all costs & charges attending this deed first and after paying said costs &c for drawing said deed &c he shall then pay & satisfy to the said Robert C. Green his heirs or assigns this said sum of One hundred & eighty nine dollars with all interest which may have accrued thereon and if there be any over he shall pay this sum over to the said Robert C. Green his heirs &c But if said sum & costs shall be fully paid up with interest thereon in due time before a sale is made under this deed then this deed is to be void & of no effect otherwise to remain in full force - And testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals day & year above written.

R. E. Butler *Pres*

Aunt Briator

Geo. S. Houston

Robert C. Green

Strata of Mahoning & Uniontown Co.

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin W. Clerk of the County Court of said County, George Houston Albert Elgerss and acknowledged their signing making and delivery of the within deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin & Co

The State of Alabama and Winston County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert C. Austin & Ann Austin his wife who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Trust for the purposes therein contained on this day of its date. The said Ann Austin being by me first examined separate and apart from her husband the said Robert C. Austin acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin & Co.

State of Arkansas, Benton County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Robert E. Butler to Col. Houston for the benefit of Robert Ogden was deposited in my office to the records the 7th day of February 1859, which is duly done in Clerk Book No 5 pages 513 & 514.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

Test Robert Austin G. Co.

Hugh G. Lightly
vs *E. C. Cam*
Wm Richardson & Co

Mrs Indenture made this eighth day of February in the year
*eighteen hundred and thirty seven between Hugh G. Lightly of the County of Linn
State of Missouri of the first part William Richardson of the second part, Allen
C. Cam, William Richardson, Vander & Ewing, William Copeland, William Franklin
Broody Kester and John Maples of the third part, Whereas the said Hugh G. Lightly*
is justly indebted to the said Allen C. Cam by note bearing date the twenty fifth
day of December in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight and does six days
after date in the sum of One thousand Seven hundred Dollars forty eight Cents
which note is created by three hundred and thirty eight dollars & eighty three
Cents which will more fully appear by reference to said note, also is justly
indebted to the said William Richardson by judgment confessed in the County
Court of Linn County on the eleventh day of December eighteen hundred
and thirty eight in favor of James Adam Nor for the use of the said Williams
Richardson in the sum of four hundred forty eight dollars & eighty two Cents to

5/5

10
Plaintiff having in about the sum of three hundred thirty nine dollars & eighty one cents by notes payable in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile and due about the first of May eighteen hundred thirty eight, to William Copeland in about the sum of three hundred dollars by notes of forty five dollars each due first day of March eighteen hundred and thirty nine to the said William Franklin in the sum of three hundred dollars by note due on the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty nine, to the said Reverdy Bates in the sum of about four hundred dollars two hundred of which by note due on the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty nine, the balance by account due at the same time and to the said John Chaplin in the sum of about four hundred fifty dollars by note due about the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty eight, all of which debts with the legal interest thereon accruing the said Hugh G. Gilespie is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of four dollars to the said Hugh G. Gilespie in hand paid by the said William Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Hugh G. Gilespie hath given granted, bargained, sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and Convey to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever the following Slaves Thos. Hunt, Parker about forty years of age, Henry about forty years old Chas. about fourteen, Calvin about twelve William about six Daniel about twenty, David, Cynthia about sixteen, Amelia about ten Lucy about twelve & Marmelady about eight years old with the future increase of the females thereof to have and to hold the aforesaid Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto the said William Richardson his heirs executors, Administrators and assigns forever, and the said Hugh G. Gilespie his heirs Executors and Administrators therefore said Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof hereby conveyed, with the said William Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon Shute It is testified that the said William Richardson his heirs executors and Administrators shall permit the said Hugh G. Gilespie to remain in quiet possession of the aforesaid Slaves hereby conveyed and with the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty, and then upon this further trust that his heirs executors, Administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty as herein shute proper or any of the parties of the third part request to sell the aforesaid Slaves and the increase of the females thereof or such part thereof as may be sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction at the Court house door of Lawrence County after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale in one or more News papers published in South Alabama, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part their Executors Administrators or assigns the sums that are respectively due them and before enumerated together with all interest that may have accrued on the same, and the balance of any shall pay to the said Hugh G. Gilespie his heirs executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of money before enumerated within and shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said parties of the third part their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty so that no default be made in the payment of the said several sum of money then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & effect. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have

Thomas Redus Jr. Sheriff as aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and seal
Thomas Redus Jr. Sheriff

The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Redus Jr. and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of this return and to Champion Carter for the purpose therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing was from Thomas Redus Jr. to Champion Carter was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 11th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Court. No. 577 & 578.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Alexander Pop
Co. J. Ross
J. H. Blain

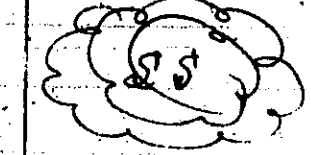
This Indenture made and entered into this 27th day of July 1837 between Alexander Pop of the County of Morgan and State of Alabama of the first part and James H. Blain of the second part and Robert S. Noell, Jonas C. Wood and John S. Rhine all of the County of Alabama of the third part. Whereas the said Alexander Pop is indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile in the sum of two thousand dollars by note bearing date 25th October 1837 and payable in three equal annual installments from said date to which said note Jones C. Wood and Robert S. Noell are securities and whereas the said Alexander Pop is also bound to pay the note of one Henry S. Castleton which note is dated the 11th day of October 1837 and payable in three equal annual installments from the date for six hundred dollars and is the property of the branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile and to which said note Jones C. Wood and Robert S. Noell are securities and whereas the said Alexander Pop is indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars by note bearing date the 2nd day of April 1838 and payable twelve months after date to which said note the firm of Rhine Pop and Robert S. Noell are securities and whereas the said Alexander Pop is indebted to John W. North Adams of the Estate of John Mossley dead in the sum of one thousand four hundred dollars due the first day of January next to which the names of Rhine Pop and John S. Rhine are securities - and whereas the said Alexander Pop is willing and desirous of securing his said several securities hereunto. Now for and in consideration of the premises and for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Alexander Pop in hand paid by the said James H. Blain the receipt of which said sum of money is by the said Pop hereby acknowledged the said Alexander Pop, has this day conveyed with aliases and conveyed and he does by these presents bargain sell alien resell and convey unto the said James H. Blain his heirs & forever the following property to wit our dwelling house & lot but hinges and eight acres of land situate lying and being on the west side of the town of Mobile and immediately adjoining the same for which said land and home lot said Pop holds the title bond of James T. Rhine to which reference is hereby made for the bounds. Our improved lot in the south part of the town of Mobile being the same purchased said Pop from Henry W. Rhodes to whom and for the same reference is hereby made for the minutes and bounds. Also seven and one half acres of land lying in the County of Limestone Alabama and adjoining the lands of James T. Rhine being a part of the lot section purchased by said Pop at the sale of said section. Also the following purchaseable property to wit our hagg and two goats of skins, two log chains, our ox cart and one goat of skins, our horse cart four, and mules. Our gray horse steers Milch cow, four yearlings, about sixty head of sheep 23 geese two peacocks birds, chickens and furniture, one secretary one bureau, one Jackson Pop one other Bureau 24 chairs

12 Corners 12 Moulds, one other Bureau two small dressing tables two spit bars two Carpers one middle clock one set of four under beds, four ovens, five pots two stoves two Coffee pots two dozen cups, Saucers three dozen plates twelve dishes twelve table spoons 12 dozen silver tea spoons 12 dozen common ones, 3 large brass fire tables, one plough 1 year, one pair pigs, three sows, 3 sows three riding saddles and one blind bridle, fifteen hundred pounds of Bacon, about fifty barrels of Corn, and thirteen hundred bundles of oats. Do have and to hold all the aforesaid and above described property to him the said James H. Blain his heirs & forever. And the said Alexander Pop, also sells & conveys to the said James H. Blain five shares in the Alabama Manufacturing Company, all the Bricks as well as the Bricks Moulds he has, Bannock 1200 belonging to said Pop and about the town of Mobile disposed to be three hundred thousand Bricks, also the Drivers in the following places in the employ of the said Pop for this year to wit Barbours, Bell, Black, Bradstock, Cammer, Cushing, Quinn, Nelson & Dick, Maria & Esther. The balance of their time for this year is that is hereby intended to be conveyed to the said James H. Blain. In trust and upon the Condition nevertheless that said Alexander Pop is to remain in quiet and undisturbed possession of said property until such time as the said debt or any part of them may become due and payable at which time, if the said Pop fails to pay the said note or notes as herein before set forth or any part of any or either of them, then the said James H. Blain shall proceed to sell at public auction all or any part of the property hereby intended to be conveyed, or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy such payment or payments or note or notes, and all costs and interest and damages that may have accrued thereon, his first giving thirty days notice of the time and place of selling the same by written notice stuck at three public places in the town of Mobile. In Testimony whereof the parties have hereunto interchangedly set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Witness in second place before signed and signed and acknowledged in our presence
M. S. Compton
W. N. Gillespie

Alex Pop
J. H. Blain
R. S. Noell
Jonas C. Wood
John S. Rhine

State of Alabama Morgan County, I Matthew C. Houston Clerk of the County Court of said County certify that this day personally came M. S. Compton W. N. Gillespie the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing and before me, and made oath that the parties thereto signed sealed and acknowledged the same as made on the day of the date thereof for the purposes therein mentioned.



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name & affixed my seal of Office at office this 1st day of August 1838 and of American Independence the 63rd year.

Test M. C. Houston Clerk of the County Court of said County. Recd to record this 1st August 1838. M. C. Houston Clerk. Recorded this 2nd August 1838. David Cook Esq. No. 73 & 74. The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, M. S. Compton W. N. Gillespie who being first duly sworn deposited and said that he had Alexander Pop, James H. Blain, R. S. Noell, Jonas C. Wood and John S. Rhine whose names are signed to the aforesaid and foregoing and in Trust acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein specified. And that he the said deponent signed his name thereto as a witness & promoter of said Pop, Blain, Noell, Wood and Rhine and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses M. S. Compton - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1839.

Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Alexander Pope to James A. Blair trustee for the benefit of B. S. Neill to him was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1839, which is duly done in said Book No. page 529 & 530.

Test Robert Austin, C. Clerk

Joseph Price
do & deus
A. Ferguson

This Indenture made this 11th of December 1838 between Joseph Price and Rebecca Price wife of the said Joseph Price of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Allant Ferguson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Price and Rebecca Price for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Allant Ferguson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter Section six Township one Range six West Containing seventy eight acres and sixty eight poles more or less his heirs and assigns forever. The above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Allant Ferguson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Price and Rebecca Price for themselves their heirs Executors &c. doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Allant Ferguson his heirs and assigns forever &c. against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Price and Rebecca Price and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Joseph Price and Rebecca Price have hereunto set their hands and seals this year and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Joseph Price
Rebecca Price
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William Price an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Joseph Price and Rebecca Price wife of said Joseph Price and acknowledging that they signed the foregoing deed to Allant Ferguson on the day of its date and also subscribed the said deed to his wife Rebecca Price separate and apart from her said husband who said she relinquish her right of dower freely without any threats or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 11th of December 1838.

William Price (Jr)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Price wife to Allant Ferguson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 520.

Test Robert Austin, C. Clerk

William Adams
do & deus
Miss Garrison

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of August 1838 between William Adams and his wife Sarah of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part and Uriah Stallions of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Adams and his wife Sarah for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said

Uriah Stallions all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and described as follows: The East half of the North West quarter of Section Fourteen in Township one Range six West Containing eighty acres all the West half of the North West quarter of Section 10 township one Range six West Containing 40 acres Range six West and to hold the above described or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Uriah Stallions his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Adams wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Uriah Stallions his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Adams and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Adams and his wife Sarah have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Wm. Adams (Jr)
Sarah Adams (Jr)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me A. D. Moffatt a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named William Adams Sarah his wife who acknowledge that they freely signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Uriah Stallions and the said Sarah Adams being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she said sealed & delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1838.

E. S. Moffatt, J. D.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Adams wife to Uriah Stallions was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1839, which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 520 & 521.

Test Robert Austin, C. Clerk

Wm. Davidson
do & deus
A. Davis

This Indenture made this ninth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between William Davidson and his wife of the one part, Annies & James of the second part and Baskford Davis and Elizabeth Davidson of the third part Whereas the said William Davidson is justly indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Urester in the sum of four hundred and thirty two dollars as appears by note bearing date 6th September 1837; and the said Baskford Davis is his security in the same at the special instance and request of him the said Wm Davidson; and whereas the said Wm Davidson is justly indebted to the said Elizabeth Davidson in the sum of two hundred and forty dollars as appears by note dated 1st February 1838; and also in the sum of two hundred dollars as appears by note dated 5th Febry 1839. (which debts with the legal interest thereon) acknowledging the said Wm Davidson is willing and desirous to secure and also being willing and desirous to secure his security the said Baskford Davis against the said to the said Bank. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Wm Davidson and his wife in hand paid

the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife have given granted bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed to the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the North West quarter of Section No. twenty four in Township No. One of Range No. four (west) also one negro girl named Mary from years old with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the estate right title and interest of the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife in and to the said granted premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the in said said slave unto the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following, that is to say, that the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife their heirs Executors administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid slave hereby conveyed unto the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will demand and forever defend by these presents. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the said slave and take the profits there of to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of four hundred and thirty two dollars to the said Bank, two hundred and forty dollars and two hundred dollars to the said Elizabeth Davidson either in the whole or in part, and then in part this further trust that the said Leonidas L. Brinn his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Washford Brinn or Elizabeth Davidson may direct or request sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid slave or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives may be authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having fixed the time and place of sale. Shew own discretion and give forty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in the town of Athens; and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Washford Brinn the amount he may have lost by his being bound to the said Bank as security, and to the said Elizabeth Davidson the said sum due her with the interest which thereon lawfully have accrued; and the balance if any shall pay to the said Mr. Davidson and Nancy his wife their heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But of the whole of the said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged so soon as they heretofore due or are demanded so that no default of payment be made within this induction to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above mentioned

Wm Davidson (read)
Nancy L Davidson (read)
Leonidas L Brinn (read)
Washford L Brinn (read)
Elizabeth L Davidson (read)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting Justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, Wm Davidson & Nancy his wife, Leonidas L Brinn Washford Brinn and Elizabeth Davidson whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and the said Nancy on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of February 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from William Davidson & Nancy his wife to Leonidas L Brinn for the benefit of Elizabeth Davidson and Washford Brinn was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1839, which is duly done in said Book No 521. 213.

Test Robert Austin by C. C.

Samuel
Tanner
Richard
W. Vaper

This Indenture made this 11th day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Samuel Tanner of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Richard W. Vaper of the second part Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the 12th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty six made by Washington L Greenhaw Sarah Ann Greenhaw of said County to the said Samuel Tanner as trustee for the purpose of securing a certain sum of money to Vaper Coleman & Co. therein mentioned and which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I said as trustee for the purpose of satisfying said claim in said deed mentioned, sell at public auction according to the terms of said deed to the said Richard W. Vaper all and singular the North West quarter of the South East quarter of Section Eleven in Township two of Range four West in the district of lands subject to sale at Mountville Alabama containing thirty nine acres and sixty six hundredths of an acre lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama for the sum of Fifty dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Samuel Tanner Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in Trust and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars aforesaid to me in hand paid by the said Richard W. Vaper, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said North West quarter of the South East quarter of Section Eleven Township two of Range four West lying & being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate right title and interest which the said Washington L Greenhaw and Sarah Ann Greenhaw had in the said tract or parcel of land on the said 12th day of September 1836 or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances therunto belonging

or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richd. W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as either said Samuel Tanner (Deceased) or assigns and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal this day and year first within written.

Samuel Tanner Trustee (Sd) The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the above named Samuel Tanner this day personally appeared before me and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Richard W. Vaper. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Clerk The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Tanner to Richard W. Vaper was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1839, which is duly done in Lord Book A. 5 pages 523d.

David Myers and Edith Myers made and entered into this the 13th day of February 1839. Partisan David Myers and Edith Myers of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and George S. Houston of the second part and Jacob Fisher James C. Maloney & Samuel Alworthy and Wm. C. Hobbs merchants Partisan in trade under the firm and style of Alworthy & Hobbs of the third part, Witnesseth that the said Jacob Fisher and James C. Maloney are security for the said David Myers on a note for seven hundred and sixty dollars executed to George S. Houston on the 8th January 1838 and due on or before the 1st January 1839 and whereas also the said Alworthy & Hobbs and Jacob Fisher are bound as guarantors or endorers for this said David Myers on a note in the Nashville Bank in Council in April 1837 for five hundred dollars payable in three equal installments annually upon which has been paid one hundred and seventy five dollars the balance & interest yet unpaid, and whereas the said David Myers are partly indebted to the said Alworthy & Hobbs in the sum of four hundred and eighty one dollars & 75 cents by note dated 1st January 1839 and due one day after date and in the sum of five hundred dollars due by note dated 13th Feb 1839 and due 1st January 1840 due to Alworthy & Hobbs as will more fully appear by a reference to said notes all of which debts the said David Myers justly owes together with all legal interest thereon, and the said David Myers and Edith Myers his wife being willing and desirous to secure the payment of them Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars to the said David Myers, Edith his wife in hand paid by the said George S. Houston at and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said David Myers and Edith his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns forever the following lots or pieces of ground lying in Livingston County Alabama known in the plan of said County as lots A. B. C. and lot 66. Whereas the said Myers now live that his shops together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining also the following personal property to wit: This Set Black Smith Tools set of my (the said Myers) Mayon and

& Carriage tools of all sorts on Landable. three Bannocks one horse and saddle all of the lumber and materials of all kinds in either of the shops and business two cows and one yearling, one Bureau one Parap. four feather beds, trunks and furniture one or two one Coach Carriage unfinished and one Buggy. To have and to hold the above described lots or pieces of ground and the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining together with all of the personal property above named and hereby conveyed unto the said George S. Houston his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said David Myers and Edith his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators the aforesaid lots or parcels of ground & appurtenances together with the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George S. Houston his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns this title to said property against all persons Whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said George S. Houston his heirs Executors assigns do not permit the said David Myers to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said lots or parcels of ground and appurtenances thereto belonging together with all of the tools & materials until the 1st day of March 1840 and then so soon as he the said George S. Houston his heirs or assigns may think proper or any of the parties of the third part their heirs or assigns may order he shall sell the said lots or parcels of ground with their appurtenances and all of the tools & to the highest bidder for ready Cash his fixing the time & place of said sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice of the same in such way as he may think proper, and upon the further Trust that the said George S. Houston his heirs or assigns will sell at such price and to such person and at such time and upon such terms as he may think proper any or all of said personal property hereby conveyed except the tools aforesaid, and apply the proceeds of any such sale he may make presently of said personal property to the discharge of the said debts & liabilities herein above stated in equal proportions according to the amount share and share alike and all of said property remaining unsold at the time he may order a sale of the lots or pieces of ground and their appurtenances and tools, he shall sell under the same rules regulations & restrictions above named relative to said lots and appurtenances tools and the proceeds of the sale of said lots & tools and also the proceeds of any sale he may make of all or any part of the personal property hereby conveyed in any way shall be applied to the discharge and payment of said liabilities and debts above named share and share alike in equal & just proportions according to the amount of said debts if there be not a sufficiency to pay off & discharge all of them if there is enough for all of them all are to be paid off in full by the said George S. Houston first paying & satisfying all & every expense & charge legally made for the preparing these presents & carrying the same into full effect before paying any on any of said debts, the surplus if any he shall pay over to the said Myers his heirs & assigns but if all of said debts & liabilities be fully paid off & discharged before a sale is ordered then this deed is of no effect only for as far as aforesaid & otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day & year above written

David Myers (Sd) Edith H. Myers (Sd) Geo S Houston (Sd) Jacob Fisher (Sd) Wm C Hobbs (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named David Myers Edith, E. Myers George S. Houston Jacob Fisher and John E. Hobbs whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of David and solemnly acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed. This said Edith Myers being by me first examined separately and apart from her said husband and acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persecutions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from David Myers wife to George S. Houston for the benefit of George S. Houston's children was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 526, 527.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Sarah McKinney
Co. Clerk
Martha Edridge

This Indenture Made this 14th day of February 1839 between Sarah McKinney of the one part and Martha Edridge of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sarah McKinney for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell convey and deliver to the said Martha Edridge a certain tract and parcel of land known as the N. W. cor. of S. 21. in T. 3 N. E. West (except the acre) and the E. half of N. E. cor. of S. 22. T. 3 N. E. Containing 230 acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Martha Edridge her heirs and assigns during her said Sarah's natural life and the said Sarah McKinney for herself do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Martha Edridge her heirs and assigns during said Sarah McKinney's natural life. In testimony whereof said Sarah McKinney hath hereunto set her hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

First Witness David Jacob Taylors

Sarah McKinney

The State of Alabama and County of Limestone. Personally appeared before me W. Mitchell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Sarah McKinney and acknowledges her signing sealing and delivering the within deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Martha Edridge. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1839.

John S. Mitchell J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sarah McKinney to Martha Edridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 526.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Robert Austin Jr.
Co. Clerk
Martha Edridge

This Indenture Made this 27th day of June 1838 between Robert Austin Jr. and Elizabeth F. Austin his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Austin a free & of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth F. his wife for

and in consideration of the sum of Fifty three & 25/100 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell deliver convey and confirm unto the said Thomas Austin all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and joining the town of Athens and bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a Corner Stake on the Florence road leading from Athens and on the West corner of said town thence North three chains & 2 links to James B. Drakes Corner thence West 16 poles to Drakes South West Corner thence South 5 chains & 29 links thence North by degrees East 5 chains thence North 8 1/2 degrees East 3 chains and 19 links to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Austin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert & Elizabeth F. Austin his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Austin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them their heirs Executors & Elizabeth F. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth F. Austin have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me W. Mitchell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Robert Austin Jr. and Elizabeth F. Austin and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed to Thomas Austin for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. The said Elizabeth F. Austin being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband the said Robert Austin Jr. she acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persecutions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of June 1838.

W. Mitchell J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Austin Jr. & Elizabeth F. Austin to Thomas Austin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 526, 527.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

W. Mitchell
J. P.
Ed. Glaze

This Indenture Made this sixteenth day of February 1839 between Benjamin F. Gorn of the County of Chumpster in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edwin M. Glaze of the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin F. Gorn for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell deliver convey and confirm unto the said E. M. Glaze all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and known as the South West quarter of section No. 1 Township four Range four West Containing One hundred and fifty eight acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Edwin

Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin T. Brown for his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said Benj. T. Brown and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Benjamin T. Brown has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

B. T. Brown (Seal)

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the within named Benjamin T. Brown and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the within deed to Edwin M. Glaze on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of February 1839.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin T. Brown to Edwin M. Glaze was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Dead Book No 5 page 527 & 5.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk.

Elizabath Adkins
Hutchinson Adkins

This Indenture made this 10th day of January 1839 between Elizabath Adkins of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hutchinson Adkins of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabath Adkins for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hutchinson Adkins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being within the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section Sixteen Township one Range four West also the East half of the North West quarter of Section Sixteen Township one Range four West containing in both One hundred and sixty acres more or less of being lands sold by order of the County Court of said County. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hutchinson Adkins his heirs and assigns forever and the said Elizabath Adkins for herself her executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hutchinson Adkins his heirs and assigns from and against herself and all and every person claiming or holding under the said Elizabath Adkins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Elizabath Adkins hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

Elizabath Adkins (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me James T. Jones an acting justice of the peace for the State and County aforesaid Elizabath Adkins who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date to Hutchinson Adkins for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1839.

James T. Jones, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Elizabath Adkins

to Hutchinson Adkins was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Dead Book No 5 page 528 & 9.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk.

W. S. Webb
John Brock

This Indenture made this 1st day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Manfield Cole & Francis Cole his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Saml. Brock of Madison Co. State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Manfield Cole & Francis Cole his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Saml. Brock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama & described as follows viz The North West quarter of Section Twenty Six containing One hundred & fifty eight acres The South half of the South East quarter of Section Twenty Six containing Eighty One & 4/5 acres The West half of the South West quarter of Section Twenty Three containing Forty acres & 2/5 acres all in Township one Range three West in the District of Lands sold by the United States at Newbern N.C. and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Saml. Brock his heirs and assigns forever And the said Manfield Cole & Francis Cole his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Saml. Brock his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or person claiming or holding under them the said Manfield Cole & Francis Cole his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever as elsewhere against the claim or claims of the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Manfield Cole & Francis Cole his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Manfield Cole (Seal)

Francis Cole (Seal)

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me J. B. Nelson a Justice of the Peace for said County Manfield Cole and his wife Francis Cole and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that Mr. Francis Cole on private examination acknowledged his separation and apart from his husband. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of Feb 1838.

J. B. Nelson, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Manfield Cole & his wife to Saml. Brock was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Dead Book No 5 page 529.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk.

Wm. S. Gamble
John H. Harris

The State of Alabama Livingston County, This Indenture made and entered into this 3rd day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William S. Gamble of the County and State aforesaid of the first part and John H. Harris of the same County and State of the second part Witnesseth that the said William S. Gamble for and

in consideration of the sum of Six thousand three hundred dollars to him in hand paid at and before the signing sealing and delivering of these presents both and by these presents doth bargain sell assigne and convey unto the said John W Harris all that certain tract or parcel of land known & described as part of Section Number five Township three and Range five first containing eight hundred and twenty eight acres more or less It being situated in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and being that portion formerly owned by Gideon Petty died and conveyed by Thomas S Tyus and James McLumask commissioners appointed to sell the real estate of said Gideon Petty died to the said William T Gamble.
 He have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the hereunto thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said John W Harris his heirs Executors administrators or assigns for ever to the only use and benefit of the said John W Harris his heirs &c and the said William T Gamble for himself his heirs Executors administrators and assigns doth and will lawfully forever defend the title to the above tract or parcel of land to the said John W Harris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns from and against himself his heirs &c and from and against the lawful claim or demands of all persons whatever claiming by from or under him the said William T Gamble or under the Government of the United States of America. In Witness whereof the said William T Gamble hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day & year before mentioned.

Wm T Gamble (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appears before me George M Lane one of the Judges of the Circuit Court of the State of Alabama William T Gamble and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivering of the foregoing deed on this day of its date to John W Harris to his use and use. Given under my hand and Seal this 20th day of February 1839.

Geo M Lane (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin by Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm T Gamble to John W Harris was deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 529 & 30.

Robert Austin (Seal)

William Mearns
to & for
John W Harris

This Indenture made this 20th day of February 1839 between Thomas S Tyus alias, late owner of Robert McLumask died of the first part and Stephen Howard of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas S Tyus pursuant to a decree of the County Court of Limestone County rendered on the 5th day of June 1837 made this day aliened, released and conveyed and by these presents doth alien, release and convey unto the said Stephen Howard the following described lands to wit: The West half of the North West quarter of Section thirteen in Township one Range five first containing Eighty acres of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Stephen Howard his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas S Tyus hereby binds himself his heirs &c to warrant and defend the title to said tract of land unto him the said Stephen Howard his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim or demands of all persons claiming under him the said Thomas S Tyus but against the lawful claim of no other person whatever, he said Thomas S Tyus granting and conveying and lawfully intruding to convey unto the said Stephen Howard his heirs &c all the right and title which he the said Thomas S Tyus might and ought to convey by virtue of the decree of said County Court before specified.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and date above written.
Thomas S Tyus (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin by Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas S Tyus to Stephen Howard was deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 530 & 31.

Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin by Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas S Tyus to Stephen Howard was deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 530 & 31.

Robert Austin (Seal)

They two
to & for
John W Harris

This Indenture made this 13th day of February in the year our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Benjamin F Key and Louisa Key his wife of the County of Harrison in the State of Tennessee of the one part, and Reuben Key Louisa C Key Flora A Key and Harriet B Tragus of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Benjamin F Key and Louisa Key his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six dollars to be in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained aliened released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Reuben Key Louisa C Key Flora A Key & Harriet B Tragus all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (to wit) The West half of the North West quarter of Section four Township four Range five first of the Mountville Basin Meridian and further describe by or in a deed of partition & in the conveyance of the lands of John Key now deceased. Records in the town of Little Limestone County State of Alabama in Book No 4 page 453, 4 & 5, as No 14 and 15, No 14 being the West half of said quarter section No 15 being the East half of said section as is known and described in said deed of partition. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Reuben Key Louisa C Key Flora A Key & Harriet B Tragus their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin F Key and Louisa Key his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises, warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Reuben Key Louisa C Key Flora A Key & Harriet B Tragus their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin F Key & Louisa Key his wife their heirs &c and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Benjamin F Key and Louisa Key his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and year above written.

B F Key (Seal)
Louisa M Key (Seal)

In the presence of
Peter Miller
Henry S Tucker
 State of Tennessee Harrison County. Personally appeared before me E B Baker and Thomas W Burdett two acting justices of the peace for said County B F Key and Louisa M Key their acting partners of the piece for said County B F Key and Louisa M Key the within and above named parties to the above deed for the

532 purposes therein specified and also came before Louise May wife of said B. F. May and she being ^{in person} separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the said deed to her not and for the purposes therein expressed without the coercion, persuasion or threats of her said husband and of her own voluntary will and pleasure. In Testimony whereof We have hereunto set our hands this 13 day of Nov. 1838.

E. R. Belcher, J. P. Clerk
Thos. M. Bennett, J. P.

State of Tennessee, Hardeman County, Samuel McFarrell Deputy Clerk of the County Court in and for said County do hereby Certify that E. R. Belcher and Thos. M. Bennett whose signatures and this appear to the foregoing affidavit are now and were at the time of signing the same acting justices of the peace in and for said County and that said fact and deed is and of right ought to be given to all their official acts and such In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my Office at Office this 13th day of Nov. 1838.

Sam. McFarrell, Clerk
of the County Court

State of Tennessee, Hardeman County, I E. R. Belcher Chairman of Precincts Justice of the Peace for said County do hereby Certify that Sam. McFarrell is Deputy Clerk of our said Court that full faith and credit is due and given all his official acts as such and that his Certificate of attestation above is in form of law. Given under my hand in Office Nov. 13th 1838.

E. R. Belcher,
Chairman Precincts Justice of
the County Court of Hardeman
County Tennessee

State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin & May wife to North May & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 531 & 2.

Robt Austin, Clerk

Thos. M. Bennett
To the Clerk
of the County Court
of Alabama
This Indenture made this 23rd day of February 1839 between Thomas Stone and his wife Sarah M. Stone of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and James C. Malone of the County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas & Sarah M. Stone for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns all that certain lot or parcel of ground of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and adjoining the town of Athens being the East half of this lot of ground purchased by said Stone of R. Austin and by said Austin of McVinty & Martin containing four acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas & Sarah M. Stone for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas & Sarah M. Stone and also against the casual title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who or whom claiming or holding or holding by from under the government of the said State.

533 In Testimony whereof the said Thomas Stone and Sarah M. Stone have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and date above written.

Thos. Stone, J. P.
Sarah Stone, J. P.

In the presence of
The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Thomas Stone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to James C. Malone for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Stone to James C. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of February 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 5 page 532 & 3.

Robt Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Thos. M. Stone of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the first part & John L. Morris of County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust bearing date the twenty third day of October one thousand eight hundred thirty eight made by Gilford J. Childers of said County to the said Thos. M. Stone as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sums of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County. And as trustee for the purpose of settling the claims in said deed mentioned full at public auction to the said John L. Morris all and singular the tract or parcel of land on which the said Gilford J. Childers for many years did live on and designated as the West half of the north West quarter of Section No. 36 Town 36 North Range 4 West except Ten acres lying in a square in the north West corner of said half quarter section, containing seventy acres less the same more or less with the appurtenances thereto belonging for the sum of four hundred dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that the said Thos. M. Stone as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in Trust and in consideration of the said sum of four hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John L. Morris the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said John L. Morris and to his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said tract or parcel of land on which the said Gilford J. Childers formerly resided which is situated in Sumter County and known and designated as above described with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging containing seventy acres more or less and all the estate right title and interest which the said Gilford J. Childers had in the said tract or parcel of land on the said twenty third day of October one thousand eight hundred thirty eight or at any time since then. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof unto the said John L. Morris his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as if the said Thos. M. Stone as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and date above written.

Thomas Stone, J. P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Stone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to John L. Morris on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama-Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Ward to John Salove was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 page 533 &c -

Attest Robert Austin Clerk

Robert E. Brister
to
David H. Hottel
Deputy Clerk

This Indenture made this 25th day of February 1839 between Robert E. Brister of the first part and Fletcher Lane of the second part and Samuel Murray of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama witness that the said Robert E. Brister is justly indebted to the said Samuel Murray in the sum of One hundred & thirty two \$100.00 dollars as will more fully appear by a note executed on the 1st day of January 1839 to said Samuel Murray by the said Robert E. Brister for said sum of One hundred & thirty two \$100.00 dollars, one day after date and the said Robert E. Brister being willing and desirous to discharge the said Samuel Murray from the payment of said sum of money. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of One dollar in hand paid to the said Robert E. Brister by the said Fletcher Lane at and before the sealing of these presents the receipt to hereof is hereby acknowledged. The said Robert E. Brister has granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Fletcher Lane his heirs and assigns forever the following goods & Chattels to wit: Two feather beds & furniture two Copper plates & crockery, one Tannery Chest one Wooden Clock, two Hair and iron two pot racks, one fine quilted China, half dozen Cut glass Tumblers, one small Table, one Stab, four Pickles the split bottomed Chair one Garden fork, four dishes, one dozen plates, one half dozen fine China Spoons one Wash Stand, one Looking Glass, two large Mirrors two small Mirrors eight Stoves one Tea Kettle one short Tongs, four Tunks and three Chairs. No have unto hold the above described goods & Chattels unto the said Fletcher Lane. Upon Sent humbly that the said Fletcher Lane his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully permit the said Robert E. Brister, to be and remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said goods & Chattels hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of January next or such time thereafter as he the said Fletcher Lane his heirs or assigns may think proper, or until the said Samuel Murray his heirs or assigns may request or order the said Fletcher Lane shall sell the said goods & Chattels hereby conveyed or so much as may be sufficient for the purpose of this deed at the Court house door in the town of Athens to the highest bidder for ready money, he giving the time & place of said sale at his own discretion by giving thirty days notice in some News paper published in South Alabama or by advertising at two or more public places in this County thick up, and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall pay and satisfy all costs & charges attending this deed, first and shall then pay and satisfy to the said Samuel Murray their heirs or assigns the said sum of One hundred & thirty two \$100.00 dollars with all interest which may have accrued thereon and if there be any over, shall pay the same over to the said Robert E. Brister his heirs &c But if said sum and costs shall be fully paid up with interest in due time before sale is made under this deed, then this deed is to be void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force & effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day & year above written.

R. E. Brister (Seal)
Fletcher Lane (Seal)
Samuel Murray (Seal)
J. E. Hottel (Seal)

The State of Alabama-Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Robert E. Brister to Fletcher Lane for the benefit of Samuel Murray was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 page 534 &c -

Attest Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this the 13th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty eight between John W. Whitfield and Selia Whitfield his wife of the first part and E. H. English of the second part and William Copeland of the third part. Whereas the said Whitfield is justly indebted to said William Copeland in the sum of One hundred and sixty seven dollars and thirteen Cents to be paid on the first day of January in the year of our Lord 1843, as by a bond bearing date on the 1st day of October 1838 more fully appears, which debt with the legal interest thereon according to the said E. H. English is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Whitfield in hand paid by the said Copeland at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. Be it then that the said Whitfield and wife Selia do hereby grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said E. H. English and confirm and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said E. H. English his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama containing Eighty four acres more or less known as the West part of the East half of fractional Section 5 West Range 5 Township 2, and all the estate right title and interest of the said Whitfield and wife Selia in and to the said granted or intended to be granted tract or parcel of land. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land unto the said E. H. English his heirs Executors and assigns forever and the said Whitfield and wife Selia for themselves their Executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said English his heirs Executors and assigns forever in manner & form following to wit: That the said Whitfield and wife Selia, their heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid tract of land hereby conveyed unto the said English his heirs Executors and administrators doth assign against all persons Whosoever shall and will demand and claim forever by these presents Upon Sent humbly that the said English his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Whitfield and wife Selia to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of said tract or parcel of land, and take the profits thereof to his own use until he shall be made in the payment of the said One hundred and sixty seven dollars and thirteen Cents or any part of the same, and then upon the further trust that he the said English or his heirs or assigns do soon after the happening of such default as he or they may think proper or the said Copeland, his heirs Executors and assigns or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land or such part of it as he may think necessary for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at his auction after having paid the

time and place of sale at his own discretion, and giving thirty days notice thereof in the New paper of the County and by advertisement black up at the Court House door in the town of Athens, Ga. And out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying all the expenses of the advertising and sale of said land and all other expenses arising from such sale, pay to the said Joseph Black the amount of one hundred and sixty seven dollars and thirteen cents with the legal interest thereon accruing, & such part of said sum of money as said Joseph Black may wish to pay, and the balance of the money arising from the sale of said land if any remain shall pay to the said William Copeland his heirs or assigns. But if the said Joseph Black shall will and truly pay said Joseph Black this above sum of one hundred and sixty seven dollars and thirteen cents at or before the time said money is due and make no default in said payment then this obligation to be null and void or otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof we have hereunto affix our hands and set our seals this day and date first above written.

Green W. Whitfield Clerk
 John A. Whitfield
 John A. Whitfield
 John A. Whitfield

State of Alabama

County of Limestone. I Certify that the parties whose names are hereby signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledged it to be their act and deed, before me, my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1839.

Samuel P. Jones J.P.

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Samuel P. Jones an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above parties whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed on the day and after the time mentioned to Robert St. English Justice to the foregoing deed for the purpose therein contained and John Whitfield wife of Green W. Whitfield on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Shown under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1839.

Samuel P. Jones J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Green W. Whitfield Judge to Robert St. English for the benefit of William Copeland was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 535.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

John Hancock
 John Black

This Indenture made the sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Robert Hancock of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Black Esq. of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Hancock for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Black Esq. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and described as the North East quarter of Section Twelfth Township Four of Range Five West Containing One hundred and fifty seven acres and sixty two hundredths of an acre

in the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Black his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Hancock for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land unto the said John Black his heirs and assigns forever from and against him the said Robert Hancock and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Robert Hancock and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Hancock hath hereunto set his hands and seal this day and year first above written.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert Hancock and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to John Black Esq. on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Shown under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1839.

Robert Hancock Esq.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Hancock to John Black Esq. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 536 & 537.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

John Newbold
 Edmund Waller

This Indenture made the fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between John Newbold Esq. of Bristol Township Bucks County and State of Pennsylvania Gentleman and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Edmund Waller of the one part and Edmund Waller of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Newbold and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars lawful money of the United States of America unto them well and truly paid by the said Edmund Waller at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed, and by these presents do grant bargain sell aliened conveyed release and confirm unto the said Edmund Waller his heirs and assigns All that certain lot or piece of ground situated lying and being in the Town of Knoxville County of Limestone and State of Alabama known in the plan of said Town as part of Lot Number Fifty seven being the North West part of said lot containing Fifty two feet front and running back that width to the depth of One hundred and twenty two feet with the appurtenances thereto belonging being the same Forecuse which Benjamin M. Heichman and by Indenture dated the day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and thirty and recorded in the said County of Limestone in Book No. page as by reference thereto fully appears granted and conveyed to the said John Newbold in fee simple together with all and singular the improvements improvements water courses water rights liberties privileges hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversions and remainders thereto in fee simple thereof and all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said John Newbold and Elizabeth his wife in law equity or otherwise whatsoever of or to the same and unto the said Edmund Waller his heirs and assigns forever the said above described lot or

pieces of ground hereditaments and premises hereby granted as mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns to and for the only proper use and behoof of the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Newbold for himself his heirs and assigns that he said John Newbold and his heirs, all and singular the hereditaments and premises herein above described and granted or mentioned and intended to be with the appurtenances unto the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns against him the said John Newbold and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof by force or under him them or any of them shall and will by these presents warrant and forever defend. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals. Dated the day and year first above written.

Witness and delivered in the presence of us
James R. Scott
J. Allen

John Newbold (Sd)
Elizabeth Newbold (Sd)

Received this day of the date of the above written Indenture of the above named Edmund Walton the sum of fifty dollars being the Consideration money above mentioned Witness per at signing
James R. Scott
J. Allen

State of Pennsylvania Bucks County. Personally appeared before me James R. Scott Notary Public by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Pennsylvania an individual and duly qualified residing in the said County of Bucks the above named John Newbold who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day therein mentioned to the aforesaid Edmund Walton. And at the same time personally appeared the above named Elizabeth wife of the said John Newbold who being by me examined privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and without any fraud threats or compulsion of her said husband.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my Notarial Seal this fourth day of March A.D. 1837
James R. Scott
Notary Public

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from John Newbold wife to Edmund Walton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 537 & 8.

This Indenture made this 20th day of April in the year of our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between James Clemens of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edmund Walton of the County of Livingston in said State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents does give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Edmund Walton all that certain lot or parcel of

James Clemens
Edmund Walton

land lying and being in the town of Morrisville known & described as the South half of lot number sixty six fronting on Market Street forty one feet running East one hundred and twenty two feet to said Market Street. To have and to hold the above described lot of parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Clemens for himself his heirs and assigns and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to this above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James Clemens and also against the said title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In Testimony whereof the said James Clemens doth hereunto subscribe his name and affix his seal the day and year first above written.

Witness and delivered in the presence of us
James Clemens (Sd)
J. Allen

The State of Alabama Madison County. Be it known that on this twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight before me William H. Brown Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Madison and the of Alabama personally came and appeared James Clemens whose name is subscribed to the within and foregoing deed to Edmund Walton who acknowledged said deed to be his act and deed on the day of its date.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office at Huntsville this day and year first above written.
Wm H. Brown C.C.C.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Clemens to Edmund Walton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 538 & 9.

James Clemens
Edmund Walton

This Indenture made this fifth day of June in the year of our thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between John M. Woodruff of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Edmund Walton of the said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James M. Woodruff for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Edmund Walton all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section fifteen Township four Range three West and the East half of the said West quarter of said Section fifteen Township four Range three West containing two hundred and forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land and bargained premises together with all and singular the right proper hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same or in anywise appertaining to the said proper use benefit and behoof of him the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns forever and the said John M. Woodruff for himself his heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and agree to and with said Edmund Walton his

his and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargain premises is from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by their persons. In Witness whereof the said James M. Woodroff has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

James M. Woodroff (Sd)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson a Justice of the Peace for said County James M. Woodroff and acknowledged his signature to the above said. Given under my hands and seal this 6th day of June 1837.
 F. B. Nelson J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Woodroff to Edmund Walton was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of June 1837 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 539 & 40.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Edmund Walton
 & Elizabeth Walton
 to Woodroff

This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between William Edmunds of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of one part and Jas M. Woodroff of the same County and State of the other part. That the said William Edmunds for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jas M. Woodroff all those certain tracts or parcels of lands lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of Section twenty in Township five of Range three West and also the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section twenty in Township five of Range three West. To have and to hold the above described tracts of land and bargain all the rights heretofore and hereafter thereto belonging and the same William Edmunds for himself his heirs and assigns forever and the said James M. Woodroff for himself his heirs and assigns forever that the before recited tract of land and bargain premises is from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by their persons. In Witness whereof the said William Edmunds has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

William Edmunds (Sd)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Limestone the within named Mr. Edmunds who declared that he signed said deed and delivered the within or foregoing deed on this day and day therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jas M. Woodroff. Given under my hands and seal this 10th day of Jan'y 1837.

F. B. Nelson J.P. (Sd)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Edmunds to James M. Woodroff was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 570.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Edmund Walton
 & Elizabeth Walton
 to Woodroff

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Edmund Walton and Elizabeth Walton his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Woodroff of the same County and State of the other part. That the said

Edmund Walton and Elizabeth Walton his wife and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James M. Woodroff all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the South half of the North East quarter of Section twenty in Township five of Range three West and also the North half of the South East quarter of Section twenty in Township five of Range three West except ten acres lying on the West of said tract. To have and to hold the before described tract or parcel of land and bargain premises together with all and singular the rights proper heretofore and hereafter thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said James M. Woodroff his heirs and assigns forever and the said Edmund Walton and Elizabeth Walton for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Covenant and agree to and with the said James M. Woodroff his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargain premises is from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by their persons. In Witness whereof the said Edmund Walton, Elizabeth Walton have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seal the day & year first above written.

Edmund Walton (Sd)
 Elizabeth Walton (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson a Justice of the Peace for said County Edmund Walton and his wife Elizabeth Walton and acknowledged their signatures to the above said and I further certify that Mrs. Elizabeth Walton acknowledged hers separately and apart from her husband as being her act and deed. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of June 1837.

F. B. Nelson J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edmund Walton to James M. Woodroff was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 550 & 51.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

Edwards & Chidister
 to Ragdale

This Indenture made this fourth day of March 1839 between Edward Ragdale & Chidister Ragdale his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Phidovich Soyars of the other part. That the said Edward Ragdale for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Phidovich Soyars all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township three in Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Phidovich Soyars his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Edward Ragdale for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do Covenant and agree to and with the said Phidovich Soyars his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Edwards Ragdale and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by them under the Government of the United States, in full

344 I all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said William Capell & Nathaniel Capell the said debt & owe him as aforesaid the balance of any I shall pay to the said J. C. Loftis or his assigns. But if the said sum of Ten hundred and eighty dollars be paid to the said William Capell & Nathaniel Capell on or before the first day of January next so that no default of the premises shall be made then this Indenture to be void & return to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and date above written.

J. C. Loftis (Sd)

Saml Tanner (Sd)

Wm Capell (Sd)

Nathaniel Capell (Sd)

The State of Alabama

Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John C. Loftis Samuel Tanner William Capell and Nathaniel Capell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and severally acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John C. Loftis to Samuel Tanner for the benefit of Wm & Nathaniel Capell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 11th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 543 & 4.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter Walton
J. S. Lord
James Brown

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole Compees appointed by the County Court of Sumter County State of Alabama to sell the real estate of said Henry Peck of the one part and James Brown of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the other part Whereas the said Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole did pursuant to the order of the County Court of the County aforesaid to sell a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Thirtieth Township five and Range two West Containing twenty eight acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre and also the North half of the North East quarter of Section Twenty four Township five and Range three West Containing twenty four acres and the South West half of the South East quarter of Section Thirteen Township five Range three Containing twenty four acres for the sum of Twenty six hundred and fifty eight dollars and thirty eight Cents Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole in consideration of the premises and in pursuance of the decree of the County Court of said County made on the twenty fifth day of May eighteen hundred and thirty eight have given granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Brown his heirs and assigns the said tracts or parcels of land with and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging and any and every person claiming or holding under them the said Tracts of land and appurtenances unto him the said James Brown his

heirs and assigns forever and the said Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the said lands and appurtenances unto him the said James Brown his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claims or demands of all persons claiming unto them the said Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole well against the lawful claims of no other person whatsoever they the said Walter Peck both granting and conveying intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said James Brown and his heirs all the right title interest and claim which the said James Brown had and holds to the said lands and which they the said Walter Peck and Cole might and ought to convey by the order of the said County Court last above specified In Witness whereof the said Walter Peck and Cole have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first written.

Edmund Walton (Sd)
Henry Peck (Sd)
Winfield Cole (Sd)

State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me H. H. Brown an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Edmund Walton and Henry Peck and acknowledged their signatures to the above before me given under my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1839.

Test H. H. Brown J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edmund Walton Henry Peck and Winfield Cole was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 12th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 544 & 5.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter Walton
J. S. Lord
James Brown

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of January 1839 between Mr. Crawford & Eliza with her wife Wm. Dyer & Eliza with her wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Gardner Gill of the other part Witnesseth that the said Mr. Crawford & Eliza with her wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien release and convey unto the said Gardner Gill all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and described as part of the West half of the North East quarter of Section 35 Township 1 Range 5 West Commencing at the South East Corner of said West half bearing West 37 poles thence North 28 poles thence East 37 poles thence South 28 poles to the beginning including all the title lands on the hill supposed to be the same as the same was or left within said boundary. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging to him and his assigns forever and the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mr. Crawford this wife Wm. Dyer this wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mr. Crawford this wife Wm. Dyer this wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the said State of Alabama In testimony whereof the said Mr. Crawford this wife Wm. Dyer this wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above

Alpüttner.

A. W. Crawford (C) 2
 Elizabeth Crawford (C) 2
 Williams & Co. (C) 2
 Elizabeth ^{Manning} & Co. (C) 2
 (Manning)

The State of Alabama

Sanctus County, ss: } Personally appeared before me John Brewster an acting
Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County of St. Lawrence and Olegath his wife
whose names appear signed to the within Irish quit acknowledgment the signing sealing
and delivery of the same to Gardner Hill for the purposes therein specified on the
day of its date, and the said Olegath on a prior examination separate and
apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threat or
compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my
hand and seal the 25th day of January 1839. John Brewster J.P.

John Brewster, Maine

State of Alabama, Hamilton County; Personally appeared before me Mrs T
Patterson, acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, Mrs Dyer and Elizabeth
his wife whose names appear signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing
reading and delivery of the same to Hardner Cile for the purpose therein specified
on the day of its date and the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate and
apart from her said husband acknowledges the signing reading and delivery of the same
as her voluntary act and deed and that she truly withholds any fraud, threats or
compulsion of her husband relinquishes her right of dower - Given under my hands
and seal this 1st March 1834. Mrs T Patterson

Abner T. Fette, Jr.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Abram R. Brown for 40 Acres to Gardner G. Gile was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of March 1839 which is duly done in Deeds Book No. 5 page 515 & 516.

Test Robert Austin & Co.


Am R Cox

20 { Hand

Ans T Johnson

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of March 1839, between William R. Cox of the County of Lafayette in the State of Mississippi of the one part and John T. Johnston of the other part, Witnesseth that the said William R. Cox for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John T. Johnston all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Livingston, to wit, the East half of the South East quarter of Section 31 Township 1 Range 5 West the East half of the South West quarter of Section 31 Township 1 Range 5 West, the West half of South East quarter of Section 31 Township 1 Range 5 West the West half of the North East quarter of Section 31 Township 1 Range 5 West the South half of the East half of North East quarter of Section 31 Township 1 Range 5 West. The last half of Fractional Section 1 Township 2 Range 5 West on the North side of Elk river Containing in all 487 Acre, out of which I reserve to my own use & benefit one hundred acre, Beginning at the South East Corner of the fractional Section 6 thence down Elk river to an Elm tree marked M, at my old Landing thence North & East so as to include one hundred acre thence South with the marked line to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John T. Johnston, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William R. Cox for himself, his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth Warrant

and will forever defend the title to the above described and heavily grained premises unto the said John T. Johnston his heirs and assigns from and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William R. Cox and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons who now claim or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William R. Cox has hereunto set his hands and seal this day and date above written.

Am. W. Coy. 

Liquid sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama-Limestone County, Before me William M. Jones an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid. This day personally appeared William A. Cox whose name is signed to the within foregoing deed of Conveyance & Release signed the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date to the within named John T. Johnston for the purpose therein expressed. Given under my hands and seal this 13th day of March 1839. Wm M. Jones J.P. &c.

Wm H. Jones & Co.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Allen W. Cox to John T. Johnson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of March 1839. which is duly done in Said Book No 5 page 566 1/2.

Test Robert Austin Esq.

Geo. I. Houston

To E. L. L. L.

Mr. R. L. Lantz

This Indenture made and entered into this 20th day of February 1839 between
 George S. Houston and his wife Mary S. Houston, Napoleon Beatty and ^{Lyndie} Bernadine F. Beatty
 and Elorinn Beatty of the first part and John R. Beatty of the second part Witnesseth
 that the parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Nine hundred dol-
 lars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
 bargained sold aliened enprofessed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell
 alien enprofess and convey unto the said John R. Beatty four certain lots or pieces of
 ground lying and being in the Town of Athens Decatur County Alabama known
 in the plan of said Town as Lots No 101- 102- 103- and 104. The same on
 which the said John R. Beatty now lives. To have and to hold the above described
 lots or pieces of grounds with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any
 wise appurtenant unto the said John R. Beatty his heirs and assigns forever
 and the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and
 Administrators do Manawtly and Well forever defend the title to the above des-
 cribed and hereby granted premises unto the said John R. Beatty his heirs &c from
 and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them
 the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title claim or
 demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by
 deed or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the
 said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
 year above written.
 Geo. S. Houston (Seal)

Geo. I. Houston

Mary Houston (p. 2)

Kathleen Beaty (2)

Cornelia F Beatty Pres.

Glorvina Bealy

The State of Oklahoma

Leimonts County - 3 Person ally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of said County Court of said County the above named George A. Houston Mary L. Houston wife of said George A. Houston, Napoleon Beatty, Cornelia F. Beatty wife of the said Napoleon Beatty, and Glorvina Beatty whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and

acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same to the within mentioned John R. Denty on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. The said Mary J. Houston and Cornelia F. Bratz being by me first examined separately and apart from their said husbands severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or Compulsion of their said husbands. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of March 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of Madison, Alabama. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George J. Houston and to John R. Denty was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 548-549.

Mr. Johnson. This Indenture made this 13th day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty nine between John Johnson and Martha Johnson his wife of the first part and Richard Johnson of the second part and George Phillips of the third part. Whereas the said John Johnson is justly indebted to the said George Phillips in the sum of One hundred and twenty nine dollars to be paid on the 25th day of December in the year 1839 as by a note bearing date on the 2nd day of March in the year 1839 and fully appearing which debt the said John Johnson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said John Johnson in hand paid to the said Richard Johnson at and before the sealing and delivering of this present the receipt is hereby acknowledged that the said John Johnson and Martha Johnson his wife having given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Richard Johnson his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of land known as the North East fourth of the South West fourth of fractional Section Three in Township One Range Four West containing Forty acres with all and singular the appurtenances to the said Tract of land belonging to have and to hold the said hereby granted tract of land and premises with its appurtenances hereby conveyed unto the said Richard Johnson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Richard Johnson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. We Trust that the said Richard Johnson his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said John Johnson to remain in peaceable possession of the said Tract of land and premises that is hereby conveyed and to the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and twenty nine dollars either in whole or in part. And then upon this further Trust that he his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and well so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs or assigns shall think proper or the said George Phillips shall require all the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances hereby conveyed to the said Richard Johnson shall sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having given the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Madison County and two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said George Phillips his heirs Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of One

hundred and twenty nine dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said John Johnson his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum of One hundred and twenty nine dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said George Phillips his heirs &c. On or before the 25th day of December 1839 then the said sum is due and payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred and twenty nine dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

John Johnson
Martha Johnson
Richard Johnson
George Phillips

The State of Alabama. Madison County. Personally appeared before me Tamm Tamm an acting justice of the peace for the County of said State a forsworn John Johnson Martha Johnson Richard Johnson and George Phillips who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and the said Martha Johnson wife of John Johnson being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed freely and voluntarily without any persuasion or Coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 13th March 1839.

The State of Alabama Madison County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Johnson to Richard Johnson for the benefit of the Phillips was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 548-549.

Thomas S. Horn. This Indenture made this 25th day of February Eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Thomas S. Horn and Sally H. Horn of the first part and Robert Austin Jr. of the second part and Samuel Tamm, Titus Tamm and Meredith Tamm Merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of J. Tamm Horn and Oliver Tolls of the third part all of the County of Madison and State of Alabama except said Oliver Tolls he being a resident of Madison City. Said Thomas S. Horn is justly indebted to the said J. Tamm Horn in the sum of Six hundred dollars and then let say Eighteen hundred and forty and also to the said Oliver Tolls in the sum of One hundred dollars due 15th Novr Eighteen hundred and thirty six as by his Bonds more fully appearing which debt the said Thomas S. Horn is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Thomas S. Horn in hand paid by the said Robert Austin Jr. at and before the sealing and delivering of this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Thomas S. Horn and his wife Sally H. Horn have given granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey and convey to the said Robert Austin Jr. his heirs and assigns forever the following Tracts and parcels of land to wit: The North East quarter of Section One Range Four East Township Three also the North East 1/4 of quarter Section One Range Four East Township Three also the North West 1/4 of quarter Section One East Township Eight Range Four West all lying and being in the County of Madison and also the following described property to wit One Parcel

Marv and Claybank (21) four Cows and four yearlings eight head of Sheep
 Peppin sack of Hops, Four Beds and furniture, Three Bedsteads one Dress, one
 Bureau, one Table, one Sugar Chest, one Clock, one Looking Glass, twenty five
 barrels Corn, four second hand barrels of Potatoes, one dozen China two saddles
 and bridles and all my kitchen furniture, one thousand pounds pork, one
 silver Spoon, also Molly an old Negro Woman aged about fifty five years of age
 with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land
 belonging, and the future increase of the said Negro Woman. To have and to hold
 the said hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appur-
 tenances together with the said Slave and her future increase and all the
 other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Robert Austin to his
 heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever upon Trust that the said
 Robert Austin to his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said
 John T. Jones to remain in quiet possession of the said tracts or parcels of land
 and premises with the appurtenances together with the said Slave and other
 personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John T. Jones to his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns forever upon Trust that the said John T. Jones
 shall default he made in the said sums as above either in the whole or in
 part and then upon this further Trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators
 or assigns shall and will do so after the happening of such default of any
 thing as the said J. T. Jones Sons and Oliver Tolls or either of them their
 Executors Administrators or assigns shall request, sell the said tracts or parcels
 of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the said Slave
 and her increase and the perishable property hereby conveyed or such part thereof
 as may be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at public
 auction, after having given the time and place of sale at his own discretion and
 giving twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house
 door and three other public places previous to the day of sale, and out of the
 money arising from such sale, shall after satisfying all charges attending the
 execution of this trust pay the said John T. Jones and Sons and Oliver Tolls their
 Executors Administrators or assigns, the said sums as above mentioned with the
 interest that may accrue thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said
 John T. Jones his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. Out of the said sums above
 mentioned shall be paid off and discharged to the said J. T. Jones Sons and Oliver Tolls
 their Executors Administrators or assigns, on or before the first day of May next
 ensuing and forty within the same is due and payable then the Indenture to be made
 between to remain in full force and virtue in Witness whereof the said parties
 have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above
 written.

Robert Austin (Sd)
 Peter Jones (Sd)
 John T. Jones (Sd)
 Meredith Jones (Sd)

State of Alabama
 Limestone County Sh
 Before me William M. Jones an acting Justice of the
 peace in the said County this day personally appeared Wm. J. Jones Robert Austin &
 Peter Jones who are and are signed to the within Power of Attorney &
 severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the pur-
 poses therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March
 1839.
 Wm. M. Jones J.P. (Sd)
 State of Alabama Before me William M. Jones an acting Justice of the peace,
 Limestone County Sh

in the said County this day personally appeared James T. Jones & Meredith Jones whose names
 are signed to the within power of Attorney & severally acknowledged the signing sealing and
 delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed. Given under
 my hand and seal this 21st March 1839.
 Wm. M. Jones J.P. (Sd)
 State of Alabama Limestone County Sh Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of
 said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was read from Thomas J. Jones & Peter
 Austin for the benefit of John T. Jones & Sons and deposited in my office to be recorded
 the 25th day of March 1839 which is duly done in Deeds Book No 5 page 549, 550, 551.
 Robt Austin & Clerk (Sd)

Wm. Bell
 J. T. Jones
 Henry Morris

Whereas on the second day of March 1839 William Bell of the County of Limestone and
 State of Alabama executed his note to Henry Morris of the County of Madison and State
 of Alabama for the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars made due and payable on or
 before the first day of January next and whereas the said Henry Morris does
 require the said William Bell to secure to him the payment of said note by giving
 him a deed of trust on property sufficient to effect that object which the said Bell
 is willing to do. Now therefore this indenture made and executed this second
 day of March 1839 between the said William Bell of the County of Limestone and State of
 Alabama of the first part and William Sanders of the second part and the said Henry Morris
 of the third part Witnesseth that the said Bell for and in consideration of the sum
 of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said William Sanders the receipt whereof
 he doth hereby acknowledge and in further consideration of the liability of the said
 Bell to the said Morris for the true payment of the said note of One hundred and
 fifty dollars as above described, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth
 bargain and sell unto the said William Sanders a certain Negro Girl named Sarah
 aged about six years To have and to hold the said Negro Girl Slave to him the said
 William Sanders his heirs & forever and the said William Bell doth hereby Covenant
 that he will warrant and defend the title thereof in Trust, nevertheless and for
 the following purpose that should the said William Bell fail punctually to pay
 the said note as herein described to the said Morris or his assigns, that then or so soon
 thereafter, as he may be requested by the said Morris or other authorized agent or
 assigns, the said Sanders shall take possession of the said Negro Girl Sarah as
 aforesaid, and after advertising her ten days by written advertisements at two
 public places within the County of Limestone or such County as the said Bell may
 then reside in, shall proceed to sell said Negro girl, at some public place as
 convenient to the residence of the said Bell as may be or at his residence, at
 public auction for Cash, and after paying the amount due on said note and the
 costs of this Trust shall pay over the remainder of the proceeds of such sale to
 the said William Bell and the parties of the second and third parts Covenant
 that the said Bell shall remain in the undisturbed possession of said Negro
 Girl Sarah, until it becomes necessary to demand and take possession from
 him to satisfy this Trust, and the said William Bell Covenant with the other
 parties, that he will deliver possession of said Negro girl Sarah to him who is
 demanded for that purpose, and the said William Sanders Covenant that he
 will will and truly discharge this trust hereby imposed in him his testimony
 of all which the parties as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and affixed
 their seals this 2nd day of March 1839.

William Bell (Sd)
 Wm. Sanders (Sd)
 Henry Morris (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before William

M. Donaldson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County William Rice William Sanders and Humphreys who acknowledged that they sign seal and deliver the foregoing deed on the second day of March 1839 for the purpose therein contained. Given under my hands and seal this the above day and date.

Wm M. Donaldson, J.P.

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William Rice to William Sanders for the benefit of Henry Moore was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 551 & 2.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

Micajah Thomas
of the County of Simons and State of Alabama of the one part and Morgan E. Hufsey of the other part, Witnesseth.

That the said Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife for and in consideration of Eleven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said Morgan E. Hufsey all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South half of Section 17 from Township Three Range Four West; also the North West half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty Two Township Three Range Four West containing Four hundred acres less the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Morgan E. Hufsey his heirs and assigns forever and the said Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby granteth promises unto the said Morgan E. Hufsey his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date within written.

Micajah Thomas

Louisa Thomas

State of Alabama
Simons County, I personally appeared before me William L. Cain and acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within named Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Morgan E. Hufsey and Louisa T. being privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hands and seal this the 1st day of March 1839.

Wm L. Cain, J.P.

The State of Alabama
Simons County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Micajah Thomas and Louisa T. his wife to Morgan E. Hufsey was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 552.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

G. G. Wilson
of the County of Simons and State of Alabama of the one part and Paul Robbins of the other part, Witnesseth.

That the said George G. Wilson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said Paul Robbins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simons and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South West quarter of the North West quarter of Section No thirty six Township No One of Range No Four (West) containing thirty acres and 9/100 of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George G. Wilson for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granteth promises unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said George G. Wilson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George G. Wilson has hereunto set his hands and seal the day and year above written.

G. G. Wilson

The State of Alabama Simons County, I personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County George G. Wilson whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged to the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Paul Robbins for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hands and seal this 1st day of March 1839.

John Brumby, J.P.

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George G. Wilson to Paul Robbins was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of April 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 553.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

Paul Robbins
of the County of Simons and State of Alabama of the one part and Isaac S. Wilson of the second part and Isaac Hyde and Arthur D. Garrison of the third part, Witnesseth.

That the said Paul Robbins was appointed by the County Court of Simons County, the Guardian of Elijah Nevers Robbins on the fifth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and whereas the said Isaac Hyde and Arthur D. Garrison at the special instance and request of him the said Paul Robbins did become his security in the Bonds required by law in such cases. And the said Paul Robbins being willing and desirous to secure the said Isaac Hyde and Arthur D. Garrison his co-security in said Bonds. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Paul Robbins in hand paid by the said Isaac S. Wilson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said Paul Robbins and Elizabeth his wife, have given granted, bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Isaac S. Wilson his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simons and

under the name of Mahanah known and distinguished in the place of said County
at the South West quarter of the North West quarter of Section thirty in
Township one of Range four (West) Containing thirty nine acres and 27.
of an acre; also the following personal property, to wit: One bay horse with
three white feet and a snip on his nose four years old, one black mare
six years old and her increase, two saddles, five head of cattle, eight head
of sheep, two beds and furniture, one folding table, one square table two
chairs, two stacks of fodder, one stack of oats, and household and kitchen
furniture, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel
of land belonging or in any way appertaining, and all the estate right title and
interest of them the said Paul Robbin and Elizabeth his wife in and to the said tract
or parcel of land and premises. To have and to hold the said land granted tract
or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid
personal property unto the said Isaac L. Wilson his heirs, executors, administrators and
assigns forever. And the said Paul Robbin and Elizabeth his wife for themselves
their heirs or executors & administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and
with the said Isaac L. Wilson his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever
in manner and form following that is to say that the said Paul Robbin and
Elizabeth his wife their heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or
parcel of land and premises, with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid
personal property hereby conveyed to the said Isaac L. Wilson his heirs executors
administrators and assigns, against all persons whatsoever shall and will maintain
and forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Isaac
L. Wilson his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Paul Robbin
and Elizabeth his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said
tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the
aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to their own use
(with the liberty of changing either or both of the aforesaid houses either of equal
value should either or both at any time fail to answer their purposes) until the
said Paul Robbin shall fail to comply with the requisition of said Bonds, either in
part or in the whole. And then upon this further trust that the said Isaac
L. Wilson his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after
the happening of such failure or default as his heirs executors administrators
or assigns may think proper or that the said Isaac Hyde and Arthur R. Garrison
their executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract or parcel
of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal
property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the
trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient
for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money
at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own dis-
cretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a news paper printed in the town
of Athens, and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at one or
more public places in the aforesaid County. And out of the monies arising from
such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses
attending the premises, pay to the said Isaac Hyde and Arthur R. Garrison the full
amount of such judgment and costs as may be obtained against them as debtors
for the said Paul Robbin Guardian of Elijah Robbin and the balance of any
shall pay to the said Paul Robbin his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But
if no failure or default be made by the said Paul Robbin Guardian of Elijah
Robbin then this indenture to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and
virtue. In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their

I do hereby acknowledge the full satisfaction of the within Bond in. Sent from Paul Robbin's wife and to long estate and County
and said Paul Robbin, says their heirs and assigns the foregoing Isaac L. Wilson - 18th day of February 1839
Paul Robbin's wife - Isaac L. Wilson

hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Paul Robbin (Seal)
Elizabeth Robbin (Seal)
Isaac L. Wilson (Seal)
Arthur R. Garrison (Seal)
Isaac Hyde (Seal)

Other State of Alabama
Summit County ss. Personally appeared before me John D. Smith an acting
justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Paul Robbin and Elizabeth his wife Isaac
L. Wilson Isaac Hyde and Arthur R. Garrison whose names appear signed to the
 foregoing deed in Trust and acknowledge the signing sealing of the same for the
 purposes therein specified on the day of its date - And the said Elizabeth on a
 private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed, and
 that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & in
 full knowledge her right of divorce Given under my hands and seal this 15th day of March
 in the year 1839.
 John D. Smith (Seal)
 Other State of Alabama Summit County ss. I John D. Smith a Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Paul Robbin
 wife to Isaac L. Wilson for the benefit of Isaac Hyde and Arthur R. Garrison was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of April 1839 which is duly done
 in Book No. 5 pages 553, 4, 5.
 Test Robert Austin C. Clerk

John Woods Know all men by these presents that whereas in my certain indentures made
 between me the 30th day of August 1837 between Henry G. Sellers of Sumner
 County State of Alabama of the first part & me John Woods of the County of
 Lauderdale State of Alabama of the second part & John P. Lamb of Lauderdale
 County State of Alabama of the third part in which indentures the said Henry G.
 Sellers did for the consideration of five hundred dollars by bonds which he
 the said John Woods to the said John P. Lamb convey to me as trustee his right title to the
 fractional section N. 24. in Township N. 3. of Range N. 7 West Containing 163 acres
 lying & being in said County of Sumner State of Alabama. Now know ye that I John
 Woods do hereby declare that my name was only used as trustee for said indentures
 and that my discharge of the trust reposed in me as aforesaid & to the request
 of the said John P. Lamb have released said indentures assigned & transferred by
 these presents do release surrender assign transfer unto Henry Garbrough of
 Sumner County State of Alabama his executor administrators & assigns all
 the right title & interest which the said John Woods my heirs executors or
 administrators can shall or may have or claim of in or to the said premises
 that neither I the said John Woods my executors administrators or assigns
 at any time hereafter shall or will claim or demand any interest right
 or title in any manner whatsoever by reason or means of the said indentures but
 thereof & therefrom & off from all actions suits & demands which I the said John
 Woods my executor or administrator may have concerning the same shall be
 forever barred by these presents. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand & seal the second day February 1839.
 John Woods (Seal)
 Other State of Alabama Sumner County ss. Personally appeared before me Morgan
 Lambert an acting Justice of the peace in & for said County the above named
 John Woods of Lauderdale County who being duly sworn depose that he
 has signed the foregoing deed of release & conveyance to Henry Garbrough of Sumner
 County on the day & year therein mentioned - Given under my hand & seal

February 2nd 1839. Sworn and subscribed before me,
 Morgan Leland Esq
 of the State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the
 County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from
 John W. to the Henry Gasbrough was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 this 4th day of April 1839 which is duly done in said Book N^o 5 page 555
 Test Robert Austin Esq Clerk

Wilson Val
 To 3 Lends
 Wilson Val

Whereas Clark William of Sumner in the County of Cheshire and State of
 New Hampshire, obtained letter patent under the seal of the United States and
 signature of the President for the full and exclusive right and liberty of making
 Constructing using and vending to others to be used, the Spiral Vent Water
 Wheel, which Letter Patent bear date on the 1st day of October AD 1830, and
 whereas the said Clark William, on the second day of March AD 1835, by his
 heirs of that date, granted, assigned, transferred, and made over to us James Wilson
 Junr, Aaron Wilson Junr, and Benjamin Merrill, all of Maine, in said County
 of Cheshire, all the right title privilege and immunities which the said Clark
 William had under and by virtue of said Letter Patent, and the full and exclusive
 right and liberty of making Constructing using and vending to others to be
 used the said Spiral Vent Water Wheel, throughout the United States
 her several States, territories and dependencies, which said deed in the
 grantee, have caused to be duly recorded in the Office of the Secretary
 of State of the United States, Now therefore know all men by these
 presents that we James Wilson Junr, Aaron Wilson Junr, and Benjamin Merrill
 all of Maine, in the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire, for and
 in consideration of the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars, to us paid
 by J. B. Nelson, C. C. Weston & Edmund Harris of - in the County of Sumter
 and State of Alabama the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge do
 by these presents release and quit claim unto the said Nelson, Weston Harris
 their heirs and assigns, all our right title and privilege of making, Constructing
 using and vending to others to be used, the said Spiral Vent Water Wheel for
 the State of Alabama (except the following described Counties to wit, Sumter
 Madison, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Franklin, Jackson, Marshall and Blount
 Counties in said State) and no more. Dated at Moonville this third
 day of January AD 1839.

James Wilson Junr
 Aaron Wilson Junr
 Benjamin Merrill

James Wilson Junr Esq
 Aaron Wilson Junr Esq
 Benjamin Merrill Esq
 by their Attorney
 B. Merrill

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Mr. B. Merrill
 a Justice of the peace for said County, the within named Benjamin Merrill and
 acknowledged the within to be his act and deed. Given under my hand and
 seal this third day of January AD 1839.
 W. B. Merrill J.P.

This State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the
 County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James
 Wilson Junr Val To Frederick B. Nelson & al was deposited in my Office
 to be recorded this 10th day of April 1839 which is duly done in said
 Book N^o 5 page 556.
 Test Robert Austin Esq Clerk

Sherriff
 To 3 Lends
 J. Jones

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas Redus Esq Sheriff of Sumter
 County and State of Alabama send greeting Whereas by a writ of Execution sent out of
 the Circuit Court of Sumter County and State of Alabama to me directed and delivered
 dated the 14th March 1838 I was commanded to make of the goods and Chances lands
 and tenements of Saphronia Holbert in my County the sum of twenty two dollars debt and
 four dollars damage together with the sum of fourteen fifty six Cents Cost of said
 which John G. Legg had recovered against her in Circuit Court of Sumter County
 Alabama for their debt damage and Cost as aforesaid and whereas after the coming
 of the said writ of execution and before the day of the return thereof of the said
 writ I did levy and take the said herin after particular describes as the property of
 said Saphronia Holbert the as found in said writ of execution as aforesaid Saphronia
 Holbert to satisfy said debt damage & Cost as aforesaid & to satisfy in said execution as
 aforesaid sold the said lands as is herein after particularly described at public
 auction according to the Statute in such cases provided to Joshua Sams for the
 sum of Forty seven dollars it being the highest sum bid for the said lands. Now
 know ye that I the said Thomas Redus Esq Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said
 writ of execution and of the Statute in such cases made and provided for the
 said sum of Forty seven dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents and by these
 presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Joshua Sams unto his heirs and
 assigns forever all of that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of
 Sumter and State of Alabama now at the South $\frac{1}{2}$ of East $\frac{1}{2}$ of the South East
 quarter of Section 27 of Township 2 Range 6 West Containing 20 Acres with its ap-
 purtenances thereto and all the estate right title and interest that the said
 Saphronia Holbert had in the said tract or parcel of land 14th day of March 1838
 or at this time or any to have and to hold the said land appurtenances and every
 part thereof as fully and absolutely as I the said Thomas Redus Esq Sheriff aforesaid
 said could or under the authority aforesaid hold or could make being myself in
 no wise bound to warrant the title to the said Sam. In Witness whereof I Thomas
 Redus Esq Sheriff have hereunto set my hand and seal this 29th March 1839.

Thomas Redus Esq Sheriff

This State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Redus and acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Joshua Sams on the day
 of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal
 this 29th day of March 1839.
 Robert Austin Esq Clerk
 This State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Redus
 Joshua Sams was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 10th day of
 April 1839 which is duly done in said Book N^o 5 page 557.

Test Robert Austin Esq Clerk

Edwin Curran
 To 3 Lends
 Oliver Price

This Indenture made this the fourth day of April 1839 between
 Edwin Curran this wife Elizabeth Curran of the County of Sumter in the State
 of Alabama of the one part and Oliver Price of the other part do hereby certify that
 the said Edwin Curran & Elizabeth Curran for and in consideration of the sum
 of Twelve Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and
 by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Oliver Price
 all that certain part or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Moonville
 in the County of Sumter and the said State of Alabama known as

the plan of land town as lot number four lying on Market Street fronting on said Street Eighty two feet running back one hundred and thirty two feet supposed to be one quarter of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even anywise appertaining unto the said Oliver Price his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Edwin Cornum and Elizabeth Cornum for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Oliver Price his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Edwin Cornum and Elizabeth Cornum and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Edwin Cornum & Elizabeth Cornum has hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1839.
 State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me William B. Sumner an acting Justice of the Peace for said County Edwin Cornum and his wife Elizabeth Cornum and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed, and I further certify that on a private examination that Mrs. Elizabeth Cornum acknowledges this separately and apart from her husband as being her own free act and deed without any Compulsion whatever. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1839.
 W. B. Sumner J. P.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edwin Cornum his wife to Oliver Price was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 557 & 558.
 Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

Oliver Price
 to & David
 Edwin Cornum

This Indenture made this 1st day of April 1839 between Oliver Price of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edwin Cornum of the other part Witnesseth that the said Oliver Price for and in consideration of the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Oliver Price all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section Number twenty one and also the West half of the same quarter it being the West half of the West East quarter of the said Section twenty one in Township five of Range three North To have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Oliver Price his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Oliver Price for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edwin Cornum his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Oliver Price and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Oliver Price has hereunto set his hand and

seal this day above and date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me William B. Sumner an acting Justice of the Peace for said County Oliver Price and acknowledged his signature to the within deed - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1839.
 W. B. Sumner J. P.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Oliver Price to Edwin Cornum was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 558 & 559.
 Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

McKinney
 to & David
 M. S. McKinney

This Indenture made this 1st day of May 1838 between Samuel McKinney and McKinney his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and William S. McKinley of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel McKinney for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty nine & 00/100 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William S. McKinley all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama known and described as the North half of the West half of the South East quarter of Section No. 11 Townships 3 and Range No. 5 West Containing fifty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William S. McKinley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel McKinney and Rachel McKinney his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William S. McKinley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel McKinney his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Samuel McKinney
 Rachel McKinney

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me John S. Mitchell an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County the within named Samuel McKinney and Rachel McKinney his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William S. McKinley & the said Rachel McKinney being by me privately examined from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 18th day of May 1838.
 John S. Mitchell J. P.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel McKinney his wife to William S. McKinley was deposited

in my office to be recorded the 10th day of April 1839 which is duly done
in said Book No 5 page 560
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James Allison
Mary Allison
M. H. Roberts

This Indenture made this the second day of December 1835 between James Allison and Mary Allison his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Matthew H. Roberts of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Allison & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand eight hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Matthew H. Roberts All that Certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the North West quarter of Section Eighteen in Township Four of Range three West Containing One hundred and sixty acres and fifty hundredths of an acre situate in the North East quarter of Section Eighteen in Township Four of Range three West on the West side of said quarter. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Matthew H. Roberts his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Allison and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Matthew H. Roberts his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Allison and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said James Allison and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Allison & Cain

James Allison
Mary Allison
M. H. Roberts

Matthew H. Roberts

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appears before us Allison & Cain and Matthew H. Roberts justices of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the within named James Allison and Mary his wife who acknowledge that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within Matthew H. Roberts and the said Mary his wife being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this the second day of December 1835.

Allison & Cain
Matthew H. Roberts

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Allison & Mary his wife to Matthew H. Roberts was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of April 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 560.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Anderson
Hughes
William Hughes

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Hughes of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William Hughes the following tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the place of said County as the West half of the South East quarter of Section one in Township No One of Range No four West Containing Forty nine and 9/100 acres Also the North East of the South East quarter of Section one in Township No One of Range No four West Containing Thirty nine & 7/100 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Hughes his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcels of Land unto the said William Hughes his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Anderson Hardman
Elizabeth Hardman
William Hughes

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appears before us John Brumby an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to William Hughes for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date; and the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of April 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Hardman & Elizabeth his wife to William Hughes was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of April 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 561.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Anderson
Hughes
William Hughes

This Indenture made and entered into this 29th day of April in the year of our Lord 1839 between Samuel Tucker Easter of the first part and John P. Simpson of the second part and Champion Horcas Easter of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel Tucker Easter is lawfully indebted to the said Champion Horcas Easter the following sum to wit One note made payable to C. P. Easter on or after date on the 1st January 1839

One hundred and fifty six dollars 138 Cents One for interest dollar and 75 Cents due on the 20th day of March 1839, One due bill for fifteen dollars and twenty five Cents due on and dated the 23rd day of April 1839. Also a note made payable to John Simpson for twenty five dollars due the 25th Decr 1838 (was Wm J. Gamble's) Also a note made payable to Wm J. Gamble Nov 1st January 1838 for twenty eight dollars 137 Cents, all of which said several sums by the said Amos Rucker Easter is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said Champion Dorcas Easter for the and consideration of the property and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said John Simpson at and before the payment being and delivery of this instrument the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Amos Rucker Easter hath and doth by these presents grant bargain sell alien enjoin and use Envy and death now grant bargain sell alien enjoin and convey unto the said John Simpson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever all the right title Claim in and to certain negro boy named Peter about thirteen years of age now the said Amos Rucker Easter for himself his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns doth & will forever defend unto the said John Simpson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the right & title of the said negro boy Peter as aforesaid from the lawful claim of any and every person or persons whatever claiming or holding under him the said Amos Rucker Easter or any other person whatever in Trust Nevertheless and upon the express Condition that by the said Amos Rucker Easter is to remain & keep quiet and peaceable possession of the said negro named Peter until after the 25th day of March next and after default shall have been made in whole or part in the payment of the said notes. And then upon this further trust that the said John Simpson shall be soon after the 25th Decr next as the said John Simpson agrees with the said Amos Rucker Easter may request sell to the highest bidder at the house of the said A. R. Easter after giving at least thirty days notice (previous to sale) by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in Limestone County Alabama one of which shall be at the Court house in the town of Athens of the time and place of sale of the negro. Conveyed Negro by Peter for Cash and out of the money arising from the sale shall first satisfy all the Charges attending the same & pay to the said Champion Dorcas Easter his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sums hereinafter specified or such part as there shall arise from the sale of said Peter the balance after paying said herebefore described notes with interest that may lawfully accrue in the same & all Charges attending the execution of this deed into effect by the said John Simpson shall pay over to the said Amos Rucker Easter his Executors Administrators or assigns but if the whole of the said sum of money or notes specified be fully paid off and discharged to the said Champion Dorcas Easter or his assigns on or before the 25th day of Decr next & no default be made of the payment aforesaid then this instrument to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue the Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Edmund Strong
John C. Harrison

Amos R. Easter
John J. Simpson
C. D. Easter

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Amos R. Easter John Simpson and Champion D. Easter and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of May 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Amos R. Easter to John Simpson and Champion D. Easter was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 561 203.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John C. Harrison
John Simpson
A. R. Easter

This Indenture made this the 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between John C. Harrison of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Allison C. Cain of the other part Witnesseth that the said John C. Harrison for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold aliened enjoined and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enjoin and convey unto the said Allison C. Cain, all of that certain tract or parcels of Land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section twenty seven in Township three of Range four West Containing One hundred and sixty acres, Also the North East quarter of Section twenty two in Township three of Range four West Containing One hundred and sixty acres, Also fifty four acres in the North West quarter of Section twenty seven in Township three of Range four West lying on the East side of the same Creek. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Allison C. Cain his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John C. Harrison for him self his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tracts or parcels of land and hereby granted premises unto the said Allison C. Cain his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John C. Harrison and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John C. Harrison has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date within written.

John C. Harrison

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John C. Harrison and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Allison C. Cain on the day of its date for the purposes therein named Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of May 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Harrison to Allison C. Cain was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 563.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

William Miles
John C. Harrison
John Simpson

This Indenture made this the thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part & John C. Harrison of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Miles & Eliza Miles for & in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enjoined & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enjoin and convey unto the said John C. Harrison all that certain tract of land lying and

being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama and known as last half of the North East quarter of Section Two Township Two of Range Six West containing Eighty four thirty two poles more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John M. Cox his heirs & assigns forever. And the said William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife for their heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant & forever defend this title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Cox his heirs & assigns forever and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Miles & Eliza Miles & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony Whereof the said William Miles & Eliza Miles have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written signed sealed & delivered

in the presence of

William Miles (Sd)
Eliza Miles (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. This day personally appeared before me J. B. Flannagan an acting Justice of the peace of the County aforesaid the above named William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained to the aforesaid John M. Cox the said Eliza Miles wife of the said William Miles being first privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed specified to said John M. Cox Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of March 1839.

J. B. Flannagan (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Miles wife to John M. Cox was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 563 & 564.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

Stephen W. Bell (Sd) Be it remembered that I Stephen W. Bell of Sumner County Ala for & in consideration of six hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Sarah W. Bell administratrix of the estate of Joseph Bell decd. the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, and am therewith fully and entirely satisfied and contented. I have given granted bargained sold transferred conveyed aliened enfeoffed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell transfer convey alien and enfeoff unto the said Sarah W. Bell all and singular my right title claim interest and demand whatsoever as well in expectancy as in possession both in law and in equity, all my undivided share or portion which may or can have in the real and personal estate of the said Joseph Bell decd. or which any other person or persons may can or shall have in my right or for me. To have and to hold the said share and granted share or portion to her the said Sarah W. Bell her heirs and assigns to be her proper use benefit and behoof forever And furthermore I the said Stephen W. Bell do avouch myself to be the true and lawful representative of the said deceased share or portion and have in and of myself full power good right and lawful authority to sell and dispose of the same in manner and form as aforesaid. In Testimony of all and singular the above conditions I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this eighth day of May Anno d. 1839 thousand eight hundred and thirty nine.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
John Beckham
Saml. Ray

May 8th 1839

State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Saml. Ray of the acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Stephen W. Bell and acknowledged the within sale and transfer to be his own proper act the same to be good and available in law and Equity for the purposes and stipulations therein contained the same being signed sealed and delivered in my presence. Given under my hand this 8th day of May 1839.

Saml. Ray (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Stephen W. Bell to Sarah W. Bell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 8th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 564 & 565.

Robt Austin Jr. (Sd)

Mr. Cox says: This Indenture made this the fifth day of May Anno thousand eight hundred and thirty nine Between William Cox and Sarah Cox his wife of the one part and John M. Bales of the other part all of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama Witnesses that the said William Cox and Sarah Cox his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John M. Bales a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known as the last fourth of the North West fourth of Section Two Township One Range four West containing thirty nine 99/100 acres in the district of lands sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John M. Bales his heirs and assigns forever and the said William and Sarah Cox for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Bales his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William and Sarah Cox and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony Whereof the said William Cox and Sarah Cox his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

Wm. Cox (Sd)
Sarah Cox (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me James Trone an acting Justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid William Cox and Sarah Cox his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed to John M. Bales on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed. And Sarah Cox being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed to John M. Bales freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or Coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1839.

James Trone (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Bales to John M. Bales was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 565.6.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

John M. Bales This Indenture made this twentieth day of November one thousand eight hundred thirty three between *Quinn Bales* of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and *John M. Bales* of the other part Witnesseth that the said *Quinn Bales* for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said *John M. Bales* all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the south west fourth of North West fourth of Section No 1 in Township No One of Range No four West Containing thirty nine acres in the district of lands sold at Mountville To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said *John M. Bales* his heirs and assigns forever and the said *Quinn Bales* for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract and hereby granted premises unto the said *John M. Bales* his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said *Quinn Bales* and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said *Quinn Bales* hath hereunto set his hand and seal this 20th day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before us *G. Phillips* Robert M. Whiting two acting justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named *Quinn Bales* and *Suey Bales* his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid *John M. Bales* and the said *Suey Bales* being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of Feb'y 1835.

G. Phillips, J.P.

R. M. Whiting, J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from *Quinn Bales* to *John M. Bales* was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 565.6.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Thomas Mayfield This Indenture made this 8th day of May 1839 between *Thomas Mayfield* & *Orithia Mayfield* his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and *George H. Hall* of the other part Witnesseth that the said *Thomas Mayfield* & *Orithia* his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eight thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is

hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said *George H. Hall* all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West also the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West, also the South half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West, also the East half of the North West quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West, also the North half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West containing in all four hundred acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described described or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said *George H. Hall* his heirs and assigns forever and the said *Thomas Mayfield* for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said *George H. Hall* his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said *Thomas Mayfield* and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said *Thomas Mayfield* & *Orithia* Mayfield has hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Thomas Mayfield *Orithia Mayfield*

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before us *Robert Austin* Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the within named *Thomas Mayfield* and *Orithia Mayfield* his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed to the within named *George H. Hall* on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said *Orithia Mayfield* being by us first examined separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said *Thomas Mayfield*. Given under our hands and seal this 8th day of May 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from *Thomas Mayfield* & *Orithia* to *George H. Hall* was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 566.7.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Thomas Mayfield
Orithia Mayfield
George H. Hall

This Indenture made this sixth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between *Thomas Linard* and *Sarah Linard* his wife of Livingston County State of Alabama of the first part and *John Linard* of Madison County State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said *Thomas Linard* and *Sarah* his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Four thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said *John Linard* all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in Livingston County State of Alabama containing six hundred and sixty acres be the same more or less known and designated as the North East quarter of Section No nine Township four Range four West and the whole of Section No Ten in Township four Range four West except forty acres in a square

خبر

in the North East Corner and Cynthia Levens lower Containing one hundred
acres lying on the East side of Spruce Creek in said tenth Section -
To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the
appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
John Arnold his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Thomas Arnold and
Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant
and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said John Arnold his heirs and assigns firm and against
themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said
Thomas Arnold and Sarah his wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or
under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
Thomas Arnold and Sarah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals
this day and date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered

Our parents of us

A. S. Lamb
Solomon's ^{Is} York

State of ^{Florida} Alabamand Simontons County. Personally appeared before me Josiah McSander,
- Clerk of the peace in and for said County, the above named Thomas Leonard
and Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the afforaid
John Leonard. And the said Sarah declared being by me privately examined
apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
the said deed freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband,
Given under my hand and seal this — day of May, 1839.

The State of Alabama, Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court
 of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Lincoln wife
 to John Lincoln, was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of May
 1839, which is duly done in Accord. Book No. 5 pages 567 & 8.

John Robert Smith, C.W.

Hugh Lupton all his
 do & lived in Trust
 Wm. & Clayfield &

Mrs Indenture made this 8th day of May in the year eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Hugh L Hall and Mary L Hall, his wife of the first part William Richardson of the second part and Thomas Mayfield of the third part. Whereas the said Hugh L Hall is justly indebted to the said Thomas Mayfield in the sum of Five hundred dollars by bond bearing date the 8th day of May in the year 1839 payable and due on the first day of March in this year 1840. Also in the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars by bond bearing date the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the first day of January in the year 1840. Also in the sum of three hundred and twenty dollars by bond bearing date the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of March in the year 1841. Also in the sum of One hundred and eighty dollars by bond bearing date the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in this year (84) Also due the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1842. Also in the further sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1843.

569

also in the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1844. Also in the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1845. Also in the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May ^{in the year} 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May 1846. Also in the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1847 also in the sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1848. And also in the further sum of two thousand six hundred and thirty two dollars by bond bearing date on the 8th day of May in the year 1839 due and payable on the 8th day of May in the year 1849, which now fully appears by reference to said bonds which with the legal interest thereon accruing the said Hugh G. Hall is willing and desirous to receive. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of our dollar to the said Hugh G. Hall in hand paid by the said William Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Hugh G. Hall both given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section twenty One in Township four Range four West also the East half the North East quarter of Section twenty One in Township four and Range four West also the South half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty One of Township four Range four West also the East half of the South West quarter of Section twenty One Township four and Range four West also the North half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty One in Township four Range four West containing in all four hundred and more or less. Also the following Slaves to wit Jim aged thirty eight years, Peggy aged twenty two years, Amantia aged six years Rebecca aged Three years Cinthy aged twenty eight, Nell aged thirteen years, Catherine aged seven years, Mary aged six years, Henry aged six years, Edwin aged two years, Ephraim thirty five years old, Paddy twenty years of age Irving five years of age, Jackson one year of age Joseph fifteen years of age, Harriett fifteen years of age, Melvin thirteen years of age, McFadden thirteen years of age Jordan twenty five years of age, Carter about forty five years of age Samuel twenty years of age, Willt forty five years of age & Barnst twenty eight years of age with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging and the future increase of the families of the said Slaves and all the estate right title and interest of the said Hugh G. Hall in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises. As have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the future increase of the families thereof unto the said William Richardson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Richardson his heirs Executors, Administrators and assigns forever upon Trust Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said William Richardson his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Hugh G. Hall to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and their

570

the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said several sums of money either in whole or in part; and then upon this further trust that his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Thomas Mayfield his executors, administrators or assigns shall require, sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the appurtenant slaves and the income of the premises thereof or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee hereby authorized to do shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public auction for ready money at the Court house door of Limestone County after having given thirty days notice of the time & place of such sale by advertisement in some Newspaper printed in N. Alabama and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of said County of Limestone; And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Thomas Mayfield his executors, administrators or assigns the said sum or sums of money which may be due at the time of said sale with the interest that may have accrued thereon. But if the whole of said several bonds shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Thomas Mayfield his heirs executors administrators or assigns at the time when they respectively become due and payable so that no default of payment be made either in the whole or in part then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to this present have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Thomas Mayfield

Wm Richardson

Thos Mayfield

State of Alabama

Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Joseph M. Landersdale a justice of the peace in and for said County Hugh G. Hall and and Eliza J. his wife who names is to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Richardson. And the said Eliza J. his wife being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of May 1839.

J. M. Landersdale

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Richardson and Thomas Mayfield and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed in trust on this day of its date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of May 1839.

Robert Austin

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Hugh G. Hall & wife to William Richardson for the benefit of Thomas Mayfield was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book N. 5 page 569 & 570.

Robert Austin

571

Wm Miles

Eliza Miles

Ben Williamson

This Indenture made the 26 day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Benjamin Williamson of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Miles & Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof a hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said Benjamin Williamson a certain tract or parcel of land the South 1/2 of the South East 1/4 of Section No four in Township No two of Range No six West Containing forty acres also the West part of the South 1/2 of the North West 1/4 of Section No 3 Township No 2 of Range No 6 West Containing in the whole sixty acres more or less of the land devoted to be sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging even unto the appearing unto the said Benjamin Williamson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Miles & Eliza Miles for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Benjamin Williamson his heirs & assigns from and against themselves and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Miles
Eliza Miles

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me J. B. Flanagan an acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid William Miles & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Benjamin Williamson. And also on this said day I witnessed said deed to Eliza Miles wife of the said William Miles who when a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Benjamin Williamson freely and voluntarily without any threat fear or persuasion of her said husband the said William Miles and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1839.

J. B. Flanagan

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Miles & wife to Benjamin Williamson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book N. 5 page 571.

Robert Austin

Wm Miles

Eliza Miles

Ben Williamson

This Indenture made this the 26th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between William Miles & Eliza Miles his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part & James Williamson of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Miles & Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof a hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and convey unto the said James Williamson a certain tract of land the East 1/2 South West 1/4 of Section No 3 Township No 2 of Range No 6 West also the East part of the South 1/2 of the West 1/2 of the South West 1/4 of Section No 3 of Township No 2 of Range No 6 West Containing in the whole one hundred acres more or less of the land devoted to be sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described land with the

Signed, sealed and delivered
 in presence of
 Eliza ^{her} Mills ^{Prat}
 Minn.

I, Robert Smith, Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify, that the foregoing and from Wm. Miles to
James Pickens was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of May
1839 which is duly done in Lord Book No. 5 pages 571. & 2.

Test Robert Austin H. CR

Elizabeth M. Prater
To Mr. C. C.
B. F. Wilkerson

Wentworth M. Howe

Nathaniel F. Pease

The State of Alabama, Choctaw County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Hartwell M. Praeger to Benjamin F. Nicholson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1839, which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 572 & 3.

Test Robert Austin, C. C. C.

Test Robert Austin H. Clark

S. L. David
To { Dr. J. D. Tins
Dr. J. D. Tins

This Indenture made this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord
Eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Fletcher Lane of the first part and Elliott
W. Willard of the second part and Samuel Drury and Mrs E. Hobbs trading under
the names and style of Drury & Hobbs of the third part. Whereas the said Samuel
Drury and Mrs E. Hobbs are indebted on a Bill of Exchange drawn by the said
Fletcher Lane on Lane Fontaine & Co. of New Orleans dated on the first day of
March last at Four months for the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars, and
whereas the said Fletcher Lane being willing and desirous to the said Samuel
Drury and Mrs E. Hobbs the payment of said debt. Now this Indenture Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further Consideration of
one dollar to the said Fletcher Lane in hand paid by the said Elliott Willard
at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged by the said Fletcher Lane hath given granted sold aliened and
Conveyed, and by these presents doth give grant sell alien and Convey unto the said
Elliott W. Willard his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property
Our Side Board, Our Bed Case, Two pair Dining Tables, Four Windsor Chairs
Our Map of the United States, Six Silver Table Spoons, Six Silver Tea Spoons, Naives
Forks, Six framed Pictures, 1 lot Quince Wares, Our lot Glassware Silver Candlestands
Our Travelling Writing Desk Our Case of Brackets, Our Turkey Carpet, Our Work
stands, Our Secretary, Our City Clock Bureau, Twelve split buttoned Chairs
Our Bed Room Three further beds and furniture, Our Clock, One Looking Glass
Household Kitchen furniture, Saddle head of Cattle consisting of four Cows, Calves
& yearlings, Our Barnyard Horse Manure, Our horse, Our saddle, Three small tables
Our negro girl named Amy. To have and to hold the above named personal property
to the said Elliott W. Willard his heirs administrators or assigns forever. Upon
Trust (Notwithstanding that the said Elliott W. Willard his heirs administrators
and assigns shall and will permit the said Fletcher Lane to remain in quiet and
peaceable possession of all the above described personal property hereby Conveyed
with the appurtenances thereto belonging, and take the profits thereof to his
own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Twenty
Five Hundred dollars in whole or in part and then upon the further Trust

that the said Elliott McMillan his heirs administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as they may think proper or the said Samuel Dewoody and Ira E. Hobbs their heirs administrators or assigns shall request, sell the said personal property as above named or so much of the same as the said Trustee may deem sufficient to pay said debt interest and expenses 1st to the highest bidder for ready money after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own option, and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of Limestone County, and then other public places in said County and out of the moneys arising from said sale, shall after satisfying the Charges, and all necessary expenses of the said Trustee pay to the said Samuel Dewoody and Ira E. Hobbs their heirs administrators or assigns the said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars with the interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance of any shall pay to the said Fletcher Lamm his heirs administrators or assigns. And if the whole of said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel Dewoody and Ira E. Hobbs their heirs administrators or assigns when the same is payable so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year above written.

Fletcher Lamm
Elliott McMillan
Samuel Dewoody
Ira E. Hobbs

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Fletcher Lamm and Ira E. Hobbs and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within Head of Trust under date of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of May 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Fletcher Lamm to Elliott McMillan for the benefit of Samuel Hobbs was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 573 & 574.

John W. Lamm atty.
to S. Lamm
Ira E. Hobbs

Indenture Made this eighth day of May 1839 between John W. Lamm and Mary Lamm his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ira E. Hobbs of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John W. Lamm & Mary Lamm for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and by their presents do bargain sell all the certain tracts of land lying and being in the County & State aforesaid in the Limestone Land District known as N. W. Quarter of Section No. 2 Township No. 3 Range No. 4 West Containing One hundred and thirty three acres the South West quarter of Section No. 33 Township No. 2 Range No. 4 West Containing One hundred and thirty three acres also the South East quarter of Section No. 32 Township No. 2 Range No. 4 West Containing forty acres. Also known known in the late known in the plan of Athens as lots No. 1172 Commonly called the Church lot. To have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the

appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Lamm his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Lamm & Mary Lamm his wife for their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ira E. Hobbs his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said John W. Lamm & Mary Lamm and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John W. Lamm has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this day and date above written.
John W. Lamm
Mary Lamm
in the presence of
Elliott McMillan
Samuel Dewoody

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Fletcher Lamm and Ira E. Hobbs and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within Head of Trust under date of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of May 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Lamm to Ira E. Hobbs was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 574 & 575.

John W. Lamm
to S. Lamm
Ira E. Hobbs

Indenture Made and entered into the thirteenth day of March eighteen hundred and thirty nine between James Tindall and Fattimer his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George Hanny of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Tindall and Fattimer his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and by their presents do bargain sell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty seven in Township No. 2 Range No. 4 West Containing Eighty acres and 2/3 of an acre and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George Hanny his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Tindall and Fattimer his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above and hereby granted premises unto the said George Hanny his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under the said James Tindall and Fattimer his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Tindall and Fattimer have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

James Tindall
Fattimer
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Daniel Meale an acting justice in and for said County James Tindall and Fattimer his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Hanny and the said James Tindall have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

576

that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1839.

Daniel Collins JP

This State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Fiddell wife to George H. Hargis was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 575th.

Robt Austin Clerk

A. Hardman and wife
to J. Hughes

This Indenture made and entered into this seventeenth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine between Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth Hardman his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and John McHughes of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said John McHughes all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and bounded as follows to wit being the North West 1/4 of the South West 1/4 of Section No 19 Township No 1 of Range 4 West Containing forty acres To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McHughes his heirs and assigns forever and the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McHughes his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title or Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Hardman and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Anderson Hardman (Seal)

Elizabeth Hardman (Seal)

This State of Alabama Livingston County, I personally appeared before me Robert Austin an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Anderson Hardman whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John McHughes for the purposes therein contained on this day of its date. And also on the same day I examined said deed to Elizabeth Hardman wife of the said Anderson Hardman who in separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to John McHughes for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of May 1839.

Robt Austin Clerk

This State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Hardman wife to John McHughes was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 576.

Robt Austin Clerk

Saml Tanner
to J. Roberts
May 1839

This Indenture made this twenty second day of May 1839 between Samuel Tanner & Margaret Tanner his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and May M Roberts of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tanner & Margaret Tanner his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said May M Roberts all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section twenty two in Township two of Range four West in the district of lands subject to Sale at Huntsville Alabama Containing Forty acres To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said May M Roberts her heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Tanner and Margaret Tanner his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said May M Roberts her heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Tanner & Margaret Tanner his wife; And also against the lawful title or Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Tanner & Margaret Tanner his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Merodith Tanner

Geo. F. Tanner

This State of Alabama Livingston County, I personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Tanner and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named May M Roberts. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1839.

Robert Austin Clerk

This State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Tanner wife to May M Roberts was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 577.

Robt Austin Clerk

James Benson
to J. Roberts
May 1839

This Indenture made this 2nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James Benson and Charles his wife of the County of Morgan in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Mayfield of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Benson & Charles his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Thomas Mayfield all that certain tract of land known as the North half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section No twenty one in Township four Range four West being in the County of Livingston & containing forty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Mayfield his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Benson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Mayfield his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person or persons

claiming or holding under him the said James Brown and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said - he - hereto do - hand and seal this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Brown (Sd)

Fernelia Brown (Sd)

State of Alabama Morgan County. This day came before me James Tappan a justice of the peace for Morgan County and State aforesaid James Brown who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance to the said Thomas Mayfield on the day of its date for the use and use in express and that on separate examination of Fernelia Brown wife of James Brown separate and apart from her said husband she did acknowledge that she signed and sealed the foregoing deed for and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion on the part of her said husband. In testimony whereof I have hereto do my aid and affixed my seal this 6th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine and of American Independence the thirty eighth year.

James Tappan J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Brown to Thomas Mayfield was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 577 & 8.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Benj Gray and
his wife
and Andrew
McWilliams

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife of the first part and Andrew McWilliams of the second part and Eleanor Robinson of the third part Whereas the said Benjamin Gray is justly indebted to the said Eleanor Robinson for the sum of Eighty three dollars to be paid on the first day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine as by above note bearing date on the 27th day of May in the year 1839 there fully appears. Which debt the said Benjamin Gray is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife in hand paid by the said Andrew McWilliams at and by the said sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Morgan and State of Alabama known and distinguished as the South East quarter of the north West quarter of Section No. Nine of Township No. Two of Range No. Four (West) containing 39 4/100 acres. Also the following personal property to wit One Blaggon one Gray mare with a sucking Colt, brown head of cattle, thirty head of stock sheep twelve head of sheep two Cows, one Broom, one Box and one basket and one furniture one folding table and six chairs - with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appurtenant and all the right title and interest of the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife in and to the said granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do hereby

commit promise and agree to and with the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife their heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed and whatever profits thereof to his common until default he made in the payment of the said sum of Eighty three dollars either in the whole or in part, and then upon this further Trust that his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper to the said Eleanor Robinson her Executors administrators or assigns shall require sell the said tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the taxes and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in the town of Auburn and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Eleanor Robinson her Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Eighty three dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife their heirs Executors administrators or assigns. And if the whole of the said sum of Eighty three dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Eleanor Robinson her Executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of December in the year 1841 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Eighty three dollars be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereto do their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Benjamin Gray (Sd)

Jane his wife (Sd)

Andrew McWilliams (Sd)

Eleanor Robinson (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Personally appeared before me James Tappan a justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife Andrew McWilliams and Eleanor Robinson whose names appear signed to the foregoing and in trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Jane on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband distinguished her right of dower Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of May 1839.

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Benjamin Gray wife to Andrew McWilliams for the benefit of Eleanor Robinson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of May 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 578 & 9.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

[illegible][illegible]

584 This said Samuel Buck. In testimony whereof have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of my office at office in Huntsville
the day and year first above written -
Robt Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
and State of Alabama Certify that the foregoing deed is duly recorded
in my office in said Book No 5 page 583. June 22nd 1839 -
Robt Austin Clerk

W. Joyner
M. Thomas
This Indenture made the 25th day of May 1839 between Rod-
derick Joyner, Emely Joyner of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama
of the one part and Micajah Thomas of the other part Witnesseth that
the said Rodderick Joyner and Emely Joyner for and in consideration of
the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened
enjoyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enjoy
and convey unto the said Micajah Thomas the North half of that
certain lot or parcel of Ground lying and being in the town of Athens
Lincoln County and thereon laid designated in the plan of said
town by number One hundred and twenty it being the same lot con-
veyed to said Joyner by Madison Thompson the 25th day of November
1838. To have and to hold the above described North half of lot
number One hundred and twenty with the appurtenances thereto belonging
or in any wise appertaining unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and
assigns forever and the said Rodderick Joyner and Emely Joyner for
themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves
and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Rodderick
Joyner and Emely Joyner and also against the lawful title or claim or demand
of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under
the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Rodderick
Joyner and Emely Joyner have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
and date above written -
Signed sealed & delivered in the
presence of
Thos W Gilchrist
J. Holt

This State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Rodderick Joyner and Emely
Joyner the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance
on the day of its date to the within named Micajah Thomas for the purpose
therein named - Given under my hand and seal the 7th day of June 1839 -
Robt Austin Clerk

This State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the
County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from
Rodderick Joyner to Micajah Thomas was deposited in my office to be recorded
the 7th day of June 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page
584 -
Robt Austin Clerk

585
M. W. Smith
Merodith Tamm
Peterson Tamm
This Indenture made this 7th day of June 1839 between Milton M. Smith of
the first part and Merodith Tamm of the second part & Peterson Tamm, Samuel Tan-
ner & Aaron Rades Merchants trading under the firm style of Peterson Tamm & Co
& Samuel Drury & Son & Hobbs trading under the firm style of Drury & Hobbs &
Charles Smith of the third part. Witnesseth that the said Milton M. Smith
is justly indebted to the said Peterson Tamm & Co in the sum of twenty three
dollars as by his bond of this date and due 1st of July 1840 now fully appears
and also to the said Drury & Hobbs in the sum of thirty six dollars and twenty
five cents due them by bond of this date and payable on first day of July 1840 also
to the said Charles Smith in the sum of One hundred and sixty two dollars
and fifteen cents due by bond of this date and payable first day of July 1840
each of which sums the said Milton M. Smith is willing & desirous to secure.
Now in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration
of One dollar to the said Milton M. Smith we have paid by the said Merodith
Tamm this receipt is hereby acknowledged by the said Milton M. Smith both
granted bargained sold and convey and by these presents doth grant sell
bargain and convey unto the said Merodith Tamm his heirs and assigns from
the following personal property to wit One negro woman named Mimmy
aged about thirty five years old her daughter Francis aged about twelve
years together with the contents in a chest of drawers now in Louisa County
Virginia also One horse. To have and to hold the above described personal
property with the future increase unto the said Merodith Tamm his heirs and
assigns And the said Milton M. Smith hereby binds himself his heirs his assigns
and forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said
Merodith Tamm his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim &
demand of all & every person whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said
Merodith Tamm his Executors or Advers shall permit the said Milton
M. Smith to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of said property
and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the
payment of the said sum of money as above he made within the whole
or in part and then upon this further Trust the said Merodith Tamm his
Executors or Administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of
such default of payment as the said Peterson Tamm & Co Drury & Hobbs
& Charles Smith shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as may
be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money
at public auction after giving thirty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed
in North Alabama and out of the moneys arising from such sale
shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the
premises pay to the said P. Tamm & Co Drury & Hobbs & Charles Smith
the sum so due them respectively as aforesaid and the balance if any
shall pay unto the said Milton M. Smith or his assigns, But if the said sum
of money as above he paid to the said P. Tamm & Co Drury & Hobbs &
& Charles Smith or before the said sum becomes due so that no default
be made in the payment of said sum of money to due either in the
whole or in part that this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties
have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written
M. W. Smith
Merodith Tamm
Peterson Tamm

I hereby acknowledge the full satisfaction of the within and of said sum and only value as being duly paid
Merodith Tamm
Peterson Tamm

The State of Alabama, Limestone County,

Samuel Tanner
Samuel Dyer
Jas E. Hobbs
Chas. Smith

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Limestone, the within named Samuel Tanner and Charles Smith and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named signed under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1839.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Mr. M. Smith to Mr. Tanner & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of June 1839, which is duly done in said Book 50 pages 585 & 586.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

This Indenture made 8th June 1839 between Thomas G. Tucker of the first part William T. Allen of the second part and the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur of the third part Witnesseth that the said Thomas G. Tucker is lawfully indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur in the sum of Twelve hundred Sixty & Four dollars which will more fully appear by reference to a note given by the said Tucker to the said Branch Bank of said date with this deed for the payment of said sum of money on the 1st January 1840 which said sum of money the said Tucker is willing and desirous to secure to the said Branch Bank. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Tucker as here paid by the said Allen the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, he the said Tucker has this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Allen his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever the following described and named Slaves together with the increase of the female things to wit, Our Negro Woman Eliza aged about twenty One years old her son James aged about four years also negro boy Jerry aged about two years which I warrant to be Slaves for life and the Sonship, right and title to said Slaves I hereby warrant and will forever defend unto the said William T. Allen his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of four dollars to the said Tucker as here paid by the said Allen the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, he the said Tucker has this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Allen his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever the said Thomas G. Tucker to be and remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of said Slaves and increase & take the proper thereof in the whole or in part and upon the further trust that the said Tucker is not to remove them or suffer them removed from Limestone County Alabama and if he should attempt the same that the said Allen his Executors & shall immediately take said Slaves & increase into his possession & sell them to the highest bidder and a credit till 1st January 1840 and with the proceeds pay off said debt due to said Branch Bank upon the notice below set forth. And upon this further Trust that so soon after the happening of said default as the said Allen his Executors & shall think proper or as the said Branch Bank shall request or order he the said Allen shall sell said Slaves and increase or so many as may necessary to discharge fully this debt to the highest bidder

Shirley acknowledged the full satisfaction of the within deed in trust and I as Clerk of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the said deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of June 1839, which is duly done in said Book 50 pages 585 & 586.

for cash at public auction in fixing the time and place of sale and giving proper notice thereof in a paper published in Limestone County Alabama or by posting up advertisements at the Court house door and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay off fully satisfy the expenses costs proper charges incurred in preparing & executing these presents and the trusts therein set forth. Secondly out of the proceeds if there be any deficiency for it he shall fully pay off the debt in this deed set forth due to said Branch Bank from said Thomas G. Tucker and all legal interest thereon. and if there be any left after paying costs expenses charges debt & interest he shall pay over the same to the said Tucker his heirs Executors &c. but if said sum of money above named & interest should be paid off so that no default be made in the premises then this deed is of no effect & the same remains in full force &c. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day of June above written.

Thomas G. Tucker
Wm. T. Allen

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas G. Tucker and William T. Allen and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1839.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas G. Tucker to Wm. T. Allen was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1839, which is duly done in said Book 50 pages 585 & 586.

Test Robert Austin Clerk.

This Indenture made the 8th June 1839 between John Ramey and Frederick Batts of the first part Jonathan McDonald of the second part and High & Travis a Mercantile Establishment of the third part Witnesseth that High & Travis are evidence of a draft drawn by John Ramey on Bantle & Munah for two thousand dollars payable to the Order of Frederick Batts dated 27th June 1838 and due two months after date which draft was purchased by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur to be paid in New Orleans and also the said John Ramey and Frederick Batts are indebted to Robert A. High in the sum of Two thousand four hundred dollars as will more fully be shown by a reference to their four several Bonds executed to said Robert A. High on the day of its date of this deed One for thirty four hundred dollars due the 8th July 1839 Another for two thousand dollars due 1st January 1840 Another for two thousand dollars due 1st January 1842 and Another for three thousand dollars due 1st January 1843 all of which said debts and liabilities the said John Ramey and Frederick Batts are willing to secure and save themselves from the said High & Travis on their said indebtedness above set forth. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of four dollars to the said John Ramey & Frederick Batts in hand paid by the said Jonathan McDonald the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they have bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien release release release and convey to the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns the following described lots or pieces of Land lying and being in Limestone County Alabama to wit the State of Alabama known and designated as follows to wit the 1st 1/2 of

State of Mississippi Marshall County, Personally appeared before me J. L. Treadwell acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named George Gorman and Margaret Gorman his wife who severally acknowledge this above to be their act and deed for the use and purpose therein specified and the said Margaret being separately examined by me apart from her husband declares that she fully relinquishes her right of dower to the said Thomas Lynch his heirs without threat or compulsion from her husband. Given under my hands and seal this 1st day of December 1837.

J. L. Treadwell (Seal)
The State of Mississippi Marshall County, I William H. Brouland Clerk of the Probate Court of said County hereby certify that J. L. Treadwell whose certificate and attestation appears within was at the time of making this same an acting justice of the peace of said County duly elected and qualified.

Given under my hand and private seal (having no seal of said Court) at office December 1st 1837.

Will H. Brouland Clerk
The State of Mississippi I Thomas Lane Judge of Probate of Marshall County hereby certify that William H. Brouland whose certificate and attestation appears above was at the time of making this same Clerk of the Probate Court of said County duly elected and qualified and that his said certificate and attestation are in due form of Law. Given under my hands and seal this 1st day of December 1837.

Thomas Lane (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Gorman to Thomas Lynch was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of June 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 589 & 590.

Geo. Gorman
to
Margaret Gorman

This Indenture Made and entered into this 30th day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between George Gorman and Margaret Gorman of the State of Mississippi Marshall County and Thomas Lynch of the State of Alabama Limestone County Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said George Gorman and Margaret Gorman do by these presents give grant bargain sell release and convey to the said Thomas Lynch his heirs and assigns forever the North half of the North West quarter of section thirty five in Township four of Range four West lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. And the said George Gorman and Margaret Gorman do hereby warrant and forever defend from us our heirs and assigns forever lawfully claiming or to claim all or any part thereof (to have and to hold with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Lynch his heirs and assigns forever) In testimony whereof we hereunto set our hands and affix our seals this day and date first above written.

Geo. Gorman (Seal)
Margaret Gorman (Seal)
The State of Mississippi Marshall County, Personally appeared before me J. L. Treadwell acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named George Gorman and Margaret Gorman his wife who severally acknowledge this above to be their voluntary act and deed for the use and purpose therein specified and the said Margaret being separately examined apart from her husband declares that she fully relinquishes her right of dower to the said Thomas Lynch his heirs without threat or compulsion from her husband.

Given under my hands and seal this 1st day of December 1837.
J. L. Treadwell (Seal)
The State of Mississippi Marshall County, I William H. Brouland Clerk of the Probate Court of said County hereby certify that J. L. Treadwell whose certificate and attestation appears within was at the time of making this same an acting Justice of the peace of said County duly elected and qualified.
Given under my hands and private seal having no seal of said Court at office December 1st 1837.

William H. Brouland Clerk
The State of Mississippi I Thomas Lane Judge of Probate of Marshall County hereby certify that William H. Brouland whose certificate and attestation appears above was at the time of making this same Clerk of the Probate Court of said County duly elected and qualified and that his said certificate and attestation are in due form of Law. Given under my hands and seal this 1st day of December 1837.

Thomas Lane (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Gorman to Thomas Lynch was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of June 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 589 & 590.

Wm. H. Brouland
Clerk of Probate
Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of County Court

This Indenture Made this twenty fifth day of March 1839 between John H. Lane & Mary A. Lane his wife of the City of New Orleans and Fletcher Lane and Sarah P. Lane his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Brander McNeuma Wright of St. Orleans of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John H. Lane & Mary A. Lane Fletcher Lane & Sarah P. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sell release and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell release and convey unto the said Brander McNeuma Wright all that certain part of lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama and known at part of lot number thirty seven in the general plan of said town and bounded as follows Commencing at the north West Corner of said lot and running thence South thirty feet thence East to the East boundary line of said lot thence North thirty feet thence West to the beginning of a front of thirty feet on the public square and running back the full depth of said lot on which is the Brick house formerly occupied by John H. Lane & Co. and a store house. To have and to hold the above described part of lot No. 37 with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Brander McNeuma Wright their heirs and assigns forever. And the said John H. Lane and Mary A. Lane his wife and Fletcher Lane and Sarah P. Lane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Brander McNeuma Wright their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John H. Lane and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John H. Lane Mary A. Lane Fletcher Lane & Sarah P. Lane and also against the lawful title of any person or persons claiming or holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John H. Lane Mary A. Lane his wife Fletcher Lane and Sarah P. Lane his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John H. Lane
Mary A. Lane
Fletcher Lane
Sarah P. Lane

Fletcher Lane
Sarah Lane

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Fletcher Lane, Attorney at Law for John Mc Lane, Fletcher Lane and his wife Sarah Lane his wife, whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named Alexander McKenna Wright on the day of its date for the purpose therein named. The said Sarah Lane wife of said Fletcher Lane being first examined by me privately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of March 1839.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Mc Lane & others to Alexander McKenna Wright was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 591 & 2.

(For Mary Lane relinquishment see page 6 of Book No 5)

M. Capile
to Mrs
W. A. M. Capile

For and consideration of the sum of Two thousand seven hundred and fifty two dollars the receipt of which I hereby acknowledge I McKenna Capile of the County of Sumter State of Alabama do this eighteenth day of June 1839 sell and deliver to William Capile & Nathaniel M. Capile the following named property to wit, two horses, three head of horned cattle, fifty head of sheep, one or two Cart right plough, two saws, two side saws, eight shovels, four axes, three sets of horse gear, complete, also some kitchen furniture and one Rifle Gun. This I do sell and the present growing crop of Corn Cotton, Rice, Wheat & Potatoes upon my plantation and likewise the life interest of my wife Maria Capile in the following named negroes, namely, Charity, Jane, Marcha, Hannah and Eliza. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal this day & date above written.

McKenna Capile

M. Capile

McKenna Lane

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named McKenna Capile and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of June 1839.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from McKenna Capile to M. Capile and Nathaniel M. Capile was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 592.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

Benjamin Gray
to Mrs
Geo Lane &c

This Indenture made this twenty second day of May 1839 between Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the first part and John Shimpock Trustee of said County and State of the second part and George Shamm of the third part. Witness that the said Benjamin Gray is justly indebted to the said George Shamm in the sum of One hundred and forty dollars to be paid on the first day of January 1840 as by note bearing date 25th day

John Shimpock

now fully appear which debt with interest accruing thereon is to be paid, the said Gray and wife is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture Witnesseth, that for and consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the said Benjamin Gray and wife in hand paid by the said John Shimpock trustee at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife have given granted bargained sold released and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant, bargain sell alien release release and confirm to the said John Shimpock his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State of said Alabama containing One hundred and forty acres more or less and known as the South West quarter of Section 9 Township 2 and Range 8 West of the Meridian of Huntsville with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest of said Gray wife in and to said tract or parcel of land and premises, to have and to hold the same with its appurtenances unto the said John Shimpock his heirs or assigns administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Shimpock his heirs &c for ever and the said Gray and wife for themselves &c do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Shimpock his heirs &c in manner and form following that is to say that the said Gray and wife their heirs &c the aforesaid tract of land and premises with their appurtenances hereby conveyed to the said Shimpock his heirs &c against all persons whomsoever shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by these presents. Now Trust nevertheless that the said Shimpock his heirs &c shall permit the said Gray wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the same, and that the profits thereof to her own use, until default be made in the payment of said sum of money, either in whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that either of them or the heirs of either of them shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as they or either of them or their heirs &c may think proper, or the said George Shamm shall request sell the said tract of land and premises or so much thereof as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorizing to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed North Alabama and also by the usual advertisement at the court house door on some Court day before the day of sale, and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said George Shamm his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred and forty dollars with interest thereon. And the balance of any shall pay to the said Benjamin Gray his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum be fully paid off and discharged so that no default of payment of the said debt be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain of payment of the said debt be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife and John Shimpock and George Shamm parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Benjamin Gray
Jane Gray
John Shimpock
George Shamm

Sealed and delivered
in presence of

I hereby acknowledge the full signature of the within named John Shimpock and do hereby certify that the same was duly done in Book No 5 page 593

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, to wit. Personally appeared before me John S. Belton an acting justice of the peace and for the County aforesaid the within named Benjamin Gray and Jane his wife who acknowledged that they were all bound together and delivered the within deed &c on the day and year therein

mentioned to the within John Simpson and the said Jane Gray being by me
privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed
and delivered the said deed of trust freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her
said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1839.

John D. Belue, J.P. Clerk
This State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin, J. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Simpson
and George Seem and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
and also in and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named,
Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of June 1839.

Robert Austin, J. Clerk
This State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, J. Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from Benjamin
Gray to John Simpson &c. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd
day of June 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 592, 3 etc.

J. Riley says
to J. Riley
J. Riley

John D. Belue, J.P. Clerk
This Indenture made this 20th of April one thousand eight hundred
and twenty nine Between Patrick Riley and Cornelia C. his wife of the County of
Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and James Riley of the other part.
Witnesseth that the said Patrick Riley and Cornelia C. his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and
by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and send the said James
Riley all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and
State aforesaid and known and designated as the South East 1/4 of the South East
1/4 of Section 14 Township 20 North Range No four West Containing
forty and 2/100 Acres less the same more or less To have and to hold the within
described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining unto the said James Riley his heirs and assigns forever
And the said Patrick Riley and Cornelia C. his wife for themselves their heirs executors
and Administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the within
described tract or parcel of land and hereby granted premises unto the said James
Riley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming
or holding under them the said Patrick Riley and Cornelia C. his wife and also
against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whom ever
claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States, in testimony
whereof the said Patrick Riley and Cornelia C. his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seal this day and date within written.

Patrick X Riley
Cornelia C. Riley
State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Allison C. Cain
and acting Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the within named Patrick
Riley and Cornelia C. his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed
sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned unto
the said James Riley and the said Cornelia C. being by me examined apart from
her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed
freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under
my hand and seal this 20th of April 1839.

Allison C. Cain, J.P.
This State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, J. Clerk of the County Court

Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Patrick Riley to
James Riley was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of June 1839 which is
duly done in said Book No 5 page 594 etc.

Test Robert Austin, J. Clerk

James Riley
J. S. Dr. Dr.
J. S. Dr. Dr.

John D. Belue, J.P. Clerk
This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of June 1839 Between James Riley
of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of one part and John S. French of
the other part Witnesseth that the said James Riley for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents
do bargain sell alien convey and send the said John S. French all that Certain
tract of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama and known as
the South East quarter of the South East 1/4 of Section 14 Township 20 North
Range No four West Containing forty and 2/100 Acres less the same more or less To have
and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John S. French his heirs and
assigns forever. And the said James Riley for himself his heirs executors and
Administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above de-
scribed and hereby granted premises unto the said John S. French his heirs and assigns
from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said
James Riley and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person
or persons whom ever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof the said James Riley hath hereunto set his hand and seal this
day and date above written

John S. French
This State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Edward
Belue and acting Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid James
Riley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing
deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named John
S. French - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1839.

John D. Belue, J.P. Clerk
This State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, J. Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Riley to John S. French
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of June 1839 which is duly
done in said Book No 5 page 595.

Test Robert Austin, J. Clerk

Almonah via
to J. Dr. Dr.
to J. Dr. Dr.

John D. Belue, J.P. Clerk
This Indenture made this 1st July 1839 Between Amos B. Bellum
Edward M. Guppy and Mark M. Collins Commissioners appointed by the County
Court of Sumter County and State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of
Philander Widals deceased of the one part and Albert Walls of the other part
Witnesseth that whereas the said Amos B. Bellum Edward M. Guppy and Mark
M. Collins did pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court aforesaid
sell certain land Estate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known
and described as follows viz part of fraction and Section of the North East quarter
of Section 14 Township 20 North Range No 4 West being the said Estate of
Philander Widals dec'd to said Albert Walls for the sum of Three hundred
& eighty three dollars Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Amos B.
Bellum Edward M. Guppy and Mark M. Collins in consideration of the premises

against from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach but against the lawful claim of no other person whatever they the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said Henry Perkins and his heirs all the right title interest and claim which the said Henry Perkins had and holds to said land and which the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach might could and ought to convey by the Order of said County Court last above specified -

Frederick B Nelson
Hartwell Tucker
Thomas H Thach

I Julius Bertram acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Summerville and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the above F. B. Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach did this day appear before me and acknowledge the above to be their hand writing and their own voluntary acts June 29th 1839

J. Bertram J.P.

The State of Alabama Summerville County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from F. B. Nelson & al to Henry Perkins was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 597 & 8

Robt Austin Ck

Deed
under

This Indenture made and entered into this seventh day of May eight hundred and thirty nine between Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Summerville County State of Alabama to sell the real estate of Henry Perkins died of the one part and William Sandefur of the County of Summerville and State of Alabama of the other part Whereas the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach did pursuant to the Order of the County Court of the County aforesaid sell a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South East quarter of Section four in Township four Range seven West for the sum of twelve hundred and thirty five dollars Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach in consideration of the premises and in pursuance of the decree of the County Court of said County made on the 17th day of May have given granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell and convey unto the said William Sandefur his heirs and assigns said tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining We have and to hold said tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said William Sandefur his heirs and assigns forever and the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said land and appurtenances unto him the said William Sandefur his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach but against the lawful claim of no other person whatever they the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said William Sandefur

and his heirs all the right title interest and claim which the said Henry Perkins had and holds to said land and which the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach might could and ought to convey by the Order of said County Court last above specified - In testimony whereof the said Frederick B Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

F. B. Nelson
Hartwell Tucker
Thomas H Thach

I Julius Bertram acting justice of the peace for the County of Summerville in the State of Alabama do hereby Certify that F. B. Nelson Hartwell Tucker and Thomas H Thach whose names appear to the above deed this day appeared before me and acknowledged the above to be their hand writing and their own voluntary acts June 29th 1839

J. Bertram J.P.

The State of Alabama Summerville County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from F. B. Nelson & al to the Sandefur was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 598 & 9

Robt Austin Ck

John G. Petty
Sandy B. Farnham

This Indenture made this 1st day of March 1839 Between John G. Petty and Sandy B. Farnham Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Summerville County State of Alabama to sell the undivided interest of James Cox to do and in to a certain piece or parcel of land known as the North East part of fractional section No 23 Township 3 Range 7 West of the one part and Samuel Founders of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the aforesaid Commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of twenty two dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto Samuel Founders all the undivided interest of James Cox to do and in to all that certain piece or parcel of land known as the North East part of fractional section No 23 Township 3 Range 7 West containing 96 acres more or less which said interest amounting to one eighth part of said County by acre We have and to hold the above described interest in and to the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Founders his heirs and assigns forever In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written

John G. Petty
Sandy B. Farnham

State of Ala Summerville County I Before me A. H. Hafford acting justice of the peace for said County personally appeared John G. Petty and Sandy B. Farnham Commissioners appointed to sell the undivided claim and interest of J. Cox to the within described lot or parcel of land, who severally acknowledged that they have sold the within land to Sam Founders and have signed sealed and delivered the within title in manner and form as prescribed by law. Given under my hand and seal this 22 day of June 1839 signed sealed & delivered in my presence

A. H. Hafford J.P.

The State of Alabama Summerville County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John G. Petty & al to Sam Founders was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 599

Robt Austin Ck

230

State of Indiana Livingston County; Personally appeared Mrs. Morgan Lambert an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within by C. Petty and Nancy Petty his wife who acknowledge that they signed and sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Rufus C. Petty and the said Nancy Petty wife of the within C. Petty being by me privately separately and apart from her D^o husband sayeth that she willingly voluntarily and without any threat or control of her D^o husband signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the s^d Rufus C. Petty and doth relinquish her right of dower to the within describes land Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1839. - Morgan Lambert J^o Peace
Mr. Little of Madison Livingston County & Robert Austin Cl^o of the

County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George L. Petty to Rufus C. Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 601, 602. J. Robert Austin, Clerk

S. Founders
Do 3d. Mrs.
R. C. Petty

This Indenture made this 8th day of January 1839 Between Samuel Founders and Rebecca Founders of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Rufus C. Petty of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel and Rebecca Founders for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and Conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and Convey unto the said Rufus C. Petty all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known as the N. E. 1/4 of Section No 20 Township No 3, N. 6 West Containing forty one acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Rufus C. Petty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Founders and Rebecca Founders for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Rufus C. Petty his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under title of the said Samuel Founders and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Founders and Rebecca Founders have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written in presence of

Samuel Founders
Rebecca Founders

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Morgan Lumbrist acting justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid the within named Samuel Founders and Rebecca Founders his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Rufus C. Petty and the said Rebecca Founders being by me privately examined a part from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1839. Morgan Lumbrist J. P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Founders to Rufus C. Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 602.

Said Adams
Do 3d. Trust
James Tomlinson

This Indenture made this 6th day of July 1839 Between Daniel Adams of the first part and Richard W. Vaper of the second part and James Tomlinson of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said James Tomlinson has become bound unto S. C. Tomlinson as security for said Daniel Adams in the sum of one hundred & nineteen dollars by his bond of this

date will more fully show due on the first day of July 1841 now in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him the said Daniel Adams in hand paid by the said Richard W. Vaper the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Daniel Adams hath granted bargained sold and Conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and Convey unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever the following real estate to wit all the right title claim which said Daniel Adams has in the lands belonging to the estate of Joseph Adams deceased lying in Livingston & Madison County Alabama and to hold the above described estate in said lands as aforesaid with the true covenants and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever and the said Daniel Adams has himself his Executors and Admins. No Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under title of the said Daniel Adams and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Richard W. Vaper his Executors or Admins. Shall permit the said Daniel Adams to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of said Real Estate and take the profits thereof to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of said sum as aforesaid either in the whole or in part and then upon the further Trust that the said Richard W. Vaper his Executors or Admins. shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment at the said James Tomlinson shall against all said Real Estate or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after fixing the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some News paper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall satisfy the charge thereof and all other charges attending the premises pay to the said S. C. Tomlinson the sum as above stated so that said Daniel Adams be no sufferer in consequence of becoming security for him said Daniel Adams. But if said sum as above fully paid of or before the said sum becomes due so that the said James Tomlinson does not become a sufferer in consequence of said security then then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Daniel Adams
R. W. Vaper
James Tomlinson

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Daniel Adams and James Tomlinson and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on this day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of July 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Daniel Adams to R. W. Vaper was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 602 & 3.

J. Robert Austin, Clerk

I hereby acknowledge the satisfaction of the within and of last and as being and the foregoing terms, covenants, conditions, and estate, on this 6th day of July 1840. J. Robert Austin, Clerk

605
W. H. Lee
to J. D. Dyer
J. M. Torrey

This Indenture made this 15th day of June 1839 between Wiley H. Lee
and Mahaly Lee his wife of the first part and M. M. Malone of the second part
and Joseph M. Torrey of the third part Witness that whereas the said Wiley
H. Lee is justly indebted to the said J. M. Torrey in the sum of one hundred and
thirty dollars due on the first day of March next as by his bond of this date more fully
shown. Now in Consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration
of one dollar to the said Wiley H. Lee in hand paid by said M. M. Malone the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Wiley H. Lee and Mahaly Lee his wife
have granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant sell bargain
and convey unto the said M. M. Malone his heirs and assigns forever the following
real Estate to wit All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
of Seminole and State of Alabama and known as the South East quarter of the
South East quarter of Section twenty four in Township four of Range four West
Containing forty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel
of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise
appertaining unto the said M. M. Malone his heirs and assigns forever and the
said Wiley H. Lee and Mahaly his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and
Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said M. M. Malone his heirs and assigns
from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or
holding under them the said Wiley H. Lee and Mahaly his wife and also against
the lawful title Claim or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or
holding by from or under the government of the United States. Upon
Just Recollection that the said M. M. Malone his Executors or Administrators
shall permit the said Wiley H. Lee and Mahaly his wife to remain in quiet pos-
session of the said real Estate and take the profits thereof to their own proper use
until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money as above mentioned
either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said M. M.
Malone his Executors or Administrators shall and will as soon after the happening
of such default of payment as the said Joseph M. Torrey shall request sell the said
real Estate or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the
highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time and place
of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some
Newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from
such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending
the premises pay to the said J. M. Torrey the debt so due as aforesaid with interest
thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Wiley H. Lee or his assigns
but if the said sum as aforesaid be paid to the said J. M. Torrey on or before
the sum shall be come due so that no default of payment of the said sum or any
part thereof be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto
set their hands and seals this 15th day of June 1839.

Wiley H. Lee
Mahaly Lee
M. M. Malone
J. M. Torrey

The State of Alabama Seminole County. Personally appeared Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County Wiley H. Lee M. M. Malone and
Joseph M. Torrey and acknowledged this signing sealing and delivery of the within
and foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named.

606

Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of June 1839.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Seminole County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Wiley H. Lee wife to M. M.
Malone & Co was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of July 1839 which
is duly done in said Book 5 pages 605 & 606.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

J. Stephenson
to J. D. Dyer
J. M. Torrey

This Indenture made 22nd July 1839 between Samuel Stephenson of the first
part E. M. Willard of the second part & Henry H. Webb of the third part Witness that the said Ste-
phenson is justly indebted to the said Henry H. Webb in the sum of one hundred
thirty eight & 9/100 dollars as will more fully appear by reference to his note for
that sum to the said Henry H. Webb of this date due at January 1840
which said sum of money the said Stephenson is desirous to borrow to the said
Henry H. Webb now this Indenture Witnesseth that for the above consideration
and the further sum of one dollar by the said Willard to the said Stephenson
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained
sold aliened conveyed & conveyed by these presents does bargain sell alien convey
and convey to the said Willard his heirs & assigns forever one hundred acres of
land lying & being in Seminole County Alabama the same being the land & all
of the land purchased & owned by the said Stephenson in said County lying in the
South East or Section 32 Township four Range 4 West together with all &
appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining
also the following personal property two yoke of Oxen six head of Cattle
two Milch Cows thirteen head sheep thirty five head of hogs one barrel
moss one Ox Cart together with all of the growing crop of the said Stephenson
of Cotton & Corn. To have & to hold the said parcel of land with the appurtenances
appertaining or belonging also the personal property above specified to the said E. M.
Willard his heirs & assigns forever the said Stephenson covenants to and with the
said Willard & binds himself his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever
to defend the right title to the said land & property hereby intended to be conveyed
to the said Willard his heirs Executors & assigns forever. Upon Just Recollection
that the said Willard his heirs Executors & assigns will permit the said Stephenson
his heirs Executors to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said personal
property above specified & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be
made in the payment of said sum of money in the whole or in part then as
soon after the happening of such default as the said Willard his heirs &
may think proper or the said Henry H. Webb their heirs & assigns shall
sell said property at public sale for cash at such place as he may think proper
after having given the place & set the time at his own discretion & given fifteen
days notice by posting up notices at the Court house door & other public
places in said County & out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay
all the necessary expenses of this deed making Recording selling &
the balance or so much as is necessary he shall pay over so as to satisfy
the debt & interest that may have accrued thereon if there be enough if
there be a balance over paying expenses debt & interest then he shall
pay it over to the said Stephenson his heirs & assigns but if no default be
made this deed is to be null & of no force. Given under our hands
this 15th day of June 1839.

Samuel Stephenson
E. M. Willard
Henry H. Webb

State of Alabama
John E. H. H. Esq.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named James Stephenson and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1839.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Stephenson to Robert Austin Esq. for the benefit of Woodbury & Co. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 605 & 606.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Sept. Minge
Esq. Clerk
Joseph M. Minge

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of July 1839 between Sept. Minge and Martha Minge his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph M. Minge of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sept. & Martha Minge for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Joseph M. Minge all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the South East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. 22 in Township No. 2 Range first west in the District of Lands sold at Huntsville Alabama the bounds commencing at the West line of said quarter at the branch of the Spring known by the name of Mamm Spring thence up the North front of said branch to the North line of said quarter Section to the North and West part of said quarter supposed to contain Eighty Acres more or less (with the reservation of thirty four square as a gravel yard on said tract used as such by said Minge) to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph M. Minge his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sept. Minge & Martha his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph M. Minge his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every persons claiming or holding under them the said Sept. & Martha Minge and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons Whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Sept. Minge & Martha Minge have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Sept. Minge Esq.
Martha Minge Esq.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Sept. Minge and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Joseph M. Minge. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1839.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sept. Minge wife to Joseph Minge was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 606 & 607.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wiley Jones
Esq. Clerk
James R. Jones

This Indenture made this 30th day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Wiley Jones and his wife Martha Jones of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and James R. Jones of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wiley Jones and wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said James R. Jones all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the South West quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. 22 in Township No. 2 Range first west in the District of Lands sold at Huntsville Alabama the bounds commencing at the West line of said quarter at the branch of the Spring known by the name of Mamm Spring thence up the North front of said branch to the North line of said quarter Section to the North and West part of said quarter supposed to contain Eighty Acres more or less (with the reservation of thirty four square as a gravel yard on said tract used as such by said Minge) to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James R. Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Wiley Jones and his wife Martha Jones for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James R. Jones his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wiley Jones and wife Martha and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons Whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wiley Jones Esq.
Martha Jones Esq.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Richard J. Anderson Esq. Justice of the Peace in and for said County Wiley Jones and his wife Martha Jones and acknowledged that they agreed and delivered the foregoing on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the said James R. Jones and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha Jones wife of the said Wiley Jones who on a private examination separate from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of July 1839.

Richard J. Anderson Esq.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wiley Jones and wife to James R. Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of July 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 pages 607.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

W. Adams Esq.
Esq. Clerk
B. Bank

This Indenture made and entered into this the twenty fourth day of June 1839 between William Adams and Barbara A. Adams his wife of the one part and the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville of the second part and Richard M. Taylor of the third part Witnesseth that the said William Adams and Barbara Adams have this day executed their several promissory notes bearing date June 27th 1839 payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville and negotiable and payable at said Branch Bank here for the sum of One hundred and twenty three dollars and

fifty cents payable on the twenty first day of June 1840, the second for eight hundred and twenty seven dollars payable on the twenty first day of June 1841 and the third for nine hundred and twenty seven dollars payable on the 21st day of June 1842; and whereas the said J. J. Odom and Jenkins are willing and desirous to secure the punctual payment of said notes as they severally become due, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars in hand paid to the said Williams Odom and Jenkins J. Odom by the said Richard M. Vaper and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Williams Odom and Parshley J. Odom his wife and Jenkins J. Odom have given granted bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien and convey to the said Richard M. Vaper to him his heirs and assigns forever the following described tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama to wit: All that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known and designated as the North West quarter of section thirty four in township three of Range four West containing containing one hundred and fifty eight acres and sixty four hundredths of an acre. Also the South half of the South East quarter of section twenty eight in township three Range four West said quarter section contains one hundred and fifty nine acres and twenty four hundredths of an acre, the South half of which is the track of said Johnson's new road, Also the North East quarter of section thirty three of township three Range four West, Also the East half of the South East quarter of section thirty three township three Range four West except five acres in the South East Corner of said quarter section, containing twenty five acres more or less. Also all that part of the South West quarter of section thirty four township three Range four West that lies West of Town Creek containing one hundred acres less the same more or less with the exceptions and reservations contained in a deed from Jonathan McDonald and Mary McDonald to the said Williams J. Odom for said one hundred acres bearing date the 26th day of July 1837. To have and to hold all the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard M. Vaper to him and his heirs forever and the said Williams Odom and Jenkins J. Odom for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby Covenant and agree and warrant their title to the above described tracts or parcels of land to the said Richard M. Vaper to him his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Richard M. Vaper shall permit the said Williams Odom and Jenkins J. Odom to remain in quiet possession and enjoyment of said several tracts of land free from rent, until default is made in the payment of either of the aforesaid described notes, when they severally become due and payable, and upon the happening of such default the said Richard M. Vaper shall be and thereafter as he may think proper or the Cashing of the branch of the bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville may direct proceed to sell said tracts of land or so much thereof as may be necessary to discharge said default for ready money at public auction to the highest bidder at the Court house in the town of Athens after having given twenty day notice of the time and place of sale by public advertisement at the Court house in the town of Athens and out of the proceeds of such sale shall after discharging the expenses thereof pay over whatever amount shall be received from said sale to the branch of the bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in satisfaction of said notes and of any money

should remain after discharging said notes and interest thereon which may have lawfully accrued the said Richard M. Vaper shall pay over to the said Williams Odom and Jenkins J. Odom said balance; but if the said Williams Odom and Jenkins J. Odom should well and truly pay to said branch bank the full amount of said notes as they severally become due and payable so that there be no default in the payment thereof then this Indenture to be void else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Wm. Odom (Sd)
Parshley J. Odom (Sd)
J. J. Odom (Sd)
R. M. Vaper (Sd)

State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Daniel C. Buchanan an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Sumner State of Alabama the above named Williams Odom and Parshley J. Odom his wife and the said Jenkins J. Odom whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and they acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Richard M. Vaper for the purposes therein expressed. And the said Parshley J. Odom being by me privately examined separately and apart from her husband Williams Odom acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed voluntarily and freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband Williams Odom. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of June 1839.

Daniel C. Buchanan (Sd)

State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me John A. Smith Clerk of the County Court said County the above named Richard M. Vaper and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of August 1839.

Robert Smith (Sd)

State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Williams Odom & others to Richard M. Vaper trustee for the benefit of the branch of the bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville was deposited in my Office the records the 8th day of August 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 607 879.

Robt. Smith Jr. Clk.

State of Alabama Sumner County, This Certificate is given and certify to all persons whom it may concern now and hereinafter that Hugh Golightly and Samuel Tammie the legal executors of the late Hugh Golightly in Church and Abraham Odum Legatee with his wife being formerly Clara Golightly sister to the above named Hugh and Samuel Golightly the three legal heirs of Hugh Golightly deceased and Mary Golightly deceased on the thirteenth day of October eighteen hundred and thirty four mutually select Robert B. Francis Thomas C. Jones and Francis H. Ford to jointly value and divide all the property belonging to the estate of the above named deceased and distribute by lot to each of the above named legacies an equal dividend or share of said estate which was equally done to the satisfaction of the parties concerned, all of whom being of age and having made choice of the above named form or method for a division of said property without an order from the Court to save time trouble and expense. Witness our signatures this 9th day of March 1839.

Hugh Golightly (Sd)
Abraham Odum (Sd)

Samuel Tanner Guardian
for James Golightly *Exr*
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Hugh Golightly, Abraham Adams and Samuel Tanner Guardian of James Golightly and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within instrument of writing for the purposes therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of March 1839.
Robert Austin Jr. *Clk*

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify That the within and foregoing agreement was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 9th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 589 & 611.
Rt Robert Austin Jr. *Clk*

Adam McCune *Exr*
Sally McCune *Exr*
This Indenture made this 19th day of July in the year eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Adam McCune and Sally McCune his wife of the first part William Richardson of the second part and Richard M. Vaper and Thomas Paden Merchants of the third part trading under the firm style of Vaper & Paden of the third part. Whereas the said Adam McCune is justly indebted to the said Vaper & Paden in the sum of five hundred & seventy four dollars to be paid on the first day of January One thousand eight hundred forty one as by a bond bearing date on the 19th day of July in the year 1839 more fully appears, which debt the said Adam McCune is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and seventy four dollars to the said Adam McCune and his wife Sally in hand paid by the said William Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Adam McCune his wife Sally have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama to wit. The South East quarter of the South West quarter of Section twenty two in Township three Range six West Also the first half of the South West quarter of Section twenty two in Township three Range six West Also the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section twenty two in Township three Range six West Containing 22 1/2 Acres Also the West half of the South East quarter of Section twenty two in Township three Range six West Also the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty two in Township three Range six West Also the following personal property to wit the growing Cotton Crop, One Bay mare and male Colt One black horse Colt One year old, One old Gray horse, One Ox Waggon and two yokes of Oxen and nine head of Cattle with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging and all the estate right and title granted or intended to be hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said William Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Adam McCune for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators this aforesaid tracts or parcels of land and premises together with all the other personal

property hereby conveyed unto the said William Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whom shall and will demand and forever defend by their persons, Upon Trust nevertheless that the said William Richardson his heirs &c shall first pay the said Adam McCune to remain in quiet possession of the said tracts of land and premises together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed and take the proceeds thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of five hundred and seventy four dollars either in the whole or in part, and then upon the further trust that his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will do and after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Vaper & Paden shall request sell the said tracts of land and premises and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part as the trustee shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given thirty days notice of the time & place of sale (to be fixed at his discretion) in the same proper printed in the town of Athens and also advertised the same at the Court house door. And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Vaper & Paden the said sum of five hundred & seventy four dollars with all interest that may have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Adam McCune his heirs &c But if the whole of the said sum of five hundred & seventy four dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Vaper & Paden on or before the first day of January One thousand eight hundred forty one when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of money be made then the Indenture to be void else to remain in full force & effect. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & year above written.

Adam McCune *Exr*
Sally McCune *Exr*
William Richardson *Exr*
Rt Vaper *Exr*
Thos Paden *Exr*

The State of Alabama Livingston County 11. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Adam McCune and Sally McCune his wife William Richardson Richard M. Vaper and Thomas Paden and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed and trust on this day and year of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Sally McCune being as aforesaid apart from her said husband and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1839.
The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 19th day of August 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 611 & 612.
Rt Robert Austin Jr. *Clk*

Philip Cippus *Exr*
This Indenture made this 30th day of November 1838 between Philip Cippus and Nancy Cippus his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Philip Cippus of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Philip Cippus and Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain

Will alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Phillip Leppens all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and described as the South West half of the South West quarter Section No. 20 Township 3 North Range 10 West containing Eighty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, to say any and every appurtenance unto the said Phillip Leppens his heirs and assigns forever - And the said G. G. Petty and Nancy Petty his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Phillip Leppens his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said G. G. Petty and Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Abner J. Petty & Co.
G. G. Petty (Seal)
Nancy Petty (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Abner J. Petty an acting Justice of the peace in and for the aforesaid County Nancy Petty wife of the said Abner J. Petty and being by me examined separately and apart from her husband she saith that she freely and voluntarily and without fear or Compulsion of her said husband signed sealed and delivered and doth relinquish her right of dower to the within described land signed and sealed this 30th November 1838.

Abner J. Petty (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from G. G. Petty his wife to Phillip Leppens was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of August 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 111, 112.

John Paul
to & Herse
Eph. Erwin

This Indenture made and entered into this the eighteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ephraim Erwin of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Paul and his wife for an inconsideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Ephraim Erwin all that certain lot and parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State being the East quarter of the South West quarter of Section One Township One Range 10 West containing Forty Acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to say any and every appurtenance unto the said Ephraim Erwin his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ephraim Erwin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Paul and wife Elizabeth and also against the

lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John Paul (Seal)
Elizabeth Paul (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Richard S. Andrews an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County John Paul and his wife Elizabeth Paul and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Ephraim Erwin and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Elizabeth Paul wife of said John Paul who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or Compulsion of her husband given under my hand and seal this the 18th day of January 1838.

Richard S. Andrews (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Paul and wife to Ephraim Erwin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 112, 113.

Benja. Sykes
to & Lucy
F. A. Nelson

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Benjamin Sykes & Lucy Sykes his wife of the County of Morgan in the State of Alabama of the one part and Frederick B. Nelson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Sykes & Lucy Sykes his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey to the said Frederick B. Nelson all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and known as the West half of the South East quarter of Section No. 29 Township No. 3 of Range No. 10 West and the West half of the North East quarter of Section No. 20 Township No. 3 of Range No. 10 West to have and to hold the above described with the appurtenances and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Frederick B. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Benjamin Sykes and Lucy his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick B. Nelson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Sykes & Lucy Sykes his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Sykes & Lucy have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

Benja. Sykes (Seal)
Lucy Sykes (Seal)
The State of Alabama Morgan County. Personally appeared before me Jonathan Lane a Notary Public for said County Benjamin Sykes who acknowledged that he signed & sealed the within deed on this day of its date with the intention of aliening the same. Also the within named Lucy Sykes wife of the said

114

Burgess Lytle who being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed & sealed the said deed on the day of its date with the intention thereby to convey her right of dower in said land to the said Frederick B. Nelson and desired me to certify the same for registration which I accordingly hereby do. In testimony whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal of Office this 19th day of July 1839.

(S. B.)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Burgess Lytle wife Frederick B. Nelson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of August 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 613 & 14.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

N. Pickens deq
23/2/39
76/Maples

This Indenture made this second day of March 1839 between Robert Pickens and Alice his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Holloway J. Maples of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Pickens and Alice his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Holloway J. Maples all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the North West quarter of Section No. 2 Township No. 2 Range No. 4 West containing One hundred and sixty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Holloway J. Maples his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Pickens and Alice his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Holloway J. Maples his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Pickens and Alice his wife as also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person to persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Pickens and Alice his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice of the peace for the County of Limestone where we came appeared signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Holloway J. Maples for the purposes therein contained on this day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, Alice Pickens wife of Robert Pickens and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to her voluntarily not and did in private examination separately and apart from her said husband and that the party

115

without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of August 1839.

I. Bennett, J. P. (S. B.)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Pickens wife Alice Pickens was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 614 & 15.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

S. Allen
to S. Allen
M. Garrison

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of August 1839 between James M. Allen and Matilda his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Arthur W. Garrison of the other part Witnesseth that the said James M. Allen wife Matilda for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Arthur W. Garrison all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the North West quarter of Section No. 2 Township No. 2 Range No. 4 West containing One hundred and sixty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Arthur W. Garrison his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James M. Allen and his wife Matilda for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Arthur W. Garrison his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James M. Allen wife Matilda and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James M. Allen wife Matilda have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named James M. Allen and Matilda whose names are signed to the within deed and mutually acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein written for the purposes therein specified to the within named Arthur W. Garrison. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of August 1839.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Allen wife Matilda to Arthur W. Garrison was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 615.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Samuel Sanderson
to Robert Sanderson
John Sanderson

This Indenture made and entered into this thirteenth day of August in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty nine between Samuel Sanderson of the first part John Sanderson of the second part & James F. Johnson of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel Sanderson has this day executed his notes payable to James

Witness for the sum of One hundred dollars on or before the twenty fifth day of December eighteen forty and One hundred dollars made payable on or before the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and forty one, and one other bond for fifty dollars made payable on or before the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and forty two, each and which three notes the said James F Johnston has become the security of the said Samuel Sanderson & whereas the said Samuel Sanderson is willing & desirous of becoming the said James F Johnston from any loss or damage by reason of his becoming bound as his security on the three notes as aforesaid. And that the said James F Johnston that for & in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said John S French at and before the signing & sealing of these presents to the said Samuel Sanderson the said Samuel Sanderson hath & doth by these presents give grant bargain sell & deliver & shall give grant bargain sell & deliver unto the said John S French his heirs & assigns forever the following described property (to wit) One gray horse three years old. One barrel horse four years old turning grey ^{years ago} & four stacks of fodder & one stack of oats And the said Samuel Sanderson for himself his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns doth hereby warrant & will forever defend the title to the said hereby described property to the said John S French his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns before Court notwithstanding and upon this special Condition that the said John S French do permit the said Samuel Sanderson to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said hereby described property until default of payment of the said sum of two hundred & fifty dollars either in whole or in part to the said James F Johnston or his assigns then on the further trust that as soon after the happening of such default either in whole or part as the said James F Johnston may request till the hereby described property to the highest bidder for ready money having giving at least ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale by advertisement to be taken at least three public places in said County of Limestone & out of the money accruing from said sale pay over to the said James F Johnston said sum of two hundred & fifty dollars with all legal interest accruing thereon & after paying all charges attending the premises pay over to the said Samuel Sanderson the balance of any. And if the whole of said three notes be not fully paid off & satisfied to the said James F Johnston or the said James F Johnston so that no default be made either in whole or part then this Indenture to be void & of no effect else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date therein written.

Samuel Sanderson *Ed*
John S French *Ed*
James F Johnston *Ed*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Sanderson and James F Johnston and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of trust on the day of the date of the foregoing return made. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of August 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Samuel Sanderson to John S French for the benefit of James F Johnston was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1839 which is duly done in Old Book No 5 page 615 & 616.

Test Robert Austin Jr *Ed*

To J. Maples
To J. J. J. J.
To J. J. J. J.

This Indenture made the second day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Holloway J. Maples and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Pickens of the other part Witnesseth that the said Holloway J. Maples and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars have paid the said Robert Pickens who is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofessed and conveyed and let these presents be bargained sold aliened enprofessed and conveyed unto the said Robert Pickens all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the South West quarter of North East quarter of section two in Township two of Range four West also the North West quarter of North East quarter of section two and Township two of Range four West also the South East quarter of North East quarter of section two in Township two of Range four West. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Robert Pickens his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Holloway J. Maples and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Pickens his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Holloway J. Maples and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Holloway J. Maples and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Holloway J. Maples *Ed*
Mary his wife *Ed*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Holloway J. Maples whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robert Pickens for the purposes therein contained. On the day of the date. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March in the year 1839.

J. Bennett Jr *Ed*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of the said Holloway J. Maples to the said Robert Pickens was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1839 which is duly done in Old Book No 5 page 617.

Test Robert Austin Jr *Ed*

Henry Maacham
To J. J. J. J.
To J. J. J. J.

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Henry Maacham of the first part Richard W. Taper of the second part and Samuel C. Clay of the third part. Whereas the said Henry Maacham is justly indebted to the said Samuel C. Clay in the sum of four hundred and sixty five dollars and thirty five cents to be paid on or before the first day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty as by a promissory note bearing date on the twentieth day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine more fully appearing. Which debt the said Henry Maacham is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Richard W. Taper at and before the signing and delivery of these

present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County at the ~~large~~ East quarter of section No twenty one in township No two of Range No four West with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife in and to the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises. Do have and to hold the said hereby granted tract of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators the appurtenant tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their presents. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of four hundred and twenty six dollars and thirty five Cents either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that by the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Samuel M. Clay his Executors administrators or assigns shall against all the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances, or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives lawfully authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in Athens and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel M. Clay his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of four hundred and twenty six dollars and thirty five Cents with the interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued, and the balance of any shall pay to the said Henry Maccham and Lettice his wife their heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of four hundred and twenty six dollars and thirty five Cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel M. Clay his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty when the same is payable so that in default of payment of the said sum of four hundred and twenty six dollars and thirty five Cents be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and

It is hereby acknowledged the Indenture and pay ment of the within given and its body above and foregoing have been duly presented to the proper authorities conveyed and recorded in the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama this 30th day of September 1843
 J. M. Maccham
 J. M. Maccham
 J. M. Maccham

year first above written.

Attest

Thos. Rodes
James J. Gill

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me ~~Richard M. Vaper~~ Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Rodes who being duly sworn deposed and said that he and Henry Maccham whose name is signed to the within deed in trust acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and that he said deponent and James J. Gill signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Henry Maccham and in the presence of each other sworn under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1839.

Henry Maccham (Red)
Lettice M. Maccham (Red)
R. M. Vaper (Red)
Saml M. Clay (Red)

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Richard M. Vaper and Saml M. Clay and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1839.

The State of Alabama Sumter County Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Henry Maccham to Richd M. Vaper was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of September 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 617 1839.

Attest Robert Austin C. Clk

N. Terry wife of Nathaniel of Alabama do hereby Indenture made this 13th day of September 1839 and thousands eight hundreds and thirty seven between Nathaniel Terry and his wife Elizabeth E. Terry of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Quinell of the town of Meriden in the County of Colchester in the State of New Hampshire of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E. Terry for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars of them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey all that certain lot or piece or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging lying and being in the town of Meriden in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and described in the plan of said town as lot number nine to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson sons and Benjamin Quinell their heirs and assigns forever and the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E. Terry for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do and will warrant and defend the title to the above described lot and hereby granted premises to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Quinell their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth Terry and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E. Terry have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Nathl Terry (Red)
Elizabeth E. Terry (Red)

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me J. M. Maccham

Judge of the County Court of said County Nathaniel Terry and his wife Elizabeth & Terry and acknowledge their signatures to the foregoing deed and I further certify that Mrs. Elizabeth & Terry acknowledge hers separately and apart from her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of September 1839.
 J. B. Nelson Sec. Clerk
 The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Sec. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Terry wife to James Nelson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Sawmill was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 619 & 20.
 Test Robert Austin Sec. Clerk

Walter David
 To & David Trust
 John McDavid

This Indenture made this 2nd day of September in the year of our Lord 1839 between Walter David of the first part Henry T. Love of the second part and John McDavid of the third part Whereas the said Walter David is justly indebted to the said John McDavid in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the first day of March in the year 1840 as by a note of hand bearing date the 28th day of August 1839 now fully appears which debt the said Walter David is willing and desirous to secure Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Walter David in hand paid by the said Henry T. Love at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Walter David both given granted bargained and sold and by their presents do give grant bargain and sell to the said Henry T. Love his heirs or assigns for ever all the following described personal property (to wit) One Chestnut Colt four months old also Eighty five barrels of Corn also four stacks of Blade fodder To have and to hold the said Henry granted bargain and sold to be legally granted personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Henry T. Love his heirs or assigns forever to the said Henry T. Love his heirs or assigns forever and the said Walter David for himself his heirs and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Henry T. Love his heirs or assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Walter David his heirs and Administrators shall forever and for ever personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Henry T. Love his heirs and assigns against all persons Whosoever shall and will forever defend by their presents Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Henry T. Love his heirs or assigns shall permit the said Walter David to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the property hereby conveyed until default be made in the payment of the said sum of \$150 either with or in whole or in part And then upon this further Trust that he his heirs or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said John McDavid his heirs or assigns shall request sell the said property hereby conveyed or such part of said property as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time and place at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement posted up at three or more public places and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charge thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Walter David his heirs or assigns the sum of \$150 with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Walter David his heirs Administrators or assigns But if the whole of said sum of one

hundred and fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John McDavid his heirs or assigns on or before the first day of March 1840 when the same is payable so that no default of payment be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

Walter David (S)
 Henry T. Love (S)
 John McDavid (S)

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Sec. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Walter David Henry T. Love and John McDavid and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of September 1839.
 Robert Austin Sec. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Sec. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Walter David to Henry T. Love for the benefit of John McDavid was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 620 & 21.
 Test Robert Austin Sec. Clerk

J. B. Flannagan
 To & David
 John Strange

This Indenture made this the nineteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Sampson B. Flannagan and Martha Flannagan his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas A. Strange of the other part (Witnesseth that the said J. B. Flannagan & Martha his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twelve hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas A. Strange all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Sumner in the State aforesaid known designated as the south West 1/2 of South West quarter of Section 3 in Township 1 N 2 of Range 10 E also the south part of the South West quarter of Section 1 N 3 E also the South East of Section 1 N 3 E containing in the whole one hundred & seventy acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas A. Strange his heirs and assigns forever And the said J. B. Flannagan & Martha Flannagan for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas A. Strange his heirs and assigns from all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said J. B. Flannagan & Martha Flannagan his wife - have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.
 J. B. Flannagan (S)
 Martha M. Flannagan (S)

Signs sealed & delivered in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me William Price an acting justice and acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid J. B. Flannagan & Martha Flannagan and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Thomas A. Strange and also on the said day before said said J. B. Flannagan & Martha Flannagan do of the said J. B. Flannagan who upon separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Thomas A. Strange fully and

122

Voluntarily without any threat, fear or persuasion of her said husband the said J. D. Flinnegan and that the relinquisher her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified - Given under my hand and seal this 20th November 1838.

William Fox, (S. Fox)

William Price Jr. Esq.

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, I Robert S. Taylor, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Simpson B. Haim again brought to Thomas A. Haim and deposited in my office to be recorded the 2^d day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book A 2 pages 621 & 22.

1st Robert Austin & Co

Gas Landing
No 3 Head
Walter Busch

This Indenture made this second day of September 1839 between James Craig Harriet his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Walter Butler of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Craig Harriet his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by this present do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Walter Butler all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston & State aforesaid known & designated as follows to wit: all that ~~part~~ lying west of the road leading from Burners old store to Knabbs place lying in the West half of the East half of fractional Section 36 Township 2 Range 3 West supposed to be thirty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Walter Butler his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Craig Harriet his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Walter Butler his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Craig Harriet his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Craig Harriet his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

James Craig Harriet

James Craig Price

Harriet Craig Davis

Liquor Seals and Delivery

In the presence of

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County ss. Before me, William H. Tynes an acting justice of the peace in & for the County & State aforesaid. This day personally appeared James Craig Harriet, Craig his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing Act of Concurrence & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on this day of its date to this within named Walter Ruston & that said Harriet Craig being by me examined & separated & apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of said Act of her own free will & accord without the fear, threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 2nd day of September 1839.

Wm. L. Jones & Co. Pres.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify, that the foregoing and from Fisher Craig to Walter Baskin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5th page 192.

Test Robert Austin, C. CLK

Test Robert Austin Co. Clerk

623
 Tho^s Bick
 To $\frac{2}{3}$ Lord
 of H. Gambler

This Indenture made this twenty third day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven, between Thomas Bibb and Fannelia his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and James H. Gauble of Huntsville City of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Bibb and Fannelia his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James H. Gauble all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Huntsville and State aforesaid big and more particularly known by being all that portion of the north West quarter of Section six in Township Number five of Range three West of the Davis Meridian in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville which lies and is situated West of the Center of the main eastern Creek Ferry, which runs through part of said quarter section of land. The said Bibb retaining all that portion only of said quarter section as lies & is situated East of the Center of said main eastern branch of said Creek; all the residue is hereby conveyed to J. H. Gauble, To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James H. Gauble his heirs and assigns for ever and the said Thomas Bibb and Fannelia his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James H. Gauble his heirs and assigns from and against the wrongs and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Bibb & Fannelia his wife and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or claiming or holding say from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Bibb and Fannelia his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year aforesaid Written signed sealed and delivered

Thomas Bibb. [Signature]

Thomas Bitt

Samuel Bibb Crato

In the presence of
 State of Alabama a Madison County. Personally appeared before me Samuel Chapman
 Judge of the County Court of said County Thomas Pitt whose is bound to the foregoing
 deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the same
 for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Also on the same day
 I exhibited said deed of Conveyance to Fannelia Pitt wife of the said Thomas
 Pitt whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on separate examination
 separate and apart from her husband acknowledges that she signed read
 and delivered said deed and relinquished her dower to the lands in said deed
 contained freely voluntarily without any force threats or compulsion of her said
 husband on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified - Given under
 my hand and seal at office in Huntsville this 3^d day March 1827
 Saml. Chapman - Clerk

John Chapman Esq

This State of Alabama I certify; I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Pitt Hargett to James McComb was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 623.

Clerk Robert Austin to. Ck

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

The City of
St. Louis
Saint Louis

*This Indenture made this 17th day of July one thousand eight hun-
dred and thirty nine between George Petty and Elizabeth Petty his wife
of the County of Livingston said State of Alabama of the one part and
Apprentice Penders of said County and State of the other part Notarially*

Other Bank (Mauritius)

626

real this 2nd day of September 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph A. Flanagan to Paul Robison & others was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 826 & 17.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Tanner Reden No.

No. 3000 Trust

John G. Russell & Co.

THIS INDENTURE made this 7th day of September 1839 between Samuel Tanner, Peterson Tanner, James Tanner, James Reden Merchants, Partners Trading under the firm style of Tanner Reden & Co. of the first part and John G. Russell of the second part and Joseph Wood, William Danna, William Davis of the third part. Whereas the parties of the third part have become bound for the said parties of the first part in the following manner to wit: the said Joseph Wood by lending his name to said parties of the first part which was discounted in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville and a balance due on the 7th of April 1840 of Four hundred & thirty one dollars & 15 cents & the said William Danna in the same manner to the same institution due on the 12th June 1840 for four hundred & eleven dollars and seventy five cents & the said William Davis in the same way to the same institution due 17th April 1840 for four hundred and thirty five dollars which debts the said first parties are desirous to secure to said parties of the third part. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Samuel Reden in hand paid by the said John G. Russell at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Samuel Reden & Co. have given granted bargained sold aliened released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release and confirm to the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever the lot and parcel of ground known in the City of the town of Athens Ala. as lot 77 containing 1/2 acre with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of land belonging to him and to hold the hereby granted lot or parcel of land unto the said John G. Russell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the use and proper use of the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns whom Trust that the said John G. Russell his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Samuel Reden & Co. to remain in quiet possession of the said lot or parcel of land until the said parties of the third part shall become sufferers on account of their names being so used in said Bank either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said parties of the third part may request sell the said lot or parcel of land to the highest bidder for for Cash having fixed the time and place of such sale at his own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in the City of Athens Ala. and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expensess attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part or either of them the amount which they may have had to pay on account of their names being had as aforesaid and the balance of any sum to the said Samuel Reden & Co. but if the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off so that neither of said parties of the third part shall be sufferers then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain

627

in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and appeared their seals this day and year first within all written.

Samuel Tanner

Peterson Tanner

James Tanner

James Reden

John G. Russell

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Tanner, Peterson Tanner, James Tanner, James Reden Merchants, Partners Trading under the firm style of Tanner Reden & Co. to John G. Russell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 826 & 17.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Tanner, Peterson Tanner, James Tanner, James Reden Merchants, Partners Trading under the firm style of Tanner Reden & Co. to John G. Russell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 826 & 17.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Tanner Reden

No. 3000 Trust

John G. Russell & Co.

THIS INDENTURE made this 7th day of September 1839 between Samuel Tanner, Peterson Tanner, James Tanner, James Reden Merchants, Partners Trading under the firm style of Tanner Reden & Co. of the first part and John G. Russell of the second part and Joseph Wood, William Danna, William Davis of the third part. Whereas the parties of the third part have become bound for the said parties of the first part in the following manner to wit: the said Joseph Wood by lending his name to said parties of the first part which was discounted in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville and a balance due on the 7th of April 1840 of Four hundred & thirty one dollars & 15 cents & the said William Danna in the same manner to the same institution due on the 12th June 1840 for four hundred and eleven dollars and seventy five cents & the said William Davis in the same way to the same institution due 17th April 1840 for four hundred and thirty five dollars which debts the said first parties are desirous to secure to said parties of the third part. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Samuel Reden in hand paid by the said John G. Russell at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Samuel Reden & Co. have given granted bargained sold aliened released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release and confirm to the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever the lot and parcel of ground known in the City of the town of Athens Ala. as lot 77 containing 1/2 acre with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of land belonging to him and to hold the hereby granted lot or parcel of land unto the said John G. Russell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the use and proper use of the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns whom Trust that the said John G. Russell his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Samuel Reden & Co. to remain in quiet possession of the said lot or parcel of land until the said parties of the third part shall become sufferers on account of their names being so used in said Bank either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said parties of the third part may request sell the said lot or parcel of land to the highest bidder for for Cash having fixed the time and place of such sale at his own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in the City of Athens Ala. and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expensess attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part or either of them the amount which they may have had to pay on account of their names being had as aforesaid and the balance of any sum to the said Samuel Reden & Co. but if the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off so that neither of said parties of the third part shall be sufferers then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain

good and in hand, together with all the furniture belonging to the said J. Tammor & Sons. To have and to hold the above described property with the future in case thereof unto him the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever and the said J. Tammor & Sons hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the said property unto him the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said John G. Russell his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said J. Tammor & Sons to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of said property and take the same to their own proper use until default be made in the payment of said debts so due, either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust, that the said John G. Russell his Executors or administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said parties of the third part or either of them shall request, sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purposes, to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction, after giving the time and place of sale at his discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in some News paper published in N. H. and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part, such sums as they or either of them may have been to pay on account of their names being so used in said deed and the balance if any shall pay to the said J. Tammor & Sons, but should the above described debt be wholly paid off so that neither of the said parties of the third part becomes deficient on account of this so binding their names, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties hereunto set their hands and seal this day and year above written.

Sammil Tammor *and*
 Petrus Tammor *and*
 Meredith Tammor *and*
 John G. Russell *and*

The State of New Hampshire, County of Rockingham, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, Samuel Tammor Petrus Tammor Meredith Tammor and John G. Russell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1839.

The State of New Hampshire, County of Rockingham, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from said Tammor & Sons to John G. Russell, Copy was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1839, which is duly done in said Book N. 5 page 627 & 8 Test Robert Austin. Ck

G. L. Petty
 Wm. Tammor
 W. W. Mofford

This Indenture made this seventh day of September in the year 1839 between George L. Petty of the first part Andrew W. Mofford and Rufus C. Petty of the second part and the Executors hereinafter named of the third part Whereas the said George L. Petty is justly indebted to Rufus C. Petty of Florence N. H. in the sum of five hundred & eight dollars & ninety three Cents by note due 20th of October 1838 also to Rufus C. Petty in the sum of five hundred & dollars by note due first of March 1841. Also to John Tammor in the sum of

One hundred & twenty dollars by note due 25th December 1840 with R. C. Petty and Chas. Malone as Securities also to Samuel & Malcom of Lumbria in the sum of Eighty seven dollars by note due first of March 1839 also to said Samuel & Malcom in the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars by note due first of March 1840 also to Malcom Petty as Administrator of Gayden Petty dead in the sum of five hundred & fifty eight dollars & eighty seven Cents by note the first day of January 1835 also to Tammor & Malcom Executors of Rufus Richardson Esq. in the sum of two hundred & fifty five dollars & twenty nine Cents by account due the first day of January 1840, also to J. Tammor & Sons in the sum of eighty six dollars and twenty Cents by note due the first day of May 1839 also to Rufus C. Petty in about the sum of Twenty dollars by account due first of January 1840. Also to Richardson Russell in the sum of twenty eight dollars due by note the seventh day of September 1839 all of which will more fully appear by reference to said notes and accounts and wheras also said Malcom Petty at the instance & request of the said George L. Petty became his Security on a note payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of New Hampshire at Exeter for three thousand dollars & upon which there remains to be paid Twenty two hundred & fifty dollars due about the last of June next which debt the said George L. Petty is willing and desirous to secure and endemnify the said Malcom Petty. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar & also for & in consideration of One dollar to the said George L. Petty in hand paid by the said Andrew W. Mofford and R. C. Petty at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said George L. Petty hath given bargained sold and with hearty bargain sold to the said Andrew W. Mofford and R. C. Petty their heirs and assigns forever the following personal property to wit: All the present Crop of Cotton Corn and fodder on my plantation also the following Slaves to wit: Bessy a forty five years old Petty forty five years old thirty four years old little Mary thirteen years of age six head of horses twenty head of Cattle seventy five head of hogs one Wagon & Harness To have and to hold the said hereby guaranteed Slaves and all future increase of the premises thereof and all other other property hereby conveyed unto the said Andrew W. Mofford & R. C. Petty their heirs Executors & assigns forever. Upon Trust that the said Andrew W. Mofford & R. C. Petty shall permit the said George L. Petty to remain in peaceable possession of the said Slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the whole or any of the said several sums of money due the parties of the third part or until the said George L. Petty fail to have them himself the said Malcom Petty his Security is as aforesaid. And then upon this further trust that they or either of them shall so soon after the happening of such default of payment as they may think proper or be requested sell the said Slaves with their increase and all other property hereby conveyed to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time place of sale at their own discretion and given twenty days notice by advertisement in the Court house door of Rockingham County, and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying the said Charges of sale & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part the amount due them respectively the balance if any shall be paid off and discharged on or before the first day of March 1841 to the parties of the third part and the said Malcom Petty be kept and held harmless by reason of his being Security as aforesaid for the said George L. Petty so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void Else

to remain in full force & effect. Given under my hand & seal the day & year above written.

G. G. Petty (Sd)
A. D. Wofford (Sd)
R. B. Petty (Sd)

Mildred Petty
J. Samuel Wofford
Thos. Richardson (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the within named George G. Petty and Rufus C. Petty and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the within deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from George G. Petty to Andrew D. Wofford & others was deposited in my office on the 9th day of September 1839, which is duly shown in said Book No. 5 pages 629 & 630.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

Geo. G. Petty, dec.
A. D. Wofford, dec.
Andrew D. Wofford

This Indenture made this seventh day of September in the year eighteen hundred and thirty nine between George G. Petty and Nancy Petty his wife of the first part, Andrew D. Wofford and Rufus C. Petty of the second part and Daniel Burford James M. Hall and the Estate of Samuel Graham of the third part. Whereas the said George G. Petty is justly indebted to Rufus C. Petty and Minerva N. Petty children of said George G. Petty in the sum of four thousand dollars for whom he was appointed Guardian by the County Court of Lawrence County and whereas also the said Daniel Burford James M. Hall and Samuel Graham dec'd at the special instance & request of the said George G. Petty became security for the said George G. Petty in a bond given by the said George G. Petty for the faithful discharge of his duties as Guardian of his said two children Rufus C. Petty and Minerva N. Petty and the said George G. Petty being willing and desirous to secure and indemnify the said Daniel Burford James M. Hall and the Estate of Samuel Graham dec'd against all loss or damage by reason of their becoming security for him as Guardian aforesaid on the bond aforesaid. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the Geo. G. Petty by the said Andrew D. Wofford and Rufus C. Petty in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said George G. Petty and it may his wife have given grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Andrew D. Wofford and Rufus C. Petty their heirs and assigns forever all the following tracts of land lying in the County of Limestone to wit the South East quarter of Section eighth Township three Range six West Containing One hundred & seventy five acres more or less. Also the West half of Fractional Section ninth Township three Range six West Containing Ninety six acres more or less. Also the following Slaves and other personal property to wit Mary aged about twenty four years & her five children Eliza eight years old Alfred six Maranda three and two boys three or four months old one gun and two beds & furniture with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging and the future increase of the female of said Slaves to have and to hold the said

burty granted tract of land & premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Andrew D. Wofford and Rufus C. Petty their heirs executors & assigns forever. Upon trust Nevertheless that the said Andrew D. Wofford and Rufus C. Petty their executors & shall permit the said George G. Petty to remain in peaceable possession of said tracts of land with its appurtenances with the said Slaves & other personal property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of four thousand dollars in whole or in part and until the said Daniel Burford James M. Hall and the Estate of Samuel Graham shall become liable to pay the said sum of four thousand dollars or part thereof by reason of their being security as aforesaid for the said George G. Petty as Guardian for Rufus C. Petty and Minerva N. Petty and then upon this further trust that they or either of them shall so soon after the happening of such default of payment as they or either of them may think proper sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances with the Slaves & the increase of the females thereof and other personal property hereby conveyed to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own discretion & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Limestone County. And all of the money arising from such sale after paying all charges of sale and other expenses pay to the said Daniel Burford James M. Hall and the Estate of Samuel Graham the amount they may have paid by reason of their being security as aforesaid for said George G. Petty Guardian for Rufus C. Petty and Minerva N. Petty. But if the whole of said four thousand dollars be fully paid off & discharged and the said George G. Petty in all things perform his duty as Guardian as aforesaid so that no default be made and the said Daniel Burford James M. Hall and the Estate of Samuel Graham be saved and kept harmless by reason of their being security as aforesaid then this obligation to the said Slaves to remain in full force & effect. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.

Geo. G. Petty (Sd)
Nancy Petty (Sd)
A. D. Wofford (Sd)
R. B. Petty (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the within named George G. Petty and Rufus C. Petty whose names are signed to the within deed in trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the within deed of trust on the day and date thereof for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1839.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from George G. Petty dec'd to Andrew D. Wofford & others was deposited in my office on the 9th day of September 1839 which is duly shown in said Book No. 5 pages 630 & 631.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

James Cox dec.
Lois Cox
Geo. G. Petty

This Indenture made this the seventh day of September 1839 between James Cox and Louisa his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George G. Petty of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Cox & Louisa Cox for and in consideration of

the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said George Petty his heirs or assigns all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of section Township three Range six West Containing One hundred Twenty five Acres more or less, Also the West half fractional section Township three Range six West Containing Twenty five Acres more or less, Also the North half of the East half of the North West quarter of section Township three Range six West Containing forty Acres. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to us and our assigns unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Cox & Louisa Cox for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James & Louisa Cox and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James & Louisa Cox have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Cox
Louisa Cox

Witness this 7th September 1839
G. B. Petty
Nancy Cox

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Cox and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to George B. Petty on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1839.

State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Cox wife to G. B. Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 631 & 2
Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

Geo. B. Petty
Co. Deeds
Cham. Mitchell

This Indenture made this 7th day of September 1839 between George B. Petty and Nancy Petty his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Cham. Mitchell of the other part Witnesseth that the said George B. Petty & Nancy Petty for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Cham. Mitchell his heirs or assigns all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and described as the North half of the East half of section Township three Range six West Containing forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Cham. Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George B. Petty & Nancy Petty for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cham. Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George B. Petty & Nancy Petty and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George B. Petty & Nancy Petty have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George B. Petty and Nancy Petty for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cham. Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George B. Petty and Nancy Petty and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George B. Petty and Nancy Petty have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

G. B. Petty
Nancy Petty

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County George B. Petty and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Cham. Mitchell. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1839.

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George B. Petty wife to Cham. Mitchell was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 632 & 3
Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

John Crisp
Deeds
James Brodie

This Indenture made this 5th day of February 1839 between John Crisp of the County of Pontotoc in the State of Mississippi of the one part Lewis Brodie of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Crisp for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Lewis Brodie all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of the South West quarter of fractional section two in Township three Range six West Containing forty Acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Lewis Brodie his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Crisp for himself his executors & administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described piece or parcel of land unto the said Lewis Brodie his heirs and assigns from and against himself & all & every person claiming or holding under him the said John Crisp in also against the lawful title claim or demand. In testimony whereof the said John Crisp hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

Eli Hallions
Uriah Hallions
The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County Eli Hallions and Uriah Hallions who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard John Crisp whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Lewis Brodie and that they signed their names thereto in the presence of said John Crisp as Witness and in the presence of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1839.
Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Lewis to Lewis Brother was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 633 & 4.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Lewis Brother
to Lewis
Miah Stallion

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of Sept 1839 between Lewis Brother of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Miah Stallion of the other part Witness that the said Lewis Brother for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said Miah Stallion all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section two in Township three and Range six West containing forty acres To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging to the said Miah Stallion heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lewis Brother for himself heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described piece of land unto the said Miah Stallion his heirs & assigns from and against himself & all & every person claiming or holding under himself Lewis Brother and also against the lawful title claim or demand. In Witness whereof the said Lewis Brother hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & date above mentioned.

Lewis Brother

Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1839.

Robert Austin, Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Lewis Brother to Miah Stallion was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 634.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

John Williamson
to Lewis
Miah Stallion

This Indenture made this tenth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between John Williamson of Lincoln County in the State of Tennessee of the one part and Miah Stallion of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said John Williamson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said Miah Stallion the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama known and distinguished as the South East quarter of the South West quarter of Section two in Township three and Range six West (West) To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Williamson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Williamson

for himself his heirs Executors administrators or assigns does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises tract or parcel of land unto the said Miah Stallion his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John Williamson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John Williamson has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

John Williamson

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I personally appeared before me John Burnett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County John Williamson whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Miah Stallion for the purposes therein specified, Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of August 1839.

John Burnett, J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Williamson to Miah Stallion was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of September 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 634 & 5.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Miller Wilson
to Lewis
Miah Stallion

This Indenture made this 10th day of July in the year 1839 between Miller Wilson of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and George Henry of the State of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said Miller Wilson at the special instance & request of the said George Henry hath become bound together with him the said Wilson unto Robert E. Sumners in a note of hand for Eighty seven dollars payable in December 25th 1840. Which said money being the proper debt of him the said Wilson and the said Henry in the said noted note being only as security for the said Miller Wilson, and as his request as aforesaid and to the said Henry to consider secure him the said Henry against the same hath agreed to convey and grant the North half of the South West quarter of Section 22 Township one Range 5 West containing Eighty one acres To him the said Henry his heirs & assigns forever on manner & form hereafter expressed. The Conditions of the above obligation is such that if the above said Miller Wilson do well and truly pay unto Robert E. Sumners the above described note so that the said Henry be released from & Sumners the above described note so that the said Henry be released from further responsibilities as security then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in law. Given under my hand this day and date above written.

Miller Wilson.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County Elisha Wilson & James Wilson who being first duly sworn depose and say that the signature to the within and is the proper hand writing and signature of Miller Wilson who is now dead to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Elisha Wilson

James Wilson

Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of October 1839.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of October 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 635.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

John Horton
to & for Trust
of Gile 12

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September in the year
one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between John Horton of the first
part John Bennett of the second part and Gardiner Gill of the third part
Whereas the said John Horton is justly indebted to the said Gardiner Gill in
the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars and sixty five cents to be paid on
the twenty fifth day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and
thirty nine as by a promissory note bearing date September the twentieth one
thousand eight hundred and thirty nine more fully appears which debt the
said John Horton is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture
witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and also for the further
consideration of one dollar to the said John Horton in hand paid by the said
John Bennett at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Horton both given
granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents
the said John Bennett sell aliened conveyed and conveyed to the said John Bennett his heirs
and assigns forever all that tract or parcels of land lying and being in the
County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in
the plans of said County as the south half of the East half of the South East
quarter of Section No. 10 in Township No. 12 of Range No. 10 West
Also the south half of the West half of the South East quarter of Section
No. 10 in Township No. 12 of Range No. 10 West (West) Also the following
personal property to wit: One small mare seven years old three cows and
calves nine head of stock two keifers two years old and three
franklin beds and furniture with all and singular the appurtenances to the
said tract or parcels of land belonging even to the said John Horton and to the said
hereby granted tract or parcels of land and premises. To have and to hold the
said hereby granted tract or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances
together with the aforesaid personal property hereby granted or conveyed unto the
said John Bennett his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and
the said John Horton for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby
covenant promise and agree with the said John Bennett his heirs executors
administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that
the said John Horton his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract
or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid
personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John Bennett his heirs executors
administrators and assigns against all persons to have and will warrant
and forever defend by their persons upon trust nevertheless that the said
John Bennett his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said
John Horton to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said tract or parcels
of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid
personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use
until default in the payment of the said sum of one hundred
and fifty dollars and sixty five cents either in the whole or in part and then
upon this further trust that by the said John Bennett his heirs executors
administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such
default of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think
proper or the said Gardiner Gill his executors administrators or assigns shall
request sell the said tract of land and premises with their appurtenances together
with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby

granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall
think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest
bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the term and place
of sale at his own discretion and give thirty days notice of the same in a news
paper printed in the town of Auburn or notified the same by advertisement to be
set up at two or three public places in the County of Limestone. And out of the
moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and
all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Gardiner Gill his heirs
executors administrators or assigns the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars
and sixty five cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued
and the balance if any shall pay to the said John Horton his heirs executors
administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of one hundred
and fifty dollars and sixty five cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to
the said Gardiner Gill his executors administrators or assigns on or before the
twenty fifth day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty
nine then the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum
of one hundred and fifty dollars and sixty five cents be made then the
said John Horton to be paid. Otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect.
In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands
and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

John Horton (Sd)
John Bennett (Sd)
G. Gill (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County Sh. Personally appeared before me Abraham W. Crawford
an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County John Horton John Ben-
nett and Gardiner Gill who remain aforesaid to the foregoing deed in trust
and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the pur-
poses therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 12th day of September 1839.

Abraham W. Crawford J.P. (Sd)
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John
Horton to John Bennett for the benefit of Gardiner Gill was deposited in
my office to be recorded this 14th day of October 1839 which is duly done
see Book No. 5 page 636 1/2. Robt Austin (Sd)

Wm. Drury
to & for Trust
of Gile 12

This Indenture made this 20th day of April 1839 William Drury
of the first part and Drury & Hobb of the second part all of the County of
Limestone State of Alabama and Olga White Administratrix of James White
deceased of the third part of the County of Washington and Commonwealth
of Virginia Witnesseth that whereas the said William Drury is justly
indebted to the said Administratrix for the sum of three thousand one hundred
and fifty two dollars and forty cents by note bearing date the 3rd of
April 1839 as by a promissory note bearing date the 3rd of April
1839 and in the further sum of three thousand six hundred and
fifty six dollars and eighty three cents by note bearing date the 3rd day
of April 1839 and said William Drury being willing and desirous
to secure the same for and in consideration of the premises and for the
further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said
Drury & Hobb at and before the sealing of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Drury both given

Convey and convey to the said Drury Webb their heirs and assigns all and every part parcel & interest he has or may have in the goods wares and merchandise he now owns in his possession now in Knoxville together with the books debts and interest that may arise or grow out of the same or that in any manner do due and owing to the said William Drury also to one Maria Roman have named jointly aged about thirty five years. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Drury Webb will permit the said William Drury to retain use and trade upon all the said Drury Webb goods to his own use and benefit until after failure to pay to the said Eliza Webb Administratrix &c all or any part of the aforesaid bill of Six thousand eight hundred and nine dollars and twenty eight cents after the 3^d day of April 1841 or at any time before if requested by the said Eliza Webb. The said Drury Webb shall at the request & order of said Administratrix or her assigns take into possession all the Books & assets of every description of said Wm Drury and all the same or so much thereof as will pay the whole or any part of said debt of \$6809.28 then unpaid for the purpose of this deed. By giving thirty days notice of the time and place of sale to the highest bidder and out of the proceeds of said sale they shall pay and satisfy all costs and charges attending this deed. When pay and satisfy to the said Eliza Webb Administratrix her heirs or assigns the said sum of \$6809.28 with all interest that may have accrued and if there be any over they shall pay the same to William Drury his heirs or assigns. But if said sum & costs be fully paid up with interest thereon in due time before a sale is made under this deed then this deed is to be void and of no effect otherwise remain in full force. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Wm Drury *Esq*
Drury Webb
Eliza Webb Administratrix
by M. G. Webb

Sherriff of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before our Robert Austin Clerk of the County Clerk of said County William Drury and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose therein named on the day of the date. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of October 1839.

Sherriff of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Wm Drury to Eliza Webb Administratrix of James Webb's decd. was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of October 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 637 & 8.

Test Robert Austin. Clerk

W. Drury
to Eliza Webb
F. M. D. Mason

This Indenture made this first day of August in the year of our Lord 1839 between Henry Stanley of the first part David Carpenter of the second part and Nathaniel McCallum of the third part Whereas the said Henry Stanley is justly indebted to the said Nathaniel McCallum in the sum of Three hundred dollars to be paid as follows One hundred dollars on or before the 1st day of September 1840 One hundred dollars on or before the 1st day of September 1841 One hundred dollars on or before the 1st day of September 1842 as by bonds bearing date on the first day of August 1839 more fully appears which debt or debts the said Henry Stanley is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Henry Stanley has granted bargained and sold with

further consideration of One dollar to the said Henry Stanley in hand paid by the said David Carpenter at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Henry Stanley hath given granted bargained and sold with and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell release and confirm to the said David Carpenter his heirs and assigns forever subject to a deed of Trust held by Richardson Blanton Esq certain lots or parcels of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known in the plan of the town of Athens in said County as lots No 91 & 92 a part of 34 & 35 as aforesaid in a deed for the same together with the following personal property to wit One Mahogany Secretary & Book Case Two Feather beds & bedding Two Stairs One a certain the other a small Port One Mahogany Bureau One set of half round dining tables (Cherry) One 8 day brass Clock One Mantle Clock with four drawers One plain do 12 by 24 inches One 10 plate stove One set of silver spoons One set of Gun Flint Bottom Chans One Cherry work stand One Candlestand &c also Library of Books with all and singular the appertinances to the said lots or parcels of Land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the right title and interest of the said Henry Stanley in and to the said granted or hereby intended to be granted lots or parcels of Land and premises To have and to hold the said Henry Stanley granted or intended to be granted lots or parcels of Land and premises and all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said David Carpenter his heirs forever to the only proper use of the said David Carpenter his heirs &c forever and the said Henry Stanley for himself his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said David Carpenter his heirs &c forever in manner and form following that to wit say that the said Henry Stanley his heirs &c the aforesaid lots or parcels of Land and premises with their appertinances and all the personal property hereby conveyed to the said David Carpenter his heirs &c against all persons whatever shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said David Carpenter his heirs &c shall permit the said Henry Stanley to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lots or parcels of Land and premises with their appertinances and all the personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits to his own use until default is made in the payment of the said sum of Three hundred dollars and then upon this further trust that the said David Carpenter or his heirs &c shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs &c may think proper or the said Nathaniel McCallum his heirs &c shall request sell the said lots or parcels of Land and premises and the appertinances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said David Carpenter or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his or their own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof in one or more News papers printed in Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House in the County of Limestone thirty days previous to the day of sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Nathaniel McCallum his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Three hundred dollars with the interest so much thereon may lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Henry Stanley his heirs &c But if the whole of the said sum of Three hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Nathaniel McCallum his heirs &c on or before

Of the hereby acting as the full pay and satisfaction of the said sum of Three hundred dollars and interest thereon as shown in the plan of the town of Athens in said County as lots No 91 & 92 a part of 34 & 35 as aforesaid in a deed for the same together with the following personal property to wit One Mahogany Secretary & Book Case Two Feather beds & bedding Two Stairs One a certain the other a small Port One Mahogany Bureau One set of half round dining tables (Cherry) One 8 day brass Clock One Mantle Clock with four drawers One plain do 12 by 24 inches One 10 plate stove One set of silver spoons One set of Gun Flint Bottom Chans One Cherry work stand One Candlestand &c also Library of Books with all and singular the appertinances to the said lots or parcels of Land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the right title and interest of the said Henry Stanley in and to the said granted or hereby intended to be granted lots or parcels of Land and premises To have and to hold the said Henry Stanley granted or intended to be granted lots or parcels of Land and premises and all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said David Carpenter his heirs forever to the only proper use of the said David Carpenter his heirs &c forever and the said Henry Stanley for himself his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said David Carpenter his heirs &c forever in manner and form following that to wit say that the said Henry Stanley his heirs &c the aforesaid lots or parcels of Land and premises with their appertinances and all the personal property hereby conveyed to the said David Carpenter his heirs &c against all persons whatever shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said David Carpenter his heirs &c shall permit the said Henry Stanley to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lots or parcels of Land and premises with their appertinances and all the personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits to his own use until default is made in the payment of the said sum of Three hundred dollars and then upon this further trust that the said David Carpenter or his heirs &c shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs &c may think proper or the said Nathaniel McCallum his heirs &c shall request sell the said lots or parcels of Land and premises and the appertinances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said David Carpenter or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his or their own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof in one or more News papers printed in Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House in the County of Limestone thirty days previous to the day of sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Nathaniel McCallum his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Three hundred dollars with the interest so much thereon may lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Henry Stanley his heirs &c But if the whole of the said sum of Three hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Nathaniel McCallum his heirs &c on or before

640

dates above written when the same is payable so that no default or payment of the said sum of Three hundred dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year past above written.

Henry Stanley (Sd)
David Carpenter (Sd)
Nathl McDollacoon (Sd)

The State of Alabama: Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Henry Stanley David Carpenter and Nathaniel McDollacoon and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within and in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1839.

Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Henry Stanley to David Carpenter for the benefit of Nathaniel McDollacoon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of October 1839 which is duly shown in Book No 5 pages 638 & 640.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

Wm Douglas
Dard
Wm Sandifer

This Indenture made this 15th day of Nov. 1838 between William Douglas and Rebecca Douglas of the first part and William Sandifer of the second part Witnesseth that the said William Douglas and Rebecca Douglas for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty two hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid, before the reading and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold and delivered to the above named William Sandifer a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama containing One hundred and Sixty One acres and twenty four four hundredths of an acre. It being the North West quarter of Section ten in Township five of Range three West, in the District of Huntsville and State of Alabama to have and to hold unto him the said William Sandifer his heirs and assigns forever. And the above named William Douglas and Rebecca Douglas by wife in consideration of the premises do hereby bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever to warrant and defend the title herein conveyed against the claims of all and every person claiming or holding under him or in any other manner whatever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals.

Wm Douglas (Sd)
Rebecca Douglas (Sd)

Witness Intended before signed. Therefore, the above named William Douglas and Rebecca Douglas have caused four of us of us of land in this tract. And it being the burial ground of many sundry persons of their family have been entered the right and title thereto they do not convey but retain in themselves.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me John Nelson a Justice of the peace for said County William Douglas and his wife Rebecca Douglas and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and further Certify that on a private examination Mrs. Douglas acknowledged her separateness and apart from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Nov. 1838.

John Nelson (Sd)

641

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Douglas wife to Wm Sandifer was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of October 1839 which is duly shown in Book No 5 pages 640 & 641.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

John S. Malom
to & Eliza Malom

This Indenture made this 23rd day of October 1839 between John S. Malom of the one part and Elizabeth Malom of the other part both of the State of Alabama and County of Sumter Witnesseth that the said John S. Malom for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey to the said Elizabeth Malom all his right title and claim to the undivided tract of land lying in the County of Sumter known and designated as the North part of the South West quarter of Section No 33 T 3 R 4 West containing One hundred and twenty acres and belonging to the Estate of his father William Malom dead together with One Brown horse One roan Colt One Cow & Calf One head of hogs and fifty barrels of Corn To have and to hold the above described portion of land and personal property with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Elizabeth Malom her heirs and assigns forever. And the said John S. Malom for his heirs Executors & administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elizabeth Malom her heirs and assigns from and against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John S. Malom and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John S. Malom have hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

John S. Malom (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Justice M. Sandford a Justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John S. Malom and acknowledged his signed sealed and delivered the within deed on this day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of October 1839.

M. Sandford Esq.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John S. Malom to Elizabeth Malom was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of October 1839 which is duly shown in Book No 5 page 641.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

Geo P Rutledge
to & Dard
to C. Rutledge

This Indenture made and entered into this 18th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between George P. Rutledge and Maria F. Rutledge wife of the said George P. Rutledge of the one part and John S. Malom of the other part Witnesseth that the said George P. Rutledge for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have

642

this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and assign unto the said Christopher C. Preston all that certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Seven Township Nine and Range four West of the base Meridian of the Land sold at Huntsville containing Eighty acres more or less To have and to hold the above named tract of Land with the appurtenances thereunto in fee simple to the said Christopher C. Preston his heirs and assigns forever and the said George P. Rutledge and wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the within described tract of Land unto the said Christopher C. Preston his heirs &c. from and against themselves and all and every persons claiming or holding under them the said George P. Rutledge and wife & Rutledge and all from and against the lawful claim of all and every persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States of America. In Witness whereof the said George P. Rutledge and Delia F. Rutledge hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date within Alabama.

Signa. fidelis and detestant
In presence of
Mr. C. Preston

George P. Rutledge (S)
Delia F. Rutledge (S)

Attest
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County George P. Rutledge whose name is signed to the above deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to Christopher C. Preston on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of October 1839.

Robert Austin (S)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Geo P. Rutledge wife to C. C. Preston was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of October 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 641 & 2.

Test Robert Austin (S)

Tanner Redus
to & David Tunt
Mr. C. Russell &c

Indenture made this 7th day of September 1839 between Samuel Tanner Peteron Tanner & Aaron Redus merchants & partners trading under the firm and style of Tanner Redus &c of the first part and John G. Russell of the second part and Joseph Wood & William Davis of the third part Whereas the said parties of the third part has become bound for the said parties of the first part in the following manner to wit the said Joseph Wood by giving his name to said parties of the first which was discounted in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville and a balance due on the 17th day of April 1840 of seven hundred & 25 Cents & the said William Davis in the same manner to the same substitution due on the 12th June 1840 for four hundred & 80 Cents and thirty five Cents & the said William Davis in the same way to the same substitution due 17th April 1840 for four hundred and thirty five dollars which debts the said first parties are desirous to secure the said parties of the third part. Now this Indenture that in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Tanner Redus &c in hand paid by the said John G. Russell at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Tanner Redus &c have given

643

granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever the lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Alabama lot 77 containing 1/2 acre with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of Land belonging To have and to hold the hereby granted lot or parcel of Land unto the said John G. Russell his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns Upon Trust that the said John G. Russell his heirs &c shall permit the said Tanner Redus &c to remain in quiet possession of the said lot or parcel of Land until the said parties of the third part shall become sufferers on account of their names being so used in said Bank either in the whole or in part and then upon the further trust that he his heirs or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said parties of the third part may require sell the said lot or parcel of Land to the highest bidder for cash having fixed the time and place of such sale at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in S. Ala. and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part or either of them the amount which they may have had to pay on acct of their names being had as aforesaid and the balance of any pay to the said Tanner Redus &c. Out of the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off so that neither of the said parties of the third part shall be sufferers therefor Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. And it is the desire of the parties hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date within Alabama.

Samuel Tanner (S)
Peteron Tanner (S)
Aaron Redus (S)
John G. Russell (S)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Samuel Tanner Peteron Tanner and John G. Russell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and acknowledged the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1839.

Robert Austin (S)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Tanner Peteron Tanner & Aaron Redus to John G. Russell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 626 & 7.

Test Robert Austin (S)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Samuel Tanner Attorney in fact for Aaron Redus whose name is signed to the within deed of trust and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of October 1839.

Robert Austin (S)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust with the certificates thereon made from Tanner Redus &c to John G. Russell & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of October 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 622 & 3.

Test Robert Austin (S)

644
 H. Almonby
 To { Deed Trust
 J. Simpson & Co

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of October in the year of our Lord 1839 between Henry Abornathy of the first part and Peter Nolan of the second part and John Simpson of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Henry Abornathy is justly indebted to the said John Simpson the following sums to-wit: One note made payable to Mr. Thambler on or before the 25th Decr 1837 for twenty six dollars and 32 Cents One note made payable to Matthew McLeod for twenty five dollars due 25th Decr 1837 One note made payable to Stephen Carmichael for thirty dollars due 26th day of February 1837 One note made payable to John Simpson for sixteen dollars & 8 Cents due 1st January 1839 all of said several sums is to be just satisfied out of the herein after named premises & property, Also to secure to Lewis Nolan the following notes to-wit: One note for thirty five dollars and fifty Cents with interest since 25th Decr 1837 One note for twenty seven dollars and 57 Cents due 25th Decr 1838 One note due 25th Decr 1838 for ~~the~~ all of which said several sums he the said Henry Abornathy is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said John Simpson first and then to the said Lewis Nolan. Now for and in consideration of the premises and property and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Peter Nolan at and before the signing sealing and delivering of this indenture the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Henry Abornathy he and doth by these presents grant bargain sell alien in fee and Convey and doth now grant bargain sell alien in fee and Convey unto the said Peter Nolan his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Livingston State of Alabama being the South East fourth of the South East fourth of Section No. 8 Township No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing forty & 100 acres also the South West fourth of the South West fourth of Section No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing forty & 100 acres also the North West fourth of the North West fourth of Section No. 1 of Range No. 5 West Containing forty acres also one yoke of Oxen two Cows & Calves one black hog & Sired Star piggy head of hogs Household & Kitchen furniture all of my present Crop of Corn Cotton & Wheat One saw Mill and farming utensils. Now the said Henry Abornathy for himself his heirs Executors administrators and assigns doth and will forever assign unto the said Peter Nolan his heirs Executors administrators and assigns the right of the hereby conveyed premises & property as aforesaid from the lawful claim of any & every person or persons whatever claiming or holding under him the said Henry Abornathy or any other person whatever. In Trust Nevertheless and upon the express condition that he the said Henry Abornathy is to remain and keep quiet & peaceably possession of the hereby conveyed premises & property until after the first day of January next and after default shall have been made in whole or part in the payment of the said notes and then upon the further trust that the said Peter Nolan shall as soon after the 1st day of January next as the said Simpson or Nolan or the said Abornathy may request after giving at least thirty days notice by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in Livingston County Ala one of which shall be at the Court house door in the town of Wetumpka of the time and place of sale of the hereby conveyed premises & property for cash and out of the money arising from said sale shall first satisfy all the charges attending the same & pay to the said John Simpson his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum's herebefore specified or such part as there shall arise from the sale or to the said Lewis Nolan as aforesaid of said heretofore granted premises & property the balance after paying heretofore described notes with interest that may lawfully accrue on the same & all charges attending the carrying the execution of this deed into effect he the said Peter Nolan shall pay over to the said Henry Abornathy his heirs

645

Executors, administrators or assigns but if the whole aforesaid sum of money or note specified be fully paid off & discharged to the said John Simpson & Lewis Nelson or their assigns on or before this 1st day of January next and no default be made after payment aforesaid then this Ordinance to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date before written.

Wm. Wornathy
 City & Land

Harry Hornathy Paid
Peter Noland Paid

The State of Alabama }
Linnets County } Personally appeared before me David M. Adams an acting justice
of the peace in and for said County Rebecca Abornathy wife of said Henry Abornathy
and relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land as acknowledged
in application as amination separate and apart from her said husband and that it was
done freely & voluntarily and without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband
and the said Henry Abornathy also acknowledged the signing reading and delivery
of the same for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal
14th day of October 1839. Rebecca W. Abornathy (Sd)

Rebecca ^{her} Abornathy (Paid)
 Henry ^{mark} Abornathy (Paid)

Barth M. M. (B.) Henry Abernathy (Clerk)
 Notary of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Curdough Clerk of said County Court
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Henry Abernathy
 to Peter Voland of New Hampshire was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 4th day of November 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 644 & 6
 Just Robert Curdough Ck. C.

Test Robert Austin & Co.

B. M. Townsend
To J. H. Reed
Gardner Gill

This Indenture made the 12th day of November our thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Brier M. Townsend of the first part and Gardner Gill of the second part, Witness that the said Brier M. Townsend of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Gardner Gill of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Gardner Gill of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land to wit the East half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section five Township two Range four West Containing forty acres with the same Mow or Laps together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging even anywise appertaining and the reasons and reasons & remainder and remainders unto ifurs and people's thereof; and also all the estate right title interest claims or demands whatsoever of him the said Brier M. Townsend of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said Gardner Gill of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Gardner Gill of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and date above written.

Brier M. Townsend (Seal)

Price McJannet, (Erie)

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named David M. Townsend
 and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the above deed to Gardner Bell
 on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and
 seal this 12th day of November 1839. Robert Austin B. Clerk

Robert Austin W. Cross

Read this 12th day of November 1839
 Per State of Mahmud Aliustown County, Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said
 County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Oliver W. Townsend to Elizabeth
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of November 1839 which is
 duly done in Book N. 5 p. 65. Test Robert Austin & Clerk

Test Robert Austin Br. etc

616
N.W. White
To & David
Jm. White

This Indenture made this third day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Richard White son of the first part John White of the second part and Richard White Jr of the third part Whereas the said Richard White son is justly indebted to the said Richard White Jr in the sum of Fifty eight dollars and fifty cents to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine by a promissory note bearing date August 28th 1839 more fully appears which debt the said Richard White son is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Richard White son in hand paid by the said John White at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife both have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said John White his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plain of said County as the first half of the south west quarter of section No twenty in Township No one of Range No four West with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife in and to the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said John White his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said John White his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said John White his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever And the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John White his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife their heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said John White his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons behavours shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon Trust notwithstanding that the said John White his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Fifty eight dollars and fifty cents either in the whole or in part And then upon the further Trust that the said John White his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper to the said Richard White Jr his executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances by such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives may think proper to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall having given them their and powers of sale and his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the news papers printed in Alabama or notified the same by advertisement to be set up at two or three

617

public places in the County of Livingston And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Richard White Jr his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Fifty eight dollars and fifty cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued And the balance if any shall pay to the said Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife their heirs executors administrators or assigns But if the whole of the said sum of Fifty eight dollars and fifty cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Richard White Jr his executors administrators or assigns on or before the 25th day of December in the year 1839 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Fifty eight dollars and fifty cents be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Richard White son (S)
Elizabeth White (S)
John White (S)
Richard White (S)

The State of Alabama
Livingston County ss. 3 Personally appeared before me John Brumby an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Richard White son and Elizabeth his wife John White and Richard White Jr whose names appear signed to the within deed in trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of September 1839

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Stewart Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and of trust from R. White wife to John White Jr was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of November 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 646-47

Test Robert Stewart C.C.R

A. Cammanon & Mary Cammanon
To & David
Jm. White

This Indenture made this first day of November 1837 between Abram Cammanon & Mary Cammanon his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Cook of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abram Cammanon & Mary Cammanon for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James M. Cook all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama known as the south half East half North East quarter of section No fifteen in Township No seven in Range No four West containing eighty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James M. Cook his heirs and assigns forever And the said Abram Cammanon & Mary Cammanon for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Cook his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Abram Cammanon & Mary Cammanon and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said Abram Cammanon & Mary Cammanon have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

Abram Cammanon (S)
Mary J. Cammanon (S)

1574

other part of the said Deed of Gift and conveyance in and to the said
consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and
conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
Moses Morgan and Joseph Taylor all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Linn and State of Missouri and distinguished in
this plan of said County beginning at South East Corner of the South West quarter of
Section No Six Township No One of Range No four West ranging North sixty poles to
a stake thence West One hundred and sixty poles to the West boundary line of said
quarter section to a stake thence South sixty poles to a stake the South West Corner
of a quarter section thence East One hundred and sixty poles to the beginning
Containing Sixty acres by the same more or less To have and to hold the said tract
or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said
Moses Morgan and Joseph Taylor their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves
and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Gregory
and Fanny his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of
all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States. In testimony Whereof the said David Gregory and Fanny his
wife have hereunto set their hand and seals this day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
David Gregory (Seal)

Signed Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of
 Wm
 This State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Jas. G. Gresham
 one Acting Justice of this place, for County afforaid Bepd. Gregory and Fanny his wife
 who severally appeared signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making
 and delivery of the same to be Wm. Leurgans and Joseph Taylor for the purposes therein
 specified on the day & first date, and this is Fanny on a private examination separate
 and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing making & delivery of the
 same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats
 or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower - Given under my hand
 this day & date above written.
 Jas. G. Gresham J. C.

This State of Alabama Superior Court, Robert Austin B. Clark of this County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Byrd Gayry, George to Mr. Seungar and Joseph Taylor was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1839 which is duly done in Ser's Book No 5 page 549, 550

Post. Robert Austin M. C. M.

Miss. MACKILLOR made the 4th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Sterling Huff of the County of Ciles and State of Tennessee of the one part and Bird Gregory of the County of Lenoir and State of Alabama of the other part Noting that the said Sterling Huff for an inconsideration of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by their parents do grant bargain sell and convey to the said Bird Gregory his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lenoir and State of Alabama beginning at the south East Corner of the South East quarter of Section No. 6 Township No. 2 of Range No. 10 running North 60 poles to attain thence West 160 poles to the west boundary line of said quarter section to attain thence South 80 poles to the South West Corner of said quarter section thence East 160 poles to the beginning Containing sixty acres in the same known or left To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances therunto belonging to the said Bird Gregory his heirs

Test Patient - Arthur H. Cook

21. Houswife
 22. 3 Dord
 23. Byrd Gargoy

That Indenture made this 4th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Henry Huggs of the County of Hills and State of Tennessee of the one part and Reid Gregory of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Huggs for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey to the said Reid Gregory his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama beginning at the south East Corner of the South East quarter of Section No. 6 Township No. 2 of Range No. 2 running North 60 poles to a stake thence West 160 poles to the West boundary line of said quarter section to a stake thence South 80 poles to the South West corner of said quarter section thence East 160 poles to the beginning containing sixty acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Reid Gregory his heirs

651


and assigns forever this free from the claim or claims of the sd. Sterling Huff his heirs and assigns forever and from the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatever. Will warrant and forever defend to the said Bird Gregory his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of Novr. written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Sterling Huff *Witness*
Susan G. Huff *Witness*

16 B. Crook

Starting Huff *Prin*
Susan C. Huff *Prin*

Wm. R. Ken
State of Tennessee Giles County, &c. Personally appeared before me Edmund Jones Clerk of the
County Court of Giles County, the within named Sterling Huff with whom I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes
therein contained and as Clerk aforesaid I read the said deed to him in the presence of the
private examination of Mrs Susan Huff, the Senor Court.


 In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official
 seal of said Court at the Clerk's Office in the town of Philadelphia this 5th day of
 June A.D. 1839.

State of Tennessee, Giles County, ss. E. John Nave Esquire. You are hereby authorized and empowered to take the examination of Mrs. Susan E. Huggs, privately and apart from her husband, relative to her free execution of the within deed, and the same to return, certify under your hand and seal. Witness Edward & Jones Clerks of the County Court of Giles County at office the 5th day of June A.D. 1839

E. & Jones Clerks

State of Tennessee Giles County, Susan Buff having personally appeared before me and having by virtue of the authority in me vested been examined privately and apart from from her said husband Sterling Buff and she having acknowledged the due execution of within and by her freely & voluntarily without compulsion, constraint or coercion by her said husband the same is therefore Certified, Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of June 1839-
J. H. Nave S. J. P. C. C.

State of Tennessee Giles County &c. I Edmund S. Jones Clerk of the County Court
of said County hereby Certify that Lehen Starr Esquire to whom the foregoing
Commission is directed, and whose signature is affixed to the Certificate for
Leaving said Commission, is and was when he signed the same an acting
Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Giles, duly Commissioned there
for that Office that his signature is genuine. This Certificate in strict Con-
formity with the requisition of the Statutes of said State of Tennessee and the
Said Law should be given to all his official acts as such Justice of the Peace.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office
at said Court at the Clerk's Office in the town of Palestine, N.
H. this 1st day of June, 1836.
E. D. Jones Clerk.

On day of June 1839
State of Tennessee Giles County J. Alexander Black Chairman and presiding
justice of the peace Giles County Court do hereby certify that Edward L. Lewis a
man appears to the foregoing Certificate is Clerk of said Court and was at the
signing the same and full faith and credit is and ought to be given to all his
official acts as such and his Certificate is in due form of Law -
Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of June 1839 -

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Sheriff Martin & Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did from Hasting Huff wife
 Birdie Huff were present in and affixed to be recorded the 22 day of Feb.

1539 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 152
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Martin Dale
Co 3d
Reid Gregory
This Indenture made this eighth day of January 1839 between Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Reid Gregory of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Reid Gregory all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of the County as the West half of Section No 24 Township N 2 E Range 12 West Containing three hundred and twenty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Reid Gregory his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife for them selves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises reserving forever one acre of the above described land around Siloam Meeting house for the use of the Church unto the said Reid Gregory his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them this said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Thomas Martin Dale
Elizabeth Martin Dale

Reid Gregory
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me as acting Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid the said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Reid Gregory for the purposes therein specified on this day of the date and the said Elizabeth in a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower Given under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

Reid Gregory N. P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Martin Dale wife to Reid Gregory was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22 day of December 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 152 -
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm Brown
Co 3d
Mr. Martin Dale
This Indenture made this ninth day of November in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William Brown of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Martin Dale of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars - came to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold aliened

conveyed and conveyed and by their presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described three lots tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and in and East of 6th river (town) Lot Number One known as the West part of fractional (East of 6th) Section No 24 Township N 2 E Range 12 West Containing two hundred and eighty six acres & seven hundredths of an acre, leaving & excepting & reserving however (always) sixty five acres out of the above described fractional Section No 24 and conveyed by W. F. S. Perkins to one Reid Gregory leaving a residue of two hundred and twenty one acres & seven hundredths of an acre of the above described fractional Section in the district of land sold at Huntsville Alabama. Lot Number Two known as the East end of Fraction E. Section Number One Township Number One Range Number Five West & patented to William Brown a figure of Limestone County and State of Alabama on the Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama bearing date twenty fourth day of September eighteen hundred thirty five, and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning on the top of a ridge in the Limestone road at Schuylers Grant fence on the West boundary line, thence run with the road & Section line South six and one half degrees East two hundred & sixty four poles to a stake in said road thence South eighty three & one half degrees West one hundred thirty seven poles to 6th river, thence up the river with its meanders one hundred and two poles to a cedar & red oak under the blight of 6th river thence North thirty eight & one half degrees East one hundred thirty one poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and twenty acres. Lot Number Three known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section Number Six Township Number One Range Number Four West and patented to William Brown a figure of Limestone County and State of Alabama on the Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama bearing date twenty fourth day of September eighteen hundred thirty five, containing eighty acres, (the three lots tracts or parcels of land above described and hereby intended to be conveyed, contains in the aggregate four hundred and seventy one acres and seven hundredths of an acre) together with all and singular the rights members and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining. To have & to hold the said foregoing lots tracts or parcels of land with the rights members & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Brown Esqr. and his heirs all and singular the aforesaid premises lots tracts or parcels of land with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances hereby granted and released and every part and parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns (leaving & reserving always sixty five acres as above mentioned that have been sold and conveyed by said W. F. S. Perkins to one Reid Gregory) and against him the said William Brown Esqr. his heirs and assigns, and against all and every person or persons whatsoever shall hold warrant and process defend by their presents. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this day & year first above written.

William Brown Esqr.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us
J. M. Trotter

W. F. S. Perkins
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Brown whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named Thomas Martin Dale on this day of the date. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1838.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Brown to Thomas Martin Dale was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of December 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 pages 652, 304.

Test Robert Austin C. C. C.

Wm. J. Stroup
to
Mrs. J. Stroup
James & al.

Intention made this 20th day of December last between eight hundred and thirty nine and thirty nine between Thomas Stone and Sarah W. Stone of the first part and Elliot St. English of the second part, and Oliver Telle and Samuel Tanner of the third part Merchants trading under the firm and style of S. Tanner & Sons of the third part Whereas the said Thomas Stone is justly indebted to the said Oliver Telle in the sum of three hundred twenty two \$222 dollars and to the said S. Tanner & Sons in the sum of seventy five dollars & 88 Cts as by his bond of this date and payable on the first day of January 1841 manifestly appears Which debts the said Thomas Stone is willing & desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Thomas Stone in hand paid by the said Elliot St. English at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Thomas Stone his heirs and assigns have given granted bargain sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Elliot St. English his heirs and assigns for ever the following tract or parcels of land to wit the North East quarter of section one Range five East Township three also the North East fourth of quarter section one Range five East Township three also the North West quarter of quarter section one Township eight Range four West all lying and being in the County of Limestone Alabama Also the following perishable property to wit One barrel of Corn and Claybank salt and One Mule Colt. four Cows and five yearlings eight head of sheep fifteen head of hogs four feathered fowls sixteen geese one China pig one Broom one table one Sugar Chest one Clock one Looking Glass twenty five barrels of Corn five stacks of fodder one dog Chain two Saddles and bridles and all my kitchen furniture One thousand pounds of pork One dog Silver Spoon Also Negro Woman Malley aged about fifty five years with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging Also have and to hold the said hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the said Slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Elliot St. English his heirs and assigns forever upon Trust that the said Elliot St. English his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Thomas Stone to remain in the quiet possession of the said Real & Personal property as above described and that the said Thomas Stone to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money as above recited in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said Elliot St. English his heirs and assigns or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the Oliver Telle and S. Tanner & Sons or either of them their Executors Administrators or assigns shall request sell the said Real & Personal property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purposes to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having paid the sum of money of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days previous Notice thereof in some News paper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying all the charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Oliver Telle and S. Tanner & Sons their Executors Administrators or assigns said sum of money as above with interest thereon which may be demanded and the balance if any shall be to the said

Thomas Stone his heirs Executors assigns or assigns. But if the said sum as above stated be paid off and discharged so that no default be made in the payment of said sum so due as above then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue - In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Test
Margaret W. McBracken
Robert & Austin

Thomas Stone
Sarah W. Stone
Elliot St. English
Samuel Tanner
Oliver Telle

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert & Austin who being duly sworn depose and swear that he heard Thomas Stone Sarah W. Stone Elliot St. English and Samuel Tanner and Oliver Telle whose names are signed to this foregoing and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and said deponent further depose and swear that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said parties and also in the presence of the other parties - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from T. J. Stone deposes to S. H. English & Co. was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of December 1839 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 pages 652 65.

Test Robert Austin C. C. C.

Elizabeth Malone
to
James M. Cook

Intention made this twenty sixth day of February 1839 between Elizabeth Malone of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Cook of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Malone for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and sixty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargain sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and conveyed unto the said James M. Cook all her right title and claim being two thirds of the undivided tract of land belonging to the estate of her father William Malone died lying and being in Limestone County State of Alabama and designated as the North part of the South West quarter of section 1. Township three North Range four West containing one hundred twenty seven Acres and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said James M. Cook his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Elizabeth Malone for herself her heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Cook his heirs and assigns from and against herself all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Elizabeth Malone and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons (whereinsoever) claiming or holding under the government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Malone has hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Elizabeth Malone

In the presence of
State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Sarah M. Linderdale a justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Elizabeth Malone and acknowledged she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said James M. Cook on the day and date above written - Given under my hand

and on this 25th day of Jan. 1839. John Linderdale Jr. Clerk of the County of Alabama
 The State of Alabama Lemington County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Elizabeth Malone to James M. Cook was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 655 16-
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm H Jones
 To S. Reed Shum
 P. H. & Co

This Indenture made this 1st day of Nov in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between John H Jones (the donor) of the first part and Edmund Patton of the second part and Publict Woodruff of the third part to have and to hold the said John H Jones is justly indebted to the said Publict Woodruff in the sum of One hundred and sixty dollars to be paid on the 1st day of January in the year of our Lord 1840 as by note & c/o bearing date on the 25th day of Jan'y 1839 entered & shown according to the said John H Jones is willing and desirous to secure. And this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said John H Jones in hand paid by the said Edmund Patton Witness at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John H Jones that he has granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff released and confirmed to the said Edmund Patton his heirs and assigns forever the following property to-wit: Twenty head of horse four Cows & Calves 1 Horse of Color 1 Cart 1 Gray horse saddle Bridle 1 Bagman Saddle & Bridle four head of young Cattle, One hundred barrels of Corn 100 Stacks of fodder and one bed furniture To have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever And the said John H Jones for himself his heirs Executors administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner form following that to wit that he the said John H Jones his heirs Executors administrators and assigns the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall hold warrant and forever defend by their persons. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns shall permit the aforesaid property to remain in the quiet possession of the said John H Jones and take the profits arising from the use of the aforesaid property to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred & sixty dollars with in the whole or in part And then upon this further trust that the said Edmund Patton his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall well to soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper to the said Publict Woodruff this said Executors or administrators shall request that the said property hereby conveyed after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given security days notice thereof by advertisement at the Court house door in Athens (County of Lemington) on some Court day previous to the day of sale and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Publict Woodruff their Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred & sixty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued & the balance of any shall pay to the said John H Jones his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But of the whole the said sum of One hundred & sixty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged

to the said Publict Woodruff their Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of Jan'y in the year 1840 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred & sixty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and the day and date first above written.
 Publict Woodruff
 Washington Publict
 Administrator to Publict
 James H. Woodruff

John Jones
 Edmund Patton
 Publict Woodruff

Dec 2nd 1839 This day personally appeared before me John B. Burrell an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Lemington and State of Alabama Washington Publict one of the subscribing parties to the within deed and made oath that he was present at the signing sealing & delivery of the same and that the signatures are all genuine known to him
 Washington Publict

I Burrell J.P.
 The State of Alabama Lemington County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John H Jones to Publict Woodruff was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 656 47-
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm H. Malone
 To S. Reed
 H. L. Laprade

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of November 1839 between Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. Malone his wife of the County of Lemington in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Laprade of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargain and sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Laprade all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lemington in the State of Alabama known and designated as follows Beginning at the north East Corner of the North West quarter of Section No 4 Township 2 Range 2 (West) and running South 35 yards North 35 yards thence East to the Beginning Corner containing One acre or less To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Laprade his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title the above described and hereby grant the premises unto the said Thomas Laprade his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written -
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Eliza J. Malone

The State of Alabama Lemington County personally appeared before me Joseph L. Linderdale a justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Thomas H. Malone & Eliza J. Malone his wife and acknowledged that they have hereunto signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the said

Thomas Lafayette on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Edger T Malone being by me examined privately apart from her said husband acknowledged she signed said and delivered the same without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of November 1839. J. McQuider date 26th Nov 1839

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas T. Malone to Thomas Lafayette was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 157 & 18. Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Oliver C. Orr & his wife, Mrs. Susan Orr, made this 3rd day of December 1839 between Oliver C. Orr of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the first part and Lafayette Vanhook of the State and County aforesaid of the second part and Thomas Travis of the third part. Whereby that Oliver C. Orr is indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville by note in the sum of Four hundred dollars dated Nov 23rd 1837, deliver over two and three quarters with the said Thomas Travis security and whereas the said O. C. Orr is desirous of paying and securing said debt and of redeeming his said security. Now in consideration of the premises and for and in consideration of the further sum of One dollar, to the said O. C. Orr in hand paid by the said L. Vanhook before this dealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he said O. C. Orr doth truly bargain sell, alien, release and convey to the said L. Vanhook, the tract of land on which he now resides in said County of Livingston known as the East half of the North West quarter of section twenty seven in Township Nine of Range Three West in the district of lands subject to sale in Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres, more or less, also the crop of Cotton now growing on the said land, and also the next crop of Eighteen hundred and forty, one bay Colt now months old, crop of Corn, one feather bed, one side saddle, two packs of Fodder, one stack of oats, & two head of hogs. All of said property however is on the following trust to wit: the same is to remain in the possession of the said O. C. Orr until such time as he may become necessary for the payment of the debt herein mentioned to be secured if the said debt should fall to be paid on or before the first day of January Eighteen hundred and forty one then this indenture to be void, and the said Lafayette Vanhook is then bound to redeem the said property herein above conveyed, but if the said debt are unpaid on the first day of January Eighteen hundred and forty one, then the said L. Vanhook is hereby authorized empowered and required to sell the same for cash after having given Twenty days public notice to the highest bidder at public auction the sale to be at the present residence of the said O. C. Orr provided however that the said L. Vanhook at any time may at the request of the said O. C. Orr sell said property or any part thereof at private sale for a fair price in his discretion the proceeds of said sale whether public or private to be applied by the said L. Vanhook to the payment and satisfaction of said debt, and to the indemnity of said security above mentioned and the said L. Vanhook doth hereby covenant with the said O. C. Orr and the said Thomas Travis that he will well and

truly execute this trust and confidence hereby Confided to him. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date first above written.

Test

Lafayette Vanhook

Oliver C. Orr

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County O. C. Orr who being first duly sworn depose and testify that he heard Oliver C. Orr Lafayette Vanhook and Thomas Travis whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust acknowledge that they signed said and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed and said deponent further depose and say that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Orr, Vanhook and Travis and in the presence of A. M. Austin the other subscribing Witness - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of December 1839.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Oliver C. Orr to Lafayette Vanhook for the benefit of Thomas Travis was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 658 & 9. Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

David Still
vs
Green D. Still

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Oliver C. Orr to Lafayette Vanhook for the benefit of Thomas Travis was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 658 & 9. Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named David Still, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to Green D. Still on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of December 1839. Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Bill to Green & Still was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of December 1839 March is duly done in Book No 5 pages 59 & 60.
 Just Robert Austin & Clerk

Oliver Price & Hugh G. Hall made and entered into this thirteenth day of December 1839 Eighteen hundred and thirty nine Oliver Price of the first part Hugh G. Hall of the second part and James McDunkin of the third part all of Limestone County State of Alabama. Notarially that the said Oliver Price being justly indebted to the said James McDunkin in the sum of four hundred and twenty five and eight dollars due the first day of January 1841 as will more fully appear by reference to a note of the said Price to the said McDunkin dated the 13th December 1839 and due the 1st of January 1841 for that sum of money and the said Oliver Price being willing and desirous to secure the payment of said sum of money to the said James McDunkin. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Oliver Price in hand paid by the said Hugh G. Hall the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said Oliver Price hath granted bargained and conveyed and by their presents doth give grant bargain sell release and convey to the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns forever our lot or piece of ground in the town of Morrisville County of Limestone and State of Alabama known in the plan of said town as lot number twelve also a piece or lot of ground lying & being in said County of Limestone & State of Alabama known as the piece of ground lying immediately north of and adjoining to the tan yard known or called the Tan yard and which said piece of ground lies immediately west of lot No 21 as shown in the plan of the town of Morrisville extending the full width of lot No 21 to the Spring Creek the same divided to Oliver Price by William B. Shannon and Manerva Shannon on the 9th day of December 1839 each of the said lots hereby intended to convey is supposed to be one quarter of an acre lots together with all buildings the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to each and both of the pieces or lots of ground hereby intended to be conveyed to the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns. To have and to hold the pieces or lots of ground premises and appurtenances hereby conveyed or intended to be conveyed to the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns forever and the said Oliver Price for himself his heirs & assigns doth covenant & agree to & with the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns that he has agreed legal title right to said lots or pieces of ground hereby conveyed & had a right to convey them & covenants as aforesaid to defend the right title against himself his heirs & assigns persons in any way holding or claiming by through or under him the said Oliver Price to the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns forever upon trust nevertheless that the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns will permit the said Oliver Price to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of the said lots or pieces of ground and appurtenances hereby conveyed until default is made in the payment of said sum of money and take the profits of the same to his own use and so soon as default is made in the payment of said sum of money either in the whole or in part the said Hugh G. Hall his heirs & assigns may request the said Hugh G. Hall shall sell said pieces or lots of ground hereby conveyed to the highest bidder for ready money after having given this time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty

days notice thereof by posting notice at the Court house door in Athens or at the door of some public house in the town of Morrisville or by advertising in the newspaper printed in the said town of Athens Limestone County Alabama and out of the proceeds of said sale the said Hugh G. Hall shall first pay & satisfy the mortgage or mortgages attending the making & carrying this deed into effect and out of the balance then in his hands if there be enough he shall pay and satisfy the said debt above named due to the said James McDunkin & all legal interest thereon and if any be left he shall pay it over to the said Oliver Price his heirs assigns or executors of said debt interest & the pay of same as he paid so that no default be made in said payment to the said James McDunkin then this deed to be void & of no force. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.

Oliver Price (Sd)
 Hugh G. Hall (Sd)
 James M. Dunkin (Sd)

Notarially appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Oliver Price Hugh G. Hall and James M. Dunkin and acknowledged the signing stating and delivery of the within deed of Trust on the day of the date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of December 1839.
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed in and to said Oliver Price & Hugh G. Hall was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of December 1839 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 60 & 61.
 Just Robert Austin & Clerk

Geo. Loom
 Co & David Tuck
 for Simpson & Co

Indenture made this 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between George Loom of the first part & Samuel B. Lowry of the second part & James Simpson Esqr of the third part. Wherein the said George Loom is justly indebted to the said James Simpson in the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars due the 25th day of December 1840 as by his three bonds of forty dollars each all of this date more fully appears also one note of twenty dollars and 24 cents payable to the said James Simpson on this Indenture made and entered into this day. Notarially that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said George Loom in hand paid by the said Samuel B. Lowry the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said George Loom hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by their presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Samuel B. Lowry his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property (viz) One Black Mare and brown Colt Six head of Cattle fifty barrels of Corn thirty head of Hogs twenty head of Hops one Saddle & one Saddle Bag one Walnut Chewing Tube together with the raising crop the growth of the year 1840. To have and to hold the above described personal property with the future increase thereof until the said Samuel B. Lowry has been paid a pign for same and the said George Loom hereby binds himself and his heirs to warrant and forever defend the title of the above described property unto him the said Samuel B. Lowry his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful demands of any other person whatsoever upon trust nevertheless that the said Samuel B. Lowry his Executors or administrators shall permit the said George Loom to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in payment of the said sum of money above mentioned either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said Samuel B. Lowry his heirs Executors or administrators shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment

James Simpson shall request all the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after fixing the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving two days public notice and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses pay to the said James Simpson the debt so due him as aforesaid and the balance of any pay to the said George Stern or his assigns: And if the said sum of one hundred and twenty dollars be paid to the said James Simpson on or before the 25th day of December 1839 so that in default of payment thereof he made them this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day of Jan above written.

George Stern (Sd)
John B. Long (Sd)
James Simpson (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named George Stern, Samuel A. Long, and James Simpson whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of December 1839.

Robert Austin St. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from George Stern to Samuel A. Long & James Simpson was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 21st day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 661 & 2.

Robert Austin St. (Sd)

Laur Simpson
& Mary
Shelton Geo. S.

This Indenture made this first day of October 1838 between Simpson & Mary Simpson of the County of Marshall in the State of Mississippi of the one part and George P. Shelton of the other part Witnesseth that the said Simpson & Mary Simpson for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and seventy dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George P. Shelton all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plat or plan of said town as lot number seventy three. To have and to hold the above described lot No. seventy three of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said Simpson & Mary Simpson for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grant premises unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Simpson & Mary Simpson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Simpson & Mary Simpson have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Laur Simpson (Sd)
Mary Simpson (Sd)

The State of Tennessee Fayette County. Personally appeared before me Campbell Stuart an acting justice of the peace of said County the above named Simpson & Mary Simpson wife of the said Simpson and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George P. Shelton. The said Mary Simpson being first examined by me separately and apart from her husband the said Simpson & Mary acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same at her voluntary act and free will without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Jan'y 1839.

C. Stuart (Sd)

The State of Tennessee Fayette County. I James Morner Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Campbell Stuart whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate was at the date thereof an acting justice of the peace in and for said County and that full faith and credit are due to all his Official acts and deeds as such. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court Office this 31st day of January 1839.

James Morner (Sd)

The State of Tennessee Fayette County. I W. B. Withers presiding Justice of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that James Morner whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate was at the date thereof Clerk of the County Court of said County and that full faith and credit are due to all his Official acts and deeds as such. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of January 1839.

W. B. Withers (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Simpson & Mary Simpson to George P. Shelton was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 23rd day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book No. 661 & 3.

Robert Austin St. (Sd)

Mr. J. Bryant
to J. Thummon

This Indenture made this sixth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William J. Bryant of the County of Washington State of Tennessee of the one part and John Thummon of Limestone County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said William J. Bryant for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Thummon the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said John Thummon his heirs executors and administrators all the right title claim and interest that he has in and to a certain tract of land (being an undivided interest of one third) lying and being in the State of Alabama granted to the Agent here and representatives of the United States at law of William J. Bryant of the County of Washington being the sixth West quarter of Section twenty three in Township one of Range three West containing one hundred and forty one acres and eighty hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the land of the United States in Mississippi & Alabama. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singular the rights profits emoluments and appurtenances of or in and to the same belonging or in any way appertaining to the said John Thummon his heirs and assigns forever and the said William J. Bryant for his heirs executors and administrators doth Covenant and agree with and to the said John Thummon his heirs and assigns that the before recited land bargained premises her well warrant and for every deed against the said title claim and interest of all and every person of the

664
Whatever. In Witness whereof the said William T. Bryant has subscribed at his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
Edu. Ketchum
J. H. H. H.
I, William T. Bryant, relinquish all the estate to John Thumson.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Edmund Ketchum and J. H. H. H. who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard William T. Bryant whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered said deed to John Thumson on the day of its date for the purposes therein named, and said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said William T. Bryant and of each other, given under my hand and seal the 23rd day of December 1839.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William T. Bryant to John Thumson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1839. Which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 663 & 664.

Edmundson & Co. 3d Serd James Craig

This Indenture made this twenty second day of March 1838 between Livingston Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson his wife of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and James Craig of said County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Livingston and Margaret Edmundson for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars to them now hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey said James Craig all that certain parcel or lot of land lying and being in the town of Milledgeville and County of Sumter being and lying south of the Jail Yard and adjoining the Jail Yard and West of the lot known by the plan of Milledgeville Number Twenty One and North of lot number twenty to Perry Creek. To have and to hold the above described half of lot No. 32 of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever and the said Livingston & Margaret Edmundson for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Livingston & Margaret Edmundson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Livingston Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered.

in the presence of
3
The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Before me William St. John an acting justice of the peace in & for said County personally appeared Livingston Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named James Craig on the day of its date & the said Margaret

Edmundson being by me privately examined separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered all of her right of dower in the within described lot parcel of ground to the said within named James Craig given under my hand and seal the 22nd day of March 1838.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Livingston Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson to James Craig was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 664 & 665.

Robert Austin
3d Serd Oliver Price

This Indenture made this twentieth day of Dec. 1839 between W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman of the County and the State of Alabama of the one part and Oliver Price of the other part Witnesseth that the said W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Oliver Price all that certain parcel or lot of land lying and being in the town of Milledgeville and County of Sumter being and lying south of the Jail Yard and adjoining the Jail Yard and West of the lot known by the plan of Milledgeville Number Twenty One and North of lot number twenty to Perry Creek. To have and to hold the within described land with appurtenances thereto belonging or otherwise appertaining unto the said Oliver Price his heirs and assigns forever and the said W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defend the title to the within described and hereby granted premises unto the said Oliver Price his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman or also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date within written.

in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me John C. Spottwood an acting justice of the peace in & for said County, W. B. Inman and Minerva Inman and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that on a personal examination that Mrs. Minerva Inman acknowledged hers separately and apart from her husband, to be her own deed, Dec. 11th 1839.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from W. B. Inman & Minerva Inman to Oliver Price was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 665 & 666.

John C. Spottwood
3d Serd Oliver Price

This Indenture made this twentieth day of December 1839 between John C. Spottwood and Minerva Spottwood of the one part and Oliver Price of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John C. Spottwood and Minerva Spottwood his wife have this day for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Oliver Price the

following described real estate to wit the west half of lot No 18 according to the general plan of the Town of Athens, containing one fourth of an acre more or less where the said Mrs C Rice now resides. To have and to hold the above described part of lot No 18 with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Mrs C Rice her heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said John C Spotswood and Louisa C Spotswood his wife hereby bind themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title of said part of lot No 18 unto him the said Mrs C Rice her heirs executors administrators and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all persons whatsoever the said John C Spotswood and Louisa C Spotswood his wife granting and conveying and hereby intending to convey unto the said Mrs C Rice her heirs executors administrators and assigns all the right title which the said John C Spotswood and Louisa C Spotswood his wife their heirs executors administrators and assigns had and held to said part of lot No 18. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

John C Spotswood
Louisa C Spotswood

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Before me William W Taylor an acting justice of the peace in & for said County this day personally appeared John C Spotswood Louisa C Spotswood whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance & personally acknowledged the signing making & delivery of the same to the within named William C Rice & the said Louisa C Spotswood being by me privately examined separate & apart from her husband John C Spotswood acknowledged that she signed said & released her right & claim unto the premises granted in said deed to the said William C Rice without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband John C Spotswood. Given under my hand & seal this 20th day of December 1839.

Wm W Taylor Jt.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C Spotswood wife to Mrs C Rice was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book of pages 66 & 67.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

P. Bleping wife
George R Beck

This Indenture made this 26th day of December 1839 between Philip Bleping & Annella Bleping his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the first part and George R Beck of the other part Witnesseth that the said Philip & Annella Bleping for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day sold, aliened in full and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien in full and convey unto the said George R Beck all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens known and designated in the plan of said town No 17 containing first forty four feet thence North to the beginning the same being two thirds of the said lot No 17 East more or less the East part of lot No 18 Beginning at a stake at the south west corner of said lot containing thirty feet thence East sixty six feet thence South to the North East corner of lot No 17 thence West sixty six feet to the beginning To have and to hold the above described of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any now appertaining unto the said George R Beck his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Philip & Annella Bleping for themselves their heirs executors

and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George R Beck his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Philip & Annella Bleping and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Philip & Annella Bleping has hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Philip Bleping
Annella Bleping

Witness James Adell
Jas R Adell

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Philip Bleping and Annella Bleping who being duly sworn and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named George R Beck. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1839.

Robert Austin B. Clerk.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip Bleping & wife to George R Beck was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of December 1839 which is duly done in said Book of pages 66 & 67.

Test Robert Austin B. Clerk.

Benjamin Gray
Saml Jackson

This Indenture made the second day of Decr 1839 between Benjamin Gray and Jane Gray his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Ala. of the first part and Andrew McWilliams trustee of said County and State of the second part and Neil Tomson of the third part Whereas the said Benjamin Gray is justly indebted to the said Neil Tomson in the sum of One hundred and fourteen dollars to be paid on the first day of Decr 1840 by way note bearing date 2nd inst more fully appears with debt with interest accruing thereon is to be paid the said Gray and wife is willing & desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Benjamin Gray & wife in hand paid by the said McWilliams Trust at and before the writing and dealing of these presents the right whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Benjamin Gray & Jane his wife have given granted bargained sold in full and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell alien in full and convey and confirm to the said McWilliams Trust and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State aforesaid containing one hundred and sixty two acres more or less and known as the South West quarter of section 9 Township 2 and Range 1 West of the Meridian of Shilohville with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging even any now appertaining and all the right title and interest of said Gray & wife in & to said tract or parcel of land and the premises To have and to hold the same with its appurtenances unto the said McWilliams his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said McWilliams his heirs & assigns. And the said Gray & wife for themselves & do hereby confirm and permit and agree to and with the said McWilliams his heirs & assigns forever and from following that is to say that the said Gray & wife their heirs & the aforesaid tract of land and premises with their appurtenances hereby conveyed to the said McWilliams his heirs & assigns against all persons (whatsoever) shall and will warrant and forever defend by law.

himself shall permit the said Gray wife to remain in quiet and peaceful possession of the same and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or in part and then upon this default that either of them or the heirs of either of them shall and will so soon after his failing of such default of payment as they or either of them or their heirs shall think proper or the said Neil Thomson shall request sell the said tract of land and premises or so much thereof as the trustee or his representative hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the news papers printed in North Ala and also by the usual advertisement at the Court house door on some Court day before the day of sale, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Neil Thomson his executor Administrator or assign the said sum of One hundred and fourteen dollars with interest thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Bragg Gray his heirs &c. But if the whole of the said sum be fully paid off and discharged so that no default of payment of the said debt be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said Bragg Gray and Jane his wife and Andrew McWilliams and Neil Thomson parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in presence of

Bragg Gray (Seal)
Jane Gray (Seal)
Neil Thomson (Seal)
Andrew McWilliams (Seal)

State of Alabama
Lincoln County
Personally appeared before me J. C. Grigsby an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Bragg Gray and Jane his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed of Trust on this day and upon their instructions to the within Andrew McWilliams, and the said Jane Gray being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of Trust freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of Decr 1839.

J. C. Grigsby J. C.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Neil Thomson and Andrew McWilliams and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1839.

Robert Austin J. C.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Bragg Gray wife to Neil Thomson & Andrew McWilliams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of December 1839 which is duly done in deed book No 5 pages 667 & 68.

Robert Austin Clerk

Wm Price & Co

The Indenture made this 1st day of August 1839 between William Price and his wife Sarah Price of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and Parmanus P. Cox of the other part doth certify that the said William Price and Sarah Price for and in consideration of the sum of eighty five

dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each their day bargain sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Parmanus P. Cox all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as the North West quarter of the North West quarter of Section 17 Township 3 North Range 1 East containing forty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Parmanus P. Cox his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Price and his wife Sarah for themselves their heirs and assigns forever do warrant and forever defend the title to the above and hereby granted premises unto the said Parmanus P. Cox his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Price and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
William Price (Seal)
Sarah Price (Seal)
State of Alabama Lincoln County personally appeared before me J. B. Flaumagan an acting justice of the peace in and for said County William Price and Sarah Price and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day to the said Parmanus P. Cox and also on this same day exhibited said deed to Sarah Price wife of said William Price who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her title of dower in said land and premises free and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1839.
J. B. Flaumagan J. C.
The State of Alabama Lincoln County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Price wife to Parmanus P. Cox was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1840 which is duly done in deed book No 5 pages 688 & 9.

Robert Austin Clerk

J. P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and A. Bedford of the other part doth certify that the said George P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each their day bargain sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien repossessed and convey unto the said A. Bedford all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama and known as the subdivided half of West half of the North West quarter of Section 17 Township 3 North Range 1 East containing 39 1/2 acres to have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said A. Bedford his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

The Indenture made this 28th day of September 1838 between George P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and A. Bedford of the other part doth certify that the said George P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each their day bargain sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien repossessed and convey unto the said A. Bedford all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama and known as the subdivided half of West half of the North West quarter of Section 17 Township 3 North Range 1 East containing 39 1/2 acres to have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said A. Bedford his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George P. Rutledge & Delia Rutledge and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

670

The said George P. Rutledge & Delia F. Rutledge his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written -
Signed sealed and delivered - George P. Rutledge (Sd)
Delia F. Rutledge (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named George P. Rutledge and Delia F. Rutledge wife of the said George P. Rutledge and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within deed to Alexander Telford on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. The said Delia F. Rutledge being by me first examined separately and apart from her said husband who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compunctions of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1838. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George P. Rutledge wife to Alexander Telford was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of January 1840. Which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 669 & 70. Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Telford wife
to
S. J. Cornshaw

THIS INDENTURE made this 26th day of September 1838 between Telford & Nancy Telford his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Cornshaw of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Telford & Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Samuel Cornshaw all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the North half of the North West quarter of Section 17 Township 3 Range 14 West Containing 39 3/4 acres. To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Cornshaw his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Telford & Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Cornshaw his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Telford & Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Telford & Nancy Telford his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written -
Signed sealed and delivered - Telford (Sd)
Nancy Telford (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Nancy Telford wife of Alexander Telford who upon a private examination apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the within deed to Samuel J. Cornshaw for the purposes therein named on the day of its date freely without any fear threats or compunctions of her husband the said Alexander Telford. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1838. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Alexander Telford whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the said Samuel J. Cornshaw. Given under

671

my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1838. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alexander Telford wife to Samuel J. Cornshaw was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 670 & 71. Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Mary McLane
to
Bridget McKenna
Wright

I Mary McLane wife of the within named John McLane do hereby join with him in conveying the within described lot of land to the said Bridget McKenna Wright and also make over relinquish and convey unto the said Bridget McKenna Wright all my interest of dower and right of dower of and to said lot of land in consideration of the purchase and of the sum therein specified. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 20th day of November 1839. Mary McLane (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day the above named Mary McLane wife of John McLane personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County and upon a private examination apart from her husband John McLane acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the above deed of Relinquishment on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to Bridget McKenna Wright party and voluntarily without any fear threats or compunctions of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of November 1839. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Relinquishment of dower of Mary McLane wife of John McLane to Bridget McKenna Wright was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 671. Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Geo. P. Rutledge
to
S. J. Cornshaw
John Somers

THIS INDENTURE made this 10th day of January 1838 between George P. Rutledge & Delia F. Rutledge his wife of the County of Sullivan in the State of Tennessee of the one part and John Somers of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George P. Rutledge & Delia F. Rutledge his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to her paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John Somers all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the West half of South East quarter of Section 16 Township 3 Range 14 West Containing 79 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Somers his heirs and assigns forever and the said George P. Rutledge & Delia F. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Somers his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George P. Rutledge & Delia F. Rutledge his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George P. Rutledge & Delia F. Rutledge hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day & date above written. Signed sealed and delivered - George P. Rutledge (Sd)
Delia F. Rutledge (Sd)

The presence of
A. Telford
W. J. Patton

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named George P. Rutledge who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named John Brown - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George P. Rutledge to John Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 781 & 2.

Robert Austin Esq. Secy.

John Brown
Co. 3
Pm. Puer

Whereas Thomas Paden Sheriff of the County of Limestone State of Alabama has this day by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the Clerk's Office of said County, sold against Joseph Price all bearing date same time in favor of William McGarret and in favor of Martin Loomy one parcel George Loomy on in favor of Wm Loomy Joseph Loomy Van in favor of Tobias Whitfield and one in favor of Joseph Price for the sum therein directing me to sell the said p. L. G. old b. 71 R. 6 West again Joseph Price sold the above described land to William Price for the sum of two hundred fifty dollars he being the highest bidder for the same now in consideration of the said sum of two hundred fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the said William Price I hereby sell & transfer all the right title interest & claim of him the said Joseph Price in & to the said lands which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could & ought to sell by virtue of said Order of sale being in no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1840.

Thomas Paden Sheriff Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Thomas Paden Sheriff and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed on this day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named William Price - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1840.

Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Paden Sheriff to William Price was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 672.

Robert Austin Esq. Secy.

John Brown
Co. 3
Pm. Puer

Whereas all men by their presents that I John Brown of Limestone County Alabama for an consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid by John P. Brown of Limestone County Alabama at & before the selling & delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge) have bargained & sold granted & confirmed & confirmed by these presents the bargain deal grant & confirm to the said John P. Brown a certain Man. One yoke of Oxen and Cart. To have and to hold the said property to the only proper use behoof of the said John P. Brown his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever and I the said John P. Brown for myself my executors & administrators the said property to the said John P. Brown his Executors & assigns forever against me the said John P. Brown my Executors & assigns forever & against all & every other person or persons whatsover I shall well warrant & forever defend by these presents. Provided always & it is hereby agreed

between the said parties to these presents that if the said John P. Brown my executors & assigns do & shall well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John P. Brown or his Executors attorney &c. the full sum of one hundred dollars with interest from the date hereof until or before the 1st day of March in the year of our aforesaid hundred & forty fourth one for the redemption of the hereby bargained premises, then these presents & every clause article condition & thing herein contained shall cease & be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in Law. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day of January 1840.

John P. Brown Esq.

Sealed & delivered and perforce given in the presence of

Wm. R. L. Brown

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named John P. Brown who being first duly sworn dep. and said that he had signed sealed and delivered the within deed on this day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named John P. Brown and said as promissory further dep. and said that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John P. Brown. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1840.

Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John P. Brown to John P. Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book at 5 pages 672 & 3.

Robert Austin Esq. Secy.

This Indenture made 23rd January 1840 between Anthony Robinson of the first part and Elliott M. Hilliard of the second part and Lewis Roberts a mercantile firm of the third part and Elliott M. Hilliard of the second part and Lewis Roberts a mercantile firm of the third part witness that the said L. S. Robinson is justly indebted to the said Lewis Roberts in the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars as well now fully appearing by reference to his note for that sum to the said Lewis Roberts of the date due on the 1st day of January 1841 which said sum of money the said Robinson is desirous to secure to the said Lewis Roberts Now this be witness that for the above consideration and the further one of one dollar by the said E. M. Hilliard to the said Robinson in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened unpropped & conveyed & by these presents doth bargain sell alien & unpropped & convey to the said E. M. Hilliard his heirs & assigns forever Forty five Acres of Land lying and being in the same time County Alabama, the same being the North East 1/4 of the South East quarter of Section No. 22 Township 1. of Range No. 3 West Also the following personal property One Spanish Saddle, One Saddle horse One yoke Oxen One Ox Cart turning bed of hay, two Cows & Calves four head of Cattle, two beds, blankets & furniture One safe One Chest One Table two Chairs five Bar Stools Ten heads of Hides two Captrads Two Tables two Clocks five Bar Stools Ten heads of Hides two Chests Fiddle Twenty barrels Corn six Churns two pots & 1 bowl Three hundred pounds pork Three Hogs two Hens To have and to hold the said parcel of land also the personal property above set forth to the said Hilliard his heirs and assigns forever the said Robinson Commands to and with the said Hilliard and assigns himself his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever to defend the right & title to the said Land & property hereby ceded to be conveyed to the said Hilliard his heirs Administrators & assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Hilliard his heirs Executors & assigns will permit the said Robinson his heirs Executors & assigns to remain in quiet peaceable possession of the

674

said land & personal property above set forth and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the said sum of money in the whole or in part & then so soon after the happening of such default as the said Hilliard his heirs &c. may think proper or the said Henry or either their heirs &c. may order he shall sell said property at public sale for cash at such place as he may think proper after having given the place & at the time at his own discretion & given fifteen days notice of them by posting up notices at the Court house door & two other places in said County & out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay all the necessary expenses of this deed making recording sealing &c. & then to the balance or so much as is necessary he shall pay over so as to satisfy the debt and interest that may have accrued thereon if there be enough & if there be a balance over paying expenses debt & interest then he shall pay it over to the said Redemption business &c. but if no default be made this deed is to be null & of no force. Given under our hands and seals this day before above mentioned.

L. B. T. Potentation *Cloud*
E. W. Williams *Cloud*
Samuel L. Woody *Cloud*
Ira E. Hobb *Cloud*

This State of Alabama, Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Elliott of this County Court of said County the above named Littlebury F. Polenton, Elliott McWilliams, Samuel L. Burdick and John E. Hobbs whose names are signed to the foregoing deed on Trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day and year of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1880.

Robert Livingston Elliott

The State of Alabama, Winston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Leitchburg to
 Robinson to Leimory & Hobbs, &c was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
 26th day of January 1848 which is duly done and said Book No. 5 pages 573 & 4
 Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Samuel Ponder and Rebecca Ponder his wife of the County of Limestone and
 State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Garbrough of said County and State of said
 State of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said Samuel Ponder Rebecca Ponder his wife
 for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred ^{219, 175} dollars to them in hand paid by the
 said Henry Garbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
 and sold and by their parents do bargain and sell unto the said Henry Garbrough his
 heirs and assigns all their right title claim and interest into the real estate of Joseph
 Leary dec'd known and describe as the East part of fractional section No 23 Town
 ship No 3 Range 7 doct Containing Ninety Six Acre more or less, also the undivided
 interest of James Cy Jr dec'd also also the undivided interest of Suckins Leary
 in said East part of fractional section No 23 To 3 Ra 6. To have and to hold the
 above described interests in said tract or parcel of land unto the aforementioned heirs and
 assigns or in any way appertaining unto them this said Henry Garbrough his
 heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Ponder Rebecca his wife for them
 selves their heirs Executors and Administrators Well Warrant and forever defend the
 title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto him the said Henry
 Garbrough free from the claim of themselves and all persons claiming or holding under
 them the said Samuel Ponder and also against the lawful title claim or demands
 of persons unknown claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the

United States. In Witness whereof the said Sam^l Pennock and Rebecca his wife have
hereto set their names and affixed their seals this day and date above written

Witness John Greig
Joseph A. Freeman

Sam^l Pennock (Seal)
Rebecca Pennock (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Samuel Pomeroy whose name is signed to the within and who acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the same to Henry Garbrough on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of July 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert. Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing did from Samuel Ponder to Henry Garabrough was deposited in my Office & its records the 25th day of January 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 674 & 5.

Shit Robert Austin, Clerk

James Allen being the first Indenture made out into this County fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1840 between James Allen of the first part James Simpson of the second part & James F. Johnston of the third part all of the County of Sumner State of Alabama Witnesseth that between the said James Allen and the said James Simpson and James F. Johnston there was made a certain note payable to James F. Johnston for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars On or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty two and whereas the said James Allen is willing & desirous of securing the said James F. Johnston from any loss or damage by reason of the note aforesaid. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & for said consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said James Simpson at the time the signing & sealing of these presents to the said James Allen the said James Allen hath & doth by these presents give grant bargain sell & deliver and hath given granted and conveyed sold & delivered unto the said James Simpson his heirs & assigns forever the following described property to wit: All that certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama and known as all that part lying West of Piney Creek of the North West quarter of Section Seven Township Two Range Three West also all on the West side of Piney Creek of the East half of the North East quarter of Section Twelve of Township Two and Range four West Containing in all thirty acres more or less Also One gray Mare supposed to be three years old next Spring then bred of Cattle of different marks hereinafter described of Sheep of different marks then bred of Hogs marked with a copper color spots on the right Ear & under bit in the left ear fourteen live hives two fodder stacks two Oak stumps. And the said James Allen for himself his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns doth hereby Warrant and will forever defend the title to the said hereby described property to the said James Simpson his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. Now Witness Notarially and upon this Special Pleading that the said James Simpson is to permit the said James Allen to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said hereby described property until default of payment of the said sum of One hundred and fifty dollars either in whole or in part to the said James F. Johnston or his assigns and then upon this further Trust that so soon after the happening of such default either in whole or part as the said James F. Johnston may request to sell the hereby described property to the highest bidder for ready money hereinafter given at least ten days previous Notice of the time and place of such sale to be advertised to be held at least three public places in said County

676

of Limestone and out of the money accruing from said sale pay over to the said James F Johnston said sum of One hundred and fifty dollars and with all legal interest accruing thereon and after paying all charges attending the premises pay over to the said James Allen the balance of any, Book of the whole of said note be fully paid off & satisfied to the said James F Johnston so that no default be made either in whole or in part, then this indenture to be void and of no effect else to remain in full force and virtue. Witness the hand of the parties hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date written:

James Allen (Sd)
James Simpson (Sd)
James F Johnston (Sd)

Subscribed At Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John D. Blevins an acting justice of the peace and for the County aforesaid the within named James Allen & James Simpson his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within deed of trust made to James F Johnston on the day & year therein mentioned the said James Allen being by me privately examined apart from her husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of trust freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named James Simpson & James F Johnston whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from James Allen his wife to James F Johnston was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1840 which is duly done in Clerk Book N. 5 pages 675 & 676.

This Indenture made this thirty first day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty between Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Locke of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said James Locke all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as part of the South West quarter of section thirty two in Township one of Range four (west) beginning at the North East Corner of said quarter section and running thence West sixty two poles to a stake thence South to a stake in said corner thence South to a stake on the South boundary line of said quarter section thence East to the South East Corner of said quarter section thence North to the Beginning corner. Also part of the South East quarter of section thirty two in Township one of Range four (West) beginning at a stake on the West boundary line of said quarter section

677

more a cherry tree on the South side of the Chapel's creek thence East fifty four poles to a limestone rock marked M. W. thence South about eighty two poles to a stake near a Gum tree marked M. W. thence North to the beginning corner containing down to the same more or less the two tracts or parcels of land together containing ninety nine acres and twenty two hundredths. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Locke his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tracts or parcels of land unto the said James Locke his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Samuel Stephenson (Sd)
Mary his wife (Sd)
John D. Blevins (Sd)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John D. Blevins an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Samuel Stephenson and Mary his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to James Locke for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Stephenson his wife to James Locke was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of February 1840 which is duly done in Clerk Book N. 5 pages 676 & 677.

This Indenture made this 13th day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty between Nancy Stewart of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Stewart and Calvin Stewart of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nancy Stewart for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Thomas and Calvin Stewart all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known & designated as the West East quarter of section No. Eight in Township four Range four (West) containing One hundred and sixty acres by the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas and Calvin Stewart their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nancy Stewart for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas and Calvin Stewart their heirs and assigns from and against herself and all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Nancy Stewart and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Nancy Stewart has hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Nancy Stewart (Sd)
Thomas Stewart (Sd)
Calvin Stewart (Sd)
J. M. Standard (Sd)
Thomas Words (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Joseph M. Stewart, a justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Nancy Stewart and a witness to the said deed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas Coleman Stewart on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1860.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nancy Stewart to Thomas Coleman Stewart was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of February 1860 which is duly done in said Book No 3 pages 677 & 68.

Robt Austin, Clerk

Nicholas Nelly
to 3 Davis & Jones
James Simpson

This Indenture made this 3rd day of February 1860 between Nicholas Nelly of the first part and Matthew Bell of the second part and James Simpson of the third part, Whereas the said Nicholas Nelly is justly indebted to the said James Simpson in the sum of Eighty nine dollars & 99 cts on or before the first day of January next at by bond of this date more fully appears, Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Nicholas Nelly in hand paid by the said Matthew Bell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Nicholas Nelly hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Matthew Bell his heirs and assigns forever the following property (to wit) One Crop Cut saw one hand saw two augers two drawing knives three chisels one iron wedge one pair horse & Tong three shillots one pot one grind stone four jugs eight bottles two flower barrels four Crocks one Chest one large box five tables one barrel of vinegar two empty barrels one dish two Smoking Pipes one Sugar Chest one Clock one Washing tub one pair two buckets Cops Sauce plates & four other Chickens twenty one Ducks three geese five turkeys three Chairs one half bushel three baskets one mill bucket rope one bridle one looking glass two thought boxes & one good iron. To have and to hold the above described property unto the said Matthew Bell his heirs and assigns and the said Nicholas Nelly hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said Matthew Bell his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person whatsoever whom that notwithstanding that the said Matthew Bell his Executors or administrators shall permit the said Nicholas Nelly to remain in quiet possession of said property and take the profits thereof to himself and his use until default be made in the payment of the above sum of money either in whole or part and then upon this further trust that the said Matthew Bell his Executors or administrators shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said James Simpson shall require sell the said property or so much thereof as will be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof by advertisement in the vicinity where the place of sale shall be and out of the moneys arising from such sale thereafter satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James Simpson the said debt so due therein as aforesaid and the balance if any to the said Nicholas Nelly or his assigns. And if the said James Simpson as aforesaid be paid to the said James Simpson on or before the 1st day of January next so that in default of the payment of said sum or any part thereof he should then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

N. Nelly
Matthew Bell
James Simpson

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Nicholas Nelly Matthew Bell and James Simpson whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of said and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein recited on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of February 1860.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nicholas Nelly to James Simpson & was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1860 which is duly done in said Book No 3 pages 678 & 69.

Robt Austin, Clerk

N. Davis & Jones
to 3 Davis & Jones
Lewis Matthews

This Indenture made this 3rd day of January 1860 between Nathaniel Davis John J. Jones and Clinton Jones Commisioners heretofore appointed by a decree of the County Court of Livingston and State of Alabama to sell the real estate of the said deceased of the first part and Lewis Matthews of the second part Whereas the said parties of the first part did pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court aforesaid sell certain land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and divided as follows: The first part quarter of Section 34 Township four and Range three West for the sum of Four thousand dollars being the land described in said decree as the real estate of said deceased. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said parties of the first part Commisioners aforesaid in consideration of the premises and also in pursuance of the decree and Order of said County Court give grant and sell and by these presents do give grant and sell unto the said Lewis Matthews his heirs and assigns said tract of land above described with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging as in any survey appertaining to have and to hold the above described land and premises with its appurtenances unto him the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever, And the said parties of the first part hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said land and premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said parties of the first part but against the lawful claims of no other person whatsoever they the said parties of the first part granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns all the right title claim interest and demand which he the said Lewis Matthews had and held to said land and premises and which they the said parties of the first part might or ought to convey by virtue of the Order and decree of said County Court. Now Witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Clinton Jones
Nathl Davis
John J. Jones

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Clinton Jones Nathl Davis & John J. Jones whose names are signed to the within and do severally acknowledge that they signed sealed & delivered the same to Lewis Matthews for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of February 1860.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis & John J. Jones to Lewis Matthews was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1860 which is duly done in said Book No 3 pages 678 & 69.

Robt Austin, Clerk

5th day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 pages 679 & 680.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

County Clerk of Alabama
To all Whom these presents shall come, I, the undersigned, Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing deed of James Wilson, Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell of the County of Chester and State of New Hampshire to the said Henry Stanley and Frances M. Stanley for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged this day bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by their purchase do hereby sell alien repossess and convey unto the said James Wilson, Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell all that certain two pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the West half of the North East quarter of section twenty in the township three of Range four West. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises of land and all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Wilson, Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry Stanley and Frances M. Stanley for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Wilson, Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them this said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone and against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Stanley and Frances M. Stanley has hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Henry Stanley (Seal)
Frances M. Stanley (Seal)

State of Alabama
Sumter County. Personally appeared before me F. A. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County Henry Stanley and his wife Frances M. Stanley and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed and I further certify that Frances M. Stanley has acknowledged hers separately and apart from her husband as being her own act and deed. Given under my hand and seal this the twentieth day of Sept. 1839.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Henry Stanley wife to James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell is deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 page 680.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama
Sumter County. This Indenture made this the fifth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James C. Malone and his wife Eliza F. H. Malone of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell of the County of Chester and State of New Hampshire of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby this day bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by their purchase do

bargain sell alien repossess and convey unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the North West quarter of section twenty in the township three of Range four West containing one hundred and forty acres. To have and to hold the above described land and premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do and will warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them this said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone and against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone has hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

James C. Malone (Seal)
Eliza F. H. Malone (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me F. A. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County James C. Malone and his wife Eliza F. H. Malone and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed and on separate examination Eliza F. H. Malone acknowledged hers apart from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this the twentieth day of September 1839.

F. A. Nelson Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C. Malone wife to James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell is deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book No 5 page 680.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama
Sumter County. This Indenture made this the thirty first day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Frederick D. Nelson and Agnes P. Nelson his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell of the County of Chester and State of New Hampshire of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Frederick D. Nelson and Agnes P. Nelson for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and forty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby this day granted bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by their purchase do bargain sell alien repossess and convey all that certain two pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as the West half of the North East quarter of section twenty and the West half of the South East quarter of section twenty nine all being in the township three of Range four West to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell. To have and to hold the above described two parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any manner appertaining unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Frederick D. Nelson and Agnes P. Nelson his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described two parcels or parcels of land hereby granted to the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Jr. and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every

John Robert Austin Esq, Clerk,

I hereby certify that the within deed of Grant has been fully paid off. Received under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1856
Chas. Rogers Judge James M. Lawrence

C. Edmondson
to J. W. Faust
C. Edmondson

W. W. Stillinger made this 22nd day of January 1840 between Corington Edmondson of the first part and Edmund Walton as trustee of the second part Robert S. Peck & James H. Woodroff partners in trade under the firm of Peck & Woodroff of the third part and Almond Atkinson of the fourth part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Corington Edmondson is justly indebted to the firm of Peck & Woodroff in the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars by note bearing date the 1st day of January 1840 payable one day after date thereof and the said Corington Edmondson being willing and desirous to secure to the said Peck & Woodroff first their said debt of three hundred fifty dollars with the interest thereon accruing and afterwards to the said Almond Atkinson in the sum of three hundred and eighty four dollars which more fully appears by note to the said Atkinson bearing date the 9th day of October 1839 (for \$384.99 for & filled in this and now \$384.) with the legal interest thereon all of which the said Corington Edmondson being desirous to secure to the said Peck & Woodroff first then to the said Almond Atkinson. Note that Stillinger Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Edmond Walton, as trustee for the sealing and delivery of these presents the accept whereof is hereby attested by the said Corington Edmondson both given granted sold and conveyed to the

654

said Edmund Walton (hisirs) his heirs and assigns forever the following property, to wit, seven beds, bedsteads and their furniture. One gray horse with one eye out one bay mare with a blaze face One two Horse Wagon three sets of gear. Two Mahogany Column front Bureaus. One Mahogany side board, sixty five pounds of Corn, two hundred fifty first Mahogany plank two thousand first Cherry plank & scattering One pine Secretary not finished One 10 plate stove and One China press three table cloths One Caphorn and Carpeted furniture four sets of new Spoke three little spoons. Eighteen Chairs, two table pairs, pair of Candelsticks four pair of And. Dors. Two pair shawl Stings One lot Castings including all my kitchen furniture four wash bowls, eight pictures. One Bill, one L. netting and one Spade. To have and to hold the said hereby granted property to the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns forever and the said Corington Edmundson his heirs and assigns with hereby Corington Edmundson and again to the said Edmund Walton Walton in Trust and form following that against the Claim of all and every person the said Corington Edmundson his heirs Executors or Administrators he will forever discharge the said Edmund Walton his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust, Monthlyly that the said Edmund Walton his heirs or legal representatives shall permit the said Corington Edmundson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid property hereby Engraved and have the interest thereof not to default be made in the payment of said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars with interest thereon to the said Peckles & Woodroff and also the sum of three hundred and eighty four dollars to Almond Atkinson either in the whole or in part and then upon the further trust that the said Edmund Walton or his heirs or legal representatives shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or the said Peckles & Woodroff or Almond Atkinson or either of them their heirs administrators or assigns may think proper, or the said Peckles & Woodroff or Almond Atkinson shall require sell the aforesaid property or such part thereof as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and liquidation of the whole or any balance then due to the aforesaid debts hereby intended to be secured, sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction, after having given the time and place of sale at his own discretion Give given thirty days notice thereof by public advertisement to be set up at the Court house door in the town of Otterton and out of the moneys arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the charges and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Peckles & Woodroff their heirs or assigns the said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars with interest in full of their claim and of the remainder to Almond Atkinson so much as will pay the sum of three hundred and eighty four dollars aforesaid with the interest which may thereon lawfully accrue and the balance if any shall pay to the said Corington Edmundson his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of this said sum of \$350.00 to the Peckles & Woodroff and \$384.00 to Almond Atkinson with the interest shall be fully paid off and discharged in or before the first day of January (1842) eighteen hundred and forty two to which time this trust is extended so that no default of payment of this sum be made. Then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness Whereof the said parties to this presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above Written.

Signat. Real, et deliverat in presencia.

Wm Deword

James M. Perkins

Washington Post

State of Alabama, Lincoln County. This day James M. Mountain came before me
Julius Permon acting Justice of the peace in & for said County and made oath
that he was present at the signing & sealing the within and of each and made the
signatures in all genuine. J. Permon, J. P. James M. Mountain

Wm. H. Edwards

Edmund Mutton Cider

Robert B. Peckham

James W Woodroff (Cair)

Harold Atkinson Gray

१४९

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court said County William Newberry who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Livingston Edmundson Edmundson Walton Robert B. Pickett James W. Woodruff and Almon Althorn whose names are signed to the within deed in truth acknowledging that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purpose therein named on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes and said that he signed his name thereto as writing in the presence of said Edmundson Walton Pickett Woodruff & Althorn and also in the presence of James McDaniel and Washington Pickett the other subscribers thereto Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of Feb. 1860.

Robert Austin &c. Clerk

Robert Austin S. Clark

The State of Alabama Deputation County Clerk & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and in truth from Corbitt & Edmund to Edmund Walter Trustee for the Knight of Dublin Woodruff & Almond Atherton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1860 which is duly done in Due Order & signed
Jas. H. Smith, Jr. C. C.

Test Robert Austin, Jr., A.K.

C. Edwards
No 3
Public Works

As 3/11/17

Public Works

This Indenture made this the first day of February 1840 between
 Corington Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson of the County of Sumner in the State of
 Alabama of the one part and Peter M. Wood of the other part, Witnesseth that the said
 Corington Edmundson & Margaret for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day law-
 fully sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey
 and convey unto the said Peter M. Wood of all that certain tract or parcel of land lying
 and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama and known and designated
 as the East half of the North East quarter Section No. 36 in Township No. 36 Range
 four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described
 tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in and to the said Peter
 M. Wood unto the said Peter M. Wood their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Cor-
 ington Edmundson and Margaret Edmundson for themselves their heirs executors and adminis-
 trators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
 premises unto the said Peter M. Wood their heirs executors and assigns forever and against all
 and every person claiming or holding under them the said Corington Edmundson & Margaret
 Edmundson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all ^{and every} person
 whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States
 in testimony whereof the said Corington Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson have
 hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Corington M. Edmundson (Seal)

Cornington ^{per} H. Edmundson ⁱⁿ Ed.

Margaret X Edmondson

James off

Mass & Wilson

State of Alabama Sumitton County I Julius Brunson an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County do hereby Certify that Coringer Edmondson did Margaret Edmondson this day come before me and acknowledges the signing and sealing the within did and I do further Certify that Margaret Edmondson was by me privately and apart from her husband examined and that she acknowledged the signing sealing the within to be her own Voluntary act & deed. Given under my hand and Seal this 24th day of Sept. 1890.

J. B. Brown *Esq.*

Sherrate of Madison Wisconsin County, I do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Brownston Edmondson Horton to Philip Wardrop was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1840 which is duly done in the Clerk's Office at 5 p. m. page 685.

Test. Robert Austin, ds. CWR

Alls Wm. Miller made this the first day of Febry 1840 before Corwin
 Edmundson and Margaret Edmundson of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and Pallas Woodroff of the other part Witnessed that the said G. Edmundson
 and Margaret for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred fifty dollars to
 them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day lawfully
 sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed unto by their presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff
 and convey unto the said Pallas Woodroff all that certain Tract or parcel of Land lying
 and being in the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama and known & designated as the
 West half of the North West quarter of Section No 8 in Township N. 33. in Range
 E. 1st West with a reservation of Ten Acres on the South East Corner hereof and do
 so have and do hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurten-
 ances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Pallas Woodroff
 their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Corwin Edmundson & Margaret Edmun-
 son for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever
 defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Pallas
 Woodroff their heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or claiming
 under them the said G. Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson and also against the lawful
 title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter
 lay from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the
 said Corwin Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson have hereunto set their hands and
 seals the day and date above written.

Signed Walter and delivered
in the presence of
Mary A. Wilson.

Corington ^{his} Edmundson (Giles)
Magaist ^{made} Edmundson (Giles)

State of Alabama Lincoln County. I, Lewis Primmer an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County do hereby Certify that Corinnthia Edmonson and Margaret Edmonson this day came before me and acknowledged the signing and sealing the within deed to be their own voluntary act and deed and I do further Certify that Margaret Edmonson was by me examined privately and apart from her husband and acknowledged the signing sealing to be her own voluntary act. Given under my hand and seal this February 1st 1886. L. Primmer J. P.

(This State of Alabama Hermiton County, I, Robert Austin Dr. Clark of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Corington Edwards deposes to Publick Word of was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 13th day of February 1840 which is duly done and Book N. 5 page 686.

Test Robert Austin S. Ck

Matthew Bell & Joseph Allidge of the second part and Naper & Redus of the third part Whereas the said Matthew Bell is justly indebted to the said Naper & Redus in the sum of Eighty four Dollars and forty Cents due on or before the first day of January next as appears of this date more fully appears Here this indenture testifies that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars to the said Matthew Bell in hand paid by the said Joseph Allidge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Matthew Bell have granted bargain sold and conveyed and by their presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Joseph Allidge his heirs and assigns forever the following property Viz One bed and furniture One Bureau One Cupboard One Sugar Chest One Sagar Trunk One small Table Seven Chairs my cups Saucers plates Shillings and P One mans saddle one side Saddle Two Cows One Calves One goat One Corn One Chick One hen two pair and young two smothering hens One Duck One Turkey One Linnishan One Cottons Knives two

687

and one tin kettle one pail one bucket one pair saddle bags and twenty barrels Corn.
To have and to hold the above described property unto the said Joseph Arledge his heirs
and assigns and the said Matthew Bell hereby binds himself his heirs and Executors to
Warrant and forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said
Joseph Arledge his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand
of all and every person whatsoever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Joseph Arledge
his executors or administrators shall permit the said Matthew Bell to remain in quiet and
peaceable possession of said property and take the profits thereof to himself and his use
until default be made in the payment of the above sum of money either in the whole
or part and then upon this further trust that said Joseph Arledge his Executors or
administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment
as the said Paper & Pious shall require sell the said property or so much thereof as may
be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty
days notice thereof by advertisement put up in three or more public places in the County
where said sale shall be and out of the means arising from such sale thereafter satisfy-
ing the Charges thereon and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said
Paper & Pious the said debt so due thereon as aforesaid and the balance if any
pay to the said Matthew Bell or his assigns. And if the said sum as aforesaid be
paid to the said Paper & Pious on or before the ^{1st} day of January next to that in default of the
payment of said sum or any part thereof be made within the Indenture to be void otherwise
to remain in full force and virtue in Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set
their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Maudslayi Bell (1843)
 Joseph Atledge (1843)
 Vaper & Raden (1843)

The State of Alabama
Sumter County; } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County the above named Matthew Bell, Joseph, Allege, Richard W. Taylor, one
of the firm of Weber, Adams and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
deed of trust on this day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand
and seal this 19th day of February 1860.
Robert Austin Clerk
The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said
County hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Matthew Bell to Joseph, Allege
for the benefit of Taylor & Adams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of
February 1860 which is duly done in Deeds Book No. 5 pages 686 & 4-
Rt. Robert Austin Clerk.

East River, Austin St. Ck.

Wiley H. Lee
to 3 Mrs.
Grace P. Timby

This indenture made this the fifteenth day of February 1840 Wiley H Lee
 & Mahalia his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part
 & Isaac P Tinsley of the other part Witness that that the said Wiley Mahalia Lee
 for in consideration of the sum of two thousand three hundred dollars to them in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
 Isaac P Tinsley all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County
 of Sumter State of Alabama & known and ascribed as the South East quarter of the
 South East quarter of Section twenty two in Township four of Range five West Con-
 taining Forty acres & twenty three hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the
 above described tract or parcel of land with the appertinances thereunto belonging
 in any their appertaining unto the said Isaac P Tinsley his heirs & assigns
 forever & the said Wiley Mahalia Lee for themselves their heirs executors & adminis-
 trators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described &

herby granted promise unto the said Isaac P. Tinsley his heirs and assigns forever against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Wiley Mahalia Lee & also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all & every person or persons hereafter claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Wiley Mahalia Lee have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written.

Wiley M. Lee
Mahalia Lee
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Test Thomas Gaither

State of Alabama Sumter County. Before me Joseph M. Terry an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State above mentioned personally appeared Wiley M. Lee and his wife Mahalia Lee whose names are to the foregoing deed acknowledge that the said deed to Isaac P. Tinsley on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Mahalia being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed said deed and delivered the same freely without any fear or threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February One thousand eight hundred and forty

Joseph M. Terry J.P.
The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wiley M. Lee wife to Isaac P. Tinsley was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book N. 5 page 687 & 8.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. J. Gamble
Do 3 Deeds
to J. J. J. J.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This Indenture made and entered into this 28th day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between William J. Gamble of the first part and Rhoderick Joiner of the second part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said William J. Gamble for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Rhoderick Joiner at and before the signing sealing and delivering of these presents by the said William J. Gamble hath and by these presents do bargain sell assign release and convey unto the said Rhoderick Joiner all that certain part or parcel of land or lot known and described as part of Lot Number thirty five in the general plan of the town of Athens it being the North half of said lot dividing the same by an East and West line. To have and to hold the above described part of lot with all the hereditaments appurtenances or improvements to the said Rhoderick Joiner his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever and the said William J. Gamble for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns doth and will forever warrant and defend unto the said Rhoderick Joiner the right and title to the aforesaid described part of lot from and against himself and all from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whatever claiming by from or under him the said William J. Gamble or by from or under the Government of the United States of America. In witness whereof the said William J. Gamble hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day & date before written.

Wm. J. Gamble
The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me William M. Terry an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within named William J. Gamble who acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Rhoderick Joiner Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of May 1839.

Wm. M. Terry J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William J. Gamble to Rhoderick Joiner was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book N. 5 page 688 & 9.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Murrah Gamble
Do 3 Deeds
Rhoderick Joiner

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This Indenture made and entered into this 28th day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James W. Gamble and William J. Gamble late partners trading under the firm of style of Murrah Gamble of the first part and Rhoderick Joiner of the second part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars in hand paid to the said Murrah Gamble by the said Rhoderick Joiner at and before the signing sealing and delivering of these presents by the said Murrah Gamble hath and by these presents do bargain sell assign release and convey unto the said Rhoderick Joiner all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and described as part of Lot Number thirty five as in the general plan of the town of Athens it being that portion which is bounded as follows Commencing at a stake twenty feet north of the South East Corner of said lot and running thence North thence West to the beginning which leaves a front of thirteen feet to the public square and running back the entire depth of said lot. To have and to hold the above described part of lot Number thirty five with all the hereditaments appurtenances or improvements thereunto appertaining or otherwise belonging to the said Rhoderick Joiner his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever and the said James W. Gamble and William J. Gamble for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns do and will forever defend the right and title to the aforesaid described part of lot of land to the said Rhoderick Joiner his heirs executors administrators and assigns from and against themselves or the lawful claim of all other person claiming by from or under them the said James W. Gamble and William J. Gamble or under the Government of the United States of America. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto affixed their names and date this day & date before mentioned Given under our hands and seals.

Murrah Gamble
By Wm. J. Gamble

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me William M. Terry an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the above named William J. Gamble who is one of the partners of the late firm of Murrah Gamble who acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Rhoderick Joiner. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of May 1839.

Wm. M. Terry J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Murrah Gamble to Rhoderick Joiner was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book N. 5 page 689.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Do 3 Deeds
to Alexander Thomas
Richard W. Vapo

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of February 1840 between Alexander Thomas of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard W. Vapo of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Alexander Thomas for and in consideration of the sum of Forty eight dollars to him in hand

690

paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and Envoied and by this presents do bargain sell alien convey and Convey unto the said
Richard W. Vaper all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
of Fairfax known and designated as the East $\frac{1}{2}$ of S¹ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ N. or section No. 14 Township
No. 3 Range 1st East. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land
with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said
Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Alexander Thomas for him
self his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard W. Vaper his
heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding
under him the said Alexander Thomas and also against the lawful title or Claim or
Demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or
under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Alexander
Thomas has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Alexand Thomas Cradd

Test Robert Austin, etc

Test Robert Austin, etc

644

after fixing the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said R. E. Nelson the sum of \$1000 that he may have advanced by the said debt as aforesaid and the balance if any shall pay to the said James M. Parker his heirs or assigns but of the said sum of money he shall by the said James M. Parker to the said Nelson within or before the first day of February next so that the said R. E. Nelson shall receive no less of said debt or any part thereof than the satisfaction to him or it otherwise to remain in full force and station. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their names & seals this day and date aforesaid.

James M. Parker *Arts*

Balaam Garre Astor

Robert L. Hildner, Quaker

The State of Alabama

Summit County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
Court of said County the above named James Parker, William Green, Robert C. Malone
and Edward Reid the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the
day of its date for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this
Eighth day of March 1860. Robert Austin, Clerk

This State of Alabama I, our County Clerk, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from James McParker to Abraham Green for the benefit of Robert Bellamy was deposited in my office for tax record the 31st day of March 1860 (which is duly done in said Book No. 5 - Page 690 &c.)

Washington Meadows
to 3 Lacs
Anderson Meadows

V
 not that the said Washington Meadows & Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of
 the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by
 their parents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Andrew
 Meadows all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County State
 of Iowa known and designated as the North East fourth of the South East fourth of
 Section ten in township No. four of Range No. two West Containing forty Nine Acs
 of land more or less. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with
 the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
 Andrew Meadows his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Washington Meadows
 Rebecca his wife for them, their heirs, Executors and Administrators doth warrant
 and sell for we defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and
 hereby granted firmness unto the Andrew Meadows his heirs and assigns from and
 against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the
 Washington Meadows Rebecca his wife and also against the lawful title claim or
 demands of all and every person or persons, whomsoever claiming or holding by from
 or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Wash-
 ington Meadows Rebecca his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the
 day and date before written, to-wit:
 Washington Meadows and
 Rebecca Meadows

Washington Meadows Creek

Robert Meadows (Grand)

State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Allison C. Brown an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the above named Washington Meadows & Rebecca his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed and

and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within Anderson Meadows and the said Rebecca King by our privately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledges that she signed seals and delivered the said deed, freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1838.

William C. Cain

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Washington Meadows wife to Anderson Meadows was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 691 & 2.

Robt Austin Clerk

James Cox wife to David Thompson

This Indenture made this 8th day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between James Cox and Elizabeth Cox his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Simpson of said County State of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Cox & Elizabeth Cox his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William Simpson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known by being the North West half of the North East quarter of section twenty two Township one Range six West containing Eighty five acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Simpson his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Cox & Elizabeth Cox his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Simpson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them that said James Cox & Elizabeth Cox his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said James Cox & Elizabeth Cox his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written sign sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Cox

Elizabeth Cox

Attest: Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me, William Cain, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, James Cox and his wife Elizabeth and acknowledged that she signed seals and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to William Simpson and the said Elizabeth being by our privately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledging she signed seals and delivered the said deed, freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1839.

William Cain

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Cox wife to William Simpson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 692.

Robt Austin Clerk

David Coleman to David Thompson

This Indenture made this sixth day of March 1840 between David Coleman of the County of Lawrence in the State of Alabama of the one part and Madison Thompson of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Coleman for and in consideration

of the sum of thirty seven dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Madison Thompson all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence bounded as follows beginning at the South East Corner of the tract of land conveyed by John White to said Thompson by deed bearing date the 23rd of February 1838 running thence South Eight 7/10ths poles to a stake thence West twenty six 5/10ths poles to a stake thence North Eight 9/10ths poles to a stake thence East twenty six 5/10ths poles to the beginning so as to contain one 1/2 acre. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Coleman for himself this his executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns from and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under him the said David Coleman and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons who now or hereafter claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Coleman has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

David Coleman

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of The State of Alabama, Sumter County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, David Coleman, who is known to me to be the within said and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Madison Thompson. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1840.

Robt Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Coleman to Madison Thompson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 692 & 3.

Robt Austin Clerk

Wm M Phillips to J B Mitchell

Witness all men by these presents that Thomas Anthony Phillips late of the County of Sumter State of Alabama deceased by his last will and testament did give and bequeath unto me Wm M Phillips of the County of DeSoto State of Mississippi in trust for the use and benefit of George Phillips the following slaves & property to wit, Phil Charles and Frank also a certain tract or parcel of land therein named, all of which is now in my possession, of which said Will John Phillips of Madison County State of Alabama is executor as in and by said Will may appear. Now know ye that I the said Wm M Phillips have made Ordained Constituted and appointed John B Mitchell of the County of Sumter State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name in trust for the use and benefit of George Phillips to take in possession the above named Farm and Slaves conveyed to me as trustee by Anthony Phillips as above mentioned, to superintend and conduct to the best advantage for the use and benefit of said George Phillips, also buy or purchase such things as he may instruct and demand necessary for keeping up said farm. I further authorize him the said John B Mitchell to buy for me and my use and benefit two Slaves Larry & Harriet to be held at the sale of said Anthony Phillips deceased and let the said John B Mitchell be hereby authorized to give my note for the same, and all other things necessary for the use of said farm as trustee, hereby ratifying confirming and allowing whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully

do in the premises. At Witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal this 9th March 1840

W. H. Phillips (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumter County before me William H. Jones an acting justice of the peace and for the County estate aforesaid this day personally appeared William H. Phillips and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the above foregoing power of attorney to the within named Joseph B. Mitchell for the several purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1840.

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from William H. Phillips to Joseph B. Mitchell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 9th day of March 1840 which is duly done and filed Book No 5 page 693 & 694.

Robt Austin Clk

See Morgan
to 300
Sister J. Morgan

This Indenture made this 6th day of March 1840 between Ada Morgan of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Luther J. Morgan of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ada Morgan for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Luther J. Morgan all that certain parcel or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama to wit East quarter of Section nine in Township three of Range six West Containing one hundred fifty and nine acres and eighty four hundredths in all. To have and to hold the above described parcel or tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Luther J. Morgan his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Ada Morgan for her self her heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Luther J. Morgan his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under title of the said Ada Morgan and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ada Morgan has hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Ada Morgan (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Test John X Lambert
The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Morgan Lambert acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Ada Morgan and acknowledged that she personally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day and the year therein mentioned to the said Luther J. Morgan. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1840.

Morgan Lambert J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ada Morgan to Luther J. Morgan was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of March 1840 which is duly done and filed Book No 5 page 694.

Robt Austin Clk

See Hall
to 300
E. H. English

This Indenture made this 25th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty between John D. Hall and wife Francis Hall of the first part Whereas the said John D. Hall is justly indebted to the said John I. and Lucy A. Hagans of the second part in the sum of seven hundred dollars to be paid on the first day of January in the year of our Lord 1841, as by a bond bearing date on the 26th day of February 1840 more fully

appears which deed with the legal interest thereon becoming due the said John D. Hall is willing and desirous to repay. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum of one dollar to the said John D. Hall and wife Francis Hall in hand paid by the said Hall at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said John D. Hall and wife Francis Hall hath given granted bargained sold and delivered, conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey, release and confirm to the said E. H. English his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of lands lying and being in the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama containing one hundred and nine acres or less known as the South West Corner of fractional section 14 Township 2 Range 3 West (also the North West part of the North West part of fractional section 23 Township 2 Range 3 West Containing forty acres) also the East East part of fractional section 15 Township 2 Range 3 West Containing forty acres. Also two boreal man and one bay mare nine head of cattle forty head of sheep and all the estate right title and interest of said Hall and wife Francis in and to the said granted or intended to be granted tract or parcels of land and the said man, cattle and sheep. To have and to hold the said lands man, cattle and sheep hereby conveyed unto the said English his heirs executors, Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Hall and wife Francis for themselves their executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said English his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following, to wit that the said Hall and wife Francis their heirs executors, administrators the aforesaid tract or parcels of lands together with the said man, cattle sheep hereby conveyed unto the said English his heirs assigns &c. against all persons whomsoever shall and will maintain and defend forever by their presents. Upon such condition that the said English his heirs assigns &c. shall permit the said Hall to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of said lands and other property above described and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said seven hundred dollars or any part thereof, and then upon the first default of payment above the said English his heirs or assigns, do then after the happening of such default of payment as he or they may think proper or the said John I. or Lucy A. Hagans or either of them or their heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tracts of lands, man, cattle and sheep or such part of them as he may think proper for the purpose, and then the proceeds of the sale to the highest bidder for ready money, at public auction, after having given the same and place of sale at his own discretion, and giving thirty days notice thereof in the News paper of the County and by advertisement stuck up at the door of the Clerk of the County of said County. And out of the money arising from such sale, shall after paying all the expenses attending said sale pay to said John I. and Lucy A. Hagans the said sum of seven hundred dollars and interest accruing, or such part of said money as said Hall may have failed to pay and the balance of the money arising from the sale of said lands and other property above described, if any remain shall pay over to said Hall his heirs or assigns. But if the said Hall shall will and truly pay said John I. and Lucy A. Hagans the above sum of seven hundred dollars, at or before said money is due and make no default in the payment of the same then this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof we have hereunto affixed our hands and set our seals the day and date first above written.

John D. Hall (Seal)
Francis A. Hall (Seal)

E. H. English (Seal)
Lucy A. Hagans (Seal)

State of Alabama
Sumter County Personally appeared before me John D. Baker an acting justice of the peace

of the peace in and for the County, a towards the above named John T. Hall Francis
Hall his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within
and of trust on the day & year therein mentioned to the above named Ed. English the said
Francis & Hall being by him is annexed a part from her said husband acknowledges that
the signed sealed & delivered the at did fully without any fear or Compulsion of her said
husband Given under my hand and seal this 28th of February 1840.

John T. Hall Jr. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of
said County do hereby Certify that the sum and foregoing deed of trust from John T. Hall
Francis & Ed. English for the benefit of John T. and Lucy A. Morgan was deposited
in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of March 1840 which is duly done in deed
book No 5 page 694. 5th

Robt Austin Clerk

W. Rogers
to S. Davis
H. Fratherton

This Indenture made the 2nd day of March one thousand eight hundred forty
between Frederick Rogers of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the first part
and Howard C. Fratherton of the second part Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed
of trust bearing date the 16th day of October 1838 made by S. and T. Rogers and Peter Rogers
then said Rogers as trustee for the purpose of securing a certain sum of money therein
named to the said Rogers which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said
County I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claim in said deed mentioned
sell at public Auction according to the terms of said deed to the said Howard C. Fratherton
three fourths of lot No 77 containing one half acre more or less in the town being
in the County of Livingston State of Alabama for the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars
being the highest sum bid for said lot at said sale. Now ye that the said Frederick Rogers
hereby as provided by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum four
hundred and fifty dollars aforesaid to me in hand paid by the said Howard C. Fratherton
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these
present do grant bargain and sell unto the said H. C. Fratherton his heirs and assigns
forever all and singular the said three fourths of said lot No 77 lying and being in the
town of Athens County and State aforesaid with the tenements and appurtenances thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest which the said
Frederick Rogers and Peter Rogers had in the said lot or parcel of ground on the 16th day of
October 1838 or at any time since had. To have and to hold said lot and premises and
every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise
appertaining the said Howard C. Fratherton and his heirs and assigns forever as fully
and absolutely as the said Rogers as trustee as aforesaid and under the authority
aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my name and affixed my seal the day and the year aforesaid mentioned.

The State of Alabama

Livingston County I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
of said County the above named Frederick Rogers and acknowledged that he signed sealed
and delivered the within and foregoing deed on the day and year of its date for the purpose
therein named to Howard C. Fratherton. Given under my hand and seal this 27th
day of March 1840.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of
said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Frederick Rogers to Howard C.
Fratherton was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of March 1840
which is duly done in deed book No 5 page 694.

Robt Austin Clerk

Mr Morgan
to S. Davis
Ed Morgan

This Indenture made this 6th day of March 1840 between Eda Morgan
of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ezekiel H. Morgan
of the other part Witnesseth that the said Eda Morgan for and in consideration of the
sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these
present do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Ezekiel H. Morgan
all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston
and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of section nine in
township three of Range six West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and
eighty hundredths of more. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel
of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto the said Ezekiel H. Morgan his and assigns forever. And the said Eda Morgan
for herself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever de-
fend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
Eda Morgan his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming
or holding under title the said Eda Morgan and also against the law full title
or claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding
by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
Ezekiel H. Morgan has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above
written.

Eda X Morgan (Clerk)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
J. M. Lamb

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Morgan
Lambert acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named
Eda Morgan acknowledging that he severally signed sealed and delivered the
foregoing deed on the day and the year therein mentioned to the said Ezekiel H.
Morgan. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1840.

Morgan Lambert J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Eda Morgan to Ezekiel
H. Morgan was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of April 1840
which is duly done in deed book No 5 page 697.

Robt Austin Clerk

Randy Bais
to S. Davis
H. Fratherton

This Indenture made this seventh day of April 1840 between Randy
Bais and F. Bais his wife and Frederick Bais and Elizabeth Bais his wife
of the first part James C. Malone of the second part all of the County of Livingston
State of Alabama and the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Locust
of the third part Witnesseth that John Bais and Frederick Bais are justly
indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Locust in the
sum of Eleven thousand dollars as will more fully appear by reference to
their note to said Branch Bank for said sum of money dated Athens Living-
ston County April 2nd 1840. And due thirteen months after date which said
note the parties of the first part are willing & desirous to secure to the said
party of the third part Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in
consideration of the sum of five dollars to the said parties of the first part in hand paid by the said James C. Malone
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged they have given granted bar-
gained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed by these presents do give

grant bargain sell alien in feoff & convey to the said James C. Malone his heirs & assigns the following described lots or pieces of land lying and being in Livingston County State of Alabama known as the North 1/2 of the East 1/2 of the North East 1/4 of Sec 10 Town 2 Range 2 West All the South 1/2 of the East 1/2 of North West 1/4 of Sec 11 To 4 Range 2 West All the South 1/2 of the West 1/2 of the North West 1/4 of Sec 11 To 4 Range 2 West All the West 1/2 of the South East 1/4 of Sec 11 To 4 Range 2 West All the East 1/2 of the North West 1/4 of Sec 3 To 4 Range 2 West To have and to hold the aforesaid lots or pieces of land together with all singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof and to for the uses purposes trusts herein after mentioned I have signed this indenture bearing date this 1st day of April 1840. And this indenture further witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for the aforesaid Considerations have this day bargain sold assigned transferred & conveyed unto the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the following personal property to wit Perry aged 30 years, Major 22 years old Cargil 20 years old Ralph 19 years old Jack 21 years old Gary 19 years old Nelson 17 years old Patty 33 years old Betsy 26 years old & her infant Child Allen Judah 19 years old Polly 10 years old and Kate 26 years old Slaves for life together with the increase of the females of said Slaves the said Slaves the parties of the first part warrant to be Slaves for life they also hereby Covenant & agree to with the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns that they will warrant & defend the right title to the said lots or pieces of land and Slaves to the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors his assigns. In Testimony whereof & for the uses purposes trusts herein after named that is to say that the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns shall well permit the said parties of the first part to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of the said lots or pieces of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining together with the Slaves aforesaid & the increase aforesaid being intrusted to be conveyed and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money hereby intended to be secured either in the whole or in part and upon this further trust that so soon after the happening of such default as the said James C. Malone his Executors Administrators or assigns shall may think proper or the said party of the first part may order direct or request shall sell the lots or pieces of land & appurtenances & personal property hereby conveyed or so much as may be thought necessary to pay said debt to the highest bidder for ready cash at public sale after having fixed the time & place of said sale at his own discretion & given twenty days notice thereof in some News paper published in North Alabama or by advertisement placed up at three public places in said County. And out of the proceeds of said sale shall first pay off & satisfy all & every legal or fair charge or expense incurred in or about the preparing executing & of these presents & sales under this deed & secondly shall out of the residue of said trust monies pay off & satisfy the debt herein secured & above named together with all legal interest that may have accrued thereon & if there be not enough then it shall be paid to the extinguishment of said debt & after paying paying expenses as far as it will go & if there be any surplus after paying expenses & debt & interest thereof it shall be paid over to parties of the first part or any or either of them their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the said debt above named together with the legal interest & expenses of this deed be fully paid off & discharged so that no default be made in the payment thereof then this deed shall be null & void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day & year above written.

John Ramsey Seal
Thomas B. Batts Seal

The State of Alabama
Livingston County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Ramsey Frederick Batts and James C. Malone who named are signed to the within deed in trust and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day and year of its date (The words "lots or pieces of land and between the 1st & 15 lines from the bottom on the 2nd page were intended before the same was signed) - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1840.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John Ramsey Batts to James C. Malone for the benefit of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 pages 697 & 698.

Robert Austin Clerk

E. H. English
do & Mrs
Thomas J. Malone

This Indenture made this 1st day of December in the year of our Lord 1839 between E. H. English of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part & Thomas J. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said E. H. English for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargain sold aliened in feoff & conveyed & by these presents doth bargain sell alien in feoff & convey unto the said Thomas J. Malone a certain part of a lot or piece of ground with the tenements & appurtenances situated lying & being in the town of Athens in the State aforesaid known in the plan of said town by being part of lot numbered thirty seven located as follows beginning at the South West Corner of said lot & running North with the line of said lot twenty feet thence East thirty two feet thence South twenty feet thence West with the line of said lot to the beginning thirty two feet. To have and to hold the said part of lot with the tenements & appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Thomas J. Malone his heirs & assigns forever. And the said E. H. English himself his heirs doth and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot unto the said T. J. Malone his heirs & assigns forever against himself & all persons claiming through or under him or the Government of the United States - Given under my hand & seal the day & year first above mentioned.

Signed & acknowledged before me
E. H. Robinson

E. H. English Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County E. H. English and Thomas J. Malone who named are signed to the within deed in trust and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and date therein named for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Thomas J. Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1840.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from E. H. English to Thomas J. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the

700 13th day of April 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 699
Test Robert Austin Clerk

S. Tamm
To { Deed
J. C. Malone

This Indenture made this 28th day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty between Samuel Tamm of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the first part and James C. Malone of the second part Witnesseth that Whereas by virtue of a deed of trust bearing date the 19th day of January 1838 made by Robert & Ann Brister his wife to the said Samuel Tamm as trustee for the purpose of securing a certain sum of money therein named to James C. Malone as their security which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned all at public auction according to the terms of said deed to the said James C. Malone all those certain lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as lots numbered one hundred and fifty and one hundred and fifty three as extended by John McKinley in the South East quarter of Section five in township three of Range four West also the following described lot or parcel of ground situated lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as part of lot numbered one hundred and fifty two upon which is situated the Masonic Hall in said town and bounded as follows beginning on the North West side of said lot one foot from the North West corner thence East to the East line of said lot thence North to the North side of said lot thence West to the West line of said lot thence South to the beginning point for the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars being the highest bid for said lot Now Know ye that I the said Samuel Tamm trustee as aforesaid by virtue of that said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars advanced to me in hand paid by the said James C. Malone the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the above described lots or parcels of ground with the improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest which the said Robert & Ann Brister his wife had in the said lots or parcels of ground on the 19th day of January 1838 or at any time since had to have and to hold said lots and premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Samuel Tamm as trustee as aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal the day and year aforesaid mentioned.

Samuel Tamm
Trustee

The State of Alabama
Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Tamm and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day first date to the within named James C. Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1840

Robert Austin Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Tamm Trustee to James C. Malone was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 700

701
James Roberts
To { Deed
James Craig

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of April 1840 between James Roberts & Ann Roberts his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Craig of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Roberts & Ann Roberts for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Craig all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as the North West quarter of Section one in township three Range three West of the Base Meridian at the Land Office at Huntsville containing one hundred and sixty six acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Roberts & Ann Roberts for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns from and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Roberts & Ann Roberts and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Roberts & Ann Roberts have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above mentioned.

James Roberts
Ann Roberts

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named James Roberts and Ann Roberts his wife and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to James Craig for the purposes therein named on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1840

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Roberts & Ann Roberts to James Craig was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of April 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 701

Test Robert Austin Clerk

John Maples
To { Deed
Hugh G. Galt

This Indenture made this fourth day of May 1840 between John Maples of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hugh G. Galt of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Maples for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hugh G. Galt all of those certain lots lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone known in the plan of said town as lots numbered nine & ten to have and to hold the above described lots with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hugh G. Galt his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Maples for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hugh G. Galt his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Maples and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Maples has hereunto set

his hand and seal the day and date above written.

John Maples (Sd)

James of the State of Alabama Sumter County. Before me William M. Tynes an acting justice of the peace in & for the County State aforesaid this day personally appeared John Maples whose name is signed to the within deed of Conveyance & Acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to the within named Hugh G. Lightly on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of May 1860.

Wm M. Tynes J. P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert A. Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples to Hugh G. Lightly was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1860 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 701 & 702.

Robert A. Austin C. C. (Sd)

Hugh G. Lightly. The Indentures made this 9th day of April in the year of our Lord 1860 between the said Hugh G. Lightly of the first part & William M. Tynes of the second part & George R. Peck of the third part wherein the said Hugh G. Lightly is justly entitled to the said George R. Peck in the sum of One hundred & eighty dollars to be paid on the first day of January 1861 as by a note under seal bearing date with this deed more fully appears which debt the said Hugh G. Lightly is willing & desirous to become. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Hugh G. Lightly in hand paid by the said William M. Tynes at & before the signing making & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Hugh G. Lightly hath given granted bargained sold aliened released & confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey to the said William M. Tynes his heirs & assigns forever all of them his lots lying being in the town of Athens in the County of Sumter State of Alabama and known in the plan of said town as lots No. Nine & ten, with all and singular the appurtenances therunto in anywise or in anywise appertaining therunto And all the Estate right title and interest of the said Hugh G. Lightly in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted lots and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted lots with its appurtenances unto the said William M. Tynes his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William M. Tynes his heirs Administrators assigns and Executors forever. And the said Hugh G. Lightly for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said William M. Tynes his heirs Executors & Administrators forever in manner & form following (to wit) that the said Hugh G. Lightly his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid lots & premises with their appurtenances unto the said William M. Tynes his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall should demand and forever defend by them presents Upon trust & with the proviso that the said William M. Tynes his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Hugh G. Lightly to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said lots & premises & that the profits thereof to his heirs until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars either in the whole or in part. And the said William M. Tynes his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall still so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said George R. Peck his Executors

Administrators or assigns shall against all the said lots & premises or such part thereof as the trustee hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own discretion & give 30 days notice thereof by advertisement set up at least three public places in the County besides one to be put up at the Court house door in the town of Athens And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said George R. Peck his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars with the interest which may lawfully accrue the balance of any shall pay to the said Hugh G. Lightly his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said George R. Peck his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of January 1861 when the same is payable so that no default of payment be committed then the said sum of One hundred & eighty dollars he made thenceforth to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

Hugh G. Lightly (Sd)

Wm M. Tynes (Sd)

George R. Peck (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert A. Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Hugh G. Lightly William M. Tynes and George R. Peck and severally acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1860.

Robert A. Austin (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert A. Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Hugh G. Lightly to Wm M. Tynes for the benefit of Geo R. Peck was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1860 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 702 & 3.

Robert A. Austin C. C. (Sd)

Willis Dana. I WISE ALL MEN by these presents that I Willis Dana of the County of Sumter State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my daughter Eliza Martin formerly Eliza Dana of the County and State aforesaid as well as for the further consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said Eliza Martin formerly Dana at or before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto my son Willis Dana in trust and as trustee for my said daughter Eliza Martin formerly Dana to be enjoyed by her and her children and their heirs forever One Negro Woman named Mary and her two children Augustus and Jos and all their future increase to have and to hold the said Negro Mary and Augustus and Jos and all their future increase unto the said Willis Dana as trustee as aforesaid the said Willis Dana not to claim any of the property as his own but as trustee as aforesaid to be managed by him for the benefit of my said daughter Eliza Martin formerly Dana and her children and their heirs forever. And I the said Willis Dana for myself Executors and Administrators the said Negro Mary Augustus and Jos and their future increase unto the said Willis Dana trustee for the benefit of the said Eliza Martin formerly Dana and her children against the claim of myself the said Willis Dana my Executors and Administrators and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatever shall and lawfully

Warrant and power as per them by these presents - In testimony whereof
 I have set my hand and seal as also Miles Davis as witness.
 Miles Davis Clerk
 The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Miles Davis and acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed and trust on this day
 of the month therein named to Miles Davis Clerk - Given under my hand
 and seal this 1st day of May 1840.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin do Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was taken from Miles Davis
 to Miles Davis for the benefit of Susan Vernon here deposited in my office to
 be recorded the 1st day of May 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page
 703 &c

Isaac Vernon & Mary his wife made & entered into this 25th day of December in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Isaac Vernon and
 Thomas Fogg his wife of the one part and Thomas Fogg of the other part all of Sumter County
 and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Isaac Vernon and Mary his wife for
 and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold conveyed
 delivered and conveyed unto the said Thomas Fogg all that certain tract or parcel
 of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known
 and designated in the plan of said County as the East half of the North West quarter
 of Section Seventeen in Township One of Range Four West in the district of lands
 offered for sale at Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres and twenty five
 hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract of land
 with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertain-
 ing unto the said Thomas Fogg his heirs and assigns forever and the said
 Isaac Vernon and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
 do with warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described or hereby granted
 premises unto the said Thomas Fogg his heirs and assigns from and against themselves
 all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Isaac Vernon
 and Mary his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons whose
 law claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
 In testimony whereof the said Isaac Vernon and Mary his wife have hereunto set
 their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Isaac Vernon Clerk
 Mary Vernon Clerk
 The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert H. Hughes an acting judge
 of the peace for the County of said Isaac Vernon whose name appears signed to
 the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered
 the same to Thomas Fogg for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date
 above On this same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Vernon wife of the said
 Isaac Vernon who on a private examination separate & apart from her husband
 acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same to Thomas Fogg for the
 purposes therein contained & that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of
 dower without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my
 hand & seal this 28th day of December 1839.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin do Clerk of the County Court

said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Vernon and wife
 to Thomas Fogg was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1840
 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 703 &c
 Robert Austin Clerk

Hutchinson & Simon
 This Indenture made this twenty second day of November 1839 between
 Hutchinson Atkins of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part
 and Simon Atkins of the other part Witnesseth that the said Hutchinson Atkins for
 and in consideration of the sum of One hundred forty three dollars to him in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold conveyed
 conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell deliver and convey unto
 the said Simon Atkins all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County
 of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North East
 quarter of Section Sixteen in Township One of Range Four West containing One hundred
 and sixty acres to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the
 appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Simon
 Atkins his heirs and assigns forever and the said Hutchinson Atkins for himself
 his executors and administrators do with warrant and will forever defend the title
 to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Simon Atkins
 his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or
 holding under him the said Hutchinson Atkins and also against the lawful title
 claim or demand of all and every person or persons whose law claiming or holding
 by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the
 said Hutchinson Atkins hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above
 written.

Isaac Vernon and Mary his wife
 in the presence of
 Isaac Vernon James Vernon
 The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin do Clerk
 of the County Court of said County Isaac Vernon and James Vernon who being first duly
 sworn depose and say that they heard Hutchinson Atkins whose name is signed to
 the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the
 purposes therein named On the day of its date to Simon Atkins and said depose
 further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence
 of said Hutchinson Atkins and in the presence of each other Given under my hand
 and seal this 8th day of May 1840.
 The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin do Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Hutchinson Atkins to
 Simon Atkins was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of May 1840
 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 705
 Robert Austin Clerk

Joseph Wood
 This Indenture made this 28th day of July 1840 between Joseph Wood
 of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part
 and Charles Bridges of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Wood
 for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold
 delivered and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell deliver and convey
 unto the said Charles Bridges all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
 being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama being the West half of Section

West quarter of Section 10, T12N, R10E, S10W, containing Eighty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances, thereto belonging even any and every person claiming the same, to the said Charles Adridge his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Wood & Polly Wood for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Charles Adridge his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph & Polly Wood and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Wood & Polly Wood have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Robert D. McLain, William Jones, Oliver E. Howell. The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Robert D. McLain, who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard the within named Joseph Wood and Polly Wood his wife testifies and are signed to the within deed acknowledging that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to Charles Adridge. And said McLain further says that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Joseph Wood and Polly Wood and also in the presence of William Jones and Oliver E. Howell the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of May 1840.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Wood & wife to Charles Adridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 705 16.

John McKinley & Elizabeth his wife of the one part & David H. Friend of the other part Metaphor.

That the parties of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge have given granted conveyed sold, by these presents do give grant bargain & sell to the said David H. Friend two certain lots of land containing together one acre more or less in the plan of the town of Athens, as extended by said John McKinley by the numbers one hundred & eighty two & one hundred & eighty five To have and to hold the said two lots to the said David H. Friend his heirs forever. And the said parties of the first part, for themselves their heirs & do hereby Covenant & agree to defend the said David H. Friend that they will warrant & forever defend to the said David H. Friend this land for sover the said two lots of land against the claim of all & every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley and Elizabeth his wife the dequing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named David H. Friend. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of May 1840.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court

said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley to David H. Friend was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 706 & 7.

This Indenture made this the fourteenth day of May 1840 between John E. Hobbs & David Friend of the first part, Joshua P. Coman of the second part and Benjamin W. Maclean & Thomas Maclean of the third part all of Sumter County State of Alabama Witnesses that Benjamin W. Maclean and Thomas Maclean are creditors and sureties for Edward Hobbs a married man of the first part under that farm title which is composed of one Samuel Brown & the said John E. Hobbs, party of the first part as follows: The said Benjamin W. Maclean is first and foremost on a note drawn by Edward Hobbs to him for five thousand four hundred dollars negotiable payable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Milledgeville and now owned by said Branch Bank by endorsement of said B. W. Maclean and James M. Coman. The said note dated eighteenth day of March 1840 and due six months after date. The said Thomas Maclean is first and foremost on a note drawn by Edward Hobbs to him dated eighteenth day of March 1840 and due six months after date for eight hundred dollars negotiable payable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Milledgeville and now owned by said Branch Bank by endorsement of said Thomas and James M. Coman. The said Thomas Maclean is also first and foremost of a bill of exchange drawn by Edward Hobbs on Lockhart, Frazer & London & Co. of London for four thousand dollars dated the fourth day of September 1839 and due eight months after date said bill is also owned by James M. Coman. The said notes and bill of exchange are the just and proper debts of said Edward Hobbs as set forth above. The redemptions above named are for their accommodation. The said Benjamin W. Maclean is also the surety for the said Edward Hobbs on a note given by him to the said David Friend for four hundred dollars dated 18th day of March 1839 and due one day after date said note is owned by said David Friend. The said Benjamin W. Maclean is also the surety for the said John E. Hobbs on a note given by him to the said Thomas Maclean for five hundred and four dollars dated day of February 1840 and due one day after date. And being willing & desirous to secure all of said liabilities. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars to the said John E. Hobbs in hand paid (at and before the sealing of these presents) by the said parties of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and the said John E. Hobbs hath given granted bargain sold alien conveyed and conveyed by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey the said parties of the second part his heirs and assigns the following described lots of pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama to wit lots numbered 154-155-156-157-183-184-209-210-213-214-215-216-221- and 222- as known in the plan of the town of Athens in said County, including the houses on which the said John E. Hobbs now lives - (also one hundred and two acres of land lying & being in said County which he (Hobbs) purchased of William & Clark McClouds deed by them 14th October 1835 known as the North East q. of Sec. 5 Township 30 Range 6 West except 42 acres off of the West end of said quarter section conveyed by said McClouds to Robert C. Friend & 13 acres off of the South East Corner of said q. being 10 rods wide & 27 rods in length conveyed by said McClouds to John Friend. To have and to hold the above said lots or pieces of land together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any

use appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof and to the use purposed and to the effect hereinafter mentioned I do hereby certify that the said party of the first part for their consideration hath also bargained sold assigned transferred let over to the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns the following personal property viz One Negro Man born also Billy & Edmund One Negro boy Jotto - Also Mawra the children (Lucy, Henry, James the infant also Emeline the children - Martha, Annan de the infant) also Minny, One Siam Horse, One Phoenix Carriage Two lay horses Thawp One horse Wagon and gear One dozen Chairs Mahogany One rocking Chair Mahogany One Sofa, Six Beds bedsteads Furniture One Secretary One Bureau One China Dress One Center Table One work stand 3 small tables 3 folding tables 1 Cooking stove 2 Ward robes and one set of Chamber pots together with the necessary of this furniture of said place. The party of the first part hath hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns that he willARRANT & defend the right title to said personal property and also the right title in to the said lots or pieces of land hereby conveyed or intended to be conveyed unto the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever. Without prejudice to the purposes use and trusts herein after named & set forth. That is to say that the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators & assigns shall well permit the said party of the first part to remain in peaceable possession of said lots or pieces of land above named with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining together with the slaves appertaining & increase of said parcels of them & their personal property above named & take the profits thereof until default be made in the payment of said several sums of money or either of them. And upon the further trust that as soon after such default as the party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall or may think proper to sell or the said parties of the third part or either of them may order or request it, he shall sell the lots or pieces of land & appurtenances the personal property hereby conveyed or so much (or that portion of it) as he has been or may think necessary & sufficient to pay said default to the highest bidder for ready cash at public sale & give fifteen days notice thereof by advertisement posted at the Court house door in the town of Athens in said County. And out of the proceeds of said sale shall first pay off & satisfy all and every legal charge and expense incurred in and about the preparing recording & of said said sales under at secondly out of the residue of said sale or trust moneys of them enough he shall pay off & discharge the amount of said default with legal interest thereon and if there be any left after all the debts above named & all legal interest shall be paid he shall pay it over to the said party of the first part his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if there be not enough to pay the debts above named & interest thereon after paying expenses as aforesaid then the amount shall be divided fairly between said debts according to their respective amounts. None of the moneys that may come from any sale or other manner under this deed is to be paid over to the said party of the first part until all expenses debts interest & claims shall be fully paid. If out of the said default be made in the premises then this deed to be void otherwise in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year above written.

The State of Alabama

County of St. Clair. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John E. Hobbs Joshua P. Coman Benjamin M. Maclean and Thomas Maclean whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of May 1840. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John E. Hobbs to Joshua P. Coman for the benefit of Benjamin M. Maclean and Thomas Maclean was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No 5 page 707 & 8 & 9. Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John E. Hobbs Esq.
Joshua P. Coman Esq.
Benjamin M. Maclean Esq.
Thomas Maclean Esq.

Benjamin M. Maclean
Joshua P. Coman
John E. Hobbs

The Indenture made this 15th day of May 1840 between & among Henry & John E. Hobbs Merchants under the firm name of Henry & Hobbs of the first part Joshua P. Coman of the second part and Benjamin M. Maclean and Thomas Maclean of the third part all of St. Clair County State of Alabama Whereas said John E. Hobbs and Benjamin M. Maclean are bound and liable to pay money for the parties of the first part as follows to wit James P. Coman is indebted on a Bill of Exchange drawn by William M. Maclean on McMorris & Duac Mobile for the sum of One hundred and sixty five dollars dated 25th August 1839 and due first of April after date in favour of John E. Hobbs & endorsed by him & Henry & Hobbs and James P. Coman the endorsement of said Coman was made for the accommodation of said Henry & Hobbs said Coman is liable for said Henry & Hobbs on a note of theirs for the sum of One hundred and sixty five dollars given to George Holmes Esq. by them endorsed said note bears date 1st January 1840 & due ninety days after date negotiable & payable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Montgomery a sum. Whereas also the said Henry & Hobbs borrowed the name of the said Benjamin M. Maclean in two cases to wit One a note of said Maclean to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Shreveport dated 28th December 1837 or thereabouts and run in One two and three years it being a debt of the firm for rent loan by said Branch Bank on which said note the two first instalments have been paid and there is yet one instalment of Eight hundred and six dollars & thirty seven cents to be paid which will fall due 29th December 1840 the said Benjamin M. Maclean note to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Shreveport of the firm for rent loan dated in 1837 on which will be due 20 September 1840 three hundred and thirty seven dollars the last instalment on said note and the parties of the first part being willing and desirous to secure the parties of the third part and protect them against loss on their liabilities above set forth. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said parties of the first part in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said parties of the first part have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and

Conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell, alien release and
 Convey to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following described
 lots or pieces of land lying and being in the town of Athens County of Limestone
 and State of Alabama known in the plan of said town as lots numbered 38 and 42
 and part of 37 & also of 121 122 178 & 181. To have and to hold the aforesaid
 lots or pieces of land together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto
 appertaining or in anywise belonging unto the said party of the second part
 his heirs and assigns forever. In trust nevertheless and to and for the uses purposes
 trusts herein after expressed. And this Indenture further witnesseth that the said
 parties of the first part for the aforesaid Considerations have also sold bargained
 assigned transferred and let over to the said party of the second part his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns the following personal property. To wit
 a negro Woman Slave for life, 2 bay horses one mare and four colts two
 Mules two Yoke of Oxen one Ox Waggon twenty Cows & Calves sixty head of
 young Cattle one hundred and fifty head of Stock hogs one side board team
 Barrow one dozen Chains one Book Case others further hereunto hereunto
 together with the increase of the aforesaid slaves aforesaid and the parts
 of the first part do hereby Covenant and agree to and with the party of the
 second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that they will forever
 warrant and defend the right and title to the property both personal and real and
 appurtenances hereby intended to be conveyed unto the said party of the second
 part his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns - In trust nevertheless
 to and for the purposes trusts and uses herein after mentioned. Witnesseth that it
 is to say that the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns shall stand seised to the parties of the first part to let remain
 in full and perfect possession of lots of land and appurtenances and personal property
 hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof until default be made in the
 payment of said several sums of money above named or either of them and
 upon this further trust that so soon after such default as the party of the
 second part his heirs or assigns may think proper to sell or the said parties of
 the first part may order or direct it to be done the party of the second part
 shall sell the lots or pieces of land and appurtenances aforesaid together with the
 personal property hereby conveyed or so much (and such portion of it) as he may
 think necessary and sufficient to pay said default to the highest bidder at
 public sale for ready cash after having fixed the time place of said sale at his
 own discretion and giving fifteen days notice thereof by advertisement at the
 Court house door in the town of Athens Alabama, and out of the proceeds of
 said sale shall first pay off and satisfy all legal costs & expenses that may have
 accrued in preparing these presents and sales under the same & secondly out of
 the residue of the proceeds of said sale if there be enough he shall pay off &
 discharge the amount of said default with all legal interest thereon and if there
 be any left after all of the debts above named interest & expenses are paid off
 then he shall pay it over to the said Edward McDaniel his heirs Executors ad-
 ministrators or assigns but if there be not enough to pay the debts & interest
 in this debt enumerated after paying expenses as aforesaid then the amount
 shall be divided fairly between said debts according to their respective amounts
 No money at any time arising under this deed to be paid to the parties of the
 first part until all expenses debts & interest herein shall be fully paid
 And if no default be made then this deed to be void - In testimony whereof
 the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year

The State of Alabama

Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the
 County Court of said County the within named Samuel Brown Jra E. H. H. Joshua
 Roman James M. Roman and Benjamin Madlin whose names are signed to the
 foregoing deed on trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
 of this deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified - Given under
 my hand and seal this 16th day of May 1860.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Brown
 & H. to Joshua P. Roman for the benefit of James M. Roman & others was deposited
 in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of May 1860 which is duly done in
 Book No. 3 pages 709, 10, 11. Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Edw. McDaniel
 Co. 3. Sd
 Edw. McDaniel

I, Frederick made this 15th day of May one thousand eight hundred
 and fifty seven Edw. McDaniel of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 of the first part and Edward McDaniel of said County and State aforesaid of the
 second part Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed of trust bearing date the twenty
 second day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven made by Samuel
 Stephenson of said County to the said Edw. McDaniel trustee for the purpose
 of securing certain sums of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly
 recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of
 satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned sell at public auction to the said
 Edward McDaniel all and singular the tract of land on which said Samuel
 Stephenson now resides and which is situated in the said County of Limestone
 and State of Alabama & being a part of the south east quarter of section thirty
 two, Township one Range four West containing one hundred acres with the
 appurtenances thereto belonging for the sum of Five hundred dollars
 being the highest sum bid for the same. Now you that I Edw. McDaniel
 as trustee aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of
 the sum of Five hundred dollars in hand paid by the said Edw. McDaniel
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain and sold
 and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Edw. McDaniel
 McDaniel his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said tract of
 land on which the said Samuel Stephenson now resides situated in the
 County of Limestone with the appurtenances thereto belonging containing
 one hundred acres and all the state right title and interest which the said
 Samuel Stephenson had in the said tract or parcel of land on the twenty second
 day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven or at any time
 since he do to have and to hold the said land and premises and any parts
 thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Edw. McDaniel his
 heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Edw. McDaniel
 might lawfully as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might
 could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have here
 unto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and date above written
 Edw. McDaniel

712

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named E. Elliott W.
Hilliard and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
deed to Edward McDonald on the day of its date for the purposes therein named
Specimen under my hand and seal this 16th day of May 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from E. Elliott W.
Hilliard to Edward McDonald was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 16th day of May 1840. which is duly done in said Book No. 5, pages
711 & 12.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mary Stephenson of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that I have
received from the said Edward McDonald the sum of One hundred dollars to her in
consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to her in
at or before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
and for the said other good Causes and Considerations her thereto moving
which premises released and forever quit Claimed and by these presents doth for her
self her heirs executors and administrators waived release and forever quit Claim
unto the said Edward McDonald his heirs and assigns all the down and
right & title of down and of all other the Estate right title interest Claim and
Demand of in or to or out of all and singular the said lands and premises
by the within Indenture conveyed or which may better be known by the following
Description lying in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known in plan of
said County at the South East quarter of Section thirty two township One Range
Four West containing One hundred fifty four acres and four hundredths of an acre
excepting twenty four square sections which were conveyed by John Fisher
& Susan Fisher his wife to Michael Moody on the 17th day of April One
thousand eight hundred and thirty two as appears on record in said Book No. 5
pages 259 & 60. And also thirty seven acres as follows Commencing at the South
East Corner of said quarter Section and running North thirty three poles thence a
north west direction twenty seven poles to a corner near a line between one
hundred and thirty four poles in a direction West of South to the South line of
said quarter One hundred poles west of the Commencing Corner with all its appurtenances
or any part thereof so that the said Mary Stephenson her heirs
executors and administrators or any of them shall not ever with at anytime here
after have Claim or pretend to any such down or right or title of down or other
Estate right title or interest pretence Claim or demand as appurtenant of in or to
or out of said premises or any part thereof with their appurtenances but of and from
the sum and every part thereof shall & will be from henceforth utterly detested
and excluded forever by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Mary Stephe-
son has hereunto set her hand and seal this 15th day of May 1840.

Mary Stephenson (Mark)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me John
Bennett an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Mary Stephenson
whose name appears signed to the foregoing release of premises and acknowledged
the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Edward McDonald for the
purposes therein specified. Specimen under my hand and seal this 15th day
of May 1840.

John Bennett J. P.

713

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of relinquishment
from Mary Stephenson to Edward McDonald was deposited in my Office to be
recorded this 16th day of May 1840. which is duly done in said Book No. 5
pages 712 & 13.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk